

September, 1967

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

A SALUTE TO PHI DELTA THETA LEADERS!

Province Presidents of 1967



GOELZER HUNTLEY MIER SCHEID NEWTON LAMON TRIPLETT

ALPHA, James T. Goelzer, *Miami* '54; BETA, Lloyd L. Huntley, *Colgate* '24; GAMMA, Harry J. Mier, *Maryland* '43; DELTA NORTH, Carl A. Scheid, *Chicago* '32; DELTA SOUTH, A. J. Newton, Jr., *North Carolina* '54; EPSILON NORTH, Harry V. Lamon, Jr., *Davidson* '54; EPSILON SOUTH, Thomas E. Triplett, *Florida* '43.



WEBSTER GIBBS OTT CLARK KOSKINEN DRAPER CARTMEL

ZETA, Norton Webster, *Ohio State* '50; ETA SOUTH, Homer P. Gibbs, *Vanderbilt* '54; ETA NORTH, John L. Ott, *Rollins* '35; THETA, Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt* '16; IOTA NORTH, Donald S. Koskinen, *Lawrence* '50; IOTA SOUTH, Walter Draper, *Illinois* '36; KAPPA, Thomas Cartmel, *Hanover* '52.



THOMPSON LOVE WHITLOW COZIER RUSH PHILLIPS HANDY

LAMBDA, Bruce F. Thompson, *Minnesota* '50; MU WEST, Ed Love, *Washburn* '43; MU EAST, W. C. Whitlow, *Westminster* '40; NU, Jack F. Cozier, *Oklahoma State* '53; XI, William C. Rush, *Colorado* '51; OMICRON NORTH, Douglas M. Phillips, *New Mexico* '49; OMICRON SOUTH, William U. Handy, Jr., *UCLA* '48.



HOUSSER WICKS HARDING BOLIN JENKINS RAYNOR BECK

PI NORTH, David Houser, *British Columbia* '44; PI SOUTH, Charles E. Wicks, *Willamette* '47; RHO NORTH, John E. Harding, *Texas Tech* '37; RHO SOUTH, George R. Bolin, *Texas* '56; SIGMA, Verlin P. Jenkins, *Akron* '24; TAU, Clyde Raynor, *Davidson* '41; UPSILON, (to be filled); PSI, Leo J. Beck, *Nebraska* '46.

A WORD OF APPRECIATION TO THE PROVINCE PRESIDENTS OF Φ Δ Θ!

No organization can be stronger than the composite strength of the men who administer the affairs of the corporate body.

In the democratic society of Phi Delta Theta, the supreme governing authority is vested in a GENERAL CONVENTION which is composed of one delegate from each undergraduate chapter, one delegate from each recognized alumni club meeting certain specific requirements, and specified general officers of the Fraternity. The Convention which meets biennially governs the organization in several ways. It alone can enact legislation regulating the conduct of the organization, its chapters, alumni clubs and individual members; it alone can authorize new chapters or revoke existing charters.

Because the General Convention is not in continuous session and cannot, therefore, carry on the implementation of its own actions, it elects at each biennial session a GENERAL COUNCIL of five brothers and delegates to this small group the role of interpreting and executing the laws and actions of the General Convention, of implementing the actions taken by the Convention, of "making such ordinances and appointments as may be necessary to promote the general welfare of the Fraternity," and of "installing such business and administrative systems as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the Fraternity."

Obviously, since the General Council is composed of volunteer workers who receive no remuneration for the time spent on Fraternity affairs, they cannot be in session constantly in order to administer the day-by-day routine operations of Fraternity administration. To assist the Council in this activity, the Fraternity maintains a central office known as General Headquarters where the professional, full-time employed workers of the Fraternity maintain their offices.

But neither the five volunteer workers on the General Council nor the limited number of salaried employees at General Headquarters can supervise adequately the normal operations of our chapters throughout the United States and Canada.

Therefore, much of the responsibility for the day-by-day supervision of our many chapters has been vested in another group of volunteer workers, one in each of the twenty-nine provinces of the Fraternity, designated as Province Presidents. Selected by the General Council subject to the approval of the chapters in his Province, the Province President is expected to perform a list of specific duties enumerated in the General Statutes coming under the general description of "having special charge of the interests of the Fraternity" in his Province and encouraging and aiding the chapters in his area. He is expected to keep General Headquarters advised on any matters in any of his chapters which need the attention of the General Headquarters staff and/or the General Council members.

If performed adequately, the task of a Province President is a demanding one and is rewarded only by the satisfaction which comes to a loyal member of Phi Delta Theta who feels he is aiding in the improvement of his Fraternity. There is no remuneration for the unreckoned hours of time spent nor the frequent inconveniences in his personal plans. His is indeed a labor of love . . . an attempt to repay Phi Delta Theta for some of the benefits gained from membership.

It is, therefore, a great pleasure for the editor to include in his final issue of THE SCROLL under his editorship, a long overdue tribute to the loyalty, devotion, sacrifice and valuable contributions of Phi Delta Theta's past, present and future Province Presidents. Thank you on behalf of all Phis everywhere. Carry on!

—R E B

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056
Assistant Editor, John T. McDonald, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 92

SEPTEMBER, 1967

No. 1

in this issue

FEATURES

Appreciation to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Province Presidents	Inside Cover
Installation of California Zeta	2
Installation of California Eta	3
The George Banta Company and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$	5
Ohio Zeta Heads Scholarship Study for 1965-66	10
Quincy Adams Named Phi of the Year	17
Phi Recognized for Academic Achievement	20
Retirement of Office Manager, Eva Hudson	21
Phi Pilot Shot Down—Survives!	22
Business Leader Sees Value in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Membership	24
New York Zeta Founder Honored	53
$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ All-Sports Honor Roll for 1966-67	54
Community Service Activities for 1967	57
Brooks Robinson Receives Gehrig Award	82
Chapter Rush Chairmen for 1967	83

DEPARTMENTS

Alumni Club News	86
Busy Phi	26
Brothers With the Colors	45
With Phis in Sports	55
Chapter Grand	92
$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity Directory	98

THE COVER

The cover for this issue is entirely self-explanatory. On the opposite page the editor has attempted to give a brief but inadequate word of appreciation for the work of this important group of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ leaders.

THE EDITOR'S WORDS

Inasmuch as of September 30, this writer's tenure as both Alumni Secretary and Editor of Publications is being terminated, this issue will be the final one of the current editor's short tenure.

Coming with the Fraternity July 1, 1953 as Alumni Secretary, he was asked to assume the additional task of editing the publications upon the untimely death of the late Hayward S. Biggers in July, 1965.

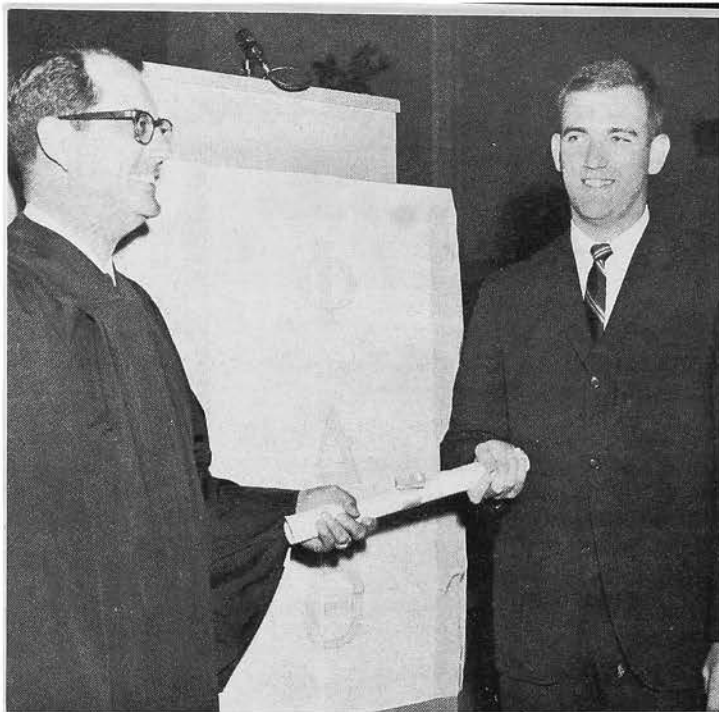
After more than fourteen years in full time service and a lifetime of combined voluntary and professional work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the severance of these responsibilities at time of retirement does not come easily.

Naturally there are regrets for many projects contemplated but not developed, for errors made, and for any acts or words which brought unhappiness to others. There are also the satisfactions that come from working in a cause to which one is dedicated.

To my successor, "Jack" McDonald, every good wish for a successful and happy tour of duty.

To the hundreds of Phi in every section of the United States and Canada, to friends in other fraternities and to all who have been helpful in so many ways, a very sincere "thank you!"—R.E.B.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



PGC STAN BROWN ON APRIL 22 HANDS TO PRESIDENT CHRISTOPHER M. JOB A CHARTER FOR A PHI DELTA THETA CHAPTER AT SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE IN NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA.

CALIFORNIA ZETA, IN SEPARATE BUT

California Zeta Installed April 22 at San Fernando Valley State College

By Robert D. Ricks, San Fernando '67

Photos by H. Lee Hanson (Oregon State '30)

On April twenty-second California's sixth chapter of Phi Delta Theta was installed at San Fernando Valley State College in Northridge, California.

The College, one of the fastest growing institutions in the nation, was founded in 1958 with less than two-hundred students, and has grown to, at this time, a total student body of over fourteen thousand. In 1970, over twenty thousand students are expected to attend the school with a projected enrollment for 1980 to exceed thirty thousand. The campus is nestled in orange groves and surrounded by suburban tract homes at just a thirty minute drive from downtown Los Angeles, in the heart of the San Fernando Valley. The school's closest Phi Delta neighbors are California Delta at the University of Southern California and California Gamma at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Before being accepted into Phi Delta Theta at the 1966 Convention in the Bahamas, California Zeta existed as the local, Phi Sigma Tau, which was founded on February 21, 1961. The six years of existence of the local were spent in, first, building to a position of competing with the other locals on the campus; second, building to a stature good enough to approach and be considered by other national organizations; and third, building to a little bit better stature and to be considered for affiliation with Phi Delta Theta.

Before attending the 1966 Convention, Phi Sigma Tau had earned itself a reputation at the school and in the community as a strong brotherhood which had been recognized for its scholastic achievement, its outstanding performance in Spring Sing competition, and its interest in service to the community. The weekend of April twenty-first and twenty-second was a climactic ending of three years of working for the goal of Phi Sigma Tau and an enthusiastic beginning of working for the goals of Phi Delta Theta, California Zeta.

On the evening of Thursday, April twentieth, Brother Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary of Phi Delta Theta, and Brother William U. Handy, Jr. President of Omicron South Province attended a special chapter meeting to indoctrinate the brothers in the essential sections of the Constitution and General Statutes and to review the procedure for the following two days.

The chapter brothers began their affiliation with Phi Delta Theta on Friday, April 21 at one o'clock in the afternoon as they received the ritual of the Fraternity in a four-and-a-half hour ceremony at the Knights of Columbus Hall at 14450 Valerio Street, in Van Nuys, California. Forty-one undergraduates and nine alumni were initiated and signed the Bond of Phi Delta Theta.

(Continued on page 18)

ON APRIL 23, PGC STAN BROWN PRESENTS A CHARTER FOR A $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ CHAPTER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA TO PRESIDENT RICH RAINES OF THE NEW CALIFORNIA ETA.

ETA ARE INSTALLED SUCCESSIVE EVENTS



University of California at Santa Barbara Is Given Charter Sunday, April 23

By Gene Walton, U.C.S.B. '70

Photos by H. Lee Hanson (Oregon State '30)

California Eta of Phi Delta Theta was installed at the University of California at Santa Barbara in ceremonies held Sunday, April 23. The installation team was headed by Stanley D. Brown, President of the General Council; Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary; and Howard E. Young, Treasurer of the General Council. Assisting in the installation were William Handy, Province President of Omicron South; Chancellor Vernon Cheadle (Miami '31); John Carroll (Arizona '59), President of the Santa Barbara Alumni Club; and Dr. Hugh Snyder (Indiana '50), Chapter Advisor at Santa Barbara.

Brother Brown conducted the initiation of 30 active members of the Phi Delta colony. The initiation was held on April 23 at the University House which was generously donated by Brother Cheadle, the Chancellor at U.C.S.B.

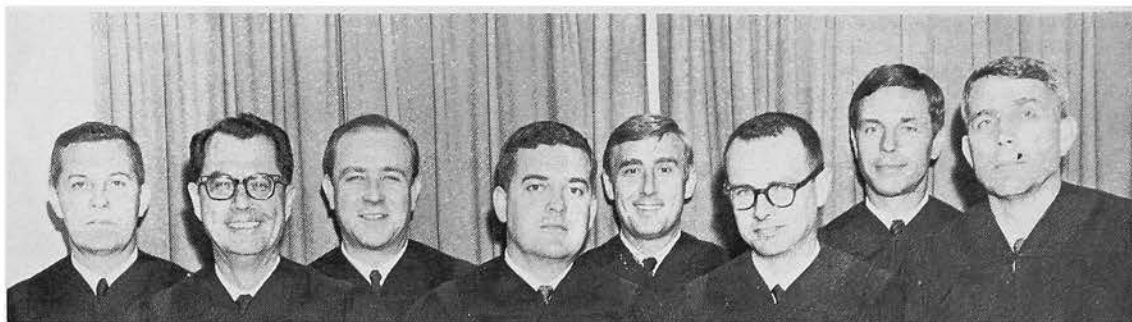
Those initiated were: Thomas Johnson, Redlands; Richard Pieper, Whittier; Len Stetler, Miami Beach, Florida; David Milton, Arcadia; Anthony Rairden, Santa Barbara; John Vance, Corte Madera; Russell Childs, (vice-president), Palo Alto; Michael Metcalf, Pacific Palisades; Michael Miller, San Anselmo; Frank Lange, San Jose; David Allen, Michael Wright, and Henry Ruempler, Woodland Hills; Richard Raines, (chapter president), James Edwards Jr. and Robert Beckham, Pasadena; Warren Wright, San Diego; Ronald Carter, La Crescen-

ta; Donald Smullin, (secretary), Eureka; Gene Walton, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Timothy McNally, Culver City; John Distel, Tiburon; David McGinnis, Fresno; Stephen Gallant, Loomis; William Crews, San Diego; David Derby, Pomona; John Morrisroe, Santa Maria; Ray Feist Jr., Oceanside.

Ray Feist Sr., a prominent lawyer, was also initiated into the chapter. He is the father of Ray Feist, former colony president; and he was of great help in the growth of the Santa Barbara Colony.

A Phi Delta Colony was started at Santa Barbara in May, 1965, but was not officially founded until the following December. The Santa Barbara Alumni Club selected twelve students from U.C.S.B. to be the founders of the Chapter. From that point the colony grew slowly but soundly for two years until it reached its present membership.

The chapter installation and charter presentation took place Sunday evening at the All Saints by the Sea Church of Montecito before an estimated audience of 300 friends and relatives. Addressing the installation guests were Brothers Brown and Young who extolled the concepts of rectitude, scholarship, and friendship as set forth by the Founders of Phi Delta Theta. After receiving the charter, the newly initiated Brother Rich Raines, president of the chapter, performed the pledging ceremony for



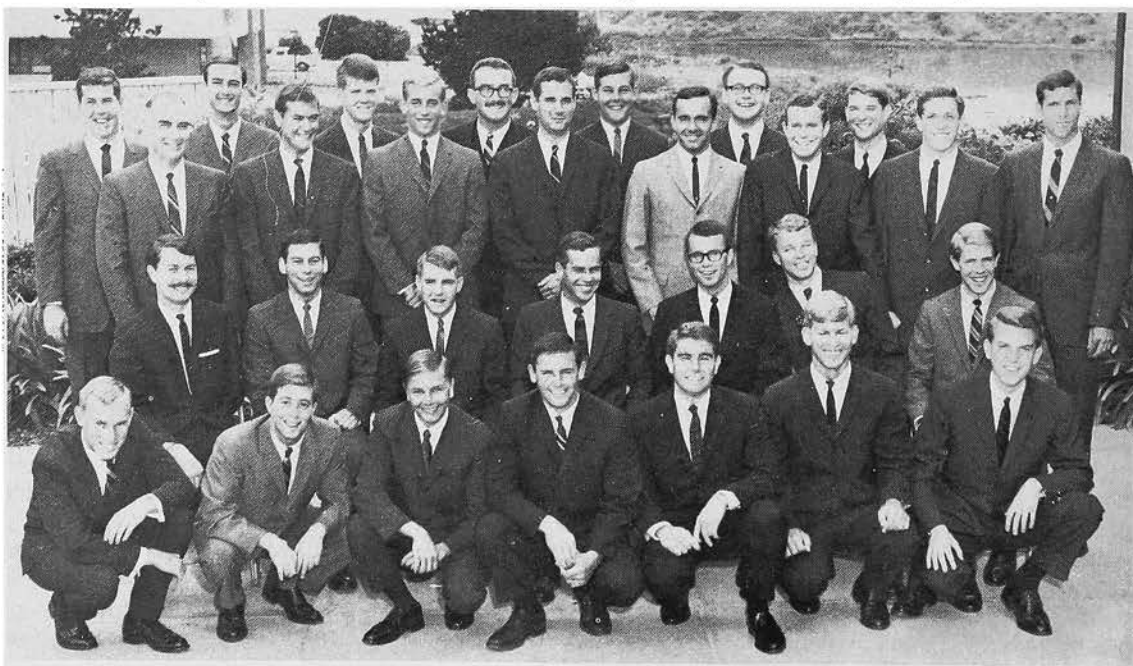
RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING CALIFORNIA ETA WAS THIS TEAM consisting of (left to right) Brothers Robert J. Miller, Stanley D. Brown, Donald Stewart, John Carroll, Howard E. Young, William Hall, Hugh Snyder, and William U. Handy, Jr.

new Phikeias. After the ceremony, a reception was held in the annex of the church.

The final activity of the two-day celebration was the Founders' Day Banquet held in the University Center. Brother Rich Raines served as the toastmaster. He introduced Chancellor Cheadle who told of his rewarding experiences with Phi Delta Theta across the country. The most important advice he gave the new chapter was to carefully select and train its Phikeias for "in them lies the future strength of the chapter," he said. Brother Brown responded with a speech on the outlook of Phi Delta Theta in the future. Also addressing the banquet was Brother John Carroll telling of his experiences with the new chapter.

The men of California Eta would like to express their appreciation to Brother Ed Dow, North Dakota '20, who although unable to attend the installation because of illness, has contributed greatly to the chapter.

Special recognition was given to the Santa Barbara Alumni Club by Brother Brown. It was noted that they were the ones who had helped make this new chapter possible.



HAPPY MEMBERS OF NEWLY INSTALLED CALIFORNIA ETA (left to right), Bottom row: Mike Metcalf, Rich Raines, Jim Edwards, Jr., Mike Miller, Dave Derby, Dave Allen, Bob Beckham. Second row: John Distel, Ron Carter, Tom Johnson, Tony Rairden, Dave McGinnis, Frank Lange, Tim McNally. Third Row: Raymond Feist, Sr., Raymond Feist, Jr., Russ Childs, John Vance, Henry Ruempler, Mike Wright, John Morrisroe, Warren Wright. Back row: Dick Pieper, Dave Milton, Gene Walton, Steve Gallant, Len Stetler, Andy Crews, Don Smullin.

A Pleasant Relationship For 63 Years!

THE GEORGE BANTA COMPANY AND $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

THE SCROLL is printed by the George Banta Company, Menasha, Wis.

The above statement has little news value to the readers of the September, 1967 issue of THE SCROLL. Its significance lies in the fact that the above statement appeared in the Directory section of THE SCROLL published in February, 1904!

While, in modern times, the name of the printer is no longer included in the Directory section or elsewhere, the above words appeared or could have appeared appropriately in every issue of THE SCROLL for the past 63 years.

The span of years during which THE SCROLL has been printed by the George Banta Company at Menasha perhaps sets some sort of record among American publications, for of the thousands of periodicals which are printed and distributed throughout the nation, perhaps only an extremely limited number could be associated with such a long, mutually-agreeable and satisfactory span of printer relations.

But the story of the decades of publisher-printer relationship between Phi Delta Theta and the George Banta Company has a far greater significance than in the mere matter of longevity. During all these years there has been an intertwining of the two organizations unparalleled in the history of the Greek letter fraternity world, for not only has the Banta name been a factor in the affairs of Phi Delta Theta, it has been synony-

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is a story which should have been written years ago and no doubt would have been except for the modesty of recent editors of THE SCROLL who have been officers of The George Banta Company. During these years these editors have written numerous stories of other businesses in which Phis have been extremely active but not a word about their own organization. This editor has no connection with The George Banta Company and therefore considers it a personal pleasure and privilege to write about a successful company and the loyal group of Phis who have controlled it since its founding.—R.E.B.



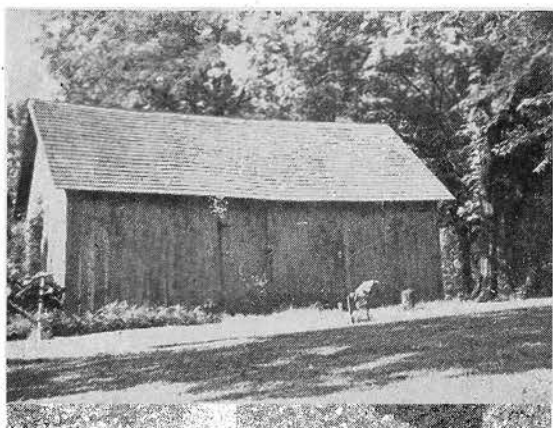
GEORGE BANTA, JR. (left) AND GEORGE BANTA III stand before an oil painting of George Banta, founder of The George Banta Company. The painting occupies a position of honor in the lobby of the office section of the firm's Menasha plant.

mous with the American College Fraternity tradition.

While THE SCROLL is the Company's oldest periodical account, it is only one of many leading fraternity journals printed by the company and the combined fraternity publication business represents only a very minor percentage of the total output of the George Banta Company.

Among the fraternities and sororities whose magazines have been printed by the George Banta Company are Sigma Nu, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Omicron Pi, Delta Delta Delta, Kappa Alpha Theta, Delta Gamma, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Mu, Alpha Delta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Chi Omega, Zeta Tau Alpha, Theta Delta Chi, Psi Upsilon, Alpha Phi, Gamma Phi Beta, Delta Zeta, Chi Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Psi, Phi Chi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Sigma Sigma, Alpha Xi Delta, Delta Sigma Delta, Pi Beta Phi, Acacia, Phi Gamma Delta, Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Chi Rho, Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha, and Delta Sigma Pi.

Also Delta Tau Delta, Tau Kappa Epsilon,



IN THIS WOODSHED AT THE REAR OF HIS FATHER'S HOME IN FRANKLIN, INDIANA, GEORGE BANTA FOUND HIS "LOVE" FOR TYPE AND PRINTING IN HIS YOUTH.

Xi Psi Phi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Kappa Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Gamma Rho, Chi Psi, Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Upsilon, Sigma Alpha Mu, Pi Lambda Phi, Sigma Pi, Triangle, Phi Sigma Sigma, Delta Theta Phi, Phi Beta Pi, Theta Kappa Psi, Phi Chi, Psi Omega, Sigma Delta Kappa, Delta Omicron, Mu Phi Epsilon, Phi Beta, Sigma Alpha Iota, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Eta Sigma, and others.

Many of the above name fraternities and sororities have used Banta's continuously since starting with the firm as has Phi Delta Theta; others have come and gone, some have gone elsewhere and returned. So, while the exact number of organizations have varied during the years, the George Banta Company during all these

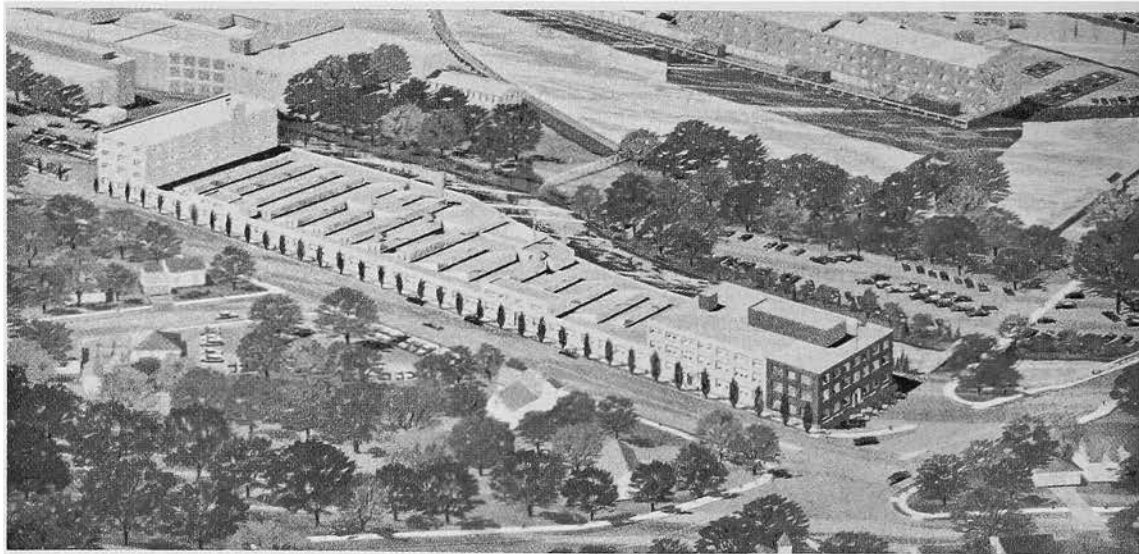
years has been regarded as the number one printer of fraternity and sorority publications.

In 1912, a publication was started by the George Banta Company in the interfraternity field, *Banta's Greek Exchange*, a quarterly which furnishes fraternity leaders with an over-all story of current fraternity accomplishments, problems, plans and activities, with particular emphasis upon fraternity leaders and outstanding fraternity alumni. With the death of his father in 1935, George Banta, Jr. became chief editor, and the magazine has continued to serve a constantly expanding number of readers. John Robson, Sigma Phi Epsilon, is managing editor, while Dean Fred H. Turner, of the University of Illinois, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Margaret K. Banta, Kappa Alpha Theta, and John H. Wilterding, Phi Delta Theta, are associate editors.

From his conversations with Phi alumni, this writer believes that many Phis associate the name Banta with a comparatively small printing business "up in Wisconsin" in which the basic product is the printed fraternity and sorority publications.

It is true that in the founding days of the company, fraternity and sorority publications formed a solid backbone of steady business but now the company produces books, periodicals, pamphlets, journals of proceedings, textbooks, tests, and workbooks running into millions of units annually. It has always specialized in scholarly books and publications and it is for this reason that college fraternities and sorority publications have always had an important place in the plans of the Company.

To get to the real beginnings of the George



THE MENASHA PLANT OF THE GEORGE BANTA COMPANY GREW AND EXPANDED AND WAS MADE MORE EFFICIENT AS THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS OF PUBLISHING ACADEMIC AND SCHOLASTIC PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING FRATERNITY MAGAZINES, INCREASED ANNUALLY.

Banta Company one needs to travel to Franklin, Indiana where George Banta received his early education "at the knee of his father" (David Demaree Banta, *Indiana*, 1855) who was preparing him for entrance to Franklin College where he spent his Freshman and Sophomore years. He then transferred to Indiana University and there received an A.B. degree in 1876 at the age of nineteen. While attending Franklin, he was initiated into Indiana Delta of Phi Delta Theta on May 16, 1874, thus beginning a lifetime of loyalty to and service for Phi Delta Theta.

While still well under teen-age, George Banta developed a keen interest in the printing art, an interest which was evident in a small newspaper which was printed from type picked up in sweepings from the Franklin newspaper plant. It was named "The Sun" because he could only accumulate that much heading type. A little later, in his early teens, his mother gave him \$5 to supplement the \$6.00 George had hoarded, thus permitting the young printer to order a small hand press from Meriden, Conn. The machine was set up in the father's woodshed. While he did not go directly from the woodshed to the present elaborate printing establishment, George's interest in printing certainly was given impetus in those days spent in the Franklin woodshed.

George Banta had intended to be a lawyer but he never manifested any great interest in this profession, being much more attracted to the selling game. Upon graduation he became a field man for the Phenix (Fire) Insurance Co., was immediately so successful that he was assigned his own agency in Indiana and soon after

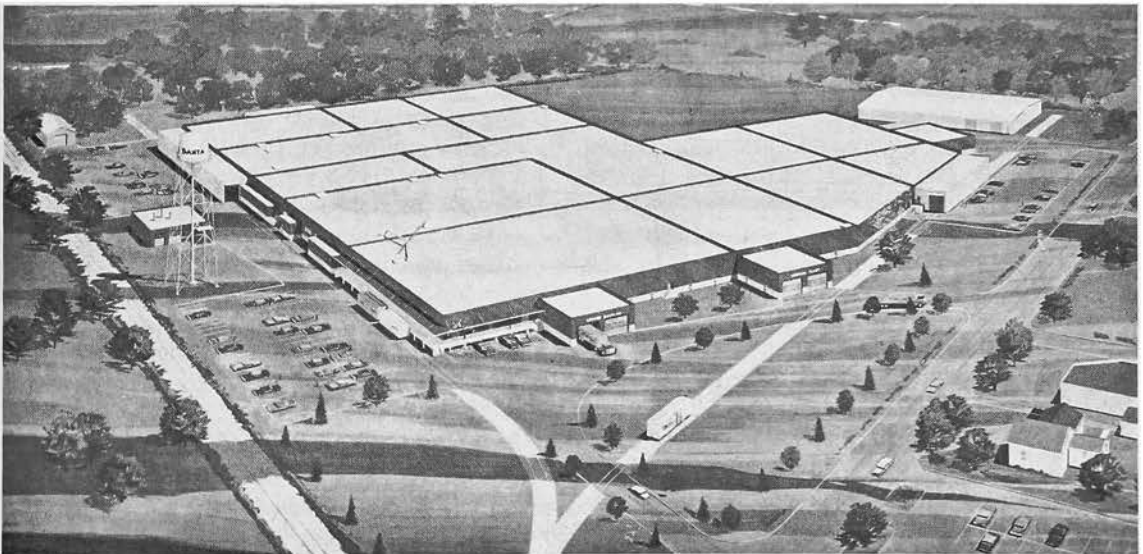
was promoted to handle the entire state of Wisconsin with headquarters in Madison. In traveling about the state he met his future wife in Menasha and established headquarters in that community after his marriage in 1886.

During these years he never parted with his original press and upon setting up housekeeping in Menasha, again utilized a woodshed as the scene for a small-scale printing business, chiefly as a hobby. The hobby soon grew in importance and justified the employment of a full-time printer. A fire made mandatory moving the equipment from the residence area to first, temporary and later permanent space on Main Street. It was in this location that "the hobby broke its shell and became a full-fledged business."

Incidentally, as an indication of the role of that first printing press in the development of the George Banta Company, it is kept on display in the Company Library at Menasha. Also in the Banta Library are many specimens of printing done on this and other early equipment.

From this point on, the story of the development of the George Banta Company into one of the leading and most highly recognized printing establishments in America must be curtailed, for space in this brief summary will not permit the complete recital of the factors in this phenomenal growth. Today, the list of customers of the George Banta Company is in effect a "Who's Who in American organizations," from the United States (Navy) to one-man authors.

Daily, new customers have come for quality printing and old customers have remained because of the excellent service. Equipment of the



THE GEORGE BANTA COMPANY'S "MIDWAY" PLANT WAS CONSTRUCTED WHEN IT BECAME CLEAR THAT ADDITIONAL WORK AND STORAGE SPACE COULD NOT BE HAD IN THE MENASHA BUSINESS AREA.

company has multiplied over and over until, after frequent enlargements of the original Menasha plant necessitated the construction of a second one, known as the Midway plant. The two plants offer more than 500,000 square feet of operating and warehouse space, housing all the latest equipment for modern printing demands.

George Banta had a son, George Banta, Jr. (*Wabash '14*) who naturally grew up with the feel of printer's ink and the stimulation of the high speed presses. During the vacation periods for three summers (1908-1910) he worked in various capacities for the company, joining the organization on a full-time basis in June, 1911. If space permitted, the recital of young George's experiences, even during these early days, would make fascinating reading. As George Banta, Sr., gradually withdrew from the active management of the business, George, Jr., assumed ever increasing responsibility until he occupied the top posts of the organization: Executive Vice-President, Chairman of the Board (1951-1954), President (1954-1961) and since 1961 Chairman of the Board.

Inasmuch as a complete book has been written (*The George Banta Company Story*, by C. A. Peerenboom, 1965) about this fascinating printing enterprise, the mere recital of the preceding information does not begin to relate the possible interesting phases of the development of the company. Perhaps enough has been related to cause SCROLL readers to be more aware of the magnitude of the company's operations over and above the mere printing of fraternity and sorority publications, including THE SCROLL.

Perhaps a very few specific references to output given in the 1965 book, now out-of-date, of course, will further emphasize the operations of the George Banta Company.

In the educational workbook category alone in 1962 the company published 71,300,000 units; testing materials, 32,200,000, and clothbound workbooks, 245,000 with a total value of approximately \$20,000,000.

Many of the leading school book publishers of the nation have their books printed by the George Banta Company.

Every former navy man is acquainted with *The Bluejackets' Manual* which since 1929 has been printed by Banta. During the period from 1942-1945, the company produced 5,780,000 copies of this famous "Bible" for the navy personnel.

The United States Naval Institute has been one of the company's regular customers.

So extensive is the company's sales program that branch offices are maintained in Chicago, New York, Washington, D.C., Cambridge, Mass., and Palo Alto, California.

But the purpose of this story is not only to point out the development of the George Banta Company but, far more important, to call attention to the close relationship of the company with the work of Phi Delta Theta.

Φ Δ Θ and the Banta Company

Since its founding, the great majority of major executives of the company have been members of Phi Delta Theta and many have been officers in the Fraternity.

Let us start with the founder, George Banta, Sr., who was so active in rebuilding the Fraternity during the dark days following the Civil War and the Reconstruction era that he, along with the late Walter B. Palmer, are known as "the second founders of Phi Delta Theta." With the organization of the General Council as the governing agency of the Fraternity, he was elected as its first president. In 1876 he obtained the first alumni club charter, that of the Franklin, Indiana club and in the next few years helped organize many other alumni groups. He was co-editor of the 1878 catalog of the Fraternity. He is credited with a large share of the work in re-establishing THE SCROLL in 1878 after two years of suspended publication. He served as its business manager. He served as president of Zeta Province, 1907-1910.

George Banta, Sr. was one of the active founders of the National Interfraternity Conference in 1909. He was the founder and publisher of *Banta's Greek Exchange*.

Exactly fifty years after George Banta, Sr., was elected to lead the Fraternity, his son, George Banta, Jr., *Wabash '14*, was elected to that post and was president during the 1932-34 biennium after having served on the Council since 1926 as member-at-large and reporter. He served as editor of THE SCROLL from 1923 to 1932. Both George Banta Senior and Junior have been numbered among the faithful in attendance at Φ Δ Θ's biennial conventions.

George Banta, George Banta, Jr., and then George Banta III, who in recent years has become president of the company after having grown up in the business. Initiated by Wisconsin Beta while attending Lawrence, "Bud," as he is affectionately known throughout the Fraternity, served as president of Iota Province from 1953 to 1956.

But the relationships of the three Banta men to Φ Δ Θ does not complete the story, for several other top executives of the company were also important officers in Phi Delta Theta.

John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, who was president of Phi Delta Theta's General Council from 1954-1956, began working for the Banta

Company immediately upon graduation from Lawrence in 1923. After holding numerous responsibilities in the organization he was named treasurer in 1937, vice-president in 1951 and president in 1961. In 1965 he was named vice-chairman of the Board of which he had been a member since 1935. He served as president of Iota Province from 1940 to 1947, was elected to the General Council in 1946 and elevated to the presidency in 1954. During the years 1943-1950 he was editor of THE SCROLL.

Most recent of the Banta personnel to occupy high position in Phi Delta Theta was the late Hayward S. Biggers, *Lawrence '31* who, at the time of his death in 1965, was serving as executive vice-president of the George Banta Company. With the organization almost continuously since 1934, Brother Biggers had made significant contributions to the sales and service areas of company operation. He had been a member of the Board since 1956 and vice-president since 1961. Since 1950 until his death he was editor of THE SCROLL and was also serving his second term as a member of the General Council.

Director of the Banta Company since 1964 and currently its secretary is Donald S. Koskinen, *Lawrence '50*, who has served Phi Delta Theta as President of Alpha and Iota North Provinces, the latter post since 1964. Brother Koskinen is Director of Sales and Service.

A number of other Phis with the organization have had active fraternity roles as advisers to Wisconsin Beta or as officers in the Fox River Valley Alumni Club.

John F. Owen, *Lawrence '28* is vice-president of research and development while Lawrence Roeck, *Lawrence '33* is vice-president, finance, and Stanley E. Severson, *Lawrence '34* is vice-president of special services. Brother Roeck has been secretary of the Fox Valley Alumni Club for many years.

Allan J. Williamson, *North Dakota '53* is the company treasurer. All but one man of the ten Banta directors are Phis!

Included among the Banta representatives in regional offices are Kenneth W. Dean, *Lawrence '30*, Chicago office and a member of the Board; Mark W. Bradford, *Whitman '28*, Boston Office; Ronald G. Christianson, *Lawrence '59*, Palo Alto Office; and W. Stephen Gilboy, *Lawrence '62*, and David W. Robinson, *Lawrence '63*, New York Office.

William B. Dresser, *Lawrence '49*, is director of manufacturing.

Alfred Oliver, *Lawrence '42*, is in the labor relations department.

Ray H. Gile, *Lawrence '44*, Thomas G. Murphy, *Wisconsin '59*, and Ronald H. Rammer,

Lawrence '53 are service directors.

Newest Phi in the Banta administrative offices is Frank E. Fawcett, *Washburn '51*, a former assistant secretary of Phi Delta Theta, who has been in the sales department since January 1, 1967.

The late Richard E. Thickens, *Lawrence '11*, was a former president of The George Banta Company.

Another former editor of THE SCROLL, the late Edward E. Ruby, *Indiana '97*, editor from 1937 to 1943, was also connected with The George Banta Company and edited the 1933 edition of *Banta Book of Types & Typographical Tips*.

The list of Phi names appearing in this story is not all inclusive of those who have been employees of the George Banta Company since its founding. Not to be overlooked is the large number of young Phis, particularly members of Wisconsin Beta, who have found summer employment and part-time work to help finance their Lawrence education.

During the past two summers, this writer has observed a fourth generation Banta at work in the Company, also a Phi, Robert Mason Banta, of North Carolina Alpha, who became the first fifth generation Phi when he was initiated February 6, 1966.

Phi Delta Theta and The George Banta Company, a pleasant relationship of value to each as the decades have added responsibilities to both!

A BEAUTIFUL TRIBUTE

Each year as Golden Legion certificates are mailed out to eligible brothers who were unable to attend a Founders' Day observance and participate in the beautiful Golden Legion ceremony, some beautiful letters of appreciation are received.

Brother J. Fort Smith (Southwestern '18) of Mexia, Texas wrote a beautiful tribute to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in acknowledging receipt of his Golden Legion membership certificate. He wrote:

"Along life's pathway are numerous stones, some are just there—others, we place there ourselves.

"A cautious touch on the elbow helps avoid a bruised toe—during the years past, I have profited by just such a touch from various Brother Phis.

"The Golden Legion Certificate will have a very special place among those things I treasure."

Brother Smith's note is typical of dozens of such letters of appreciation received from newly created members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s Golden Legion.

OHIO ZETA ZOOMS TO TOP OF ROLL

By Harry M. Gerlach, Miami '30, Scholarship Commissioner

It is delightful to report a new chapter name leading all chapters in scholarship for 1965-66. Ohio Zeta at Ohio State University has rocketed to the top with an index of 25.34. This index places the chapter far above the All Men's Average at Ohio State.

In addition, Ohio Zeta improved its index over the preceding year more than any other chapter in the fraternity. It jumped upwards 24.15 index points.

This outstanding record entitles Ohio Zeta to the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy for scholastic excellence and the Barrett C. Herrick Trophy for greatest improvement in scholarship. It is most unusual for one chapter to win both of these trophies in the same year.

Close behind the leader follows Kansas Alpha with an index of 22.98. This chapter led all others in 1964-65 and is consistently at the top as evidenced by its eighteen consecutive years on the honor roll. Third this year is West Virginia Alpha with an index of 22.19 and a rank of first among all fraternities at West Virginia University.

Fourth is Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech with an index of 19.28, another chapter consistently high in scholarship. Fifth is Texas Eta at Stephen F. Austin State College with an index of 18.76. This Texas chapter in two years of schol-



OHIO ZETA PERFORMS RARE ACT OF WINNING BOTH the Barrett C. Herrick Scholarship Improvement Trophy (left) given by the late Barrett C. Herrick for the chapter with the greatest improvement in scholarship over the previous year; and the George S. Ward Trophy given by the late George S. Ward, PPGC, to the chapter with the highest index above the All-Men's Average of its own campus. In 1965-66 the Ohio State chapter attained an index of 25.34 for an improved index of 24.15, thus earning it the possession of both trophies for the coming year.

arship since installation into Phi Delta Theta is setting a great tradition of excellence for itself.

The year has brought excellent scholarship for many chapters. Twelve chapters stood first in scholarship on their campuses. Over the fraternity this is an increase of 33½ percent, or in years of leadership an increase from seventeen years to twenty-three years. See the listing of "The Champions."

Also, the "Honor Roll for 1965-66" lists seven more chapters than attained this significant standing last year. This is an increase of almost 20 percent. The seventeen chapters making the honor roll for the first time are challenged to maintain their standing for a second year. From last year's list of chapters in this elite group for the first time only fifty percent were able to maintain their standing and are listed for the second year.

Scholarship has improved greatly over the entire fraternity. This year 64 chapters have been reported standing above the All Men's Average of their respective campuses against 48 below. Last year the number was evenly split between those above and those below the All Men's Average.

Another measure of the direction of scholarship is taking in the chapters is the movement

THE CHAMPIONS



PHI DELTA THETA LED ALL FRATERNITIES ON THESE CAMPUSES

*Number of Consecutive
Years in First Place*

Washburn University	4
Franklin College	3
Iowa Wesleyan College	3
Centre College	3
Florida State University	2
Texas Christian University	2
University of Alberta	1
Colorado College	1
University of New Mexico	1
The Ohio State University	1
Southwestern University	1
West Virginia University	1

up or down since last year of the chapter scholarship index. Keep in mind the index for a chapter's scholarship average shows the percentile distance the average stands above or below the All Men's Average for its campus.

This year 58 chapters improved their scholarship index while 48 others dropped. For six chapters no comparison was possible. This is a slightly better showing than that of a year ago when the number was evenly split.

The chart listing chapters deficient in scholarship is much shorter this year than last because of the smaller number deficient for the first time. Last year an unprecedented number (25) were deficient for the first time. The chart shows that many of these chapters overcame their deficiency for only seven are on the list for the second consecutive year.

Chapters deficient in scholarship three years, or more, come under the close supervision of the General Headquarters staff and province presidents. Every effort is made to discover the basic weaknesses in the chapters' procedures and to provide leadership to institute methods which contribute to growth and development. With a few chapters change comes slowly and reluctantly. Fortunately, each of them eventually improves its scholarship record.



SINCE NOVEMBER, 1962, HARRY M. GERLACH HAS SERVED PHI DELTA THETA FAITHFULLY AND EFFECTIVELY AS SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER. As a member of the staff of the College Entrance Examination Board, Brother Gerlach was for many years director of admissions at his Alma Mater, Miami University and thus has an excellent background for his $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ assignment.

HONOR ROLL FOR 1965-66

CHAPTERS ABOVE THE AMA AND RANKED IN THE TOP THIRD OF FRATERNITIES ON THEIR OWN CAMPUSES

<i>Eighteenth Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
Kansas Alpha	Florida Gamma
	New Mexico Alpha
<i>Eleventh Year</i>	Ohio Beta
Kentucky	Washington Beta
Alpha-Delta	West Virginia Alpha
North Carolina Beta	
Ohio Epsilon	<i>First Year</i>
<i>Tenth Year</i>	Alberta Alpha
Texas Zeta	Illinois Eta
	Indiana Gamma
<i>Fifth Year</i>	Indiana Iota
Indiana Epsilon	Kansas Gamma
	Kentucky Eta
<i>Fourth Year</i>	Maryland Alpha
Kansas Beta	Missouri Alpha
Pennsylvania Delta	Ohio Zeta
Washington Delta	Ontario Beta
	Oregon Alpha
<i>Third Year</i>	Oregon Beta
Colorado Beta	Tennessee Gamma
Indiana Delta	Texas Beta
Texas Epsilon	Texas Gamma
	Texas Iota
	Washington Alpha

All chapters of Phi Delta Theta can attain respectable scholarship averages on their campuses if they are successful in committing well several basic functions of fraternity life. A respectable average on each campus is that average which reflects a level of attainment comparable to that attained by the upper majority of the fraternities on the campus.

The qualities and characteristics of the members of a chapter determine what a chapter is in scholarship, athletics, student government, publications, and in every other student activity. The membership is selected and this selection pre-determines the representation in every undergraduate endeavor. If men with academic ability are pledged, the chapter has the opportunity to make a respectable scholarship average.

Pledging able students is not in itself a guarantee of good chapter scholarship. After pledging must come enlightened pledge training which is planned to assist each neophyte to develop his potential, in scholarship and in any talent which he has.

Initiation thrusts independence upon a new

CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP CHART FOR 110 CHAPTERS OF PHI DELTA THETA, 1965-66

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '64-'65	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Fater- nities	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above	Below
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Up	1	37	25.34	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Up	3	25	22.98	
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	Up	1	18	22.19	
Texas Epsilon	Texas Tech. College	Down	3	11	19.28	
Texas Eta	Stephen F. Austin State College	Up	2	4	18.76	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	Up	6	16	17.49	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Up	1	4	16.83	
Indiana Iota	Valparaiso University	Up	2	4	16.73	
Kansas Beta	Washburn University	Up	1	4	15.36	
Colorado Beta	The Colorado College	Up	1	5	14.77	
Kentucky Eta	Western Kentucky University	(1st Time)	2	8	13.19	
Ontario Beta	Univ. of Western Ontario	Up	2	7	12.55	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Down	2	7	12.49	
Kansas Delta	Wichita State University	Up	3	4	11.28	
Tennessee Gamma	University of Tennessee	Up	4	18	10.50	
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Down	1	6	10.25	
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Up	4	30	10.16	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Up	1	4	9.77	
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Down	2	5	9.67	
North Carolina Beta	Univ. of North Carolina	Down	6	23	9.22	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	(1st Time)	11	24	8.74	
Washington Delta	University of Puget Sound	Up	2	7	8.57	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Up	3	14	8.55	
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Up	5	6	8.46	
Alberta Alpha	University of Alberta	(1st Time)	1	9	8.37	
Texas Theta	West Texas State University	Down	4	5	8.21	
Washington Beta	Whitman College	Up	2	5	7.67	
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Up	6	14	6.87	
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Up	5	51	6.61	
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma State University	Up	14	23	6.58	
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Up	1	10	5.75	
Oregon Beta	Oregon State University	Up	8	33	5.70	
Texas Iota	Lamar State College of Tech.	(1st Time)	2	7	6.65	
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Up	9	17	5.43	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Up	6	30	5.33	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Up	7	18	5.14	
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	Down	16	26	5.03	
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Up	9	16	4.52	
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Up	7	24	4.25	
Georgia Delta	Georgia Institute of Tech.	Up	10	26	4.17	
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Down	5	9	3.90	
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Down	4	10	3.90	
Texas Zeta	Texas Christian University	Down	1	8	3.79	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Up	13	21	3.70	
Colorado Gamma	Colorado State University	Up	10	16	3.64	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State University	Up	9	17	3.48	
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Down	3	7	3.30	
Pennsylvania Delta	Allegheny College	Down	2	7	3.13	
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Up	2	8	2.95	
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Down	7	20	2.74	
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence University	Up	4	6	2.23	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State University	Up	8	23	2.01	
South Carolina Beta	Univ. of South Carolina	Up	10	14	1.87	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Down	14	20	1.80	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State University	Up	12	32	1.65	
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist University	Down	8	13	.93	

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '62-'63	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Frat- ernities	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above	Below
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Down	15	19	.80	
Michigan Delta	General Motors Institute	Up	6	11	.55	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Down	11	11	.44	
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Down	5	10	.39	
Florida Gamma	Florida State University	Down	1	17	.26	
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	Down	1	3	.20	
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Up	8	12	.06	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	(1st Time)	7	27	.00	
Wisconsin Gamma	Ripon College	Up	3	6		.13
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Down	6	13		.26
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Down	13	18		.44
Florida Delta	University of Miami	Down	6	15		.70
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Up	18	21		.75
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Up	3	12		1.11
Ohio Eta	Case Western Reserve Univ.	Down	6	12		1.17
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Down	8	14		1.27
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Down	4	11		1.28
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Up	10	20		1.29
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State University	Down	22	48		1.52
Arizona Beta	Arizona State University	Up	14	19		1.55
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia	Up	9	31		1.58
Alabama Beta	Auburn University	Up	7	23		1.61
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Down	2	7		2.54
Montana Alpha	University of Montana	Down	8	9		2.67
Washington Gamma	Washington State University	Up	16	25		2.70
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Up	12	18		3.23
Iowa Beta	University of Iowa	Down	11	19		3.45
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Down	5	9		3.54
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Down	5	5		3.90
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College	Up	7	11		4.23
California Epsilon	Univ. of Calif. at Davis	Down	6	9		4.58
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Up	6	7		4.67
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Up	19	26		4.86
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Up	4	6		4.88
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Up	18	29		4.90
California Gamma	Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles	Up	11	20		4.94
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Up	14	30		5.19
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	(1st Time)	17	24		5.65
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Up	22	37		5.74
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Down	10	14		6.66
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Down	8	10		6.83
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Up	9	23		6.86
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Down	9	10		7.63
New York Beta	Union College	Down	7	16		7.68
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	Down	15	18		8.76
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Down	24	29		11.38
California Beta	Stanford University	Down	12	20		11.72
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Down	20	33		12.14
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Down	24	26		12.50
Michigan Beta	Michigan State University	Down	23	30		13.25
Ohio Lambda	Kent State University	Down	15	16		13.32
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Down	11	13		13.58
California Alpha	University of California	Down	37	40		14.46
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Down	17	18		16.58
Iowa Delta	Drake University	Down	9	9		17.69
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Up	33	40		23.89

CHART II—CHANGE IN CHAPTER INDEX OVER PRECEDING YEAR INDICATING AMOUNT OF IMPROVEMENT OR DETERIORATION IN SCHOLARSHIP OVER OTHER CHAPTERS ON THE CAMPUS. CHAPTERS RANKED BY AMOUNT OF CHANGE REPORTED

Chapter	Institution	Change in Chapter Index		Chapter Index This Year	
		Improvement	Deterioration	Above AMA	Below AMA
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	24.15		25.34	
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	17.85			4.88
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma State University	15.10		6.58	
Ontario Beta	Univ. of Western Ontario	14.82		12.55	
California Gamma	Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles	14.79			4.94
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	14.17		10.16	
Tennessee Gamma	University of Tennessee	13.72		10.50	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State University	13.42		2.01	
Colorado Beta	The Colorado College	9.16		14.77	
Kansas Delta	Wichita State University	9.09		11.28	
Texas Eta	Stephen F. Austin State College	8.65		18.76	
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	8.53			5.19
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	7.97		6.61	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	7.53		9.77	
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	7.24		2.95	
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	6.90			23.89
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	6.79		6.87	
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	6.56		4.52	
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	6.41			1.11
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	6.11		22.19	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	5.85		5.14	
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	5.57		4.25	
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College	5.43			4.23
Indiana Iota	Valparaiso University	5.34		16.73	
South Carolina Beta	Univ. of South Carolina	5.05		1.87	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	4.82			4.90
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	4.29		5.43	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	4.20		16.83	
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	4.20			3.23
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	3.88		3.70	
Georgia Delta	Georgia Institute of Tech.	3.86		4.17	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State University	3.65		3.48	
Washington Delta	University of Puget Sound	3.46		8.57	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	3.37		8.55	
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	3.17			.75
New Mexico Alpha	Univ. of New Mexico	3.06		5.75	
Oregon Beta	Oregon State University	3.02		5.70	
Michigan Delta	General Motors Institute	2.90		.55	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	2.65		17.49	
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	2.53		.06	
Wisconsin Gamma	Ripon College	2.53			.13
Texas Beta	University of Texas	2.43		5.33	
Arizona Beta	Arizona State University	2.40			1.55
Colorado Gamma	Colorado State University	2.39		3.64	
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia	2.06			1.58
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	1.84			6.86
Washington Beta	Whitman College	1.75		7.67	
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	1.61			4.86
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	1.59		8.46	
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence University	1.55		2.23	
Washington Gamma	Washington State University	1.31			2.70
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State University	1.26		1.65	
Kansas Beta	Washburn University	1.09		15.36	
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	1.04			5.74
Alabama Beta	Auburn University	.75			1.61
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	.42		22.98	
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	.34			4.67
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	.30			1.29
Texas Theta	West Texas State University		.13	8.21	
Ohio Iota	Denison University		.22		3.54
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon		.32	2.74	

Chapter	Institution	Change In Chapter Index		Chapter Index This Year	
		Improvement	Deterioration	Above AMA	Below AMA
Iowa Beta	University of Iowa		.72		3.45
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College		.85		6.83
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	1.23		3.90	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	1.26		.44	
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	1.30		3.90	
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	1.52		5.03	
Montana Alpha	University of Montana	1.55			2.67
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	1.81		1.80	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	1.87			2.54
Ohio Eta	Case Western Reserve University	1.96			1.17
Pennsylvania Delta	Allegheny College	2.26		3.13	
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State University	2.53			1.52
California Epsilon	Univ. of Calif. at Davis	2.57			4.58
Texas Epsilon	Texas Tech. College	2.68		19.28	
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	2.87			11.38
North Carolina Beta	Univ. of North Carolina	2.95		9.22	
Florida Delta	University of Miami	2.96			.70
California Beta	Stanford University	3.32			11.72
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	3.36			12.14
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist University	3.61		.93	
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	4.08		.80	
Texas Zeta	Texas Christian University	4.19		3.79	
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	4.31		.39	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	4.87			.26
Georgia Beta	Emory University	5.25			13.58
New York Beta	Union College	5.72			7.68
Florida Gamma	Florida State University	5.85		.26	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	5.90		12.49	
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	5.95			3.90
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	5.98		3.30	
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	6.00			8.76
Michigan Beta	Michigan State University	6.58			13.25
Maine Alpha	Colby College	7.22			7.63
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	7.69			16.58
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	8.43			.44
California Alpha	University of California	8.80			14.46
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	8.88		10.25	
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	9.69			12.50
Ohio Lambda	Kent State University	10.40			13.32
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	10.60			1.28
New York Zeta	Colgate University	11.49			1.27
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	11.68		9.67	
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	12.48		.20	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	14.00			6.66
Iowa Delta	Drake University	16.13		17.69	
Kentucky Eta	Western Kentucky University	(First Time)		13.19	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	(First Time)		8.74	
Alberta Alpha	University of Alberta	(First Time)		8.37	
Texas Iota	Lamar State College of Tech.	(First Time)		5.65	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	(First Time)		00	
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	(First Time)			5.65

member which a strong chapter immediately draws into a constructive way of life in the chapter house and on the campus. A well organized chapter does not provide the opportunity for sloppiness in participation in any affairs within the fraternity or on the campus. It produces a chapter of doers. The members get things done, including their studies.

Good scholarship is the result of a well organized life. Fraternity men can work together

and in so doing, work for their personal growth and development.

While good scholarship is and by its nature must be an individual effort, the entire chapter can cooperatively aid that individual effort on the part of each member by providing the proper study conditions and, even more important, by creating the attitude that satisfactory scholarship is expected of each chapter member and pledge.

CHAPTERS DEFICIENT IN SCHOLARSHIP, 1965-1966

CHAPTERS BELOW THE AMA AND RANKED IN THE LOWEST THIRD
OF FRATERNITIES ON THEIR OWN CAMPUSES

Chapter	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
<i>Fifth Year</i>					
Pennsylvania Epsilon	9 of 10	8 of 10	9 of 10	8 of 10	8 of 10
<i>Fourth Year</i>					
Georgia Beta		10 of 12	10 of 13	12 of 13	11 of 13
Louisiana Alpha		15 of 17	17 of 18	14 of 18	17 of 18
<i>Third Year</i>					
Georgia Gamma			7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7
Michigan Alpha			40 of 41	39 of 40	33 of 40
<i>Second Year</i>					
Alabama Alpha				19 of 26	19 of 26
Arizona Beta				15 of 17	14 of 19
California Alpha				40 of 42	37 of 40
Maine Alpha				8 of 10	9 of 10
New York Epsilon				22 of 28	24 of 29
Ohio Alpha				19 of 21	18 of 21
Ohio Lambda				11 of 15	15 of 16
<i>First Year</i>					
Arizona Alpha					17 of 24
Florida Alpha					24 of 26
Illinois Delta-Zeta					5 of 5
Iowa Delta					9 of 9
Kentucky Epsilon					13 of 18
Michigan Beta					23 of 30
Montana Alpha					8 of 9
Virginia Zeta					15 of 18

WHY EMPHASIZE SCHOLARSHIP IN THE FRATERNITY?

1. Scholarship is basic to the welfare of the individual.
2. Sound scholarship is an obligation of the Fraternity member.
3. Good scholarship correlates highly with activities.
4. Good scholarship means successful alumni.
5. Satisfactory scholarship stimulates alumni interest.
6. Good scholarship aids in pledging desirable men.
7. Good scholarship promotes institutions good will.
8. Good scholarship will strengthen the Fraternity tradition.

—from *Improvement of Fraternity Scholarship* written by R. E. Blackwell, former Scholarship Commissioner of Phi Delta Theta.

QUINCY ADAMS NAMED "PHI OF THE YEAR"

The "Phi of the Year" for 1966-67 is an energetic, personable civic, collegiate and fraternity worker of Dallas, Texas, **J. Quincy Adams** (Southern Methodist '50).

Although compared to many previous winners of the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award, Brother Adams is a young man, he is well matured in fraternity leadership and community service.

Like most other devoted, hard-working Phi alumni, Quincy's intense interest in Phi Delta Theta was developed during his undergraduate days in Southern Methodist University where he was an active participant in campus activities and a leading member of Texas Delta, having served as its president in 1950. He represented that chapter at the famed 1948 Centennial Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Oxford.

It was at this Centennial Convention that Brother Adams attracted the attention of his elders and won their respect by his forthright discussion of some of the Fraternity's problems. Even those who disagreed with his point of view were deeply impressed by his attitude and ability.

Since 1953 he has served as chapter advisor of Texas Delta, considered one of the outstanding chapters in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He has served as president and treasurer of the Texas Delta House Corporation since 1956 and during 1964-65 he was president of the Dallas Alumni Club.

Realizing that there can be no separation of loyalty to one's chapter and his Alma Mater, Quincy has played an active role in the Southern Methodist Alumni Association, having served as a director of the group for three years. Since his graduation he has been a regular participant in the Southern Methodist University's Sustentation Fund Drive. He has also been active in the work of the Mustang Club.

Practically every worthwhile community-wide drive for funds—United Fund, Y.M.C.A., Crippled Children's Hospital, Cancer, etc.—has found the name of J. Quincy Adams listed among the faithful workers. He is a member of the Salesmanship Club of Dallas and of the Northwood Club.

During World War II, Brother Adams was a Bombardier-Navigator on a B-24 in the 15th Air Force based in Italy. For his services he was honored with the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with three oak leaf clusters.



SOUTHERN METHODIST'S J. QUINCY ADAMS

Since his graduation from Southern Methodist he has been active in the banking and financial interests of Dallas. Presently he is with Goodbody & Co., Southland Center, in Dallas.

In March, 1951 he married Suzanne Seelman, an SMU Kappa Kappa Gamma. They have three children: Wade 15; Ann, 12 and Connie, 2. The Adams family live at 7429 Paladino in Dallas.

Brother Adams is the seventh recipient of the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award and joins the following distinguished Phis who have previously been so honored: the late **Sidney O. Smith** (Georgia '08); **Dr. O. N. Torian** (Sewanee '93); **William H. Mounger** (Mississippi '38); **Robert H. Behnke** (Washington '43); **Governor Roger D. Branigin** (Franklin '23); and **Dr. Ralph W. Sockman** (Ohio Wesleyan '11).

The Raymond L. Gardner Award was given the Fraternity by the Seattle Alumni Club in memory of the late **Raymond L. Gardner** (Washington '18). The annual recognition is given for evidence of leadership in the three areas of Phi Delta Theta, higher education, and community interests.



AT THE CALIFORNIA ZETA INSTALLATION BANQUET PGC Stan Brown addresses the assembled Phis, dates and distinguished guests (top) and the banquet guests are entertained by the men of California Zeta repeating their Spring Sing Presentation, a winner each time it has been entered.

California Zeta Installed

(Continued from page 2)

Distinguished Phis that administered the ritual included Brothers President Stanley D. Brown; General Council Member Howard E. Young; Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller; Omicron South Province President William U. Handy, Jr.; Los Angeles Alumni Club President G. Nolan "Butch" Bearden; past-President of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, Leonard Hurst; Golden Legion members Lewis Tjerner and "Hully" Hulgren; Chapter Advisor W. Thomas Reeves III; Donald Stewart; and the father of the Chapter President, Richard Job. The evening was ended with a stag dinner at the Oak Room Restaurant, 17301 Ventura Boulevard, Encino, California. Highlighting the evening was the reading of a telegram of congratulations from Dr. Elden T. Smith, Member of the General Council.

The Charter of the California Zeta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta was presented to chapter President, Chris Job by General Council President Stanley Brown on Saturday, April 22, at two o'clock, at the First Presbyterian Church of Encino, 4963 Balboa Boulevard, Encino, California. The ceremony consisted of a re-enactment of the December 26, 1848 meeting of the



THE CALIFORNIA ZETA INSTALLATION TEAM CONSISTED OF BROTHERS (left to right) Stan Brown, Douglas Phillips, Donald Stewart, Howard E. Young, Robert J. Miller, G. Noland Bearden, William U. Handy, Jr., and W. Thomas Reeves.



With the charter safely in the hands of President Chris Job (center), members of the newly installed California Zeta pose for a group photograph immediately following the installation ceremonies.

Immortal Six by the installation team. At this ceremony, the parents and friends of California Zeta gained a new and added respect for Phi Delta Theta.

Climaxing the weekend of events was the Installation Banquet at Harlow's Restaurant, 19710 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, California. Over 250 persons attended this formal celebration of the Installation and listened to President Stanley D. Brown speak about the rising importance of college fraternities. The guests were entertained by the Sweepstakes winning performance of the Chapter's Spring Sing entry and after dinner dancing to the music of the Barry Goodman Quartet.

Distinguished guests in addition to the installation team and their wives included: Dean of Students William Thomas; Associate Dean of Students, Donald Carmeron; George Shaffer, Historian of Phi Delta Theta; Douglas Phillips, President of Omicron North Province; and Pete Lyons and Fred Hoar, Past Province Presidents of Omicron South.

The Charter Members of California Zeta include: Christopher M. Job, Robert D. Ricks, Robert A. Thompson, Thomas E. Griffin, William R. Doyle, Michael R. Concha, Owen L. Gallagher, Leonard H. Gelfand, James S. Cohn, Charles F. Ward, Arthur S. Zittel, William B. Winston, Thomas S. Sumner, Edward M. Mazzarino, Edward M. Lapaz, Russell F.

Billings, Stephen R. Parry, Gerald M. Kuzmich, Lawrence E. Hugo, Richard A. Baker, Richard N. Jones, Kenneth R. Petrello, David A. Pettijohn, Joseph K. Soler, John L. Bell, Michael R. Moore, James F. Sierra, Darrell A. Forgey, Dennis J. Sherwin, Samuel O. Ruthvin, Michael S. MacDonald, Henry G. Binder, Richard L. Downes, Gary R. Eoff, Peter S. Hudson, Robert A. Knauss, Roderick P. Saup, Robert J. Sherwin, William A. Sumner II, Philip M. McManama, Jack A. Cross, Thomas W. Garnella, Paul J. Daniele, Robert G. Bailey, Earl D. Needham III, Paul J. Viel, David L. Kleine, Michael W. Bourgo, Roy L. Kight, and Robert J. Hanson.

Three Colonies Await Chapter Status

With the installation of California Zeta and California Eta, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ now has three recognized colonies working for installation as recognized chapters. They are located at Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., University of Southwestern Louisiana at Lafayette, La., and Montana State University at Bozeman, Mont.

In addition, the following institutions have been approved for colony status: Fresno State College, California; Ball State University, Indiana; Western Michigan University, Michigan; University of Nevada, Nevada; Clemson University, South Carolina; and Utah State University, Utah.

MANY PHIS RECOGNIZED FOR ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

According to reports reaching General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta had an unusually large number of members who were accorded high academic honors. The following are a few names of Phis so honored reported by their respective chapters.



LAWRENCE POWELL

Maryland Alpha's Lawrence N. Powell was recently granted a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. Brother Powell, a veteran who hails from Newark, California, plans to continue in the history program at Yale University. Larry was one of only three juniors who was tapped for Phi Beta Kappa last year. He is a member of the History Honors program and also holds membership in Kalegathos (fraternity leadership honorary), Who's Who, and Omicron Delta Kappa, to name a few.

Powell was the Outstanding Phikeia in his pledge class. As an active he served as Chairman of the Christmas Orphans Party, Homecoming Float Chairman, scholarship chairman, and house treasurer. He has been honored by his brothers with the "Unsung Hero" Award. In the I F C Larry served as a Justice of the I F C Court and his senior year he was Chief Justice of the Court. He also was Chairman of the SGA Cultural Committee.

Dave Spencer and Steve Bottcher of Pennsylvania Alpha have been elected to Tau Beta Pi at Lafayette. Sam Martin was presented with the Luther Witman Award for being the outstanding graduating Metallurgical Engineer.

Richard D. Frazer of Texas Delta was honored this spring by being admitted to the honorary scholastic fraternity, Tau Beta Pi. Brother Frazer has been very active in the fraternity. He was Vice-President last fall and has held numerous offices. He has been active on the campus and has maintained a near 4.0 average while attending the School of Business at SMU as a finance major. Dick, now attending graduate school, is a native of Wharton, Texas.

Pennsylvania Zeta boasted an unusually large number of 1967 graduates going on to graduate school. These include:

Wayne Wipert, James Freeman and Douglas Dumm to Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania;

Jay Schlott, Harvard School of Business;

Miles McKee, Northwestern School of Busi-



THREE PHI SCHOLARS (left to right) Roger Hiatt of Washburn; George Rinker and Richard Herndon of Franklin.

ness;

William Heller, Indiana University Business School;

Michael Swindling, University of Washington Business School;

Jose Beauchamp, Syracuse University Business School;

Anthony Esposito, Harvard Dental School;

Charles Newhall, Oxford University, England;

William DeVasher, University of Pennsylvania Law School.

This Spring two Iowa State brothers, Dave Klinger, Cedar Falls, and Dick Kunz, Spencer, were honored with membership in Phi Kappa Phi, highest academic honorary for B.S. graduates. Brothers Klinger, Kunz, Jack Fuller, Carl Lippenberger and Rick Haefele, are members of Tau Beta Pi at Iowa State.

Roger Hiatt was graduated from Washburn University with a 3.88 average on a 4-point system and is the recipient of a Fulbright Scholarship which he plans to use in studying at the University of Nancy, France. He was selected to Tau Delta Pi, scholastic honorary, in his junior year. His graduation was on a "magna cum laude" status.

Indiana Delta of Franklin College had two outstanding scholastics in the 1967 class: Richard Herndon who won a Fulbright Scholarship, and George Rinker who was elected to Alpha, honorary scholarship fraternity of Franklin.

Brother Herndon plans to spend the coming year at the University of Brussels in Belgium.

Brother Rinker who ranked number one in his Franklin class has received an N.D.E.A. Fellowship and will continue his graduate work at the University of California, Irvine, Calif.

Ohio Zeta has had two of its members elected to scholastic honoraries: Ronald Hainen, a Pre-

(Continued on page 81)

WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS OFFICE MANAGER EVA HUDSON RETIRES

In the successful operation of an organization over a period of 25 years, some one individual or at least a selected small group of individuals must receive the bulk of the credit.

Few, if any, have been more responsible for the day-to-day routine management of Phi Delta Theta during the past quarter of a century than has Miss Eva Hudson, Office Manager.

Coming to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters on January 19, 1942 as a bookkeeper under the executive secretary at the time, the late Paul C. Beam (Indiana-Illinois '22), she has continued on under the administration of the current executive secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50). For the past few years she has held the title Office Manager.

During her 25-year tenure she no doubt has experienced all the usual problems associated with office management and business in general: war, depression, changes in personnel, policy shifts, financial emergencies, petty annoyances, personal problems and all the other factors that enter into one's employment. But . . . through it all she has proven to be thoroughly dependable, unswerving in her loyalty to the Fraternity, helpful to both her superiors and her subordinates, accurate in her work and unconcerned as to the hours she needed to work to accomplish her goals.

Recent convention delegates and visitors will remember her work in handling convention registration and accounting duties . . . and again always ready to be helpful to an alumnus or an undergraduate who found himself in need of answers to questions or help in solving some emergency situation. Her friends among $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ members and their families are legion.

A faithful member of the Methodist Church in Oxford, she has participated in that organization's groups and societies. She has also been an active member of the Oxford Business and Professional Women's Club and is a past president of that group.

And now, after these 25 years of faithful service to Phi Delta Theta she has reached the age



MISS EVA HUDSON AS SHE APPEARED AT THE PASADENA CONVENTION. Office Manager at the Fraternity's General Headquarters in Oxford, Miss Hudson retired June 30, after 25 years of service to Phi Delta Theta.

of compulsory retirement and officially ended her career as a Fraternity employee at the end of the fiscal year, June 30.

In late June, Eva was the guest of honor at a luncheon attended by the General Headquarters staff members and secretarial personnel.

The writer is certain he can speak for every Phi who knew Eva during these 25 years in wishing her much happiness and good health in her retirement years. On behalf of the Fraternity she was presented with a gold bracelet watch at the 1966 Convention in appreciation for her very great role in making Phi Delta Theta an even greater Fraternity.

NEW EDITOR IS NAMED ALUMNI SECRETARY BY COUNCIL

John T. "Jack" McDonald (North Dakota '62) whose appointment as the new Editor of *THE SCROLL* was announced in the May issue was appointed Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity by the General Council at its meeting in Excelsior Springs, Mo., June 25-26. He will assume the duties of both offices upon the retirement of Ray Blackwell on September 30.

Alumni Secretary since July 1, 1953, Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24) took on the additional responsibility of editing the publications of the Fraternity upon the untimely death of the late Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31) in early July, 1965.

PHI PILOT SHOT DOWN—SURVIVES!

By Richard Meckel (Washburn '53)

SHOT DOWN over the North Vietnamese coast, he survived and evaded capture because of the alertness and courage of an Air Force pilot, four Navy jet fliers, and the crew of a Navy Helicopter—and because of his own swimming ability, resourcefulness, and determination.

That was one exciting day in the Navy career of Lt. James S. Greenwood (Kansas '61), now a pilot-member of Naval Air Reserve Attack Squadron VA-881 at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kans. Brother Greenwood, a savings-and-loan executive in Topeka when he's not flying Navy A4B jets through Kansas skies, received nationwide publicity earlier this year in *The Saturday Evening Post*.

Writer Richard Armstrong, in his article on the Vietnam War, "Believe Me, He Can Kill You," included an interview with Lt. Greenwood that appeared as 10 column inches in the *Post*. Mr. Armstrong, who ranged the length of South Vietnam to research his story, confronted Brother Greenwood in the VF-92 ready room aboard the aircraft carrier *USS Enterprise*, then cruising the South China Sea.

The Kansas pilot had just returned to his ship after being plucked out of the Gulf of Tonkin by a Navy helicopter crew. His navigator was not so lucky; he was captured by the North Vietnamese and still is held prisoner.

Lt. Greenwood and his partner were flying an F4B Navy bomber on a mission over North Vietnam, dropping 500-pounders on an enemy bridge south of Vinh. The communist anti-aircraft batteries threw up a curtain of flak as the Navy fliers made a low level west-to-east run at 300 feet.

"We flew west-to-east to gain time and distance in reaching the open sea in case our plane got hit," says Lt. Greenwood. "But despite the visible barrage of tracer fire coming up all around us, we were forbidden to use evasive maneuvers during the actual bombing run."

Holding a steady course, Lt. Greenwood released the bombs, and at almost the same instant the aircraft shuddered from the solid impact of enemy ground fire. With his plane damaged severely, the Kansan pulled the F4B up to 6,000 feet and headed for the water above a solidly overcast sky which prevented his seeing the coastline. Lt. Greenwood, though wounded,



WHEN NOT FLYING FOR THE NAVY IN VIETNAM, BROTHER JAMES S. GREENWOOD OF KANSAS ALPHA is a savings-and-loan executive in Topeka, Kansas.

nursed the craft along until the control stick went dead and every warning light on the instrument panel flashed red.

"Our plane was on fire and about to explode," recalls the Topeka officer. "Another pilot from the *Enterprise* was two miles off our starboard beam and he noticed our trouble but didn't see us eject ourselves from the burning plane. Because of the overcast sky we misjudged our position. We thought that we were well out over the sea, where rescue is almost certain, so my navigator ejected. About five seconds later, I did the same."

When the two parachuting officers floated below the clouds, they realized their mistake in estimating their position; they were barely clear of the coast. The navigator landed in the surf and was captured at once by a shore party from a nearby fishing village. The delay of those few seconds in ejecting saved Lt. Greenwood; he landed one-half mile offshore, shucked his harness, and began swimming eastward as fast as he

could. Behind him, he saw the enemy launching a boat and rowing in pursuit.

"I began firing pencil flares into the air at three minute intervals," reports Brother Greenwood. "The enemy boat now closed to within 100 yards, and marksmen in the bow fired automatic rifles at me. Their shots came close but missed. Then a lone Air Force pilot saw my last signal flare and flew to the scene. Sizing up the situation, he dived his plane toward the boat. Though out of ammunition, he dropped his empty fuel tanks, then (as I learned later) sent out a position report on his radio.

Four Navy jet pilots returning from a combat mission heard the Air Forcer's radio message. Arriving, they strafed the enemy boat with their remaining rounds of ammunition, then courageously kept buzzing the boat even after their ammo was gone, to bluff the commies. The intimidated oarsmen began to lose their enthusiasm for the chase, and my Australian crawl was in top form as I widened the gap."

Then the helicopter, heeding the radio position calls, whirled onto the scene and spotted the swimming pilot. The North Vietnamese directed a furious fusillade at the helo, and the whirly-bird's Navy machine-gunners fired back as they lowered the hoist to Lt. Greenwood. The helicopter's bullets hit home; under this withering fire, most of the boat's crew became casualties or leaped overboard and hid beneath the hull of their boat. Some of the commies still were aboard and firing at the helo, however, as Brother Greenwood was hauled aloft in the sling. Enemy mortars ashore now opened fire on the helicopter, but missed. Then a husky Navy Chief Petty Officer reached down and yanked the dripping airman into the helo's cabin as the last of the rifle slugs whizzed past.

The helicopter pilot headed for the open sea and set course for his aircraft's mother ship. Brother Greenwood received first aid for his wounds while still aboard the helo, and an hour later he was sitting down to a steak dinner aboard the Navy destroyer that served as the helicopter's home at sea.

His wounds mended, the Kansas pilot continued to fly combat missions, and survived the remaining five months of his tour without further wounds or ejections.

Brother Greenwood, a native Topekan, entered the Navy in 1961 and served Vietnamese tours of duty aboard **USS Ranger** and **USS Enterprise**. He flew more than 150 missions, most of them combat-type. During his active service, he was assigned to Jet Fighter Squadron VF-92, based at Miramar, Calif. In 1965 he rounded Cape Horn in the **Enterprise** en route back to

Vietnam. The Naval Reserve lieutenant wears the Purple Heart, eight Air Medals, Navy Commendation Medal with Combat "V" for valor, the Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal, and the National Defense Medal.

Lt. Jim Greenwood, USNR, is the son of **George Greenwood** (Washburn '22) and former chapter advisor at Kansas Beta. Jim's older brother is **Jack Greenwood** (Washburn '57). Since Jim Greenwood's return home, he has made several public appearances and has given talks before veterans' organizations and other civic groups in Topeka. In the fall of 1966, he joined the Naval Air Reserve at the Naval Air Station near Olathe to continue his Navy career as a flying weekend warrior with the Naval Air Reserve.

ALUMNI GIVING SETS NEW RECORD

According to Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, voluntary alumni contributions for the year 1966-1967 set new records both in the number of Phi's contributing and in the amount contributed.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 5,898 Phi alumni contributed a total of \$48,576.22 for an average gift of \$8.23.

The previous high in the number contributing was 5,794 during 1962-63 and the previous high in total contributions was \$45,006.94 in 1965-1966.

The past year's figures bring the total amount contributed during the 14 years of the current alumni secretary's responsibility for alumni giving to a total of \$478,331. During the entire life of the voluntary alumni contribution program, originated in 1930-31, Phi alumni have given a total of \$573,602.

As he announced the figures for his last year of responsibility for the program, Alumni Secretary Blackwell said: "We've come a long way in the past 14 years, from annual giving of less than \$15,000 to nearly \$50,000 but let no alumnus take too much comfort in this nice increase for we have a long way to go before any of us can be satisfied with our contributions program.

"It is my sincere hope that alumni secretaries in the near future can double the number of givers and also the amount contributed. It can be done."

The annual alumni contributions are added to the general operating budget of the Fraternity and used for whatever purpose members of the General Council feel they are most needed. During the years the fund has been in operation, many projects for the improvement of the Fraternity have been made possible by this alumni help.

Goodyear Executive Praises Fraternity

BUSINESS LEADER SEES VALUES IN ΦΔΘ MEMBERSHIP

If someone asked, "Should I recommend to my son that he join a fraternity at college?" or, "Just what is the true value of fraternity life?", how would you answer?

One thing is clear—some of us here this evening have been gone from the campus scene for many years—others are still a part of that scene—yet if we didn't each feel that fraternity participation was important in our lives, we probably wouldn't be here tonight.

All of us would agree, I'm sure, that many factors influenced us in our desire to become members of Phi Delta Theta, and that our membership has greatly contributed to our life,



ARDEN E. FIRESTONE, Akron '21, vice president and General Counsel of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., and widely recognized in the business circles of the nation addressed the traditional Love Feast of Ohio Epsilon on December 27. Because of his thought-provoking address, request was made and granted by Brother Firestone to have his remarks printed in THE SCROLL.

both while in college and after.

Some of the values of fraternity life have been constant over the years, while others have gained in importance or changed entirely. The fraternity system as a whole has been improved by the changes which have taken place over the years.

Before I get into what I consider the true values of fraternity life and some of the changes we've seen, let us review briefly the growth in the fraternity movement.

This year the 61 international and national fraternities which make up the National Interfraternity Conference have an estimated 4,000 chapters, and a total membership of well over 2,000,000. This is just about double the strength of the N I C fraternities of two dozen years ago.

Today, in addition to the N I C member fraternities, there are about 168 other national and local groups, sororities, professionals and the like—with 7500 chapters and 3,000,000 members.

The fraternity establishment is, obviously, stronger than ever before in its 140-year history. Yet—less than a decade ago—the cries were coming from some quarters that the fraternity system was failing, that the trend among college students was away from fraternity and sorority membership.

Let me bring you up to date on some statistics that shed some interesting sidelights on fraternities and their values. A federal study indicates that a freshman's chances of staying in school through graduation are 42 per cent greater if he belongs to a fraternity. The same survey shows that fraternity and sorority members have a record of 71 per cent in what the study calls "Persistence to Graduation," as compared to only 50 per cent for nonfraternity students. Another recent Government survey was made of 147 campuses. It shows that on nonfraternity campuses only 33 per cent of entering freshmen remained through graduation. At colleges and universities with fraternities, 59 per cent of the students graduated. Also a significant fact is that more than half of the fraternity chapters in the National Interfraternity Conference are above the all-men's grade average on their campuses.

In my opinion, the encouragement of scholarship is perhaps the greatest value a fraternity can have for its members. And why do fraternity members make greater scholastic achievement than nonfraternity students? For one thing, scholarship has been a primary fraternity goal from the very beginning.

Pledges must attain satisfactory grades as a basic requirement for initiation. And an upper classman who doesn't maintain a good grade av-

erage will not remain in school—and will *not* be an asset to his chapter.

Most fraternities have supervised study programs, particularly for those who are having grade trouble. Upper classmen are valuable as tutors to assist their brothers. Pledges are shown correct college study methods from which they can benefit throughout their college careers.

The nonfraternity student does not have these opportunities, and usually finds himself very much alone with his troubles when he has them.

I read a statement made by one of our distinguished Phi Delta brothers, Frederick Hovde, President of Purdue University, who said: "During my undergraduate years, I gained more from my fraternity than I was able to give. My fellow members gave me help and guidance when needed in my studies and extra curricular activities—conversely, it gave me the opportunity to do the same for others."

The original purpose of Phi Beta Kappa—when it was founded 190 years ago—was the intellectual betterment of its members. Today, of course, Phi Beta Kappa is the nation's most revered honorary fraternity. But our social fraternities—beginning with Kappa Alpha Society in 1825—have the same aims of scholastic and intellectual improvement.

Perhaps almost equally important, as a value of fraternity life, is the sense of "belonging." This feeling the fraternity gives its members smooths the adjustments young men must make when they enter college—and in the long years beyond.

This adjustment help is a benefit of ever-increasing value, because institutions of higher learning continue to grow in size, with the accompanying danger of reducing students from individuals to numbers on the enrollment books.

Most youngsters, when they go to college, are on their own for the first time. Suddenly, they are on the threshold of adulthood, with responsibilities they never had before. And for many, the immediate impression is that the new surroundings are too unfamiliar, too impersonal. Sometimes the effects of the change in environment, along with the increased academic workload demanded by college-level studies, proves too much to bear.

A fraternity softens the changes and makes them less severe. A student who pledges a fraternity finds himself a member of a group of men with similar interests, who care about him as an individual.

Upper classmen, experienced in campus life, help the newcomer make a relatively painless

transition and encourage him to be active in the various facets of campus affairs.

And, as most of us here this evening can testify, the fraternity man forms friendships which will endure a lifetime.

Leadership is another area in which fraternities are of lasting value. Often, election to a fraternity office marks the first time in a young man's life that he is given responsibilities in which his decisions directly affect others.

Leadership in campus activities usually is provided by fraternity men. College officials recognize that fraternities attract men with leadership qualities, and call upon them to provide the needed drive in student activity.

Thus, through fraternity participation, students receive administrative experience and management responsibilities they cannot get in the classroom or from books. The self-confidence and abilities developed in these activities are invaluable in preparation for a career in any field.

So, in my opinion, the basic values of fraternity life are scholarship, brotherhood, leadership, and social activities. But in a larger sense, perhaps it can be said that the values of fraternity life are unlimited, because each individual finds his own personal rewards.

Justice Samuel Freedman, Chancellor of the University of Manitoba, once wrote: "The fraternity is a human institution with human imperfections, but yet with the capacity to confer on its members benefits and values that last through the years."

So my answer to the question, "Should I advise my son to join a fraternity?" is simply that there can be no better experience for a young man faced with the struggle of receiving a higher education, and of starting a career and becoming a responsible, effective member of his community.

I cherish my Phi Delta Theta associations—both as an undergraduate in Ohio Epsilon and as an alumnus. I know all of you hold the same warm regard for the fraternity that has meant so much to all of us.

EDITOR'S COMMENT: The above paragraphs in which Brother Firestone expresses his appreciation for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is in keeping with hundreds of letters received during the course of a year in which Phis write in strong terms of the values they have received from membership in the Fraternity. Many, many college administrators have also gone on record as to the value of the college fraternity not only to the individual, but also to the institution itself, particularly as reflected from stronger alumni support from fraternity members.—*R.E.B.*

BUSY PHIS

THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

**In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma
Maters and to Their Fraternity**



STANLEY D. BROWN

ΦΔΘ General Council President Assumes New Advertising Post

Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), genial president of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta has resigned his position with Hixson & Jorgensen Advertising Agency and has accepted an appointment as Assistant to the President of Carl Falkenhainer Advertising and Public Relations firm in Los Angeles.

In addition to becoming a member of the agency's executive plans board, Brother Brown will function primarily in the area of account management.

During Stan's seven years of employment with Hixson & Jorgensen, also of Los Angeles, he has served as account supervisor on such leading accounts as Pacific Finance Corporation, United Savings and Loan, Rio Hondo Savings and Loan, Robertshaw Controls, and

the Riker Laboratories Division of Rexall.

Previous to joining Hixson & Jorgensen, from 1951 to 1960 he was vice president of the General Advertising Agency, serving Stauffer Reducing, Farmers Insurance, Herbold Cosmetics, and Lear Inc., among others.

Brother Brown has been associated with advertising and allied industries since 1946.

After having served faithfully as chapter adviser and province president, Brother Brown was elevated to membership on the General Council of Phi Delta Theta in 1960 at the Houston Convention, re-elected in 1962, and at the 1966 Convention in the Bahamas was given the highest honor that can be bestowed upon a Phi, the privilege of serving as President of Phi Delta Theta.

J. C. Penny Vice President Named to CPA Acceptable Practices Board

Kenneth S. Axelson (Chicago '44) is Vice President, Director of Finance and Administration and a Director of the J. C. Penny Company. He was recently elected to a three-year term



KENNETH S. AXELSON, ILLINOIS BETA

on the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. This is the leading authority on acceptable accounting practice for the profession.

A CPA, Brother Axelson is a consulting editor for *Management Services* magazine. He is a member of the New York and Illinois State Societies of CPAs and the National Association of Accountants. He is also chairman of the retail committee on accounting principles of the National Retail Merchants Association and a member of the Financial Executives Institute.

Brother Axelson joined the J. C. Penny Company, department store chain, as vice president and director of finance in 1963 and was made director of finance and administration in 1967. He has been chairman of the board of the J. C. Penny Credit Corporation since its creation in 1964, and became a member of J. C. Penny Life Insurance Company in 1967. He has been a director in the Penny organization since 1964.

Before joining Penney's, Brother Axelson was with Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., New York, certified public accounting firm from 1952-63, serving as partner in charge of management consulting services; management consultant for McKinsey & Company, Chicago, 1950-52; controller of Columbia Lumber Company of Alaska in Juneau, 1948-50; and served as staff accountant for Arthur Andersen & Co., Seattle, Wash., public accountants, 1946-48.

Author of the book, *"Responsibility Reporting,"* Brother Axelson is a frequent contributor to financial publications.

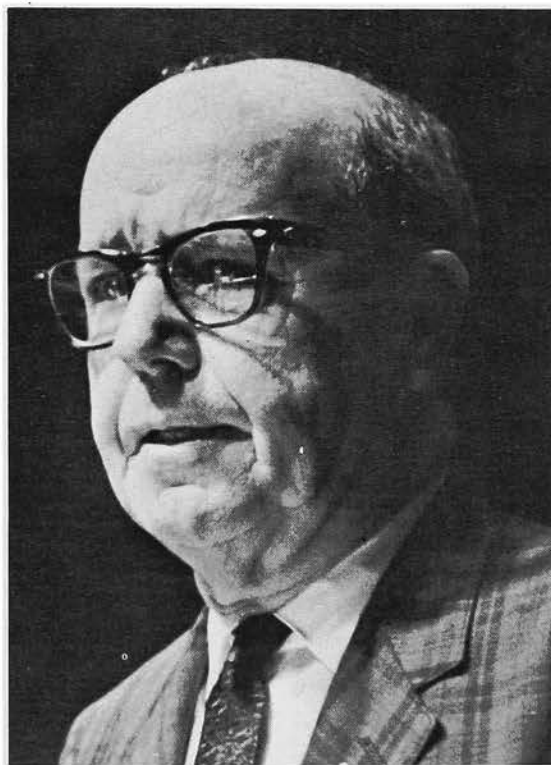
PPGC Emmett Junge is President University of Nebraska Alumni

PPGC Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26) has recently received an additional recognition of his services and contribution, this time from his Alma Mater, the University of Nebraska. On June 3, PPGC Junge became president of the University of Nebraska Alumni Association for the coming year.

Long an active worker in the University of Nebraska alumni affairs as well as in other areas of the institution's activities, Brother Junge served last year as Vice President and he had previously served as Round-Up Chairman.

And speaking of Round-Up Chairmen at the University of Nebraska, that institution's Phi alumni must hold some sort of a world's record.

But first, a statement concerning his job. He is the alumnus responsible for staging the annual Alumni Luncheon at the University of Nebraska's Commencement season. He helps



NEBRASKA'S EMMETT JUNGE

plan the affair and presides at it.

And now the record. . . . Every Round-Up Chairman since 1949 has been a member of Phi Delta Theta! Brothers so honored during the past 20 years include:

1949, C. W. D. Kinsey '23; 1950, Walter White '23; 1951, Robert Lau '32; 1952, Charles Stuart '33; 1953, Benjamin Joyce '31; 1954, George Bastian '37; 1955, Robert Stephens '26; 1956, Emmett Junge '26; 1957, Ben James '41; 1958, Les Buckley '44; 1959, Howard Chapin III '44; 1960, Leo Beck '46; 1961, Al Patter '50; 1962, Chuck Thorne '45; 1963, Bill Browne '49; 1964, Lou Roper '53; 1965, William Rolfsmeier '49; 1966, Dr. Richard Wieland, Westminster '54; and 1967, Richard Johnson '58.

The University of Nebraska Alumni Association is administered by Brother George T. Bastian, Nebraska '37, executive secretary.

Tom Goodfellow of New York Alpha Follows Dan Loomis as Rail Head

At the helm of the nation's railroads is a tall man with an engaging smile, one who has the uncanny ability to see his own industry as outsiders do.

He is Thomas Mackey Goodfellow (Cornell '29), of Washington, D.C., the newly elected president of the Association of American Railroads. No stranger to this nationwide industry,

CORNELL PHI FOLLOWS UNION PHI AS HEAD OF NATION'S RAILROADS



THOMAS M. GOODFELLOW



DANIEL P. LOOMIS

he is a third-generation railroadman who hails from the railroad town of Altoona, Pa.

In succeeding Daniel P. Loomis (Union '25) Tom Goodfellow assures continued close involvement of Phi Delta Theta in the Railroad industry. The change-over took place on June 1, with Mr. Loomis remaining with the AAR as a consultant until the end of the year.

Brother Loomis has served as head of the nation's railroad interests since August 1, 1957 after having served the previous eleven years as chairman of the Association of Western Railroads. He has been the subject of previous stories in THE SCROLL. Recently Brother Loomis was awarded the Army's Civilian Service medal.

Tom Goodfellow combines the precision and curiosity of an engineer with the understanding of an executive who takes pride in keeping in close touch with his employees and the public. He has been doing both during his 38 years of railroading.

He began his career early as an apprentice with the Pennsylvania Railroad during his summer vacation while attending engineering school at Cornell University, 1926-29. He went

to work full time with the Pennsy in 1929 after he received his degree in civil engineering.

Following his initial assignment as an assistant with the engineer corps of the PRR, he worked in various locations with the railroad—including 16 months with the Long Island Rail Road in 1934-35. His abilities were early recognized by management as he was advanced through various executive positions including track supervisor, division engineer and superintendent.

In 1954, Tom Goodfellow took on one of his biggest challenges when he was appointed general manager of the Long Island just after the nation's busiest commuter railroad had emerged from 5½ years of bankruptcy and had started an extensive rehabilitation program. Later that year he was made vice president, and in 1956 became president of the line.

Tom Goodfellow spent most of his daily 20-minute commuting ride between his Garden City home and Jamaica headquarters looking for things about the railroad that needed to be corrected and jotting them down in a breast pocket notebook.

No chair-borne executive, he was more often than not off representing his railroad at a civic dinner or ceremony marking the inauguration of a new service. The LIRR's slogan, "The Route of the Dashing Commuter," is a phrase his astonished co-workers came to apply to their chief's own hectic pace.

Guiding principle for Tom Goodfellow is that railroads cannot afford to hide their light under a bushel. "Because the carriers are fenced in by the whims of regulatory bodies on one side and by subsidized competition on the other, they need good public relations probably more than any other industry," he maintains. And he goes all-out to earn it.

Under Tom Goodfellow's direction, the LIRR—once the butt of jokes of newswriters and comedians—fought and won a long, hard battle to regain public approval. He developed new friends for the giant commuter system by personally pushing beneficial projects and plant improvements which involved capital outlays of some \$65 million over a 12-year period.

Confidence in an expanding future for America's railroads is another Goodfellow hallmark. He is an enthusiastic exponent of an entire new era of railroad service to be delivered by what he terms "railroads unlimited"—unlimited both as to the restrictive government policies hanging over from the past century and unlimited as to the fullest development of this unique form of transportation.

After 135 years, railroads are still far from realizing their full potentials for technological progress and public service, Tom Goodfellow feels. He cites as proof such advances as high-speed train concepts, the piggybacking of truck trailers on flatcars, unitized freight trains, automated yards and push-button traffic control and the expanding application of electronics to rail operations.

Out of such accelerating progress, he holds, will come stronger and still more efficient railroads, better able to compete against road, air and water carriers and to meet America's growing transportation requirements.

The nation's railroads, the new AAR president concludes, "are opening the throttle for an express run into the brightest era in their century and a half of history."

Success Story of C. G. Cooley Related in Trade Publication

The March, 1967 issue of *ROCK Products* magazine features an article, "Cooley Gravel: A Profile," in which the success of C. G. Cooley



PURDUE'S C. G. COOLEY

(Purdue '21) in the sand and gravel business is described.

A sub-title to the article on the cover says, "Cec Cooley parlays ingenuity, risk into profit—His four floating plants are Denver's waterborne wonders."

The article by Enid W. Stearn leads off with the following paragraphs:

"They said it couldn't be done, but 'Cec' Cooley has done it over and over again—first with sand and gravel, then gold, lead-zinc and coal, and back to sand and gravel. Indeed, a remarkable combination of factors lies behind the success of Denver-based Cooley Gravel Co. Among them:

(a) a readiness to diversity, geologically and geographically . . .

(b) genuine mechanical ingenuity, leading to accurate 'tailoring' of equipment . . .

(c) a progressive attitude toward such endeavors as reclamation . . .

(d) loyal, long-term employees in key positions."

The feature article then develops the development of the Cooley business from the first plant acquired in 1924 near Indianapolis, Indiana, to his four waterborne plants in the Denver area. It is a fascinating success story.

In addition to Brother Cooley, the founder, the names of several other Phis are mentioned

prominently in the Cooley story. They are:

L. M. Cooley, known as "Deac" (Purdue '27), C. G.'s brother who developed mines in Colorado, Montana and other western states;

James B. Cooley (Butler '50), a nephew of C. G., is currently president of the Cooley Gravel Co., and

William G. Adams (Purdue '51), vice president and manager of the Littleton plant.

North Carolina Beta Phi Is Named To Federal Maritime Commission

James F. Fanseen, (North Carolina '50) was sworn in as a member of the Federal Maritime Commission on April 25 by Chief Justice Earl Warren. Mr. Fanseen was nominated by President Johnson on March 23 to fill the Republican vacancy. He was confirmed by the Senate on April 19 for a term which expires on June 30, 1971.

Brother Fanseen is a senior partner in the law firm of Fanseen, Schneider and Hymes, Baltimore, Maryland.

A native of Baltimore, he was graduated from Baltimore Polytechnic Institute; received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1950 from the University of North Carolina, and his Bachelor of Law Degree from the University of Maryland in 1954. He holds a certificate from Michigan State University in Police Community Relations.

The new Commissioner was recently elected a director of the National Board of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc. and is co-chairman of the Maryland Region National Conference of Christians and Jews.

Brother Fanseen is president of the Criminal Justice Commission, Inc. and was the youngest

Police Court Magistrate in the city of Baltimore. He established a probationary system to assist "first time" juvenile offenders. He has taken an active part in improving the judiciary and legal regulatory processes and is presently an active member of the Trial Magistrates Association, the Maryland Law Enforcement Officers, Inc., the Prisoners Aid Association of Maryland, and the Governor's Commission on Crime and Delinquency.

Vitally interested in world problems, he has traveled extensively in Europe studying problems affecting world trade and commerce. He is on the faculty of Baltimore Junior College, where he teaches courses in political science and government.

He is an active member of the American Bar Association; the Maryland Bar Association; and the Baltimore City Bar Association. He was president of Gamma Eta Gamma Law Fraternity during his college days.

He is a Major in the United State Air Force Reserve, assigned to the Office of the Judge Advocate General. He is former chairman of the Baltimore City Off-street Parking Commission.

Brother Fanseen, an avid yachtsman, is a member of Annapolis Power Squadron. He is on the Board of Directors of the Edgar Allan Poe Society; a member of the Advertising Club; the Chamber of Commerce of Metropolitan Baltimore; and the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Maryland; and the Boumi Temple Shrine. He belongs to the Baltimore Country Club; the Annapolis Yacht Club; and the Palm Bay Club of Miami, Florida.

Victim of Multiple Sclerosis Is Featured in Oregon Sports Story

Stan Mataya, (Washington State '47), former star athlete of Washington State and an active Phi worker in his home community, Ellensburg, Wash., was the subject of a feature by L. H. Gregory, sports editor of *The Sunday Oregonian*, in that newspaper March 5.

Referring to Stan as "a young man many would consider deeply afflicted, but who is an inspiration because he doesn't so consider himself at all," Mr. Gegory wrote as follows:

"Stan, a Washington State graduate, was sports publicity director there, 1945-47. In 1948 he went with the just organized Evergreen conference and also did publicity work for the Washington Junior College conference and, making his headquarters at Ellensburg, gained a teaching degree from Ellensburg State. In 1949 he started a 12-year teaching career in the



CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN ADMINISTERS OATH OF OFFICE TO NORTH CAROLINA'S JAMES F. FANSEEN (right).



WASHINGTON GAMMA'S STAN MATAYA

Ellensburg Public Schools. For at least 15 years during this period he refereed hundreds of college and high school basketball games.

"Did he push himself too hard for his physical capacity? Hard to say for no one knows what causes multiple sclerosis. Looking back he can see he really had the first symptoms in 1950, though after a temporary paralysis of one leg, an inexplicable brief spell of total blindness it remained dormant until 1958. By 1962 it had reached the point where he had to give up teaching. Last November he was forced to take to a wheel chair.

"But does anyone think Stan Mataya is disheartened? Not in the least. He tells you life has been wonderful to him and that such strides have been made in multiple sclerosis research, though no one still knows its cause or how to treat it, he feels something will come up and he will be teaching again, a work he loves . . . and if not, 'then I still have a wonderful life with so many wonderful friends.' . . . And there's no question that he believes it, his buoyant and interested smile being further evidence. Life still is full of interest and meaning to Stan Mataya which makes meeting him an inspiration."

And Phis in Ellensburg, from Washington Gamma and all others who know Stan agree completely with Mr. Gregory's analysis of Stan's attitude toward life. He is a devoted member of Phi Delta Theta who has been a real leader of the Phis in the Ellensburg area.

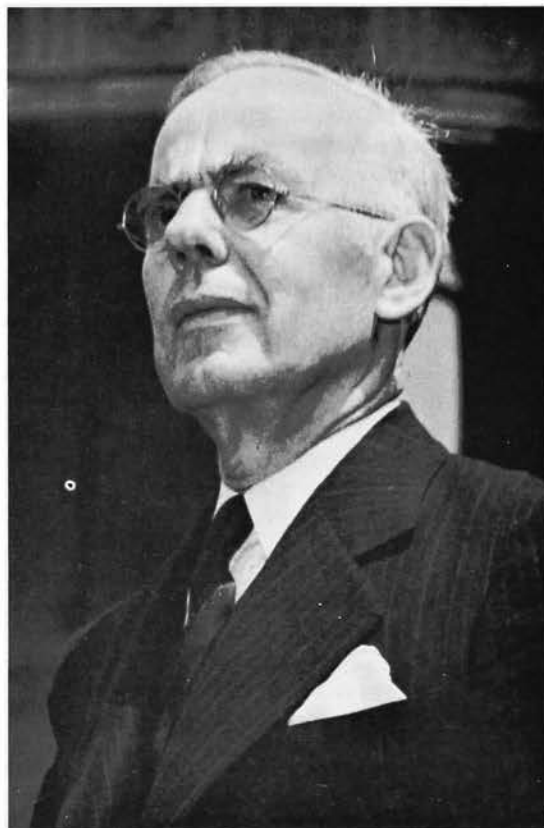
Penn State Dean Emeritus Steidle Recognized as Distinguished Alumnus

Among the graduates of Pennsylvania State University chosen by the trustees as the 1967 Distinguished Alumni is Edward Steidle (Penn State '11), dean emeritus of the College of Earth and Mineral Sciences of Pennsylvania State and chairman, Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review.

The following statement concerning Brother Steidle was released by the University:

A wooden shack with a tar-paper roof housed the School of Mining and Metallurgy of The Pennsylvania State University in 1928. Its faculty of twelve taught 144 undergraduate majors on an annual instruction budget of less than \$60,000. An allocation of \$50 for postage made up the school's total research fund, while \$3,200 took care of extension needs.

Enter Edward Steidle, the new dean, his professional experience gained as a mining engineer and as an associate professor at the Carnegie Institute of Technology. His qualities of leadership had been forged as a first lieutenant and captain serving overseas during World



PENN STATE'S DEAN STEIDLE

War I. Twenty-five years later, upon his retirement in 1953, the renamed School of Mineral Industries had a physical plant valued at \$5 million, over 200 persons on its faculty, 590 undergraduate majors and 170 graduate students. Over \$1 million of research funds had been granted by the Federal Government alone, and extension services reached every part of Pennsylvania.

His untiring efforts for his Alma Mater—he received a bachelor of science degree from Penn State in 1911 and an Engineer of Mines degree in 1914—resulted in the creation of one of the outstanding schools of its kind in the country. Nor were his efforts limited to the United States alone. He was the Commonwealth's delegate to the first Pan-American Congress of Mining Engineering and Geology at Santiago, Chile, in 1942. He represented the U.S. Department of State at the second Congress in Brazil four years later, and was again its delegate in Mexico City in 1951. At the request of the Turkish government in 1955, he rendered technical assistance in the reorganization of the Mining Research and Exploration Institute and in 1959 made recommendations for the reorganization of Brazil's National School of Mines and Metallurgy.

When the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers established its Mineral Industry Education Award in 1962, Dean Steidle was chosen as one of the recipients of the award. He holds an honorary doctor of science degree which Alfred University presented to him in 1943.

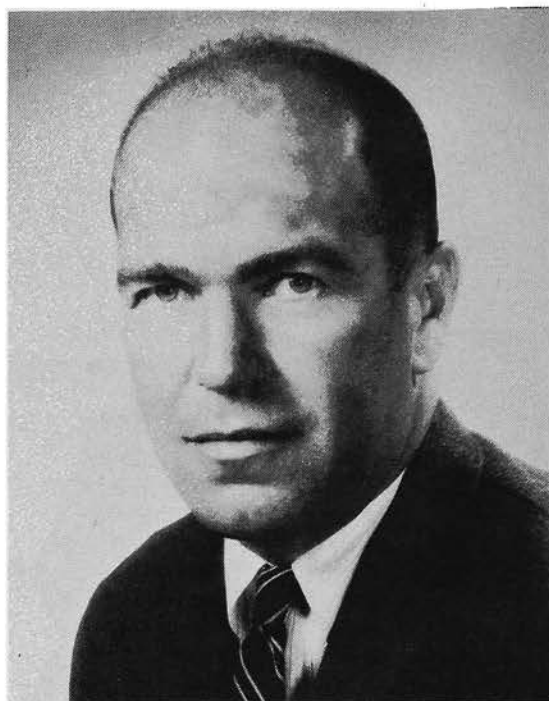
Since 1953, Dean Steidle has served as chairman of the Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, an executive agency, to which he was appointed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower with the approval of the U.S. Senate.

The author of more than 100 papers, Dean Steidle helped pioneer the mine safety and health movement in the United States. He has written two textbooks, *Mineral Industries Education* and *Mineral Forecast 2000 A.D.*, is a Legion of Honor member of AIME, and a charter member and past president of the National Mine Rescue Association.

Dean Steidle was born in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. He celebrated his eightieth birthday on June 23.

Volunteer Work Successful; Malaga Given Full-Time Tennis Appointment

Robert Malaga, (Michigan State '49), Cleveland attorney and former Assistant Attorney General of Ohio who, for many years has been a tireless volunteer worker in the United States



MICHIGAN STATE'S ROBERT MALAGA

Lawn Tennis Association has been appointed to a full-time job, that of executive assistant to the president of that Association.

President Robert J. Kelleher in making the announcement for the Association said:

"This is one of the most significant developments that could take place in tennis—to get a man who has been connected with the game on every level, who is respected and admired by all and whose record in Davis Cup and Wightman Cup promotion has been one of the bright, shining episodes of tennis."

In 1964 and 1965 Brother Malaga promoted cup matches in Cleveland that were record-breaking in their success at the box office and in so doing attracted national attention from tennis enthusiasts.

With headquarters in New York City, Brother Malaga will spend the great portion of his time and effort in the field helping promote major tennis activities, assisting in the radio, television and press coverage of such events, setting up a junior development and junior Davis Cup program, and in various other ways promoting increased emphasis upon tennis throughout the nation.

Malaga's appointment came as no surprise to those who have followed his successful efforts in promoting the game. As general chairman of the 1964 Davis Cup World Finals (Challenge Round) in the U.S., the first time ever held away from the Atlantic Seaboard, the total re-

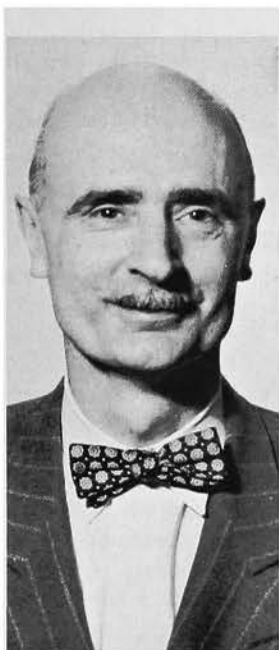
ceipts of the Cleveland matches exceeded all other Davis Cup matches.

After the 1964 baseball season ended, at the request of Ohio Governor Rhodes, Malaga headed a civic committee of leading businessmen who sold tickets to keep the Indians in Cleveland. The drive netted over \$900,000 in Indian tickets for the following season!

Yes, Brother Malaga is a top-flight tennis player, himself!

RETIREES FROM HANOVER: TAKES ON NEW WORK AT WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY

Dr. E. Mowbray Tate (Whitman '23), a member of the Hanover College faculty for the past 19 years has retired but has accepted an appointment as Visiting Professor of Asian Studies at Wake Forest University at Winston-Salem, N.C.



Thirteen of Brother Tate's years at Hanover College were spent as Dean of the College, the other six as Professor of Non-Western Studies.

Prior to World War II, he spent ten years from 1931 to 1941 on the staff of Bangkok Christian College, the last three of which he served as president of that institution. He was in this position at the outbreak of World War II and was interned in Thailand.

DR. E. MOWBRAY TATE

Because of this long background in Asia he has long been considered an authority on the Far East. In his new position he will give a course on the Civilization of China and Japan at the three higher educational institutions in Winston-Salem: Salem College, Winston-Salem State College, and Wake Forest.

* * *

Dr. Alton Ochsner (South Dakota '18) of the Ochsner Clinic in New Orleans is one of the participants in a nation-wide campaign against cigarette smoking. It was Dr. Ochsner who suggested a link between cancer and cigarette smoking in the '30s.



THOMAS C. EAKIN, DENISON '56 (left) is National Chairman of the Cy Young Centennial held in New Philadelphia, Ohio, in July. Handing the baseball to Brother Eakin is "Lefty" Grove, Baseball Hall of Fame pitcher and honorary chairman of the Cy Young Centennial.

* * *

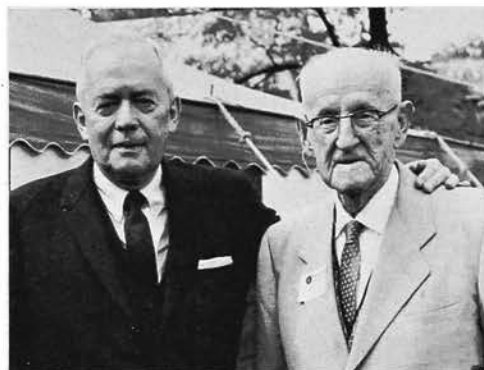
Dr. Carey Croneis (Denison '22) chancellor of Rice University in Houston, was recently awarded the highest honor in professional geology when he was awarded the Sidney Powers Memorial Medal by the American Association of Petroleum Geologists.

Brother Croneis has achieved global recognition as a geologist, educator, author, administrator, consultant and civic leader.

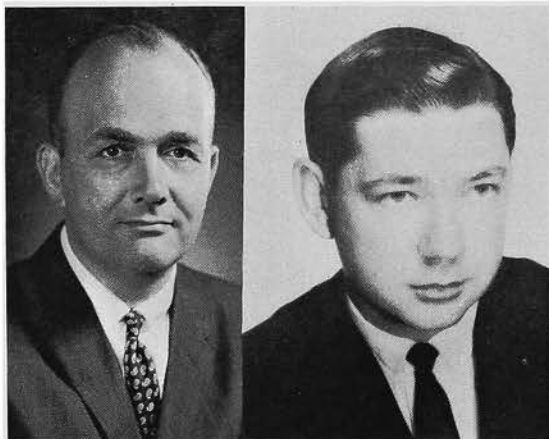
The Rice Chancellor was cited as one of the few men who have successfully blended geological, educational, and administrative careers.

Another honor which has come to Brother Croneis recently is his election as a fellow in the World Academy of Art and Science. The academy is limited to 300 fellows, of whom approximately one-third are elected from the two Americas.

* * *



TWO DISTINGUISHED FRANKLIN PHIS MEET AT ANNUAL ALUMNI LUNCHEON when Roger D. Brannigan, Franklin '23, Governor of Indiana greets Rev. William G. McColley, Franklin '91, the oldest living alumnus of Franklin College and believed to be also the oldest living alumnus of Phi Delta Theta who will celebrate his 102 birthday September 26.



EDWARD A. KNOWLES, JAMES W. GRAU

Edward A. Knowles (Virginia '39) former president of Alpha Province and active in the affairs of the New York City Alumni Club has become vice president of Johnson & Higgins, New York insurance brokers. Since 1957, Ed has served as vice president of Davis, Dorland, also a New York insurance broker. Brother Knowles is a director of the Glen Ridge Trust Company and the Sayford Corporation. He and his family have attended several Biennial Conventions of Phi Delta Theta and he is well known throughout the Fraternity.

* * *

James W. Grau (Northwestern '58), Advertising and Promotion Manager for Station WNBC-TV, is serving as chairman of the Entertainment Group in the 1967 Red Cross Campaign for members and funds. The entertainment industry goal is \$64,000. During the past two years, Brother Grau served as Deputy Chairman for the entertainment industry.

* * *

D. E. Kahlson (Case '53), now with International General Electric in Geneva, Switzerland was the subject of an interesting cover feature in *International Management* under the heading: "Selling nuclear power: every order means \$50 million." The article names Brother Kahlson as one of "two nuclear salesmen who are doing the most selling outside home markets." He is manager of nuclear systems, Europe and Mediterranean for International General Electric, S.A.

* * *

Douglas H. Cross (McGill '34) is general manager of the newly formed industrial products division of Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., in Montreal.

* * *

The June 13 issue of *Look* magazine had a full color painting by Dan W. Lotts (Iowa '60) of "Music Hall," one of the attractions at the world famous Disneyland. The painting was commissioned by the Wurlitzer Co.

Since graduating in Fine Arts at the University of Iowa, Brother Lotts has done graduate work at Northwestern University and the Art Institute in Chicago. He has been with Swan Studios in Chicago for five years as an artist and sales executive.

* * *

Since January 1, W. Wheeler Bryan (Emory '62) has been practicing law in the office of the Attorney General of Georgia in Atlanta. He is in the Litigation Division which handles, among other items, much of the political legal matters of the state officers and agencies. For the last half of 1966 he was practicing law in Macon, Ga., after receiving the LL.M. degree from Harvard following a year's graduate study after receiving his LL.B. from Mercer.

* * *

Frank G. McGinnis III (Lake Forest '61) is with the L. G. Balfour Company in its Washington, D.C., office.

* * *

The Royal Crown Cola Co., announces personnel appointments including two Phis. George A. Morris, Jr., (Georgia Tech '53) has been named vice president in the Atlanta, Ga., zone; and William M. Kinnaird (Washington and Lee '50) has been named director of staff sales. Brother Kinnaird was formerly president of Glenmore Distilleries. He holds a law degree from Harvard and also attended Columbia's Business School.



ROYAL CROWN APPOINTMENTS FOR BROTHERS (left to right) George A. Morris and William N. Kinnaird.

C. Latimer Baker (Oklahoma '24) has retired as vice president of the Mercantile National Bank in Dallas, Texas, after 21 years of service, chiefly in the correspondent banking, business development, public relations and advertising departments. He travelled extensively in the East calling on the bank's accounts in that area. Before going to Dallas, Brother Baker spent 23 years at the First National Bank & Trust Co., in Tulsa, Okla.

* * *

A. C. Polk (Oklahoma '33) currently president of Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Association is executive vice president of Dowell Division of The Dow Chemical Company, Tulsa, Okla. He received his early education at Manning, Texas, and Houston and attended Rice University and the University of Oklahoma. Brother Polk joined Dowell in 1941 at Leveland, Texas, as a service engineer. In January 1944, he became district manager at Houston and in 1948 was promoted to assistant general manager in Tulsa. He was elected a director of Dowell in 1950, general manager in 1951 and vice president in 1952. Additionally, he is chairman of the board of Dowell Schlumberger Corporation with headquarters in Paris, France, and executive vice president of Dowell of Canada Division of Dow Chemical of Canada, Limited. He is also a member of the boards of directors of National Bank of Tulsa and the Oklahoma Cement Co. Polk is a director of the American Petroleum Institute and the Oklahoma Petroleum Council and a member of the executive committee of the Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association's Kansas-Oklahoma division.



JAMES G. MUNGER, NEBRASKA '53, receives from **W. H. Conzen** the Schering Corporation's 1966 Veterinary Salesman-of-the-Year Award as Mrs. Munger looks on.

* * *

Frederick C. "Chuck" Keiser (Centre '45) has recently been elected president of the Farmers Deposit Bank in Eminence, Ky., an institution he has been with since 1954. He has also been active in the industrial development program of the Eminence Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

Frederic (Rick) D. Frederick (Wisconsin '64) has been appointed director of public information for the University of Wisconsin Center System. Since September, 1965, he has served as coordinator of Center System radio-TV public information. He has also been active in the area of mental retardation and devotes much spare time to the Madison Area Association for Retarded Children.



(Left to right) **BROTHERS A. C. POLK, FREDERICK C. KEISER AND FREDERIC D. FREDERICK**

EXPERIENCED METALLURGIST TAKES IMPORTANT POST IN ARGENTINA

Paul B. White (Ohio U. '32), veteran metallurgist with 35 years' experience in the steel industry,



PAUL B. WHITE

is now in Argentina where he has accepted an appointment by the board of directors of Sociedad Mixta Siderurgia Argentina (Somisa) as manager of quality control at the General Savio plant in San Nicolas, 120 miles from Buenos Aires. His responsibilities include the metallurgical, chemical and inspection departments of the six-year-old fully integrated mill.

A native of Niles, Ohio, White began his steel career in 1932 at the Niles Tin Mill of Republic Steel corporation as plant metallurgist-inspector. In 1937 he joined U.S. Steel as metallurgist-inspector, tin division, at Irvin Works near Pittsburgh and in 1941 was transferred to Gary Sheet and Tin Works in the same capacity. Since 1961 he has held staff positions on special assignment and in the research and development departments in the Gary plant. In 1957 he was granted a United States patent covering the development of a hot roll strip mill practice to produce a steel product subjected to bending or seaming such as lock formed galvanize and container body stock where double seaming is required in the fabrication of the end use product.

White's technical affiliations have included American Society for Metals, Association of Iron and Steel Engineers, and American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, for which he served two years on the executive committee of the Chicago chapter.

* * *

Max G. Johnson (Whitman '59) is the author of a pamphlet *Why Whitman?* the third in a series by distinguished alumni of Whitman sponsored by the institution's Alumni Association. Brother Johnson is District Commercial Manager of Pacific Northwest Bell in Seattle. He is listed in the 1967 edition of *Outstanding Young Men of America*.

* * *

The names of Dr. Clem E. Bininger (Centre '31) PPGC, and Mrs. Bininger will be perpetuated on the campus of Florida Presbyterian College in St. Petersburg with the construction of a \$455,000 Bininger Center for the Performing Arts.

Of the total construction costs, the congregation of Dr. Bininger's First Presbyterian Church of Ft. Lauderdale gave \$300,000 as a tribute to the pastor and his wife who are celebrating their tenth anniversary in this pastorate. Dr. Bininger was one of the founders of the college six years ago.

The Bininger Center for Performing Arts will house facilities for theatre, speech, dance and other aspects of performance. It will be one of three units in the Fine Arts "Village" on the campus, the other two units being devoted to music and visual arts.

* * *

D. A. McKinnon (South Dakota '18) has retired after nearly a half-century of service as an engineer, a former consulting engineer in Sioux Falls, S.D., and since 1962, commissioner of highways for Alaska. He plans to make his home in Kalispell, Mont. During his tenure as commissioner, the Alaska Department of Highways has constructed nearly \$200 million of surface transportation facilities.

* * *



OHIO ALPHA'S RICHARD B. CANRIGHT '39 WAS AWARDED AN HONORARY DOCTOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE BY MIAMI UNIVERSITY AT ITS RECENT COMMENCEMENT. Dr. Canright is Program Manager for Special Programs with Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. He was cited by Miami's President Phillip R. Shriver as "astronautical engineer whose imagination and diligence in the development of space vehicles have helped to convert fiction to fact within our lifetime."

Paul H. Bennett (Ohio Wesleyan '38) has been named Industrial Relations Manager of the Packaging Division of Dow Chemical Company. After several years of service with the Dobeckmun organization which merged with Dow and a four year tour with the Coast Guard he was named, in 1961 as assistant General Sales Manager of the Flexible Packaging Sales Group, joined the Industrial Relations staff of the Packaging Division of Dow's in 1963 and was named Personnel Manager in 1965.

* * *

Dr. Reginald V. Hobbah (Pittsburgh '31) of Alexandria, Va., has been named Research Scientist on the staff of the Connecticut Research Commission. Previous service since his completion of work for the Ph.D. degree at Chicago in 1944, has included chairmanship of the department of transport at Rutgers University, operations analyst with the U. S. Air Force and senior economist in the Technical Analysis Division in the Institute of Applied Technology of the National Bureau of Standards.

* * *

1967 candidates for alumni trustee of Brown University included **J. McCall Hughes '33**, executive vice president and trustee, Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; and, **Owen F. Walker '33**, a partner in the law firm of Thompson, Hine and Flory of Cleveland, Ohio.



BROTHERS PAUL H. BENNETT, LOUIS H. HOFMAN AND BARRY CARIS

Louis H. Hofmann (Brown '45) has been appointed plant manager of Continental Can Company's Elwood, Indiana, installation. He has been with the company since 1951. In addition to his work at Brown, Brother Hofmann has a M.B.A. degree from the University of Chicago.

* * *

Barry Caris (Iowa Wesleyan '61) has been named sales promotion manager of Johnson Motors of Waukegan, Ill. Formerly, he was regional promotion manager with AMF Bowling Products.

* * *

A photograph of the late **General Edward King** (Georgia '03) appeared in *Life Magazine's* feature on the defenders of Bataan.



INDIANA DELTA ALUMNI FEATURED AT FRANKLIN'S COMMENCEMENT SEASON were (left to right) Indiana's Governor **Roger D. Branigin '23**, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Secretary and Editor **Ray Blackwell '24**; Dr. **Richard E. Norman '50** of the Indiana University Dental School Faculty; Lafayette Attorney **George A. Rinker '42**, president of the Franklin College Alumni Association, **John Bottorff '60**, former Secretary of State for Indiana and speaker at the Indiana Delta alumni banquet, and Dr. **Wil B. Nelp, Jr. '50** member of the University of Washington Medical School. These brothers were all in attendance at the annual banquet of Indiana Delta alumni. Unable to attend the banquet was Indianapolis attorney **Eugene L. Henderson '50**, shown in insert.

Brothers **Norman, Henderson and Blackwell** received Franklin Alumni Association citations at the annual luncheon from the hands of Brother **Rinker** and at Sunday's commencement exercises an honorary Doctor of Science degree was conferred upon Brother **Nelp** who was also the commencement speaker. Brother **Nelp** is considered an authority in the area of nuclear medicine.



FREDERICK R. SWAUGER, THOMAS W. MC INTYRE

Frederick R. (Sam) Swauger (Washington State '43) has been promoted to Vice President for Operations of Sherwood & Roberts, Inc., which has its headquarters in Walla Walla, Washington. The firm handles mortgage loans, financing, real estate, insurance, property management, and investments.

In his new assignment Swauger returns to the home office where he started as a trainee in the mortgage loan department in June of 1954. He has also served the company in Pasco, Yakima, Spokane, Portland.

Brother Swauger is in charge of operations for the company's 10 divisions, comprising offices at Seattle, Portland, Pendleton, Ore., Spokane, Yakima, Wenatchee, the Tri-Cities and Walla Walla, as well as the Fairway Finance division, with 16 offices, and Washington Capital Corporation which is Sherwood & Roberts' small business investment company.

* * *

IOWA GAMMA PHI FOLLOWS WISCONSIN BETA PHI AS BANK PRESIDENT

Another news item in which it is reported that one Phi succeeds another in an important position. **Douglas F. Graves** (Iowa State '42) of Freeport, Ill., has been named president of the National Manufacturers Bank of Neenah, Wis., succeeding **Samuel N. Pickard** (Lawrence '20).

Brother Pickard who is a member of Phi Delta Theta's Educational Foundation will remain with the bank as chairman of its board of directors.

Brother Graves has been active in the banking and financial circles of Illinois, serving on the faculty of the Illinois School of Banking. Before going to Freeport in 1961, he was with the Northern Trust Company and the Harris Trust and Savings Bank, both in Chicago.

Dr. Thomas W. McIntyre (DePauw '62) is now senior organic chemist in the antibiotic development department of Eli Lilly and Co., pharmaceutical manufacturers of Indianapolis. Brother McIntyre received his Master's degree and doctorate from the University of Iowa.

* * *

Jack O. Tomlinson (Alabama '48) participated in the 40th anniversary meeting of the Million Dollar Round Table held in Lucerne, Switzerland, early in June. He is a life member of the Round Table.

* * *

John Shenasky (Cornell '63) was one of the winners in the Miscellaneous Category of the Annual Meeting and Prize Essay Contest at the New York Academy of Medicine last spring. Brother Shenasky, a fourth year student in Medical College presented an essay about renal dysfunction in disorders of systine metabolism.

* * *

Charles W. Ward (Oklahoma '46), well known Tulsa architect, has been selected as the designer of the state government's first modern library building to be constructed northwest of the capitol building in Oklahoma City.

* * *

Kenneth J. Whalen (Union '49), a vice president of the New York Telephone Company, has been elected an alumnus trustee of Union College. He will serve a four-year term.

* * *

Among the five Westminster College Alumni of the Year Awards for 1967 were three members of Missouri Beta: **Victor Cunningham** '20, **Ned D. Rodes** '45, and **Richard H. Ely** '40.

* * *

Dr. Robert D. Kersten (Oklahoma State '49), professor of engineering and chairman of the civil engineering faculty at Arizona State University, has been named president of the Arizona Society of Professional Engineers for 1967-1968.

* * *

Judge George A. Rice (South Dakota '14) has retired as judge of the Second Judicial Circuit Court in Flandreau, S.D. He completed 20 years service on the bench after having a long and successful career as an attorney. A law school scholarship fund at the University of South Dakota has been established in his name.

**C. W. FAULKNER****MEL CORNILLAND****LARRY A. SWANEY**

C. W. Falkner (Nebraska '40), vice president and director of agencies of the Woodmen Accident and Life Company, has been elected chairman of the Health Insurance Committee of the Life Insurance Agency Management Association.

* * *

Mel Cornilland (MIT '61) has been made manager, residential product sales of The Trane Company of La Crosse, Wis. He has been with Trane since 1965.

* * *

Gilbert B. Ritter (Amherst-Ohio State '26) president of the Barton Candy Company has been elected to the National Board of Trustees of the Order of Symposiarchs of America.

* * *

Brother **J. Geoffrey Notman** (McGill '22) has been elected president of the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal. Recently honored by McGill University, Brother Notman is considered to be an expert engineer and his election to the presidency of the Royal Victorian Hospital has been a popular choice with Montreal citizens.

* * *

John Rosebrough (Washington, St. Louis '54) is the new general manager of the Dictophone Office Service Division. He has been with Dictophone since 1957.

* * *

President Johnson has promoted **Robert M. Sayre** (Willamette '49) to class 1 in the Foreign Service of the United States. He is presently serving as Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs.

Larry A. Swaney (Washington, St. Louis '56) is now manager of sales of Precoat Metals, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., producer of organic finished steel and aluminum in continuous coil. He has been with Precoat Metals since 1963 after several years in the steel service center business in St. Louis, Kansas City, and Chicago.

* * *

Among Mead Johnson employees who received the President's Award for 1966 was **Gordon R. McKinney** (DePauw '45), a senior research fellow in endocrinology.

* * *

David W. Narver (Oregon State '56) is now engaged in salmon research with the Fisheries Research Board of Canada at the Biological Station of the Board in Nanaimo, B.C. He recently received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Washington.

* * *

Harmon O. Pritchard (DePauw '52) has joined the advertising and promotion department of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association in Bethesda, Md.

* * *

David B. Meeker (Case '47) has been named Executive Vice President-Operations by the Hobart Manufacturing Company of Troy, N.Y. Brother Meeker started with Hobart in 1949, has served as treasurer since 1963 and was elected to its Board of Directors in April, 1966. He is a director of the First National Bank and Trust Co., of Troy, and Trojan Farms, Inc. In January he received the first Community Service Award from the Troy Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Everett H. Hile (Hanover '42) has been teaching during the first part of 1967 at the Robert Morris Junior College in Pittsburgh, Pa. In September he will take up his teaching duties in 150-year old Talladega College near Birmingham, Ala. Brother Hile received his bachelor's degree from Lycoming College and his master's degree in History from Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

* * *

T. H. Erbe (Maryland '36) partner in the firm of T. H. Erbe Co., Baltimore, Md., has represented the Travelers' Insurance Co., for 30 years. He is a Life Member of the Million Dollar Round Table.

* * *

Dr. Millard Gladfelter (Gettysburg '26), president of Philadelphia's Temple University, was the subject of a page feature in the Camden, N.J. *Courier-Post* on April 15.

* * *

Donald A. Baillie (McGill '23) has been appointed vice president of Redpath Realities Limited.

* * *

Richard Barnhardt (Akron '23) is superintendent of Akron's 67 city parks and was the subject of an interesting column by Kate Clapp in the Akron, O., *Beacon-Journal* on May 26. In addition to Brother Barnhardt's responsibilities for the city parks and its trees, he has supervision of the Children's Zoo and Museum of Natural History.

* * *

Harry W. Hoth (Colorado College '48) is a recently appointed member of the Board of Directors of St. Paul's College.

* * *

Thomas F. Hughes (Texas '29), former professional baseball player with Des Moines, Detroit, Toronto, Beaumont and San Antonio, was the subject of a column "Sport World," by Thad in the Beaumont Enterprise April 21. He played in the first scheduled game of professional baseball ever to be held under lights, in Des Moines, Iowa, on May 2, 1930.

* * *

Paul E. Bartsch (Lehigh '62) has joined Francis I. DuPont & Co., members of the New York and American Stock Exchanges, at 1409 Broadway, New York City.



HARRY F. SCHWENK, JR.

Harry F. Schwenk, Jr. (MIT '49) is now a Vice President and General Manager of the Philadelphia office of Jacobson & Company, Inc., acoustical and environmental ceiling contractors. He has been with the firm since 1956 and has been sales manager since 1963.

* * *

J. Bruce Heckman (Gettysburg '57) has been named credit manager for Automatic Retailers of America with headquarters in Philadelphia. Prior to joining Automatic Retailers, Brother Heckman was credit representative for E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., and prior to that was with the Fidelity Bank.

Brother Heckman is also active in the Wilmington, Delaware, Opera Society, serving as its treasurer. He has sung several roles in the operas sponsored by the Society. He is a bass soloist for St. Andrews Episcopal Church in Wilmington.

* * *

William H. Bohnsack (Michigan '57) recently left the Continental Illinois National Bank of Chicago to join the London Office of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith. He is an account executive in charge of institutional accounts.

TWO PHIS GIVE TOTAL CORPORATION ASSETS TO FRANKLIN COLLEGE

In its current campaign for funds, Franklin College has become the benefactor of a gift of two Indiana Delta Phis. The announcement was made at the recent alumni dinner on the campus by one of the donors while the other stood by his side. The two brothers turned over the total assets of a Franklin corporation to the College whose President, Wesley N. Haines, accepted the check, noting that it was the first gift of this kind that Franklin had received.

The corporation was the Van-Nelp Corp., formed in 1939 to provide "lawn mowing, dandelion digging and other services" by two youngsters of the community: Buzz Nelp and Tom Vandivier.

Both members of the corporation have departed from active responsibility in the corporation and are now rated among the most promising young doctors of the nation, Dr. Wil B. Nelp, Jr., of Seattle, Wash., and Dr. Thomas G. Vandivier of Houston, Texas. Both are graduates of Franklin and were popular members of Indiana Delta, Nelp graduating in 1950 and Vandivier in 1951.

The assets of the defunct corporation? \$39.04!

* * *

Joseph W. Morris (Washburn '43) has been appointed general counsel by Amerada Petroleum Corp. He previously was connected with the Shell Oil Co., in Tulsa and New York.

* * *

S. Thomas Miller (Nebraska '59) is a partner in the insurance firm Kaeckell-Miller & Associates in Cedar Falls, Iowa, general agents for Provident Life & Accident Insurance Co.

* * *

Friday, April 7, was "Allen Griffin Day" at Ft. Ord, California as a tribute to Colonel R. A. Griffin (Colorado College-Stanford '17), designated as statesman, soldier, journalist and outstanding civic leader. He received an official Army citation for Outstanding Civilian Service and was special guest at a luncheon. Brother Griffin is publisher of the *Monterey Peninsula Herald*. He recently completed a trip to the Far East, visiting, among other places, in Vietnam.

* * *

Taylor J. Kennedy (McGill '38) has been named General Manager of the Canada Cement Co., of Montreal.



"DEAN" OF THE 1967 SERIES OF CHAPTER OFFICERS CONFERENCES IS P.P.G.C. JACK SHEPMAN, originator and devoted enthusiast for the new type of a training program for chapter officers. Brother Shepman will attend all three conferences to conduct a course in Leadership and Chapter Organization.

Donald B. Ross (Emory '45) has been named vice president and assistant to the president of Mid-America Pipeline Co. He has been with the company since 1962.

* * *

David L. Sipes (Michigan State '58), executive vice president of Sipes Food Markets has been elected chairman of Tulsa's Southeast YMCA Board of Management.

* * *

Walker Bleakney (Whitman '24) is now head of the Physics Department at Princeton University and is famous for his work in fluid dynamics.

* * *

R. B. Wilson (Toronto '48), former mayor of Victoria, Canada, and presently chancellor of the University of Victoria has been made a director of the British Columbia Telephone Company. He also is a director of the Canada Trust Company, Home Oil Distributors Ltd., and British America Paint Co., Ltd.

* * *

David R. Hoods (Lake Forest '58) has been named vice president of Daniel J. Edelman and Associates, public relations firm with central headquarters in Chicago. Prior to joining Edelman four years ago, Brother Hoods was with Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation and prior to that with Aluminum Company of America.



TEN WASHINGTON STATE PHIS HAVE REUNION AT LAKE OSWEGO. Pictured left to right, standing, are Brothers Klossner, Gentry, Gailey, Hadley, Rath, Dosskey and Cole. Seated are Mrs. Walt Eriksen and Brother Mataya, organizer of the party.

Ten members of Washington Gamma of the "forties" were represented at an informal party in Lake Oswego of nearby Portland, Oregon, early this year.

Present for the function, spear-headed by Stan Mataya, '47, were Jack N. Cole, '46, Chuck Dosskey, '41, Anders "Gus" Gailey, '48, and Dale Gentry, '41, all of Lake Oswego; Gordon Klossner, '44 and Bob Rath, '49, of Portland; Herb Hadley, '46, of Longview, Wash. Fred (Sam) Swauger, '43, of Portland, made a brief appearance prior to enplaning for a business commitment. Don Fowler, '50, also of Portland, was unable to attend because of a prior engagement. The late Walt Erikson, '48, was represented by his wife, Memma, of Portland. Erikson, a Washington State varsity quarter-miler, was killed in an August, 1966 automobile accident in which Mrs. Erikson was injured and one of their five children killed. Mataya, of Ellensburg, Wash., confined to a wheelchair because of his multiple sclerosis condition, had spent the winter in Portland.

* * *

NAMED VICE PRESIDENT

A former president of the Chicago Alumni Club, William E. Weiner (Lawrence '50), has been elected vice president in the Trust Department of the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago. He joined the bank in 1954 and was elected trust officer in 1963.

HEADS OHIO AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Paul E. Martin (Akron '35), long an active chapter advisor and dependable alumni worker, has been elected president of the Ohio Automobile Dealers Association.

Entering the automobile business with his father in 1935 at Barberton, Ohio he has been associated in this business ever since except for five years out for service as Lt. Colonel in the Army.

In 1949, Brother Martin joined City Chevrolet Co., of Akron, Ohio as Vice President and General Manager. In 1958 he moved to Warren, Ohio as a Chevrolet dealer and now has one of the largest automobile enterprises in Eastern Ohio.

Brother Martin is also president of Paul Martin, Inc., a real estate company, and Martin Leasing, Inc.

He has been active in numerous community, civic and trade groups.

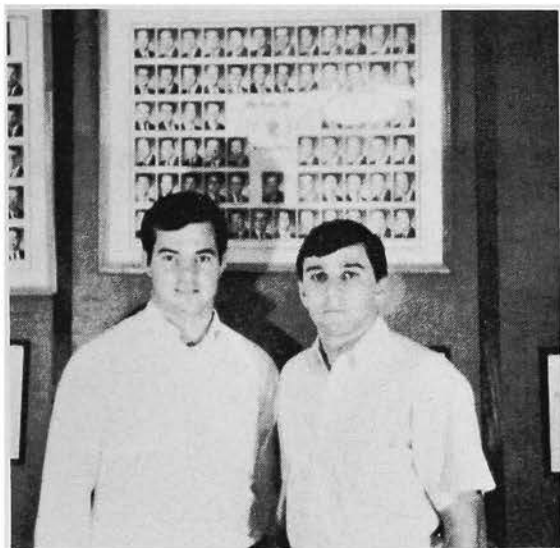


WILLIAM E. WEINER



PAUL E. MARTIN

TWO KANSAS GAMMA MEMBERS AID AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT VICTIMS



BRUCE ADAMS, left, and CALVIN HARRIS of Kansas State are credited with saving the lives of two involved in wreck.

Two members of Kansas Gamma have been commended by local authorities and have received reward offers from private parties following their actions to help save the lives of two auto accident victims.

Calvin Harris, Wakeeny, Kan., and Bruce Adams, Wichita, Kan., were first on the scene of an accident which resulted after an automobile left an icy highway and overturned in an open field.

They had seen the car only a short distance down the road and immediately stopped to offer their assistance.

There were four passengers in the car at the time of the accident; two had escaped with only minor injuries, one appeared to be hurt seriously and the other, a girl, was still trapped under the auto.

With the help of another person who had stopped at the scene they managed to get the girl from under the wreckage. Then, realizing that she was in need of immediate medical aid, they rushed her and the other victim to a nearby hospital.

At the hospital they handled the notifying of relatives and proper authorities. The two Phis waited while emergency treatment was given both victims. When they were assured that the two were out of danger Bruce and Calvin returned to the wrecked auto where they gathered the valuables and delivered them to the owners homes more than 80 miles away.

MORE NEWS OF BUSY PHIS



DUKE'S WILLIAM G. HOBSTETTER JR.

SUBJECT OF COVER PICTURE STORY

William G. Hobstetter, Jr. (Duke '40), a leader in the U.S. metals industry and president of Industrial Metals, Inc., Kansas City, Mo., has had several honors come his way recently. One was re-election as president of the Copper and Brass Warehouse Association. Another was a cover picture story of his activities in the *Metal/Center News*, an industry magazine, while a third was a story in his firm's magazine detailing his role in the company's growth in the last 20 years. Brother Hobstetter has been the firm's chief executive for most of its existence. The *Metal/Center News* describes this Duke Phi as "... one of those rare individuals who can combine the presidency of a large, growing service center with any number of trade association and community activities." The firm grew from a small order desk and warehouse in the late 40's to today's annual sales volume of over \$12 million through six metal service centers serving customers in 15 states.

RECEIVES AWARD AT SPARTANBURG

The Spartanburg, S.C., Sertoma Club has awarded its most coveted award to a Phi. The club's 1967 Babe Webb Memorial Award for interest and dedication to the club went to A. A. (Bob) Watters (Tulane '46).

GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE DISPLAYS WATCH AT DES MOINES DINNER

While attending the 1967 Founders' Day banquet held April 14th in Des Moines, Brother Earl Crawford, Iowa Wesleyan 1899, displayed a pocket watch he has been carrying for 69 years and told how he got it.

While attending Iowa Wesleyan College at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Crawford did odd jobs at the Harlan House hotel, which was owned by James Harlan, a former U. S. Senator and President Abraham Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior. Harlan's daughter was married to President Lincoln's son, Robert.

Harlan died at the Harlan House and, at the request of the attending physician, Crawford held the dying man in a manner to make his last moments more comfortable.

In appreciation, Mrs. Robert Lincoln gave Crawford the former senator's watch. Although Crawford also wears a modern wrist watch (which was given to him in 1954 in honor of his completion of 50 years in the insurance business) he also keeps with him the watch given him in 1898. It keeps accurate time.

The Des Moines Alumni Club gave special recognition to Brother Crawford because his 90th birthday was April 19th. He still works daily at his insurance office. He is the maternal grandfather of John E. Diehl, Iowa Beta 1964 and Field Secretary 1964 to 1966. He is the father-in-law of Albert P. Diehl, Iowa Beta 1932 and Psi Province President 1954 to 1956.

Also, Crawford recalls attending the Golden Anniversary Convention of Phi Delta Theta at Columbus, Ohio in 1898 as a student delegate from Iowa Wesleyan, and meeting Father Morrison at that time.



EARL CRAWFORD, IOWA WESLEYAN '99

MANY YOUNG MEN BENEFIT FROM GREAT GENEROSITY OF A PHI AND HIS WIFE

To date some 47 young men of Shenandoah, Iowa have benefitted from a trust fund established by the late George S. Jay (Michigan '10) and his wife, Grace.

The Memorial Trust Fund provides financial assistance to male graduates of Shenandoah High School who want to continue their education in some college or university.

Brother Jay was an active business man and civic leader in Shenandoah. He was owner of the Jay Drug Co. The Jays, having no heirs, left practically all of their estate amounting to over \$500,000 to the trust, the income of which is to be used for low-interest loans to carefully selected young men of promise who desire to attend an institution of higher education.

Previous to entering Michigan, Brother Jay attended Knox College.

Serving on the five-man board of trustees is a member of Phi Delta Theta: Jonathan Hall (Iowa Wesleyan-Iowa State '30).



TRUST FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE LATE GEORGE S. JAY AND MRS. JAY have already aided 47 young men of Shenandoah to attend college. The Jays are shown here in the Jay Drug Co., of Shenandoah.



ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



SMU ALUMNUS NAMED REAR ADMIRAL

Edwin J. Zimmermann, SMU '40, was elevated in May from the rank of Captain to that of Rear Admiral in the United States Naval Reserve. Admiral Zimmermann is presently on duty in the Pentagon, Washington, D.C., as acting Assistant Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Naval Reserve).

Admiral Zimmermann's association with the Naval Reserve began at Midshipman School, Northwestern University as an Ensign in 1942.

He has served in many capacities aboard ships and on Naval shore installations, including the destroyer USS KNIGHT, destroyer USS AULT, and Fleet Training Center at Oahu, Hawaii, before being released to inactive duty in 1946.

Recalled to active duty in September, 1950 after a period of activity with the Organized Reserve during which he was promoted to the rank of Lt. Cdr., Brother Zimmermann served with the Atlantic Reserve Fleet in Charleston, then for 17 months as Aide and Flag Secretary, Commander Battleship TWO aboard flagships USS NEW JERSEY and USS IOWA. Later he became Executive Officer and Navigator of destroyer USS ROWE and soon was promoted to the rank of Commander.

After a tour of duty in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, he commanded the destroyer USS COMPTON for 29 months; commanded the Naval Reserve Training Center in Brooklyn and it was during this assignment he was promoted to Captain; served on the staff of the Commandant, Third Naval District; took command of the Navy's large Hydrographic Survey Ship, USS TANNER; commanded Reserve Destroyer Squadron 34 for 15 months before assuming his current duties in the Pentagon.

Admiral Zimmermann wears some ten major medals and decorations, many of them with duplicating stars.

* * *

Captain Francis C. McCrane, Vermont '56, has received the U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Alconbury RAF Station, England, for meritorious services as a member of the Tactical Air Command briefing team. Brother McCrane traveled extensively throughout the United States discussing the vital role of the TAC mission in national policy.

* * *



IT'S NOW REAR ADMIRAL ZIMMERMANN

Army Major William N. Eckert, Tulane '56, has been awarded his eighth and ninth awards of the Air Medal for combat aerial support of ground operations during his last assignment in Vietnam. Major Eckert is commander in the 724th Maintenance Battalion's Company B.

* * *

Doctor (Major) John W. Barrett, Kentucky '52, has received the Air Force Commendation Medal at Lakenheath RAF Station, England. Brother Barrett, an orthopedic surgeon, was decorated for meritorious service.

* * *

On April 23, Captain Richard L. Kloppenburg, Idaho '63, received the Army Commendation Medal near Phan Thiet, Vietnam, where he is serving with the 183rd Aviation Company. He earned the award for outstanding service as a pilot with the company. He holds eleven awards of the Air Medal.

MORE HONORS FOR WABASH'S EARL JOHNSON

The March issue of *THE SCROLL* carried a story concerning Colonel Earl L. Johnson (Wabash '38), a commander of two Strategic Air Command heavy bomber wings, the 306th Bomb Wing at McCoy AFB, Fla., and the 4133rd Bomb Wing (Provisional) located in the Western Pacific.

Since that issue went to press, new honors have come to Brother Johnson.

By Presidential nomination and Congressional approval, he has been promoted to the rank of Brigadier General.

Just days after his promotion, Brother Johnson was personally decorated by Republic of Vietnam Prime Minister Nguyen Cao Ky with the Republic of Vietnam Air Force Distinguished Service Order, First Class, equivalent to the U. S. Air Force Legion of Merit. The presentation was made on Guam during President Johnson's Guam Conference.

Effective in July, Brother Johnson was scheduled to become commander of the 45th Air Division, with headquarters at Loring AFB, Me. His command will encompass three Strategic Air Command wings and bases.

* * *

2nd Lt. Trent C. Anderson, USC '64, is with the 633rd Collection, Classification and Salvage Co., of the U. S. Army at Cam Rahn Bay, Vietnam.

* * *

Eugene C. Chrz, Mankato '65, was commissioned an Army second lieutenant upon completion of the Ordnance Officer Candidate School at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., April 20.

* * *

2nd Lt. James C. Harwood, New Mexico '65, has entered pilot training at Laredo AFB, Tex.

* * *



SECOND LIEUTENANTS CHRZ AND HARWOOD



PROMOTION, DECORATION AND CHANGE OF COMMAND come swiftly for Brother Earl L. Johnson of Indiana Beta.

OHIO STATE PHI HEADS FAMED COLLEGE

Major General Harry J. Sands, Jr., Ohio State '38, commands the famed U. S. Air Force's Air Command and Staff College which has been awarded the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

The commandant's organization at Maxwell AFB, Ala., was cited for achieving an exceptionally meritorious rating for the years 1965 and 1966. The citation lauded the Air Command and Staff College for its achievement in advancing professional military education in the USAF and its sister services.

Brother Sands served in the South Pacific during World War II and is also a veteran of the Korean War.

* * *

Captain John E. Schmidt, West Virginia '62, an Air Force instructor navigator, was a member of an airlift wing cited for setting an unofficial world's record for low-altitude airdrops by C-141 Lockheed Starlifter aircraft, supporting the 437th Military Airlift Wing at Charleston AFB, S.C., in its recent airdrop of 34 tons of cargo. A string of 28 loaded pallets connected by cables, was paraded from a 500-foot altitude at 160 miles per hour and hit a 120-foot square bullseye.

* * *



SOME OF THE BROTHERS RECENTLY COMMISSIONED SECOND LIEUTENANTS AT LACKLAND AFB are: (top row, left to right) Robert R. Gunn, James G. Medill II, David T. Waggoner, Robert L. Field, and Gordon M. Hibbard; (bottom row, left to right) Frederick D. Washburn, Richard Hipwood, James R. Vergin, Curtis L. Nelson, and Clifford C. Collins.

MANY PHIS COMMISSIONED AT LACKLAND AFB

Among recently commissioned second lieutenants in the U. S. Air Force upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas, are the following members of Phi Delta Theta.

Clifford C. Collins, Hanover '65, assigned to Keesler AFB, Miss., for training as an operations officer.

Carlos D. Washburn, SMU '60, will train as an intelligence officer at Goodfellow AFB, Tex.

Roy C. Smith, Mercer '66, now in advanced pilot training at Laughlin AFB, Tex.

James R. Vergin, Indiana '66, has been assigned to a unit of U. S. Air Forces in Europe.

Phillip M. Jackson, Butler '65, now training as a pilot at Laredo AFB, Tex.

Frederick D. Washburn, Butler '65, assigned to Reese AFB, Tex., for pilot training.

Robert L. Ward, Purdue '66, sent to Williams AFB, Ariz. for pilot training.

Richard L. Hipwood, Drake '66, has been assigned to Lowry AFB, Colo., for training as an aerospace munitions officer.

Gordon M. Hibbard, Washburn '65, will undergo training as an electronic computer maintenance officer at Keesler AFB, Miss.

Curtis L. Nelson, Mankato '66, sent to Keesler AFB, Miss., for training as a space systems operations officer.

Robert L. Field, Mississippi '61, will train for

duties as a missile officer at Chanute AFB, Ill.

David T. Waggoner, Texas '66, has been assigned to Tyndall AFB, Fla., for training as a weapons controller.

James G. Medill II, DePauw '65, has been sent to Lowry AFB, Colo., for training as an air intelligence officer.

Robert R. Gunn, Kansas '64, assigned to Mather AFB, Calif., for navigator training.

* * *



ARMY CAPTAIN HARRY J. CHAFFIN, OHIO U. '59, RECEIVES \$25 SUGGESTION AWARD from Colonel Edward E. Beda, left, acting commandant of the Army Ordnance Center and School at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. The suggestion? While stationed at Camp Humphreys, Korea, Brother Chaffin suggested that instead of spending money to constantly drain and trim weeds from an unsightly rice paddy near the post headquarters, the area be filled and improved to make a usable game, sports and parade field.



OHIO GAMMA'S MAJOR KARL C. RITZ, OHIO U. '51, left, receives his second award of the Army Commendation Medal from Major General Carl Darnell Jr., commanding general, 5th Region, U. S. Army Air Defense Command.

* * *

Major Robert L. Lawrence, Montana Alpha '56, has been presented with a Bronze Star Medal for losses inflicted upon communist forces and capture of large amounts of weapons and material while in command of "G" Company, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines in the Republic of South Vietnam from September 1965 through May 1966. The medal was presented by Major Edwards Lelouis at a formation of the 58th Rifle Company, Marine Corps Reserve, Billings, Montana on April 8, 1967. Major Lawrence is presently the Inspector-Instructor with the Marine Corps Reserve in Billings, Montana.

* * *

2nd Lt. Rodney L. Carlson (Knox '65) has received the Air Force silver pilot wings at Reese AFB, Tex., and assigned to flying duty with the Pacific Air Forces.

* * *

2nd Lt. Richard F. Armstrong, Mercer-Georgia '65, has been awarded Air Force silver pilot wings at Moody AFB, Ga:

* * *



VIETNAM MAJOR GENERAL HOANG XUAN LAM (left), commanding general of the Vietnamese I Corps, congratulating Brother Joseph W. Davis after conferring upon him the Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry.

Army Captain Joseph W. Davis, Iowa-Oklahoma '63, has received the Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star for meritorious service with the Advisory Group to the I Corps, a multi-division organization of the Vietnamese Army operating in the northern provinces.

Captain Davis is an aviator in the 3rd Platoon, 220th Aviation Company.

* * *

Captain Harry O. Watkins, Southwestern '57, has been awarded the U. S. Air Force Outstanding Unit Award at Luke AFB, Ariz., for helping the 4510th Combat Crew Training Wing achieve a meritorious rating. Captain Watkins is chief surgeon at Luke AFB.

* * *

2nd Lieutenants Wendell R. Neisz, Illinois '65 and Ellis E. Helgeson, Colgate '64, have been awarded Air Force silver pilot wings upon graduation from Vance AFB, Okla.

Following specialized aircrew training at Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz., Brother Neisz will be assigned to George AFB, Calif., as a F-4C Phantom II pilot.

Brother Helgeson will be assigned to Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai AFB, Thailand as a pilot.

* * *

THESE BROTHERS HAVE NEW SILVER WINGS: (left to right) Ellis E. Helgeson, Wendell R. Neisz, Richard F. Armstrong and Rodney L. Carlson.



Dr. F. Jay Pepper, Chicago '61, of Omaha, Nebraska, has assumed command of the Battalion Aid Station, 2nd Battalion of the 4th Infantry Division's 12th Infantry, near Dau Tieng, Vietnam.



Army Captain Pepper, the battalion surgeon, arrived overseas in August, 1966.

In addition to attending the University of Chicago, Brother Pepper attended the University of Nebraska and received his M.D. degree from that institution in 1965.

Brother Pepper was a delegate to the 1960 General Convention held in Houston, Texas.

* * *

THESE PHIS HAVE COMPLETED SPECIAL TRAINING IN SOME MILITARY PROGRAM

Many Phis have completed in recent weeks a course in specialized training in some phase of the armed services. THE SCROLL has received notice concerning the completion of certain courses by the following Phis:

2nd Lt. David L. Fenstermacher, Mississippi '66 will undergo advanced flight training at the Army Aviation School in Ft. Rucker, Ala., after completing the Army Primary Helicopter School in Ft. Wolters, Tex.

Pvt. William N. Brown III, Washington U., St. Louis '64, recently completed an engineer assistant course at Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Pvt. Kim A. Burkey, Michigan State '66, has completed a pay specialist course at the Army Finance School, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

2nd Lt. John D. Hartman, Indiana '66, has finished a support supply officer course at the Army Quartermaster School, Ft. Lee, Va.,

Major Lawrence J. Stone, North Dakota '52, has completed the 18-week associate course at the Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Pvt. Peter B. Goforth, Oregon State '63, recently attended the Army's general supply course at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

Army 2nd Lt. Charles L. Robinson, Jr., TCU '66, on May 19 ended a special period of jungle training at Ft. Sherman, Canal Zone and has returned to his unit at Ft. Eustis, Va.

Airman 3rd class John C. Dobbs, Vanderbilt

'66, has been graduated from the training course for air freight specialists at Sheppard AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to the 155th Military Airlift Squadron at Memphis.

2nd Lt. Warren D. Klawiter, Kansas State '67, has completed a medical service officer basic course at Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

* * *

Major Neyland F. Allen, Jr., Texas '52, has received the Air Force Commendation Medal at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam "for meritorious service as a pilot and command post operations controller" at Stewart AFB, Tenn. Brother Allen was recognized for his professionalism and leadership which contributed immeasurably towards the successful completion of air operations of paramount national and international significance.

* * *

Captain Edward L. Garruth, Mississippi '61, a doctor on duty as a flight medical officer at Vance AFB, Okla., attended the recent 38th Annual Aerospace Medical Association Meeting in Washington, D.C.

* * *

Army 1st Lt. James C. Welch, Florida '66, has been a participant in "Operation Junction City," the largest military operation to date in Vietnam. He is Executive Officer of C Battery, 1st Battalion of the 1st Infantry Division's 7th Artillery.

* * *

Airman 3rd Class Eric R. Cederwall, Whitman '67, has been graduated with honors at Sheppard AFB, Tex., from the training course for Air Force medical service specialists.

* * *



CAPTAIN EDWARD T. WHITE, PENN STATE '61, HAS BEEN NAMED ONE OF TWENTY-SEVEN OUTSTANDING WRESTLERS OF THE AIR FORCE. The 220-pound captain is a former college wrestler and now is a B-52 Strato Fortress pilot at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

FIVE PHIS GRADUATE, FOUR ENTER AIR UNIVERSITY SQUADRON SCHOOL

Five Phis have recently graduated from and a sixth has enrolled in the Air University's Squadron Officer School, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

Recent graduates and their new assignments are: 1st Lt. William A. Tilton, Florida, '61, reassigned to Moody AFB, Ga.

1st Lt. Chovine R. Davis III, Georgia '62, reassigned to Ent AFB, Colo.

Captain Forbes D. Preston, Denison '58, is being reassigned to Washington, D.C., as a physicist with the Air Force Technical Applications Center and a member of Headquarters Command.

Captain Charles T. Draper, Texas Tech '61, will serve as a minuteman missile launch officer for the Strategic Air Command at Ellsworth AFB, S.D.

1st Lt. Lloyd C. Poehler, Wyoming '60, is being reassigned to Charleston AFB, S.C.

Captain Allan S. Philp, Mississippi '59, has recently entered the Squadron Officer School. He was formerly assistant professor of Air Force aerospace studies at the University of Tennessee.

Other Phis attending the Squadron Officer School are: Captain Walter R. Connally, Colorado State '62; 1st Lt. Thomas R. Perkins, Colgate '62; and Captain Eldon S. Milner, Washburn '59.

* * *

For meritorious achievement as an F-105 Thunderchief pilot, Air Force Captain Winfield S. Harpe, Florida State '59, has been decorated with the Air Medal at Korat Royal Thai, AFB, Thailand. He was cited "for his outstanding airmanship and courage in the successful accomplishment of important missions under hazardous conditions."



CAPTAIN HARPE OF FLORIDA GAMMA (left) receives Air Medal from General Howell M. Estes, Jr., commander of the Military Airlift Command.



CAPTAIN RICHARD M. CRAWFORD, OKLAHOMA '57, PARTICIPATED IN A HISTORICAL AMERICAN ROCKET FLIGHT—the 100th consecutive launching of the U.S. Air Force's versatile Thor space booster. This record flight carried the Canary Bird (Intelsat 2) communications satellite on the first leg of a 22,000 mile trip toward an orbit above the West African coast. Brother Crawford, a space vehicle engineer with the Space Systems Division, Los Angeles, is part of a team responsible for research development and testing of all military space boosters.

* * *

Army Captain Neal W. Lovsnes, Jr., Dickinson '60, and 1st Lt. Thomas J. Nowicki, Drake '64, participated in "Exercise Pathfinder Express," a joint airborne exercise conducted in Northeastern Spain near Zaragoza. The exercise involved some 7,000 men and 100 aircraft. Captain Lovsnes is commanding officer of Battery C, 5th Battalion of the 8th Infantry Division's 81st Artillery near Weisbaden, Germany. Brother Nowicki is a C-130 Hercules pilot at Dyess AFB, Tex. He also participated in Clove Hitch III, a joint training exercise in the Caribbean.

* * *

1st Lt. Sidney L. Johnson, Jr., Washburn '63, a physics instructor at the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, participated in LOGEX 67, a military logistics training exercises at Ft. Lee, Va.

* * *

Participating in Clove Hitch III, a joint amphibious and airborne training exercise in the Caribbean was 1st Lt. Kenton W. Crockett, Purdue '63. Some 21,000 personnel was involved in this 22-day exercise. He has served a tour of duty in Vietnam.



TULANE'S MAJOR HENDERSON RECEIVES DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS from Colonel Forrest L. Rasucher (left) deputy commander of his wing.

Air Force Major Marlin D. Henderson, Tulane '52, has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross at Bien Hoa AFB, Vietnam, for meritorious achievement as an F-100 Super Sabre pilot. The Major, assistant operations officer at Bien Hoa, was cited for "his professional competence, aerial skill and devotion to duty which he displayed when he attacked a concentration of enemy forces causing considerable destruction and casualties near Bien Hoa."

* * *

Air Force Captain Donald E. Smith, Willamette '57, has received the Air Medal at Tuy Hoa AFB, Vietnam, for his "outstanding airmanship and courage on successful and important missions under hazardous conditions." Brother Smith is an F-100 Super Sabre pilot.

* * *

Upon graduation at Laughlin AFB, Tex., Captain Max R. Pierce has been awarded his Air Force silver pilot wings and assigned to Altus AFB, Okla., for flying duty with the Strategic Air Command.

* * *

Airman 3rd Class John B. Gilman, Jr., Vermont '66, has been assigned to duty with the Strategic Air Command at Plattsburg AFB, N.Y., after graduating from the Sheppard AFB, Tex., training course for Air Force medical specialists.

* * *

2nd Lt. Mark H. Lillard III, Bowling Green '65, was a member of the Seymour-Johnson AFB, N.C., unit that has been rated the best air refueling squadron within the Strategic Air Command's Eighth Air Force. Lt. Lillard is a navigator with the 911th Air Refueling Squadron.

* * *

THIS ARE GRADUATED FROM AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

Among recent graduates from the U. S. Air Force Air Command and Staff College at Maxwell AFB, Ala. are the following Phis:

Major George R. Davidson, (Pittsburgh '54, who has been reassigned to Clark AFB, Philippines.

Captain Loyal E. Carlson, Montana '53, who returned to his Montana Air National Guard unit at Great Falls, Montana.

Major George E. Rice, Iowa '54. He has been assigned to Southeast Asia.

Major Leland C. Thomas, Florida '54, who has been given duty in Southeast Asia.

Major Robert A. Walters, Jr., Lehigh '54, who has recently completed a tour of duty in Vietnam and holds the Air Force Commendation Medal, four awards of the Air Medal, and the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Major Henry W. Price, Illinois '52, will attend F-4C Phantom II pilot training school at MacDill AFB, Fla., then be assigned to Southeast Asia.

Major Robert D. Hoffman, Tulane '53, is also being assigned to Southeast Asia.

Major Jimmie D. Campbell, Ohio U. '54, who will be assigned duty in Southeast Asia.

Captain David B. Germann, Utah '56, will go to York, Pa., for duty.

Major Robert D. Ringle, Oklahoma State '51, has been assigned to Headquarters, USAF, Washington.

* * *

Air Force Captain Donald G. Browning, Miami '55, has been decorated with the Distinguished Flying Cross at MacDill AFB, Fla., for extraordinary achievement in military operations in Southeast Asia. The captain, currently assigned to MacDill as an F-4C aircraft commander, was given the DFC "for providing close air support for friendly troops pinned down by hostile forces." He was successful in destroying 20 structures while under intense hostile ground fire.

* * *

Captain B. Hayden Crawford, Jr., (Michigan '44) of Tulsa, Okla., has been selected as a member of the National Naval Reserve Policy Board. An attorney, Brother Crawford is chief staff officer of the Tulsa Naval Reserve unit.

* * *

Captain Dean H. Jones, Washburn '59, a forward air controller with the Pacific Air Forces is presently on duty at Nha Trang, Vietnam.

* * *

On May 15, Thomas O. Markle, Montana '65, was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Army upon graduation from Armor Officer Candidate School at Ft. Knox.

* * *

Commissioned an Army second lieutenant May 4 upon completion of the Quartermaster Officer Candidate School at Ft. Lee, Va., was Robert E. Running, Idaho '65.

* * *

Russell Erling Finsness, Ohio Wesleyan '66, has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Marines at the Officer Candidate School, Quantico, Va.

* * *

Paul A. Parker, Jr., Iowa '55, has been promoted to Major in the U. S. Air Force. He is assistant professor of aerospace studies at Clemson College and is a member of the Air University.

* * *

Leon E. Walker, Jr., Florida State '62, has received a promotion to the rank of Captain in the Air Force. He recently attended the Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala.

* * *

Lt. Richard Addison Everett (Utah '65), after receiving his commission at OCS at Ft. Benning, Ga., is on an assignment with a mechanized unit in Korea. He earned the title, "Outstanding Trainee," during his basic training course at Fort Polk, La., and served for 16 weeks as platoon leader at Ft. Leonard Wood.

* * *

Among the many Phis who will be engaged in summer military training activities with their campus units, the following names have been reported to THE SCROLL:

Going to the Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps summer camp at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa., are:

Daniel A. Piloseno, Jr., Richard A. Rauh, Jay C. Lee and Alder A. Cikra of Ohio Zeta; Howard J. Litten of Ohio Gamma; Mark F. Saker, Frank T. Grosser, Pennsylvania Alpha; Robert H. Nothstein, Pennsylvania Beta; and Patrick W. Semegen, Pennsylvania Zeta.

Attending the Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps summer camp at Ft. Riley, Kansas, will be William V. Sweeney of Illinois Delta-Zeta and Richard G. Mendrop, Jr., of Colorado Beta.

* * *

Army Private 1st Class William A. Sluhan, Ohio Wesleyan '64, participated in a field training exercise conducted by the 3rd Armored Division near Grafenwohr, Germany.

* * *



CAPTAIN LAMERS (right) RECEIVES THE BRONZE STAR MEDAL AND AIR FORCE COMMENDATION MEDAL AT TAN SON NHUT AB, VIETNAM FROM BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMMIE M. PHILPOTT, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, SEVENTH AIR FORCE.

Air Force Captain Joseph B. Lamers, Lawrence '61, has been decorated with two military medals at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam: the Bronze Star Medal and his second U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal.

The citation with the Bronze Star Medal for his meritorious service as an intelligence officer praised his "outstanding skill, knowledge and duty performance which contributed to the success of the United States Mission in Southeast Asia.

Brother Lamers earned the Commendation Medal for "meritorious service while assigned with the defensive missile systems team at Offutt AFB, Neb.

* * *

William F. Faught, Ohio U. '52, has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the U. S. Army. Col. Faught is serving with the Personnel Section, Headquarters, XVIII Airborne Corps at Fort Bragg. He was previously stationed in Hawaii.

* * *

Captain Myron R. Janzen, Wichita '60, an assistant professor of aerospace studies at the University of Illinois, is currently attending the Air University academic instruction course at Maxwell AFB, Ala.

* * *

Army Private Wade G. Sullivan, Southwestern '66, fired expert with the M-14 rifle, the highest record a soldier can achieve on his weapons qualification test, during basic combat training at Ft. Knox, Ky.

* * *

NEW YORK ZETA FOUNDER HONORED

John Brady Dunn, "careful custodian of Colgate finances from 1943 to 1960" when he served as University Bursar, was honored by fellow alumni of Colgate University at the annual class reunion in June when he was presented an Alumni Award for Distinguished Service to Colgate.

A 1917 graduate of Colgate and a founding member of New York Zeta chapter of Phi Delta Theta, John Dunn was commended for a "half century of devotion and dedication" at the all-alumni luncheon on June 3, 1967.

With his classmates, John was attending the 50th reunion of the Class of 1917. A summer resident of Hamilton, New York—home of Colgate University—John had only to travel a few blocks to participate in the reunion activities.

He and his wife Helen were hosts for a party preceding the class banquet. And they were generous contributors to the Class of 1917 gift to the University.

John Dunn's "initiative, industry and integrity have been of great value to the College, very especially during his tenure as Bursar of the University when he provided meticulous custodianship of the finances and initiated procedures that are still being practiced," according to the citation presented him.



AN ALUMNI AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO COLGATE UNIVERSITY was awarded to John B. Dunn, left, former Bursar of Colgate by Brother James F. Dickinson, Colgate's Vice President for Development, Alumni Affairs and Public Relations at the recent observance of Alumni Day on the Colgate Campus.

"During the difficult days of World War II, his help was invaluable in balancing the budget of the College and his guidance and counsel enabled all of the fraternities on the row to remain in operation," noted the tribute.

Although John Dunn's diligence benefited all 13 fraternities at Colgate (the number is now 15) his contributions of service and leadership to his own fraternity will long be remembered.

He has served in all offices of the alumni body of Phi Delta Theta at Colgate and he has been chairman of its finance committee since 1923. He headed the committee for the construction of a new fraternity house in the mid-20s, and as faculty advisor of the fraternity for a quarter of a century he set the standards of fiscal responsibility that are widely envied and emulated.

John Dunn was a founding member of the Colgate Alumni Interfraternity Council as well as of his fraternity, and he has been instrumental in improving the fraternal system at the University.

Active through his class and various district clubs, John Dunn has encouraged many fine young men to attend Colgate. And in still another area his interest has been important to the growth and development of the University:

"... his special interest in tennis and golf has led him to help provide better facilities for the College for these sports and because of him, both the tennis courts and the 17th hole of the golf course are dedicated to his beloved Class of 1917," to quote again from the Alumni Award citation.

An earlier award—a Maroon Citation—presented to John Dunn by the Colgate Alumni Corporation in 1960, the year of his retirement, cited his "stout championship of the fraternity system" and his "astute stewardship" resulting in his own chapter's "brilliant progress up the ladder of solvency and scholarship."

Before returning to his alma mater as Bursar in 1943, John Dunn was a senior analyst in priorities and inventory with the War Production Board in New York for two years. He was with M. A. McAllister Company in New York for 21 years prior to taking the WPB post.

Not only is Brother Dunn known personally by every alumnus of New York Zeta, but he is well known by other alumni in the New York area and by many present at recent conventions which John and Helen have attended.

Φ Δ Θ's 20th ALL-SPORTS HONOR ROLL

Track and Field

SPRINTS (100-440)

- Fred Bisterfield, *Richmond* (100-9.9; 220-22.0; 440-49.9)
- * Steve Pancost, *Oregon State* (Capt.) Pac. Champ 440-46.3; 220-21.5
- * Jim Bankhead, *SMU* (220-21.1; 440-47.0 and 47.1)
- Marshall Edwards, *SMU* (400 meter 48.3)
- Paul Hoyt, *UCLA* (440-47.9, 48.0)

MIDDLE DISTANCE (880-Mile)

- Rod Dahl, *Washington State* (800-1:52.4 and mile 4.10)
- Terry Schukart, *Oregon State* 880-1:52.6 and mile 4.12
- Ted Davis, *Washburn* (880-1:55.0, school record)

DISTANCE

- * John Elms, *Washington* (Mile 4:06; 2 mile 8:40.1; 3 mile 13:55.5)
- * Mike Terry, *Kansas State* (2 mile 9:10.2)
- * Dave Heffern, *South Dakota* (NCAA Regional 3 mile champion 14:29)
- Larry Simpson, *Washington* (3,000 meter steeplechase 9:30)

HURDLES

- Bob Blum, *Oregon* (HH-13.8 and 13.9; Int.-53.0 and 43.4)
- * Dave Williams, *Washington* (HH-14.1; Int.-51.4, 51.7)
- Don Everett, *Richmond*

SHOT PUT

- Bruce Wilhelm, (Standford) *Oklahoma State* (Big-8 Champion, 57'2")
- Bill Psaltis, *Northwestern* (Captain, 55'10")

DISCUS

- Bruce Wilhelm, (Standford) *Oklahoma State* (Runner-up Big-8, 158'6")
- Bill Psaltis, *Northwestern* (Captain, 155'10")

JAVELIN

- Lynn Baker, *Colorado* (202'10")

LONG JUMP

- * Lynn Baker, *Colorado* (25'1½", 24'5¼")
- * Sid Bainey, *Florida State* (24'11½")
- Don Riedl, *Kansas State* (23'4¼")

HIGH JUMP

- John Cabrati, *Penn State* (6'10")

TRIPLE JUMP

- Scott Etnyre, *Utah* (50'10" and 49'7")
- * Warren Rockwell, *Penn State* (50'8½", 48'11")
- * Dave Williams, *Washington* (47'10")

* All-Phi Honor Roll in Previous Years.

DECAHLON

- * Dave Williams, *Washington*
- * Chuck McKee, *Lawrence*

Baseball

CATCHERS

- Gary Hietpas, *Lawrence* (All-Midwest, .298 Av.)
- Jim Hannah, *Washington State* (All-Northern P.C.C.)
- * John Nielson, *North Dakota* (.285 av. over 3 years)
- * Joe Stafford, *Arkansas* (Team's leading hitter)
- * John Whetsel, *Valparaiso* (NCAA District Playoffs)

PITCHERS

- * Dick Jones, *Valparaiso* (NCAA All-American '65)
- Frank Walter, *North Dakota* (.91 ERA, 13-0 record)
- * Taylor Toomey, *Colorado* (All Big-8 selection)
- Rich Hand, *Puget Sound* (6-0 record)
- Robert Clements, *Lafayette* (6-2 record)
- Marvin Beal, *Akron*
- Rich Austin, *Washington State*

INFIELDERS

- Mike Kilpinen, *Valparaiso* 1B
- Steve Rymal, *Michigan State* 2B
- * Dale Scilley, *Washington State* SS (Honor Roll '66 at OF)
- * Frank Duffy, *Stanford* SS (No. 1 NCAA Team, 23-2-1 record)
- * Dan Kelley, *Colorado* SS (All Big-8 selection)
- Bill Von Roth, *Lafayette* SS (Alt. OF with .467 av.)
- * LaVern Pottinger, *Ripon* 3B (.465 average 10 games)
- Vern Curtis, *Valparaiso* 3B (2nd Team NCAA All American '66)
- * Ron Bergh, *North Dakota* 3B (Honor Roll '66 as P.)
- Richard Dunlap, *Washington State* 3B

OUTFIELDERS

- Jim Doyle, *Washington State*
- Lou Sieler, *Akron*
- Kees Scarff, *Indiana*
- Junior, Riggins, *Kansas* (Alternate pitcher)
- John Edwards, *Willamette*
- John Hines, *Duke* (3 year average .301)

UTILITY

- * Jack Waller, *Lafayette* C (Honor Roll '66 as OF, av. .325)
- * Mike Schomaker, *Stanford* C (.379 average No. 1 NCAA Team)

Swimming

FREE STYLE (50-500 Yds)

- * Jack Hove, *Oklahoma* (50 yds., 22.0, 2nd Big-8; 100 yds., 47.9 Big-8 Champ)
 - * Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (200 yds., 1:50.0; 500, 5:07.2)
 - * Bob Windle, *Indiana* (200 yds., 1:45.0, 3rd Big-10; 500, 4:46.8)
 - John Wilson, *Washington* (50 yds., 22.5; 100 yds., 17:02)
 - * Les Konkin, *California* (Davis) (School recordholder, 50-200 yds.)
- ### FREE STYLE (880-1650 meters)
- * Bob Windle, *Indiana* 1964 Olympic Champion: 1650 meters 17:02
 - * Bob Stanton, *Valparaiso* (Capt., 500 yds., 5:54; 1000, 12:07)

BACKSTROKE

- * Jim Coughenour, *Kansas* (3rd Big-8 in 2:05.8)
- * Don Eames, *Cornell* (School recordholder, 2:03.5)

BREASTSTROKE

- Dave Weaver, *Texas Tech.*

BUTTERFLY

- * Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (2nd Big-8, 2:00.7)
- John Wilson, *Washington* (100 yds. 52.7)

IND. MEDLEY

- * Bill Utley, *Indiana* (AAU Indoor Champion 1:55.9; 2nd NCAA 1:56.8)
- * Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (Big-8 Champion 2:03.9)
- * Jim Coughenour, *Kansas* (6th Big-8, 2:07.3)

DIVING

- * Ken Sitzberger, *Indiana* (NCAA 1-meter and 3-meter champion)
- * Scott Duncan, *Texas* (Placed in S. W. Conference Meet)
- Steve Sorenson, *Nebraska* (4th Big-8, 1 meter; 3rd Big-8, 3 meter)

Wrestling

- * Bryan Rice, *Oklahoma*, 123 lbs. ('66 and '67 Big-8 Champion)
- Larry Dake, *Colgate*, 123 lbs. (Co-captain, undefeated)
- * Malcolm MacAlpine, *Duke*, 137 lbs. (Capt., Career, 20-5, 3rd in ACC)
- * Dickie Haxel, *Oklahoma*, 145 lbs. (Runner-up Big-8 Champion '67)
- Chris Burt, *Ohio State*, 147 lbs.
- * Wayne Wells, *Oklahoma*, 152 lbs. (1966 and 1967 Big-8 Champion)
- * Scott Higgins, *Gettysburg*, 152 (10 straight wins in '67)
- * Dave Granzin, *Valparaiso*, 177 lbs. (Co-Capt., and runner-up ICC)
- Bill Hedden, *Lafayette*, 177 lbs.

- Jim Cage, *Purdue*
 • Bruce Wilhelm (Stanford) *Okla-
homa State*, HWT
 Frank Rust, Valparaiso. HWT (9-
 7-4th in ICC)

Tennis

SINGLES

- Pat Kenney, *Lawrence* (Captain,
 No. 1 player)
 • Mark Lampe, *Hanover*
 • Ben Berry, *Arkansas* (Captain, No.
 1 player)
 Ned Stoll, *Wichita*
 Chuck Beddow, *California (Davis)*
 Mike Harris, *Puget Sound*

DOUBLES

- Dan Millis and Richard Dickson,
Kansas State
 Steve Taylor and Chip Hixon,
Hanover (Hoosier Conference
 Doubles Championship)
 • Berry and David Redding, *Arkan-
sas*

Golf

- Robert McKinner, *Texas Tech* ('67
 Southwest Conference Champion)
 • Jamie Thompson, *Wichita State*
 (Runner-up Missouri Valley)
 Chris Varley, *Whitman* (All North-
 west Conference team)
 • Roger Brown, *Oklahoma State* (No.
 1 player)
 • Tom Parkhill, *Illinois* (No. 1
 player and captain)
 Pat Welch, *Washington State* (No.
 1 player)
 Bill Hess, *Kansas* (No. 1 player)
 Steve Cole, *Washington* (No. 1
 player)

- John Bailey, *Michigan State* (No. 1
 player)
 • Jim Cheney, *Indiana* (No. 1 player)
 Terry Baker, *Tennessee*
 James Todd, *Stephen F. Austin*

Phikeias

- Bob Montgomery, *Valparaiso*,
 Wrestling, 123 lbs. (ICC Champion)
 Richard York, *Whitman*, Wrestling,
 123 lbs. (Northwest Conference
 Champion; also Northwest Confer-
 ence, 2-mile Champion, 9:31.0)
 Bob Coon, *Whitman*, Track: 440-
 yd., (2nd Northwest Conference,
 49.3)
 Greg Danielson, *Washington*,
 Track: (Sprints and hurdles)
 Rick Stockstad, *Puget Sound*
 Track: (Intermediate hurdler)
 Bruce Lechler, *Iowa State* Swim-
 ming (Big-8 Champion, 100 vd.
 Butterfly, 53.2)
 Bob Campbell, *Washington*, Swim-
 ming (Butterfly and Freestyle)
 Bruce Hess, *Oregon*, Swimming.

Special Mention

TRACK AND FIELD: Bill Merrill and
 Roger Underwood, *Washburn*;
 John Sandeen and Doug Harford,
 (captain) *Illinois*; Bart Bona, *Puget
 Sound*; Don Lankford, *Ohio State*;
 Bob Harris and Ed Sommenfield,
South Carolina; *Ralph Light,
Kansas; *John Papp, *Case*; *John
 Smigelski, *Pennsylvania*; *Brian
 Hondra, *Penn State*; *Dan Dykstra,

Missouri; Pete Hughes, *Lafayette*
 (captain)

BASEBALL: Robin Hering, *Ripon*; Bill
 Snow, *Vanderbilt*; Lee Brooke and
 Roger Merrick, *Puget Sound*;
 Tommy Bova, *Lafayette*; Jimmy
 Fullerton, *Texas Tech*; Tom Shau-
 ver, *Kansas*; Larry Hills, *Oregon*;
 Randy Slickers, *Wabash*; Steve
 LaBarbara, *Hanover*; *Al Waters,
Illinois.

WRESTLING: Jack Maxham, *MIT*;
 Larry Gebhardt, *Lehigh*; Bruce
 Shults, *Washington*; Earl Vigne,
Lafayette; Craig Calloway, *Wash-
 ington State*; Don Rauschert and
 Jeff Miller, *Valparaiso*; Jerry Clif-
 ford, *Lawrence*.

SWIMMING: Jim Lincoln, *Northwest-
 ern*; Wayne Wolfram (captain),
Allegheny; Jay Allen, *Kansas*; Tom
 Paxton and Walt Eames, *Cornell*;
 Anthony Esposito, *Pennsylvania*;
 Jim Souley and Eric Duerr, *Vand-
 erbilt*; Jack Boals and Dan Hely,
Gettysburg; Ed Steinmetz, *Akron*;
 Cabe Grabenhorst, *Willamette*.

TENNIS: Mike Hayes and Tom Mc-
 Coy, *Hanover*; Steve Johnson and
 Brandt Morgan, *Washington*;
 *John Rose, *Missouri*; Tony Bark-
 auskas, *Whitman*.

GOLF: Brad Merritt, *Colby*; Bill Mc-
 rrit, *TCU*; Richard Kuehl and
 Michael Boyd, *Ripon*; Bill Porter,
Hanover.

MISCELLANEOUS: Tom Neu, *Puget
 Sound* (Skiing); Bill Hedden, *La-
 fayette* (LaCrosse); John Taylor
 McGill and Skip Gardner, *Ohio
 State* (Hockey); Bill Cannell, *Gettys-
 burg*, Ford Brunner, *Akron*, and
 Dave Manning, *Colby*, (Soccer).

SPORTS SHORTS

**By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38
 and Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12**

JAMIE THOMPSON (Wichita) All-Phi and All-Missouri Valley basketball selection was named by the University Sports Information Directors to the Basketball Academic All American. . . . BILL UTLEY (Indiana) winner of the AAU Indoor 200 yd individual medley was named to the USA Pan American Swimming Team. . . . DONALD ALLEN (Colgate) has been named to the Walker Cup Golf team for the annual All-American-British Gold matches. . . . TERRY BAKER (Oregon State) All-Phi, All-American and 1962 Heisman Trophy Winner after five seasons of NFL professional football has signed to play with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League. RICHARD TOWERS (Kansas State) former junior college coach, later assistant coach at Kansas State and Southern Illinois was named

TWO PHIS IN CHICAGO TRIBUNE'S PRO-ALL STAR CONTEST

The unbroken string of Phis partici-
 pating in every Pro-All Star football game
 in history was continued when Bob Mathe-
 son, 235 lb Duke linebacker, an AP All-
 American choice and an All-Phi selection
 plus Dave Williams, 195 lb Washington
 University of Seattle, deluxe pass receiving
 end were named to the collegiate squad
 that will face the Green Bay Packers in the
 34th annual contest in Chicago on August
 4th.

head football coach at Southern Illinois Uni-
 versity in late April. BILL GILES (Nebras-
 ka) former Cornhusker football and baseball
 star was named head football coach at Chadron
 State in Nebraska in mid-April. BOBBY
 FRANKLIN (Mississippi), defensive back with

the Cleveland Browns for seven years, joined the new Georgia Tech coaching staff as freshman coach. . . . KEN SITZBERGER (Indiana) won both the one and three meter diving championship at the NCAA Swimming Championships. . . . DOAK WALKER (SMU) has been named head coach of the Akron Vulcans in the Continental Football League. . . . BILL VONROTH (Lafayette) football and baseball letterman was recently honored as the schools outstanding scholar-athlete and BILL HEDDEN (Lafayette) who won nine letters, three in football, three in wrestling and three in Lacrosse was honored as the outstanding athlete. . . . JOHN CELMS (Washington) ran the two mile in 8:40.1 for the third fastest in history and second fastest in the world this year. . . . Taylor Toomey (Colorado) All-Big 8 southpaw pitcher had an earned run average of 1.20. On the second team of the All-Big 8 were Dan Kelley (Colorado) S.S., and Outfielder Junior Rigins (Kansas).

1967 PHI GRIDIRON PROSPECTS

This viewing and reading of 1967 Gridiron events in the collegiate field will want to keep in mind the following Phis who should be heard from this year.

All-Phi Football Holdovers

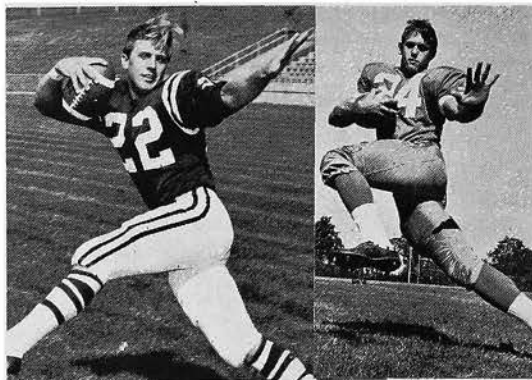
FIRST TEAM—OFFENSIVE TACKLE: Phil Tucker (Texas Tech.), Sr., 230 lbs. **OFFENSIVE BACKS:** John Scovell (Texas Tech.), Sr., 190 lbs; Bruce Newell (Mississippi), Sr., 215 lbs. . . . **DEFENSIVE END:** Bobby Robinson (Oklahoma) Sr., 185 lbs.

Second Team Selections

OFFENSIVE END: Dennis Morrison (Nebraska) Sr., 205 lbs. **OFFENSIVE TACKLE:** Dave Tsaloff, Miami (Ohio) Sr., 230 lbs. **OFFENSIVE CENTER:** John Erquiaga, (UCLA) Sr., 207 lbs.



TWO GOOD PROSPECTS FOR SUCCESSFUL GRIDIRON SEASONS IN 1967 are John Scovell (left) Texas Tech back; and Lee Mungai, Missouri tackle.



ON THE GRIDIRON FOR THE LITTLE ALL-PHI COMPETITION SCROLL READERS WILL WANT TO WATCH Chuck McKee (left), Lawrence back; and Jim Nicholson, Willamette back.

OFFENSIVE BACKS: Dani Kelley (Colorado) Sr., 175 lbs; Larry Carlson (Minnesota) Sr., 190 lbs; Jimmy Brown (Georgia Tech.) Sr., 175 lbs. **DEFENSIVE ENDS:** Cam Molter (Oregon) Sr., 195 lbs; Jim Bass (Ohio State) Sr., 200 lbs. **DEFENSIVE TACKLES:** Lee Mungai (Missouri) Sr., 230 lbs; Bob Stanley (Texas) Sr., 205 lbs. **MG:** Martin Tripp (Colgate) Sr., 240 lbs. **DEFENSIVE BACKS:** LaVerne Pottinger (Ripon) Sr., 190 lbs; Floyd Burke (SMU) Sr., 185 lbs.

Little All-Phi Holdovers

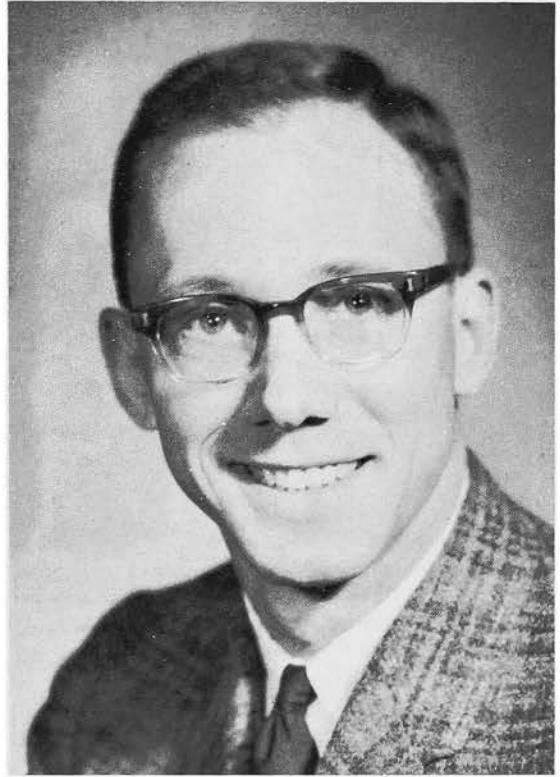
OFFENSIVE ENDS: Chuck Cusack (Whitman) Sr., 190 lbs; Bill Long (Ohio Wesleyan) Jr., 185 lbs. **OFFENSIVE TACKLE:** Scott Mathot (Ripon) Sr., 210 lbs. **OFFENSIVE BACKS:** John Buerger (Franklin) Jr., 180 lbs; Tim Feemster (DePauw) Sr., 185 lbs; Charles Gignilliat (U. of South) Sr., 190 lbs; Jim Nicholson (Willamette) Jr., 180 lbs; Chuck McKee (Lawrence) Sr., 180 lbs; Dave Wetzel (Randolph-Macon) Sr., 180 lbs. . . . **DEFENSIVE ENDS:** Jim Campbell (West Texas State) Jr., 215 lbs; Ed Neal (Randolph-Macon) Sr., 195 lbs. **DEFENSIVE TACKLES:** Bill Anderson (Randolph-Macon) Sr., 195 lbs; Chris Skaar (Gettysburg) Jr., 230 lbs. **LB:** Gary Hietpas (Lawrence) Sr., 195 lbs; Gary Jones (Whitman) (captain) Sr., 195 lbs; Bill Schmitt (Valparaiso) Sr., 210 lbs. **DEFENSIVE BACKS:** Terry Hoepfner (Franklin) Jr., 180 lbs; Ken Koskelin (Lawrence) Sr., 185 lbs; LaVerne Pottinger (Ripon) Sr., 190 lbs.

Potential For All-Phi Honors

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN: Ed Small (Texas) 200 lbs; Terry Scarborough (Texas Tech) Sr., 200 lbs; Tom Corson (Colorado) Sr., 185 lbs; Dick Morgan (Colorado State) Jr., 205 lbs; Chuck Weber (Missouri) Jr., 200 lbs; Charles Litten

(Continued on page 81)

ALTHOUGH BUSY WITH HIS OWN PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS LOTHAR VASHOLZ, a Colorado alumnus has furnished outstanding leadership in directing the Fraternity's Community Service Day program again in 1967.



Chapters Take Pride in Accomplishments

COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR 1967

Year after year, Phi Delta Theta's Community Service Day continues to grow in the number of chapters and members and Phikeias who participate and also in the sense of community relations awareness of the undergraduate chapters.

Under the untiring leadership efforts of Lothar Vasholz, Colorado '52, Community Service Day chairman by appointment of the General Council, the 1967 program in many ways reached new heights in its importance to the chapters, Phi Delta Theta, and, indeed, to the entire Greek-letter Fraternity World.

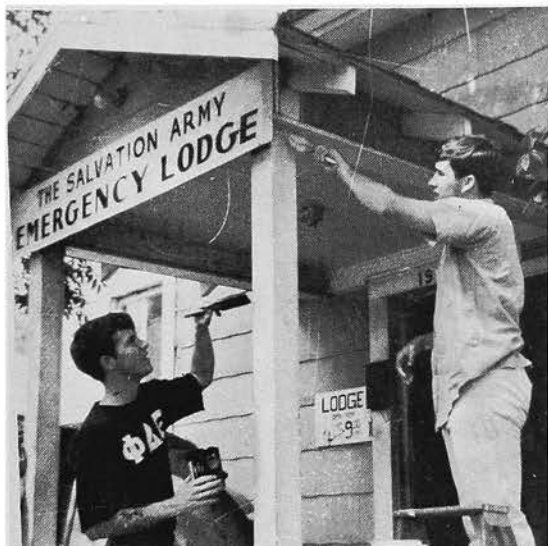
It would be impossible to make an accurate total of the number of man-hours donated by members of Phi Delta Theta in the Spring of 1967 to improving Boy Scout facilities, Boys Clubs, Girl Scout camps, community little league baseball diamonds, civic parks and playgrounds, college campus areas, facilities for the

blind, deaf, and underprivileged children and dozens of other worthy projects described in the individual chapter reports.

As valuable as the actual work accomplished for which community leaders were most appreciative, perhaps of even more lasting value was that which the individual members received in doing something worthwhile for others and the improved spirit of the chapter in performing a worthy task as a group.

Letter after letter received by Brother Vasholz and at General Headquarters state the pleasure of the chapter members in reporting a difficult task for others performed so efficiently and enthusiastically.

Readers of THE SCROLL will gain a renewed faith in the young people on our campuses today and particularly in the value of the fraternity experience by reading the chapter reports.



ALABAMA BROTHERS NEAL P. POWELL (left) AND SAM W. MURPHY paint the porch of Tuscaloosa's Salvation Army Emergency Lodge.

Chapter Summaries

Editor's note: Based upon reports received, the following basic information about the Community Service of each chapter is given. Numbers or percentage figures in parentheses indicate the number or percentage of chapter membership participating. R.E.B.

ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama . . . Renovation of Tuscaloosa's Salvation Army Emergency Lodge: new floor in kitchen; bathroom area repaired, cleaned and painted; floor and walls in bedroom and dining areas painted; beds cleaned and painted. Sam Hardie III, project chairman.

ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University . . . Auburn Community Center, city owned recreation facility, renovated: swimming pool drained and cleaned; grass cut; hedges and shrubs trimmed; general cleanup. (100%). Fine coverage in *The Lee County Bulletin*. Dolph Bunkley, chairman. Ronald Davis, project supervisor. Chapter personnel also contributed to Auburn's Vietnam Blood Drive. J. B. "Toad" Martin named project chairman for 1968.

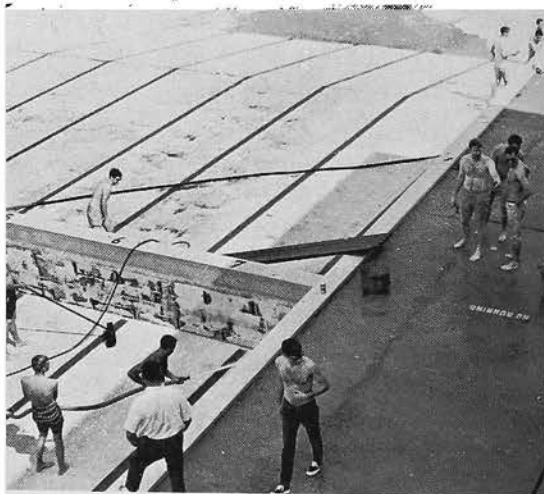
ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University . . . Did work for Tempe Boys Club Recreation Center: dug trenches and holes for plumbing facilities; prepared patio area; carried materials for bricklayers; general cleanup. Enabled the club to receive from the Freshman Foundation equivalent funds for man-hours worked by Phis. Mike Tarver, chairman.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas . . . Over 600 man-hours applied to improvements and construction work at Boy Land of Arkansas. (85). Keith Lindemann, chairman. Solicited construction materials from area merchants as donations to Boy Land. Cleared several acres of heavily wooded land; repaired and painted over mile and a half of rail fence; built rock wall to alleviate erosion; repaired several outbuildings. Chicken dinner for everyone at noon.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California . . . The brothers of California Delta have instituted many programs of interest and help to the community such as the Phi-Midnight Mission in which we have agreed to give menial jobs in our home to selected men from "skid row," and our annual spring project of entertaining handicapped children by taking them to Knots Berry Farm.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, University of California at Davis . . . Rejuvenation of the Davis Parents' Co-op Nursery School. During preceding week building was sanded and primed. May 6, building was painted, lawns weeded, trimmed. To be followed by picnic with children, their parents and Phis. Lunch was provided by mothers of nursery children.

CALIFORNIA ETA, University of California at Santa Barbara . . . Less than a week after its installation, California Eta joined in the Fraternity's Community Service program. Did maintenance and repair work at Rancho Allegre Boy Scout Camp. Put up screens, repaired roof leakage, dug large fire pits and constructed cement and rock walls around them, constructed camp signs from cross-sections of redwood tress, and sawed down trees and cleared brush for new road. Warren Wright, chairman. (27 Phis, 75%). Lunch consisted of cub scout packs. Excellent publicity in *Santa Barbara News-Press*, *El Gaucho* of the campus, and radio stations KIST and KACV and also campus station KCSB.



A THOROUGH CLEANING OF THE SWIMMING POOL AT THE AUBURN COMMUNITY CENTER was only one of the many phases of Alabama Beta's 1967 Community Service project.



ARKANSAS PHIS CONTRIBUTE 600 MAN HOURS TO BOY LAND OF ARKANSAS on April 29, clearing land, painting, building rail fence and rock wall, and repairing buildings.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado . . . On May 25th, Colorado Phis hosted 60 orphans from the Denver Children's Home for a buffet dinner at the chapter home and then on to the Denver-Indianapolis baseball game. The trip to Denver from Boulder was made in two buses. Between dinner and the start of the Denver, trip, the guests were entertained informally in the house and on the lawn.

COLORADO BETA, The Colorado College . . . Worked at Scouts' Sky-High Ranch, (92%). Scraped and sanded main lodge, reterraced log stairway, constructed log fence around parking area, finished log benches, cleared dead timber, and stained main lodge and other facilities. Pete Feliceangeli and Lynn Bevington, co-chairmen.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado State University . . . Helped prepare Fort Collins City Park for summer. Jim Hughart, chairman. Cleaned swimming pool, dug new filter pit, painted and rebuilt concession stands and rest rooms, constructed 900 yards of fence around outfield of Little League baseball diamonds and added two truckloads of dirt to infield. Only three brothers missing. Park Recreation Director Ray Phillips expressed thanks along with a presentation of a certificate of merit to the chapter.

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida . . . Undertook a four-fold project with teams of 25-30 men each. At Sunshine School of Retarded Children one team raked, hedged, clipped and weeded the grounds; painted chairs, wagons, bicycles; washed windows, screens and floors. Another group at the Gainesville Boys Club sand-

ed and painted the dugouts, raked, rewired the backstop, and washed window blinds. At a new Boy Scout camp frames were built for a floating dock in the swimming area, and the grounds around the pool were cleared of trees and underbrush and raked. At Sidney Lanier School for Retarded Children, we cleaned rooms, windows, floors and school equipment and also cleaned the surrounding grounds.

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University . . . The Junior Museum of Tallahassee was the site of the chapter's 1967 Community Service. The Museum is a non-profit facility for out-of-class education of children. The chapter painted and stained several buildings, constructed fences and animal shelters, repaired the nature trail and did general cleaning of buildings and grounds.

FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami . . . Three major projects were completed during the year. Money was raised to enable the qualified university swimmers to participate in the post-season national meet. Under direction of Ford Scott, the chapter's public relations director, television appeals resulted in a \$1,000 contribution from the Aerodex Corporation. The public relations committee also helped raise support for keeping minor sports alive at the University, only track being allowed to feel the stress in the school's budget. On April 22, the chapter's fourth annual Walk-A-Thon for the Muscular Dystrophy drive was successfully staged. The mayor of Hialeah and the newspapers proclaimed April 22 as Phi Delta Theta Day in Hialeah. Ron Fouts was Community Service Chairman.

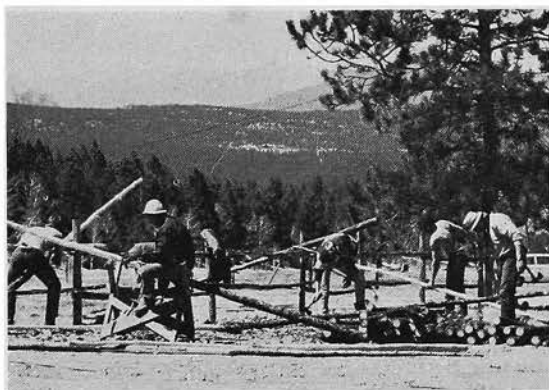
GEORGIA BETA, Emory University . . . Our sister sorority, Alpha Delta Pi was invited to share our drive for the American Cancer Society April 12. More than 700 businesses in the Atlanta area were solicited and our total exceeded all previous amounts collected from this specific area. We worked closely with David Fletcher (Mercer '34), coordinator of the drive for the Atlanta area. The busy day was ended with a buffet dinner at the house.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology . . . Orphans of the Southern Methodist Children's Home were invited to spend an afternoon with the chapter at Chastain Park but rain caused a change in location to the chapter house on the campus.

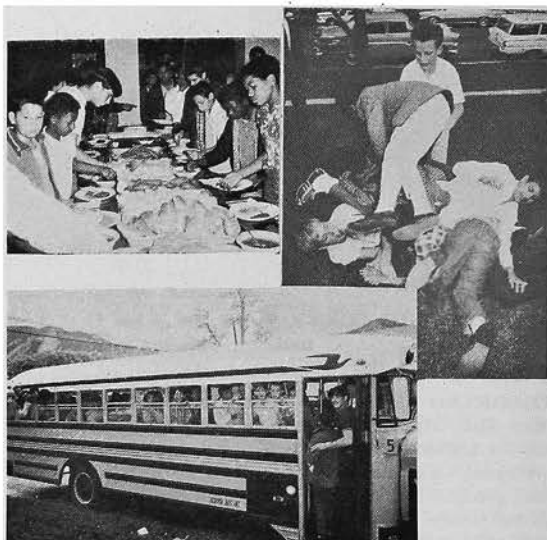
IDAHOO ALPHA, University of Idaho . . . The nine mile Moscow-Pullman roadway which separates the University of Idaho and Washington State was the locale of a joint Community Service program of Idaho Alpha and Washington Gamma. Some 75 burlap bags and two trucks of rubbish were removed in the beautification program. George Buxton, chairman.



CALIFORNIA EPSILON MEN WORK AT REJUVENATION OF PARENTS' CO-OP NURSERY SCHOOL in Davis.



AGAINST THE BEAUTIFUL BACKDROP OF COLORADO'S ROCKY MOUNTAINS, a group of Colorado Beta Phis (top) skins logs, and (bottom) Brothers Gus Bonner and Bill Hines secure the corner of the log fence.



BUFFET DINNER, INFORMAL PLAY AND A TRIP TO DENVER FOR A BASEBALL GAME featured Colorado Alpha's entertainment of orphans.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University . . . The Evanston YMCA benefited from the services of 30 Illinois Alpha men (conflict in date with spring football scrimmage cut the number of participants). Repairing coat racks and cleaning and waxing the auditorium kept our men busy. On April 7, several members helped stage a party for mentally retarded children who attend school together in Evanston. Favorable publicity helped out Phi Delta Theta and Northwestern in better standing in this area and offset some of the unfavorable attitudes brought on by the Student Power movement and other activities of the bearded and long-haired students.

NEWEST CHAPTER IN FRATERNITY, CALIFORNIA ETA, RETURN TO BOY SCOUT CAMP RASCHO ALLEGRO for day of cleaning and repairing. Shown above are Brothers Wright (on truck), Morrisroe, Carter, Derby, Childs and Vance removing rocks and cement for the base of a camp sign; and, in the right photograph, Brothers Greelis, DeGrassi and Wright of the cleaning detail.



ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago . . . On May 6 Illinois Beta Phis moved into the suburban area of Oak Lawn where a devastating tornado took over 50 lives and destroyed millions of dollars worth of property. Working in a brisk wind and chilly weather for eight and one-half hours, Chicago Phis loaded over 20 trucks of debris, cleared trees from streets and private grounds, and burned refuse. Local residents were impressed with the dedication and hard work of the Phis.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois . . . Work at Camp Drake, a Boy Scout activity in Danville, consisted of land clearing, selective tree pruning and Christmas tree planting in which 35 Phis of Illinois Eta participated. Almost 1,000 trees were planted and nearly two acres of forest was cleared for a camp arboreum. The camp received a thorough cleaning. The chapter luncheon consisted of 40 fried chickens, 15 pounds of potato salad and 10 gallons of punch! The project was well publicized for townspeople and school administrators. (35). John S. Cobb, project chairman.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University . . . The Ninth Street Public Park in Bloomington was the scene of this chapter's Community Service. (45). One group planted shrubbery and small trees, another erected a wooden fence, and a third planted shrubs behind the Post Office and along the parkway in front of the Court House.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College . . . The Crawfordsville Municipal Pool was scoured, cleaned and its locker rooms and concession stands painted by Indiana Beta April 22. (35, 70%). The chapter worked in conjunction with Crawfordsville's mayor, Will Hays (Wabash '37) and the Park Commissioner. Good stories of the project were carried in *The Indianapolis Star*, *The Crawfordsville Journal-Review* and *Wabash's Bachelor*. Radio station WCVL broadcast hourly announcements of the project.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University . . . Our men worked cleaning up debris from several vacant lots in downtown Indianapolis, painted and did general clean-up work at the YMCA and at the Indiana School for the Blind we cleared grass from the track and cleaned debris from a reflecting pool. We were given news briefs on TV stations WISH and WLW, had radio mention on WIRE, WIFE, and WFBM and had a 10 x 14 inch picture on the front page of the *Indianapolis News*. Kit Porter, project chairman.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College . . . Franklin Phis and Phikeias repeated the 1966 Community Service Project, repainting and general cleaning up of the Franklin Boys Club located near the campus.



COLORADO GAMMA PHIS WORK IN FORT COLLINS CITY PARK and wins the praise of the city's Recreation Department.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College . . . Over 500 man-hours were given by Indiana Epsilon in the construction of a summer camp for retarded children near a large lake on the grounds of Muscatatuck State School, working with Joe Kunz (Hanover '55), coordinator of Education and activity therapy at the institution. We cleared about five acres of heavily wooded land, built a half mile trail from the camp to the lake, and cleared some shore line creating a large picnic and camping area. (75). Steve Collier and Mark Lampe, co-chairmen.



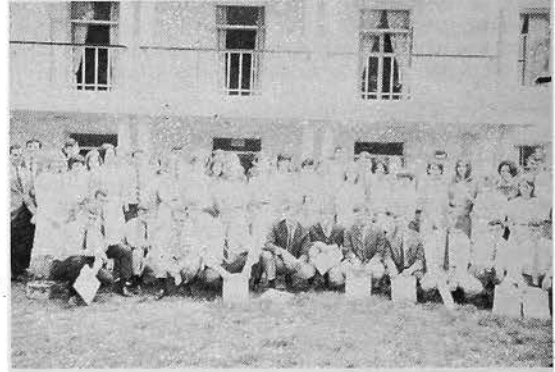
FLORIDA ALPHA SHARED ITS HELP WITH FOUR YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS. They are shown above at (left to right) the Boys Club of Gainesville, the Boy Scout Ranch, Sunshine School for Retarded Children and the Sidney Lanier School for Retarded Children.



PEDESTRIANS (left) AND MOTORISTS (right) ARE SOLICITED FOR CONTRIBUTIONS during Florida Delta's Muscular Dystrophy drive, one of three major community service activities of the chapter. In the foreground of the Florida Delta group photograph are Fred Hartnett (Union '24), former mayor of Coral Gables; Billy Smith, Florida's Muscular Dystrophy poster child; and Ron Fouts, the chapter's Community Service Day Chairman.



A GROUP OF GEORGIA DELTA BROTHERS AND THEIR ORPHAN GUESTS at the chapter home.



GEORGIA BETA INVITES ALPHA DELTA PI SORORITY TO SHARE COMMUNITY SERVICE project of soliciting funds for the American Cancer Society.



THE NINE MILE MOSCOW-PULLMAN ROADWAY BETWEEN THEIR CHAPTERS FURNISHED A JOINT COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT FOR IDAHO ALPHA AND WASHINGTON GAMMA. Bob Thurston of Idaho surveys the task (left) and meeting at the Idaho-Washington boundary are the chapter vice-presidents Ron Brown of Washington Gamma, left, and Ron Paarmann of Idaho Alpha.



INDIANA ALPHA PHIS AID IN IMPROVEMENT OF BLOOMINGTON PARK GROUNDS
in successful Community Service Day.



CLEANING UP THE SUBURBAN COMMUNITY OF OAK LAWN FOLLOWING A DEVASTATING TORNADO kept Illinois Beta Phis busy during Community Service Day.

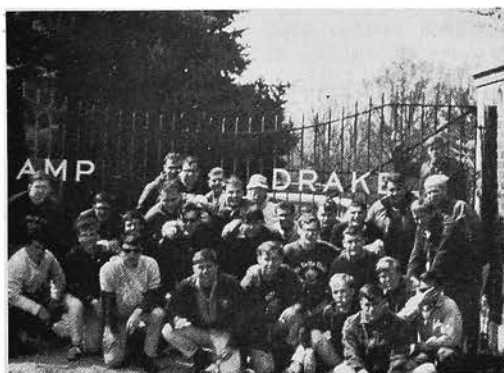


A SPIRITED GROUP OF NORTHWESTERN PHIS POSE AFTER WASHING AND WAXING the floor in the Evanston's YMCA auditorium. The reporter adds: "Notice the shining floor." The above photo shows some of the crew at work.



THE LOCKER ROOMS AND CONCESSION STANDS OF CRAWFORDSVILLE'S MUNICIPAL POOL are cleaner and brighter because of the work of Indiana Beta men.





DANVILLE BOY SCOUT CAMP SITE OF ILLINOIS ETA'S COMMUNITY SERVICE EFFORT. Here we see the group at the gate of Camp Drake and members in land clearing, selective tree pruning, and Christmas tree planting.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University . . . An old church, now used as a community center in Lafayette came under the attack of a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ working force April 22. Major areas of work in which the entire chapter participated included painting, caulking, plastering, lawn and shrubbery care and a general clean-up. Public reaction to the project was excellent.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College . . . Community Service Day was one of a series of year-long projects in Iowa Alpha's community relations program. Our major project was the restoration of an old threshing machine which is to stand in the town square as a monument to the great steam era of the "Iron Monsters." We also assisted in the preparation, serving and clean-up of the annual Co-op banquet attended by 400 Co-op members; decorated the town square in its Christmas apparel; and, entertained the underprivileged children of the surrounding area. In addition, the chapter installed trash receptacles around the community and on May 7, assisted the Mental Health Institute with its annual Open House.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University . . . The Campfire Girls Camp at Inis Grove Park was the scene of our Community Service project May 13. We painted cabins and made necessary repairs to the General Headquarters Building and Mess Hall; spread gravel; cut wood; repaired a railroad tie trail; cut new trails through the woods; planted seeds, and did general clean up chores. Nearly 100% of chapter participated, many with dates who aided. The girls served a lunch of split-pea soup and cherry pie. William Armstrong organized the affair.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas . . . After numerous postponements because of rain, Kansas Alpha on May 20 prepared the Municipal Baseball Park of Law-

rence for summer use. Specific tasks included: painting the fence (20 gallons of paint used) which surrounds the park, cleaning the dugouts, raking and cleaning the bullpens, and policing the park for litter.

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University . . . Plans for this chapter's participation in Community Service Day called for the planting of trees in the tornado stricken parks in the city. However, at the last minute, the opening of the new Kansas Avenue bridge prompted the park commissioner to postpone our project.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University . . . Our chapter undertook two projects: the rejuvenation of a municipal swimming pool, and the cleaning of a park area. About 200 man-hours went into the program. Larry Heasty was chairman.

KANSAS DELTA, University of Wichita . . . Men of Kansas Delta (55 of 60 brothers and Phikeias) spent April 22 at the Institute of Logopedics in Wichita. We worked on the lawn, trimming bushes, cutting grass and pulling weeds. We repaired tools and lawn mowers, leveled several sidewalks and moved dirt for a new building to be started soon. We ate lunch at the Institute and met some of the kids. Steve Davies, project chairman.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College . . . Centre Phis on May 13 worked on the bowling lanes of Kentucky's State Mental Hospital, a public institution with some 1500 patients. The lanes, important in the recreational therapy program of the hospital were sanded, varnished and repaired where needed. Knox Walkup and Bill Jones, project chairmen.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky . . .

The brothers and Phikeias of Kentucky performed a general clean-up and paint job for the Planned Parenthood Clinic and Clothing Bank sponsored by the United Church Women of Lexington. Steve Deats, CSD chairman supervised the all-day task.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University . . . Ten textbooks averaging 397 pages were completely transformed into tape recordings for the blind students of the nation by Phis of Louisiana State. Various university officials and the mayor of Baton Rouge participated in the project which totaled some 1,000 man-hours of recording.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College . . . A two-pronged project was undertaken by Colby Phis. A long strip of land along the Messalonskee River, adjacent to Waterville's new high school was cleared of fallen branches and debris and raked. At the Zonta Playground near the college, a fence was repaired and the area cleared and raked. The city's mayor and chairman of the Spring clean-up movement visited the projects in process and expressed delight at the work the chapter was doing. Following the work-day, the chapter celebrated with a party attended by many members of the Colby faculty. Bill McKinney was project chairman.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba . . . A year-long program of community relations included (1) canvassing two sections of Winnipeg for the "United Way Fund;" (2) decorating the Day Care Center of the Westminster Church for a children's Halloween Party; (3) participating in the annual "University Mardi Gras" to raise funds for the United Way and with our two booths we collected more money than any of the other groups represented; (4) hosting, in December, a Christmas party for orphans and underprivileged children in cooperation with Gamma Phi Beta and Alpha Delta Pi; (5) participating in the annual Red Cross blood drive and tying for first place with 100% participation; and (6) distributing, in February, 5,000 pieces of literature advertising the "Winter Works Project" of the Canadian Government. Alumnus Laird Rankin was of great assistance in our community service work of the year.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland . . . Maryland Phis on May 20 cleared a 4½ acre block of wooded area in College Park owned by two elderly ladies who had neither the capability nor finances to clear it. From 70 to 80 members participated.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology . . . Co-chairmen Tom Woodruff and Sandy Harlow organized MIT Phis for a day's work at Camp Denison in Georgetown, Mass., a 40-acre lakeside camp for low income families under the auspices of one of the Neighborhood Houses. A small beach area was widened by the removal of stumps and brush, as was also a clearing for a softball diamond. Logs were sawed and stacked for firewood. The camp's plumbing system was repaired. The dirt road leading into the camp was cleared and the main camp areas were also cleared of fallen timber and brush. Good publicity efforts included a story with photographs in *The Tech*, MIT's student newspaper.

INDIANA GAMMA PHIS CLEANED DEBRIS FROM A REFLECTING POOL AT INDIANA'S SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND CLEANED SEVERAL VACANT LOTS in downtown Indianapolis.



**CLEARING SITE FOR SUMMER CAMP FOR RETARDED CHILDREN,
Hanover Phis donate more than 500 man-hours to the project.**





TWENTY GALLONS OF PAINT WERE USED BY KANSAS PHIS in one of several phases of making the Lawrence Municipal Baseball Park ready for summer play.

MICHIGAN DELTA, General Motors Institute . . . Culminating a year-long program in community relations total more than 2,000 man hours, was a trio of week-end projects April 22-23, (1) We completely built a foundation for a Boy Scout Camp headquarters located 20 miles outside Flint by removing the dirt, laying pipe work, and building forms for cement. (2) We conducted an extensive clean-up project at a Boys Camp sponsored by the Big Brothers of Flint . . . building campfire sites, hauling logs, renovating canoes, and general refurbishing the camp equipment. (3) Michigan Delta participated in the Measles Innoculation Campaign for the children of Flint.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota . . . Fifty underprivileged children from the Margaret Barry Settlement House were guests of Minnesota Alpha at the annual Gopher Spring football game. All 56 members participated by going to the House to pick up the guests in buses. During the bus ride and throughout the game autographs were being signed by Brothers Ken Last and Chet Anderson who have signed professional football contracts with the Minnesota Vikings and Pittsburgh Steelers respectively. The guests had their pictures taken with Brother Chip Litten (end), John Darkenwald (lb), Larry Carlson (qb) and John Wintermute (hb) who had played that afternoon. Following the game the boys returned to the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house for hot dogs and hamburgers followed by a song fest.

MINNESOTA BETA, Mankato State College . . . A safety check for automobiles was the unique pattern of Minnesota Beta's Community Service. In cooperation with the Mankato Police Department, 31 actives and several pledges checked 285 cars and 15 trucks and found approximately one-third in need of brake, tire, steering or some other repair need. Excellent publicity was received in the *Mankato State College Reporter*, *Mankato Free Press*, and from stations KTOE, KYSM, KMSC, and KEYC-TV. Doug Larson and Bob Bliss were co-chairmen.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi . . . Mississippi Phi had fun destroying property! It was all a part of a constructive plan, however. We demolished a dining hall and kitchen at Yocona Boy Scout Camp,

some 25 miles from Oxford. We also helped set the camp in order for summer use by cleaning out the lake, clearing away underbrush, and painting the lake's piers. A certificate of recognition was received from the Boy Scout Council in addition to personal letters of appreciation.

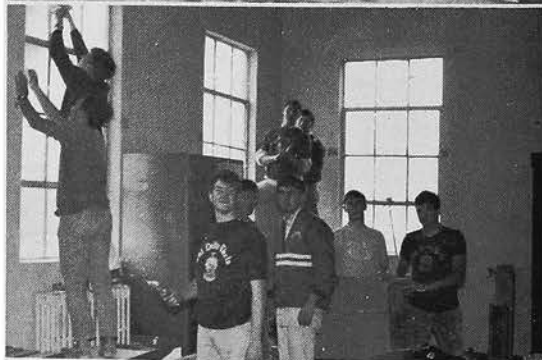
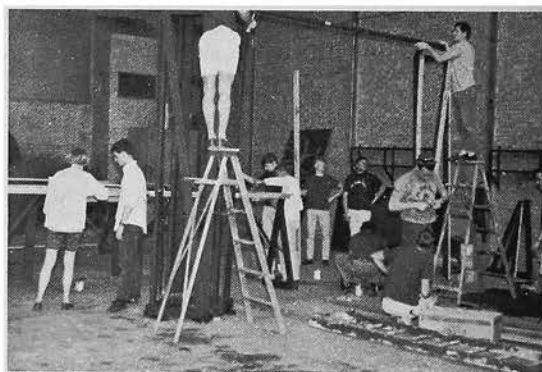
Also as a part of the chapter's year-long community service, a Christmas party for orphans was held with the help of our little sisters, the Delta Gammas.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri . . . The *Columbia Tribune* gave us a front page picture and story as the result of our work in cleaning the lakes in Columbia's Cosmopolitan Park under the direction of President Rick Webb and Project Chairman Dave Gebhart. We took two big truckloads of refuse from the lakes.

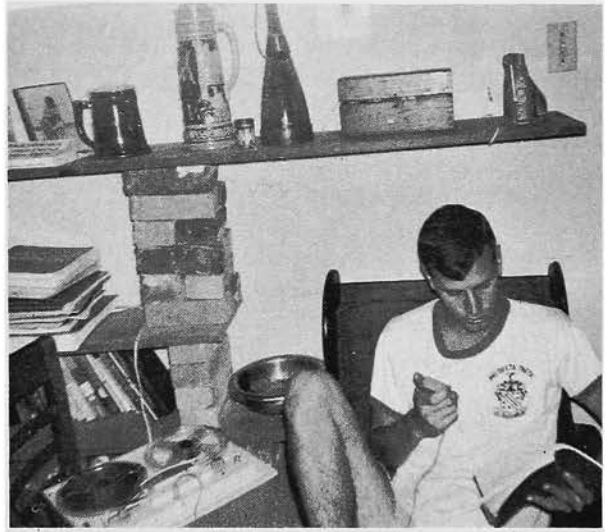
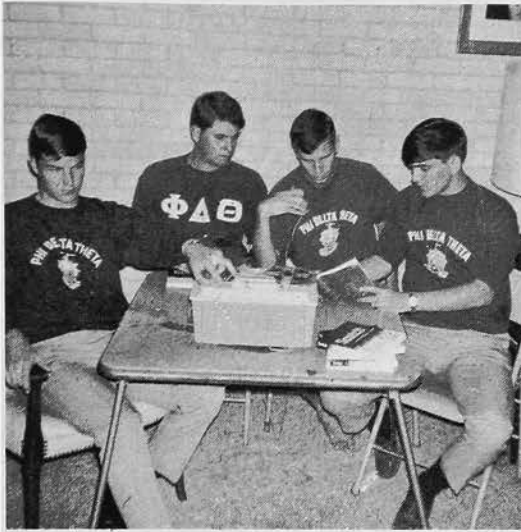
MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College . . . A three-fold program kept Missouri Beta Phis busy on Community Service Day. We worked at the School for the Deaf, painting, removing trash, mowing, window washing and reconditioned a track for an upcoming meet; did some construction work and clean up at our local park; and for two days conducted a survey for the Community Betterment Committee of the Fulton Chamber of Commerce. Bill Morgan was our chairman.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University (St. Louis)

In connection with Zeta Beta Tau, we had a contest to see which group could collect the most money for the St. Louis Crippled Children's Society. Two carts, each representing a group, were constructed and used as markers measuring progress along a downtown street. The contest ended in a tie with a combined total of \$580 along with an improved public image of the college fraternity.



COMPLETE RENOVATION OF AN OLD CHURCH USED AS A COMMUNITY CENTER OF LAFAYETTE was accomplished by Indiana Theta on April 22.



BLIND STUDENTS OF THE NATION WILL PROFIT BY LOUISIANA BETA'S
project of making tape recordings of key textbooks.

SEVERAL BOWLING LANES OF THE KENTUCKY STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL WERE RESURFACED
by Kentucky Alpha-Delta on May 13.



MAINE ALPHA PHIS GET "WELL DONE" FROM MAYOR (bottom) after clearing strip near new school (top) and cleaning a playground and pausing for a cup of warm coffee in mid-morning.



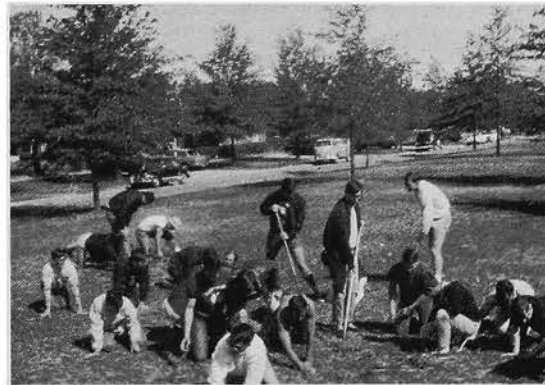
TOM McKINNON, CHAIRMAN OF IOWA ALPHA'S YEAR-LONG PROGRAM OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS, working on an old thresher for the community park.



CAMP DENISON GREATLY IMPROVED BY COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM OF MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA.



NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska . . . We spent Community Service Day disassembling fences surrounding various tennis courts and baseball diamonds throughout parks in the Lincoln area. Some 90% of participation resulted in approximately 450 man-hours of labor. Excellent publicity was received in the *Lincoln Star* and the *Daily Nebraskan* and Radio Station KLMS. Daryl Olsen and Paul Fischer were co-chairmen.



INSTITUTE OF LOGOPEDICS IN WICHITA BENEFITS FROM DAY'S LABORS of 55 Kansas Delta Phis and Phikeias.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College . . . "The Little Red School House," a chapter of the Association for Retarded Children, benefited from the work of 30 brothers of New York Beta. Work consisted of washing windows, cleaning venetian blinds, putting in a swing set, raking the grounds, minor painting and a general clean-up.



MEMBERS AND PLEDGES OF MARYLAND ALPHA POSE BEFORE ATTACKING the task of clearing a wooded area in the College Park Community.



MICHIGAN DELTA, 60 STRONG, (above) CONTRIBUTED 450 MAN HOURS TO THREE PROJECTS DURING WEEK-END.



RENOVATING A MUNICIPAL SWIMMING POOL AND CLEANING A PARK AREA in Manhattan kept Kansas Gamma Phis busy during the Community Service Day, April 22.



MINNESOTA PHIS ENTERTAIN 50 UNDERPRIVILEGED CHILDREN AT GOPHER SPRING FOOTBALL GAME, FOLLOWED BY HOT DOGS AND HAMBURGERS AT THE HOUSE.



NEW YORK ZETA MEN TAKE TIME OUT FOR A LITTLE FRIVOLITY AND TO POSE FOR PHOTOGRAPH during its task of cleaning up a cemetery.



A DOOR TO DOOR CANVASS FOR EMPTY POP BOTTLES, CASING THE EMPTIES AND PART OF THE ACCUMULATED 12,500 BOTTLES RESULTING IN \$375 FOR YMCA IN GRAND FORKS AS RESULT OF NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA'S WORK.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University . . . As last year, we again undertook the task of raking the leaves from the Madison Street Cemetery. Under the leadership of Mick Midkiff we had the first 100% turnout in the recent history of the project. The day had its tinge of sadness for it was the last complete gathering of the present members of the chapter. Our activities were well covered by *Mid-York Weekly* and the campus radio WRCU.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University . . . Our Community Service project was to take an area of raw timber in the Lake Michie Recreation area, clear it and transform it into a finished campsite. We constructed a semi-circular driveway; fell some trees on a selective basis, leaving the most beautiful and healthy ones, to make a clearing; and constructed a concrete and rock fireplace.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota . . . With some 50 members participating under the direction of Project Chairman John Cox, men of North Dakota collected 12,487 empty pop bottles for a refund of \$375.00 which was given to the million dollar build-

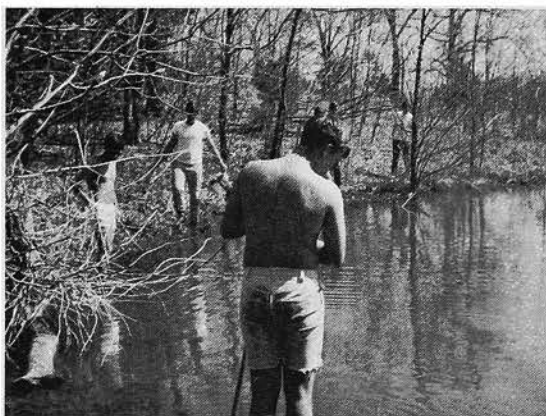
ing fund for the Grand Forks YMCA. The entire city was canvassed out of headquarters set up at the Disco Grocery parking lot. The local U-Haul agency supplied the trailers to haul the empty bottles in and the local pop distributors provided trucks, cases and free pop to the workers. Radio Station KNOX provided spot reporting.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University . . . Approximately 50 brothers and Phikeias spent April 1 in a four-fold program of community service. A general clean-up of the swimming pool of the community and of three school grounds included painting fences and benches, building baseball backstops, setting up bleachers, constructing a shot put area and general clean up. Bill Stephenson and Rusty Lowe were co-chairmen.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University . . . Blue Limestone Park was put in good operating condition for the summer by Ohio Beta men who painted the bleachers and the main gate, scraped old paint off the maintenance sheds and restrooms, cleaned out poison ivy and other weeds, and smoothed out a slope on one side of the park. Except for the athletes who were busy; otherwise, everyone was helping accomplish these work tasks.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron . . . The problem of hill erosion at Akron's YMCA Camp Y-Noah presented a challenge to Ohio Epsilon who built three dams by putting up vertical supports and piling logs, rocks and branches horizontally between them. The brothers also cut down trees, cleaned cabins, repaired screens, cleared the grounds of underbrush and did a general cleaning job on the camp.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University . . . Teaming up with Pi Beta Phi, Ohio Zeta devoted its community service efforts to raising money for the Muscular Dystrophy Association. Approximately \$200 was received before Community Service Day by a canvass of campus stores. On Community Service Day, two wheelchairs were placed two miles apart to meet in the middle of downtown Columbus. The chairs could be moved only if money was donated, one revolution for fifty cents! The sum of \$1,200 was raised in this way. Extensive reports of the



LAKES IN COLUMBIA'S COSMOPOLITAN PARK WERE CLEANED BY MISSOURI ALPHA.



OHIO BETA PHIS WORKING AT BLUE LIMESTONE PARK IN DELAWARE AS COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT.



OHIO ALPHA PHIS CONTRIBUTED A CLEAN-UP JOB ON COMMUNITY SWIMMING POOL AND THREE SCHOOL GROUNDS.



STOPPING THE DESTRUCTIVE FORCES OF EROSION AT CAMP Y-NOAH KEPT THE OHIO EPSILON PHIS BUSY.



WITH THE PI BETA PHIS, OHIO ZETA RAISED MONEY FOR THE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION (upper) AND WITH DELTA GAMMAS THEY ENTERTAINED BLIND CHILDREN



OHIO ETA PHIS COMPLETED MUCH VALUABLE WORK AT THE HIGHLAND CAMP FOR THE BLIND NEAR CLEVELAND.

event were used on three TV stations and coverage also appear in the *Columbus Dispatch* and *Ohio State Lantern*. Bob Dierker was Community Service chairman.

Ohio Zeta also entertained with the help of Delta Gamma 30 children from the Ohio State School for the Blind. Horseback rides, Honda rides, sports car excursions, balloons, ice cream and cakes, hats, guitars, and pop all contributed to a happy event for the children. Dick James organized the event.

OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology . . . At the Highland Camp for the Blind, about 30 miles from Cleveland, 58 Case Phis spent the day April 22 cutting and piling wood, clearing brush, marking trails and generally preparing the camp for summer.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati . . . Ohio Theta Phis on Community Service Day visited Allen House, an establishment for homeless, neglected and underprivileged children. We washed all the windows and cleaned the swimming pool. We had previously entertained some of the Allen House children in our home and became very much interested in them.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University . . . On April 29, Ohio Iota Phis divided into two shifts, one renovating the town cemetery and the other, cleaning and trimming the shrubbery in the town's streets.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University . . . In cooperation with the American Red Cross, our chapter volunteered blood donations. Of the 71 men reported, blood donations were accepted from 54.

OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University . . . Forty-five of our brothers, divided into three working crews, worked in Kent's Clean-Up campaign. We cleaned city construction sites, dismantled winter facilities such as snow fences and salt boxes, cleaned a city parking lot and worked on sewer ditches. James M. Sullivan was chairman.

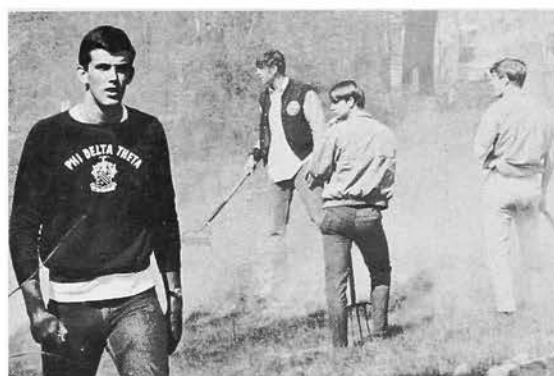


PARTICIPATING IN THE "CLEAN-UP OF KENT" PROGRAM, OHIO LAMBDA FURNISHED THREE WORKING CREWS ON COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma . . . Cooperating with the city park department, Oklahoma Alpha helped prepare the community's baseball parks and swimming pool for the summer season. Under the direction of Chairman Robert Gill 200 helping hands were made available for the completion of the assignment.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University . . . The Maybee's Boys Club in Tulsa, affiliated with the Salvation Army was the scene of this chapter's Community Service project. We engaged in painting, sanding, building, re-sodding, mowing, and general clean-up work. About 15 bleacher sections were repaired and a large field used for football and soccer was resodded. We received front-page coverage in the Tulsa newspapers and good coverage by the area's radio stations. Larry Roberts and Larry Wilder were co-chairmen.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State University . . . Avery Park in Corvallis was partially prepared for the coming summer's use by Oregon Beta Phis. The washing and cooking facilities in the picnic areas were cleaned up and repaired where needed. Forty plus acres of park grounds were policed of trash. Firewood was stacked and newly planted trees were tended. Some 300 picnic tables were taken from winter storage, loaded on to trucks and placed at the proper picnic areas. Women of Pi Beta Phi treated us to a picnic lunch.



DENISON PHIS IMPROVE GRANVILLE CEMETERY AND WORK ON TOWN STREETS AS CSD PROJECT.



PHIS OF LAFAYETTE PREPARE LAND FOR A PUBLIC PLAYGROUND AND BALL FIELD.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University . . . A new stage for the Pentacle Theater, a non-profit institution that serves Salem and the Willamette Valley. The grounds of the theater were cleared of brush and undergrowth and landscaped by the brothers. The second level parking area was made usable for the summer. After a full day's work the brothers enjoyed an outdoor steak dinner with members of the Pentacle Theater. About three-fourths of the working party later became infected with poison oak! We received letters of appreciation from members of the Oregon Legislature, from Brother Tom McCall, Governor of Oregon and from the President and Dean of Willamette. Tracy Terzian was our chairman.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College . . . This chapter has received a special commendation from the city of Easton for our efforts in clearing a wooded and littered area which will be used for a public playground and ball field. We also renovated a run-down shack in this area to make it serve as a boys club meeting house. We had 100% participation.

Our chapter, again 100%, participated in a canvass for the American Cancer Society and raised \$400 for this worthy organization.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College . . . Under the chairmanship of Chris Skaar, Gettysburg Phis turned out "en masse" to participate in our Community Service project, the task of cleaning and preparing for opening our Gettysburg Recreation Park. Among other things



OKLAHOMA ALPHA HELPED CONDITION FOR SUMMER THE BASEBALL PARKS AND SWIMMING POOL OF NORMAN.



OREGON GAMMA PHIS CLEARING THE LAND SURROUNDING THE PENTACLE THEATER IN SALEM.

we moved large telephone poles to line the park's entrance; assembled children's slides and swings; moved large picnic tables to proper positions; removed rocks from part of the grounds; and painted the dugouts and maintenance building.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College . . . Phis of Dickinson put in a day of work at the YMCA Camp near Pine Grove where we cleaned the camp chapel, mess hall and shelters; cut down trees to build a basketball goal, and put wood preservative on the sides of the buildings and the fence which surrounds the area. David Wright was chairman.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania . . . Members of Pennsylvania had fun being constructively destructive when we tore down an old house at a University-managed camp for underprivileged children at Green Lane, Pa. The old house was a potential danger to campers and to high schools boys who frequented it in off season.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University . . . Brother Thomas McCandless led 40 brothers and pledges to the Volunteers of America Day Care Center to give its buildings a thorough spring cleaning, including the painting of several rooms, cleaning window screens and repairing broken toys. Local newspapers sent photographers out to record our activities. During our operations many neighborhood children congregated to watch and we incorporated them into our work program.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State University . . . Penn State Phis converged in numbers on the grounds of the Centre County Hospital in Bellefonte, Pa., to paint traffic lanes, edge and cut lawns, clean shrubbery beds, rake leaves and to police the area in general. We were aided by the sisters of Delta Delta Delta. The chapter received many congratulatory messages including a letter from the University Vice President for Student Affairs expressing appreciation for "our contributions to the betterment of University-Town relations." Lloyd Sullivan was project chairman.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina . . . Working side by side with the local police and the State Highway Department in promoting high-



SOME 200 COLUMBIA AUTOMOBILES MADE SAFER BY WORK OF SOUTH CAROLINA BETA PHIS.

way safety, members of South Carolina Beta conducted a voluntary Vehicle Safety Check on April 22. We checked and tabulated the front and rear lights, turn signals, windshield wipers, rear view mirrors, and seat belts. As a result of the day's work Columbia has 201 safer cars on the road. Write-ups of the activities appeared in *The State*, local newspaper and the campus *Gamecock*. WIS-TV filmed the Phis in action for showing on that evening's newscast.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota . . . Staying on its own campus, South Dakota Phis, 35 strong, did a thorough clean-up job of the campus, picking up wastepaper, trash and general rubbish. Each Phi carried a gunny sack for the collection of the trash. Mark Morse was chairman.

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South . . . Lake O'Donnell, one of Sewanee's most scenic sights, was made even more appealing by the work of Tennessee Beta Phis on April 24. A nature trail was constructed, necessitating the clearing of a five mile path, a picnic area was renovated by the construction of new tables and bar-b-que pits, a span was built across a stream and the basic canoe docks were rebuilt. Brothers Critton, chairman and Farinacci, assistant chairman, guided our efforts.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON PREPARES YMCA CAMP FOR SUMMER DEMANDS.





AT THE JUNIOR HELPING HAND CHILDREN'S HOME, TEXAS BETA PHIS paint the workshop (top) and the institution's fire truck among many other chores.

TEXAS BETA, University of Texas . . . The Junior Helping Hand Children's Home, operated for orphans and needy children of Travis County, was aided by the Texas chapter. The facilities of the home were painted and repaired. The Board Members helped us by obtaining donations of paint, brushes and scrapers. Television station KTBC-TV broadcast films of our working parties during the days of April 21 and 22. Radio stations KNOW, KVET and KTBC also made mention of the project. Letters of commendation were received from the Lt. Governor, Speaker of the Texas House of Representatives, our Texas senators, the Mayor, other Austin civic and political leaders, high University officials, and members of the Children's Home Board. Brothers Roland E. Sledge, Richard E. Pitts, and Robert Stout made up our Community Service committee.



TENNESSEE GAMMA PHIS WASHED AND WAXED CARS for the wives of service men stationed abroad.



TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee . . . Community Service Day at Tennessee Gamma had a unique program, that of performing chores in the homes of Knoxville's service men now serving overseas. Services included a central car wash and wax, painting, window washing, clean-up and other odd jobs normally handled by the "men around the house." David Phillips was our chairman.

TENNESSEE BETA'S TELFAIR PARKER adds his efforts to the cleaning of Lake O'Donnell.



**TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University . . .**

April 22 found members of Texas Delta in hard work at St. Augustine's Mission in South Dallas. The mission is an Episcopal facility containing a pre-school, grammar school, recreation center, church and general meeting place. It is widely utilized by a great many of the inhabitants of this predominantly Negro community. Re-landscaping was emphasized; trees and shrubs were planted, lawns mowed and trimmed, old trees removed and the entire area was cleared of trash and worn-out equipment. The news media gave good coverage of our project in which we had perfect participation. Brothers Jerry Alexander, Dale Crane and John Jackson organized this year's successful Community Service Day at Southern Methodist.

**TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College . . .**

This year our Community Service efforts were four-fold. We worked at the three Lubbock boys clubs and also at Camp Rio Blanco, a Girl Scout camp in Crosbyton, Texas. Approximately 45 Phikeias and 90 brothers took part in the two-day program. Personal appearances of "Doc" and "Festus" of "Gunsmoke" were made at each of the three boys clubs during our working period. They were in town for the Texas Tech Rodeo. Local TV cameras gave good coverage. Each of the three crews cleaned playgrounds, revamped baseball diamonds and, with an assist from the Lubbock Fire Department, burned trash.

On Sunday we continued our efforts at Crosbyton where, after a devotional service conducted by our Chaplain Robert Richards assisted by Brother McKay and a noon meal provided by the camp's sponsors, we spent the afternoon cleaning swimming pools, chopping weeds and repairing facilities. The Texas Tech Interfraternity Council presented Texas Epsilon with its first Community Service trophy which will be awarded annually in the future for outstanding community service.

**TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University . . .**

Texas Zeta returned for the Panther Boys Club Camp at Lake Whitney but this year tackled a more difficult task than formerly, the screening in of a 25-foot high pavilion including two double doors. This required about ten hours of work from 40 members and pledges. Bolts were set in concrete, frames erected, screens were added and painting was done. Walter Jetton's Caterers donated a barbecue dinner and lumber and building supplies were donated by various suppliers in the Fort Worth area.

PENN STATE PHIS JOINED BY TRI DELTS IN WORK DAY AT CENTRE COUNTY HOSPITAL.



TEXAS DELTA PHIS WORK AT ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION IN SOUTH DALLAS, an Episcopal facility. The Mission was given a thorough cleaning.



**CLEANING AND HAULING DEBRIS FROM LUBBOCK BOYS CLUB
KEPT TEXAS EPSILON THIS BUSY ON APRIL 22.**

TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College . . . The Nacogdoches Little and Pony League baseball fields were repaired and cleaned by 47 members and 21 Phikeias of Texas Eta. Our various work crews at the two fields gave the areas general cleaning, weeded the infields and baselines and mowed, washed down the stands and pressboxes, rebuilt the screens and nets, and made necessary repairs of the grandstands, fences and pressboxes. Stuart Thompson was Community Service Day chairman.

TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University . . . To raise money for the Golden Spread Wadley-Leukemia Foundation, Phis of Texas Theta operated three stations in Amarillo and one in Canyon for washing cars. We collected \$100.00 by our efforts in which 80% of our chapter participated. We had good radio and television coverage and received a letter of commendation from the Leukemia Association.

TEXAS IOTA, Lamar State College of Technology . . . A two-day program of odd jobs and bottle collecting by men of Texas Iota raised money to send 24 fruitcakes to patients in the U. S. Naval Hospital at Corpus Christi, Beaumont General Hospital in El Paso and Brooke General Hospital in San Antonio. We mowed lawns, weeded flower beds, painted houses, cleaned up lots and washed cars for the people of Beaumont. We also collected bottles which we sold and old clothes which were given to the Salvation Army. Our work efforts plus some dona-

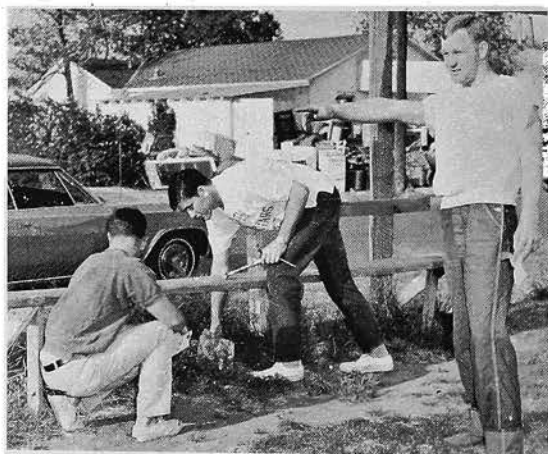
SOME TEXAS ETA PHIS POSE IN MIDST OF TASKS INVOLVED IN READYING NACOGDOCHES LITTLE AND PONY LEAGUE BASEBALL FIELDS FOR SUMMER USE.



tions amounted to \$200.00 to buy fruitcakes for Vietnam veterans wounded in service and returned to one of the three hospitals. Dave Cameron and Bobby Theriot were co-chairmen of our project.



ONE OF FOUR CAR WASHING CREWS OF TEXAS THETA IN MONEY RAISING EFFORT FOR LEUKEMIA FOUNDATION.



AT A LUBBOCK BOYS CLUB, BROTHER WELDON MITCHELL OF TEXAS EPSILON directs Brother Terry Scarborough and Phikeia Robert Marshall collect trash.



UTAH ALPHA PHIS CLEAN-UP PARK HONORING UTAH'S WAR DEAD.



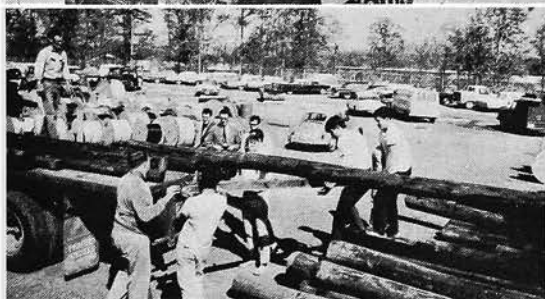
NOTHING'S HEAVY WHEN FOUR WASHINGTON DELTA PHIS ARE HELPING PREPARE A CENTER FOR UNDERPRIVILEGED CHILDREN.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah . . . Forty-five Utah Alpha Phis spent Community Service Day in Memory Grove, Salt Lake City's large park honoring Utah's war dead. The Phis manned shovels, rakes and hoes to clean the park of winter litter, trimmed trees and shrubs, raked and removed rubbish, swept and cleaned the cement and marble structures and generally policed the area. We received publicity from two radio stations and in the *Salt Lake Tribune* and *Daily Utah Chronicle*.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia . . . Our chapter carried on a three-fold Community Service program. We participated in an annual Carnival at the Crippled Children's Rehabilitation Center in Charlottesville, helped to establish Camp Faith, a civic sponsored camp for underprivileged children, by transporting used poles from the Telephone Company to the camp site; and continuing our previously established "Big Brother Program" at St. Anne's Preventorium in Bloomfield. Under this latter program, a member of the chapter assumes the responsibility for one child, visits him, reads to him, talks with him, takes him presents and takes him on outings. Several functions each year are held for these children from St. Anne's. Our booth at the Carnival was "Game of Chance" in which children who guessed correctly received a prize, those who erred were given the opportunity of pulling a rope to dump a bucket of water on a pledge's head.



A CAR WASH TO RAISE MONEY FOR BLUE MOUNTAIN BOYS RANCH KEPT WHITMAN PHIS BUSY COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY.



VIRGINIA BETA PHIS CONDUCT HEAVY SCHEDULE OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS. Above, a guessing game at a Carnival for Crippled Children and below, moving used telephone poles to be used in constructing a new camp for underprivileged children.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College . . . Some 40 brothers of Virginia Gamma aided the city of Ashland in its annual Clean-up week on April 19-20. Under the direction of Jim A. Witten, the Phis removed litter from the streets and gave the Henry Clay School playground a thorough cleaning.

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University . . . On April 11, Virginia Zeta sponsored a Cancer Fund drive in which 90% of the chapter participated in a house to house drive. The project was well publicized by the school newspaper and the town weekly and mentioned also on the local radio station.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington . . . On Sunday, April 2, Washington Phis performed their traditional day of labor for Camp Tarywood with 63 brothers participating. The Girl Scout camp was renovated. Old trails were repaired, widened and covered with sawdust; new ones were blazed to the shore of Lake Washington; felled trees were made into fire wood, hauled to the main building and stacked; new seedlings were planted around the 50-acre camp.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College . . . Under the chairmanship of Phikeia Jim Waldo, Whitman Phis sponsored a car wash to raise money to buy camping gear for the Blue Mountain Boy's Ranch in Walla Walla. The washers were kept busy. After business was ended the boys from the Ranch were taken to the stadium to watch a varsity track meet or IM softball game, then on to the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ home for a feast of hot dogs and hamburgers. The following week-end the boys from the Ranch were provided the thrill of buying their own equipment with funds earned from the car wash. Members of the chapter took them on the shopping expedition.

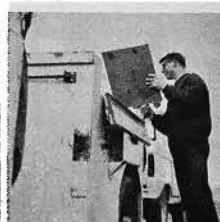
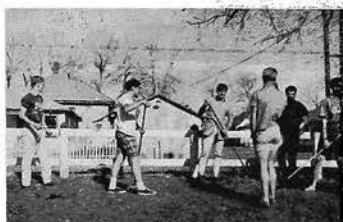
WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University . . . Combining with the Phis from Idaho Alpha, our task this year entailed the beautification of the Pullman-Moscow Highway, a strip of nearly ten miles. Everything from bottles to hairpins was picked up and deposited in bags. It was an excellent project not only for community relations but also for interchapter relations (See photographs and other details under Idaho Alpha story).

WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound . . . A day's work was given by the men of Washington Delta to the Hilltop Multi-Service Center. Our specific task was to clean out a yard and several buildings which are to become a part of youth center for teen-agers in the central under-developed area of Tacoma. We cleaned out two buildings, tore down four small structures, reconditioned the parking lot, and hauled four truckloads of refuse to the dump. David Shannon was our public relations manager.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, University of West Virginia . . . Under the direction of Project Chairman Carl Harnish and Assistant Terry Travis, West Virginia Phis painted the flower pots that line the side of downtown High Street, and we also repainted the courtesy boxes and fire hydrants. Excellent publicity for our efforts was received from the *Morgantown Post* and radio stations WAJR and WCLG. Thirty-six brothers and 12 Phikeias participated.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence University . . . On Community Service Day, Wisconsin Beta Phis escorted 65 Appleton area youngsters to a day of sport and picnicking at a local park. This was the third consecutive year that the chapter has performed this pleasant task. It was indeed a day of fun and games, hot dogs-a-plenty, hikes and happy faces, a worthwhile day under the chairmanship of Brother Bass.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming . . . For the seventh consecutive year Wyoming Phis and the city of Laramie have had a successful Cowboy Cleanup and City Beautification Week. Our men picked up the trash



FOR SEVENTH CONSECUTIVE YEAR WYOMING PHIS CO-OPERATE WITH CITY OF LARAMIE IN ANNUAL CLEAN-UP AND BEAUTIFICATION WEEK.

WISCONSIN BETA PHIS PLAYED HOST TO 65 AREA YOUNGSTERS IN A DAY OF GAMES AND PICNIC FEATURES AT AN APPLETON PARK.



after homeowners had been urged to "tidy up" their homes. We collected 20 truckloads in spite of the fact that many citizens took their trash directly to the city dump, thus becoming eligible for prizes donated by the city's merchants. Our project had the endorsement of



WASHINGTON PHIS IN ACTION AT CAMP TARYWOOD, PUTTING THE GIRL SCOUT CAMP IN CONDITION FOR THE SUMMER.

Governor Hathaway and Mayor Keck and received excellent cooperation from the city newspaper and the three radio stations. For good measure the Phis spent an afternoon cleaning up the area around the train depot. Mike Garrett was Community Service chairman.

Phis Recognized Scholastically

(Continued from page 20)

Med Junior, to Phi Beta Kappa; and James Houseman, a fourth year student in Ceramic Engineering to Tau Beta Pi.

Boasting four new initiates, Kansas Alpha brought its chapter total of Phi Beta Kappa members to seven in the spring of 1967. Joining Brothers John Stinson, Bruce Warren, and David Hill in his elite society were Brothers Edward Gordon, Lawrence Peterson, Mike Cann, and Wilbur Price. Brothers Gordon and Peterson will be seniors this fall, the others graduated in 1967.

* * *

Two Canadian Phis have been appointed as directors of Canadian firms. **R. B. Wilson** (McGill '24) was named a director of British Columbia Forest Products Ltd., while **Victor deB. Oland** (Dalhousie '33) was named to a similar post of E.M.I.—Cossor Electronics Ltd. Among his other activities Brother Oland is a director of the Canadian Corporation for Expo '67.

* * *

It was a case of a Phi ordaining a Phi in St. David's Episcopal Church at Austin, Tex., this June. The Rt. Rev. **Scott F. Bailey** (Texas '41) ordained a family friend and Brother in the Bond, Rev. **Charles A. Summers Jr.** (Southwestern '63) to the Diaconate.

* * *

Clay W. Huddleston (Vanderbilt '61) has formed Huddleston, Ballew and Co. in Memphis, Tenn. The new firm is a consultant in personnel management and labor relations.

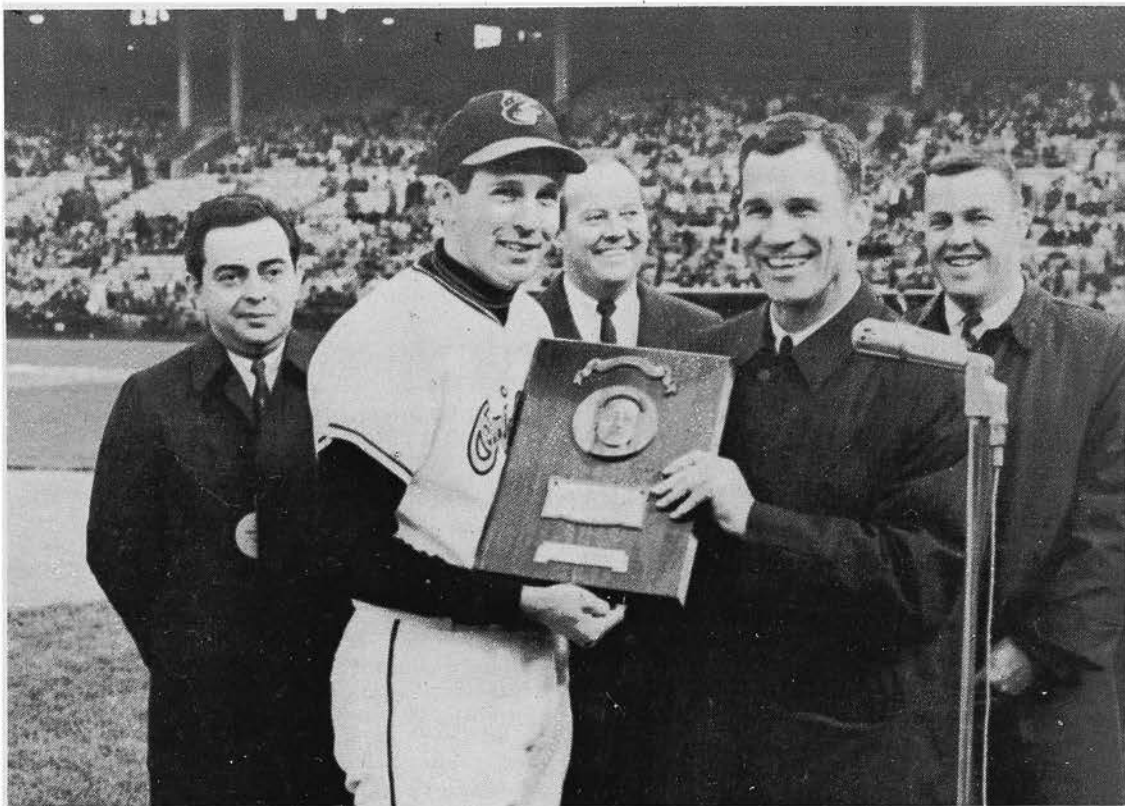
Phi Football Prospects, 1967

(Continued from page 56)

(Minnesota) Jr., 200 lbs; **Bruce Gunstra** (Northwestern) Sr., 220 lbs; **Bobby Allen** (Texas Tech) Sophomore, 195 lbs. . . . **DEFENSIVE LINE-MEN:** **Robert Bisciglia** (Colgate) Jr., 220 lbs; **Bruce Wiesley** (Duke) Sr., 215 lbs; **Dave Morgan** (Kansas) Jr., 195 lbs; **John Darkewald** (Minnesota) Jr., 215 lbs; **Jeff MacRae** (Oregon) Sr., 230 lbs; **Stan Edward** (Texas Tech.) Sr., 230 lbs; **Corby Robertson** (Texas) Sr., 220 lbs. . . . **OFFENSIVE BACKS:** **Ronnie South** (Arkansas) Sr., qb; **Harmon Wages** (Florida) Sr., qb, 200 lbs; **Larry Green** (Florida St.) Sr., hb, 185 lbs; **Bill Huston** (Illinois) Jr., hb, 165 lbs; **Junior Riggins** (Kansas) Jr., hb, 200 lbs; **Steve Lukert** (Kansas) Soph., fb, 200 lbs; **Ron Mied** (Northwestern) Sr., fb, 201 lbs; **Jim Cope** (Wash. Univ.) Jr., hb, 190 lbs; **D. J. Moore** (SMU) Sr., fb, 212 lbs; **Tim Coughlin** (Tulane) Sr., fb, 185 lbs; **Jerry Henderson** (Wash. State) Jr., qb, 185 lbs. . . . **DEFENSIVE BACKS:** **Bob Weinman** (Nebraska U.) Sr., 205 lbs; **Paul Critchlow** (Nebraska U.) Jr., 211 lbs; **Mike Shasby** (Duke) Sr., 175 lbs; **Doug Dale** (Georgia Tech) Jr., 185 lbs; **Drue Jennings** (Kansas) Sr., 190 lbs; **Pat Harkins** (Texas) Sr., 190 lbs; **Bill Daiss** (Nebraska) Sr., 185 lbs.

ALL PHI FOOTBALL DEADLINE OCT. 10

All Chapter reporters, interested alumni and undergraduates **MUST** report Phi football names to the Secretary (**Dr. John Davis, Jr.**, 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas) before October 10th to be considered by the All Phi Board. There can be **NO EXCEPTIONS** to this policy as the ballots must be mailed, returned and tabulated.



A smiling Brooks Robinson, third baseman of the Baltimore Orioles, received the plaque denoting that he was the 12th annual winner of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award of Phi Delta Theta, in a ceremony at home plate in Baltimore Memorial Stadium on May 9. The plaque was presented by Bobby Ward (Maryland '52), head football coach at the University of Maryland. In background, from left, are George Lakin (Maryland '56), James LeFaivre (Maryland '56), and Bernie McGinn, Jr. (Maryland '60), officers of the Maryland Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta.

BROOKS ROBINSON RECEIVES GEHRIG AWARD

The 12th annual Lou Gehrig Memorial Award of Phi Delta Theta was presented on May 9 to Brooks Robinson, third baseman of the world champion Baltimore Orioles, who might well be described as the standard by which all other major league infielders are measured, in playing ability, in character, and in temperament.

The handsome memorial award plaque, signifying that Robinson had been adjudged the big-league player who, in the 1966 season, best exemplified the attributes of the late Lou Gehrig (Columbia '25), was bestowed on Robinson at Baltimore's Memorial Stadium in a pre-game ceremony under the auspices of the Maryland Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta.

The presentation was made by Bobby Ward (Maryland '52), head football coach at the University of Maryland. Also present when Brother Ward handed the Lou Gehrig Award plaque to Robinson, with the commendation that Brooks was "a most deserving recipient" of an honor that has come to be regarded as one of the most

prestigious in organized baseball, were: Bernie McGinn, Jr. (Maryland '60), president of the Maryland Alumni Club; James LeFaivre (Maryland '56), vice president; and George Lakin (Maryland '56), club secretary.

A counterpart of the plaque given to each year's winner of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award hangs in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, New York, with the names of the winners inscribed upon it. Robinson's name plate has been added through the good offices of Ken Smith, director of the Hall of Fame.

For the presentation ceremony in Baltimore, a congratulatory telegram in behalf of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee was sent to Robinson by the committee chairman, Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27).

A by-product of that ceremony was the development of plans to reactivate the Fraternity's Maryland Alumni Club, which has been quiescent for some time, beginning in the Fall of 1967.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN LISTED

Making it Easy for Alumni to Send Recommendations!

As a convenience to alumni who wish to make recommendations of outstanding young men to the various chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, THE SCROLL is publishing this list of summer addresses of the rush chairmen of the chapters. If a few cases the desired information was not available at press time and if there is no name given for a specific chapter, it is suggested that any recommendations be directed to the Rush Chairman, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, at the address given.

In case letters of recommendation are sent after September 1, it is suggested that they be addressed to the chapter rather than to the chairman's summer address. Chapter house addresses are given in the Directory of Chapters published in this issue.

A Recommendations Form is printed in connection with this list. Alumni making recom-

mendations are urged to supply the chapter as much detailed information as possible about the individual being recommended.

While all final decisions regarding extending invitations to membership are in the hands of the undergraduate members of a chapter, alumni can be of great assistance to the Fraternity and the chapter by calling the chapter's attention to a desirable prospect.

Most chapters are happy to receive these alumni recommendations and will make a conscientious effort to become acquainted with the man recommended.

The list of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ rush chairmen and their summer home addresses follows. (The date appearing at the end of most of the listings indicate the date of the opening of the chapter for the new academic year of 1967-68.)

ALABAMA ALPHA—University of Alabama: Cart Blackwell, 510 King St., Selma, Ala. 36701, Sept. 3.
ALABAMA BETA—Auburn University: Mike W. Parker, 3016 Woodleigh Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35223.
ALBERTA ALPHA—University of Alberta: Gary Cook, 7223 Kananaskis Dr., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Sept. 25.
ARIZONA ALPHA—University of Arizona: F. Britton Burns, 5625 N. 4th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004.
ARIZONA BETA—Arizona State University: Richard Barrows, 575 Court St., Elko, Nev. 89801, Sept. 10.
ARKANSAS ALPHA—University of Arkansas: Steve Couch, 3020 Wood, Texarkana, Texas 75501, Sept. 3.
BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA—University of British Columbia: Brian Fraser, 5790 Athlone St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
CALIFORNIA ALPHA—University of California: *Rush Chairman, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.
CALIFORNIA BETA—Stanford University: *Rush Chairman, 680 Lomita Dr., Stanford, Calif. 94305.
CALIFORNIA GAMMA—U.C.L.A.: Bill Broekhof, 535 Gayley Ave., W. Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, Sept. 22.
CALIFORNIA DELTA—U.S.C.: Bob Wines, 1418 Janeen, Anaheim, Calif. 92801, Sept. 11.
CALIFORNIA EPSILON—U.C. (Davis): Jeff Marschner, 1749 Newell Ave., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94529, Oct. 1.
CALIFORNIA ZETA—San Fernando Valley State College: Richard A. Baker, 7510 Lasaine Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.
CALIFORNIA ETA—U.C. (Santa Barbara): Tim McNally, 4312 Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif. 90230, Sept. 20.
COLORADO ALPHA—University of Colorado: *Rush Chairman, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301.
COLORADO BETA—The Colorado College: Skip Clark, 1562 S. Leyden, Denver, Colo. 80222, Aug. 30.
COLORADO GAMMA—Colorado State University: Frank Allen, 200 Eureka, Colo. Springs, Colo. 80909, Sept. 18.
FLORIDA ALPHA—University of Florida: James L. Cuthill, Highlands Country Club, Highlands, N.C. 28741, Sept. 17.
FLORIDA GAMMA—Florida State University: Lon Fellenz, 167 Crenshaw Dr., Apt. 11, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304, Sept. 15.
FLORIDA DELTA—University of Miami: Frank Scott, 21 Cayuga Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308.
FLORIDA EPSILON—University of S. Florida: Wilbur Wells, 10704-B, 15th St., Tampa, Fla. 33619.
GEORGIA ALPHA—University of Georgia: Rick O'Callaghan, 511 Twin Springs Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327, Sept. 24.
GEORGIA BETA—Emory University: Bob Forry, 228 Pineville Rd., Spartanburg, S.C. 29302, Sept. 1.
GEORGIA GAMMA—Mercer University: Pete Taylor, Box 80, Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga. 31207, Sept. 20.
GEORGIA DELTA—Georgia Tech: Gary Butler, 1966 Starfire Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30300, Sept. 13.
IDAHO ALPHA—University of Idaho: Bill Larson, 310 S. 13th St., Cocur D'Alene, Idaho 83814, Sept. 1.
ILLINOIS ALPHA—Northwestern University: Tom Pletcher, R.R. #2, Box 143, Bristol, Ind. 46507; Rich Dean, 5858 N. Maitland Ct., Whitefish Bay, Wis. 53217, Sept. 12.
ILLINOIS BETA—University of Chicago: *Rush Chairman, 5625 S. University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637, Oct. 1.
ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA—Knox College: Vernon Thompson, Table Grove, Ill. 61482, Sept. 20.
ILLINOIS ETA—University of Illinois: Dick Smith, 615 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61820, Sept. 12.
INDIANA ALPHA—Indiana University: Ken Hall, 926 Raleigh, Glenview, Ill. 60025, Sept. 10.
INDIANA BETA—Wabash College: Jay Cragwell, 40 Wood Rd., Morristown, N.J. 07960, Sept. 7.
INDIANA GAMMA—Butler University: Harry Kisselman, 4470 N. Campbell, Indianapolis, Ind. 46226, Sept. 1.
INDIANA DELTA—Franklin College: John M. Allbritten, 80 E. 5th St., Peru, Ind. 46970, Aug. 31.
INDIANA EPSILON—Hanover College: Steve Howard, 741 Foxhall, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 48013.
INDIANA ZETA—DePauw University: John H. Lundblad, 10753 Chelmsford, Cincinnati, Ohio 45240, Sept. 2.
INDIANA THETA—Purdue University: *Rush Chairman, 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906.
INDIANA IOTA—Valparaiso University: *Rush Chairman, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383, Sept. 10.

- IOWA ALPHA**—Iowa Wesleyan College: Benny McIntosh, Monmouth, Ill. 61462, Sept. 10.
IOWA BETA—State University of Iowa: *Rush Chairman, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa 52240.
IOWA GAMMA—Iowa State University: Jim Pries, 216 Melrose Ct., Iowa City, Iowa 52240, Sept. 1.
IOWA DELTA—Drake University: Marlyn Swanson, 3716 Wright, Des Moines, Iowa 50316, Sept. 10.
KANSAS ALPHA—University of Kansas: Roy Holliday, 2206 Everett, Kansas City, Kansas 66102, Sept. 1.
KANSAS BETA—Washburn University: Lawrence Vogel, 624 W. 5th, Topeka, Kan. 66603, Aug. 20.
KANSAS GAMMA—Kansas State University: Dick Lester, 4326 Catherine Dr., Kansas City, Kansas 66102, Sept. 1.
KANSAS DELTA—Wichita State University: Larry Stevens, 647 S. Belmont, Wichita, Kansas 67218, Sept. 1.
KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA—Centre College: Bob Webster, 151 St. Mildred's Ct., Danville, Ky. 40422, Sept. 4.
KENTUCKY EPSILON—University of Kentucky: Bucky Kahl, 2652 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40205, Aug. 28.
KENTUCKY ZETA—Kentucky Wesleyan College: *Rush Chairman, Box 220, Ky. Wes. Coll., Owensboro, Ky. 42301.
KENTUCKY ALPHA—Western Kentucky University: Robert Rountree, 1402 Neal St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101, Aug. 25.
LOUISIANA ALPHA—Tulane University: Harley Cluxton, 955 N. Lake Rd., Lake Forest, Ill., 60045.
LOUISIANA BETA—Louisiana State University: Robert Becnel, Box P.D., L.S.U., Baton Rouge, La. 70803, Sept. 3.
MAINE ALPHA—Colby College: Robert Lloyd, Witchtrot Rd., Sanbornville, N.H. 03872, Sept. 8.
MANITOBA ALPHA—University of Manitoba: Jeff Konchak, c/o J. Pappas, 1167 Fleet, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Sept. 15.
MARYLAND ALPHA—University of Maryland: Rick Moats, 311 Lexington Dr., Silver Spring, Md. 20901, Sept. 10.
MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA—Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Dick Foster and John Fernstrom, Apt. 714, 7401 New Hampshire Ave., Hayattsville, Md. 20783.
MICHIGAN ALPHA—University of Michigan: *Rush Chairman, 1437 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
MICHIGAN BETA—Michigan State University: Timothy Redmond, 12550 Beech Day Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48239, Sept. 13.
MICHIGAN DELTA—General Motors Institute: Eric Docherty, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504, Aug. 20.
MINNESOTA ALPHA—University of Minnesota: Mick Belzer, 4401 DuPont Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55409, Sept. 22.
MINNESOTA BETA—Mankato State University: George Kohan, 6509 W. 18th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426, Sept. 20.
MISSISSIPPI ALPHA—University of Mississippi: Roy McNamara, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677, Sept. 3.
MISSOURI ALPHA—University of Missouri: Mike Hall, 7 E. 68th, Kansas City, Mo. 64113; Johnny Stone, 1721 Haysleton, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101, Sept. 8.
MISSOURI BETA—Westminster College: Charles Souder, 4700 Viviana, Tarzana, Calif. 91356, Sept. 7.
MISSOURI GAMMA—Washington University: Larry James, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130, Sept. 14.
MONTANA ALPHA—University of Montana: Joe Mazurek, 702 Madison, Helena, Mont. 59601, Sept. 18.
NEBRASKA ALPHA—University of Nebraska: Jim Iverson, 8326 Cass, Omaha, Neb. 68114, Aug. 31.
NEBRASKA BETA—Kearney State College: Steve Smith, 940 W. 24th, Kearney, Neb. 68847.
NEW MEXICO ALPHA—University of New Mexico: James Dines, 3103 Minnesota, Joplin, Mo. 64801, Sept. 7.
NEW YORK ALPHA—Cornell University: Jeffrey Burch, Hunt Rd., R.F.D., Orangeburg, N.Y. 10962, Sept. 4.
NEW YORK BETA—Union College: Jeffrey Smith, 1175 Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12308, Sept. 20.
NEW YORK EPSILON—Syracuse University: Roy Sea, 31 Park Ave., Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870, Sept. 12.
NEW YORK ZETA—Colgate University: William Cummings, 19 Bay State Rd., Wakefield, Mass. 01880, Sept. 7.
NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA—Duke University: Robert Laughlin, 22 Kempster Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583, Sept. 18.
NORTH CAROLINA BETA—University of North Carolina: Stewart Wilson, 516 Marlowe Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27609, Sept. 14.
NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA—Davidson College: Joe Norton, 604 College Dr., Gaffney, S.C. 29340, Sept. 12.
NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University of North Dakota: Frank Walters, 905-6th, N.W. St., Mandan, N.D. 58554, Sept. 5.
NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA—Dalhousie University: Richard Smith, 94 Brussels St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, Sept. 10.
OHIO ALPHA—Miami University: *Rush Chairman, 102 N. Tallawanda, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
OHIO BETA—Ohio Wesleyan University: David Hall, 728 East Carisbrook Dr., Maumee, Ohio 43537, Sept. 18.
OHIO GAMMA—Ohio University: *Rush Chairman, 10 W. Mulberry, Athens, Ohio 45701.
OHIO EPSILON—University of Akron: *Rush Chairman, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304.
OHIO ZETA—Ohio State University: Jeff Gudenkauf, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201, Sept. 19.
OHIO ETA—Case Western Reserve University: Steve Roys, 4020 Clover Valley, Sunset, Whitney Ranch, Calif. 95677, Sept. 15.
OHIO THETA—University of Cincinnati: Rich Watkins, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220.
OHIO IOTA—Denison University: Steve Biggs, 811 S. Warren Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63124, Sept. 18.
OHIO KAPPA—Bowling Green State University: Jeff Suddath, 3421 Talmadge Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43606, Sept. 20.
OHIO LAMBDA—Kent State University: Thomas Shoup, 1126 Bellflower Ave., S.W., Canton, Ohio 44710, Sept. 27.
OHIO MU—Ashland College: Steve Kruger, 251 Portland Way, N., Galion, Ohio 44833, Sept. 20.
OKLAHOMA ALPHA—University of Oklahoma: T. J. Hammer, 1111 S.W. 24th Ave., Apt. 58, Norman, Okla. 73069, Aug. 26.
OKLAHOMA BETA—Oklahoma State University: Gary Livingston, 224 S. Monroe, Stillwater, Okla. 74074, Sept. 4.
ONTARIO ALPHA—University of Toronto: Grant Loree, 52 Talwood Dr., Don Mills, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 20.
ONTARIO BETA—University of Western Ontario: Ron McCreadie, 196 Sanitorium Rd., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
OREGON ALPHA—University of Oregon: Bob Ludwig, 3315 3315 N.E. 57th, Portland, Ore. 97213, Sept. 22.
OREGON BETA—Oregon State University: Larry Pearmine, Rt. 1, Box, Gervias, Ore. 97026.
OREGON GAMMA—Willamette University: Dick King, 2120 N. A. St., Springfield, Ore. 97477, Sept. 5.
PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA—Lafayette College: Bob Clements, 235 Campbell Ave., Havertown, Pa. 19083, Sept. 1.
PENNSYLVANIA BETA—Gettysburg College: Christopher Falcon, 208 Morris Ave., Mt. Lakes, N.J. 07046, Sept. 11.
PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA—Washington and Jefferson College: Frederick D. Hains, Gibson Island, Md. 21056, Sept. 10.
PENNSYLVANIA DELTA—Allegheny College: John Schaper, 42 Crystal Dr., Oakmont, Pa. 15139, Sept. 20.
PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON—Dickinson College: Stuart R. Russell, 75 Lvnwood Rd., Verona, N.J. 07044, Sept. 15.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA—Pennsylvania: Jeffrey Bishop, 3 Beaver Pond Rd., Loudenville, N.Y. 12211, Aug. 21.
PENNSYLVANIA ETA—Lehigh University: Robert E. Flaherty, Jr., 60 Ely Pl., E. Orange, N.J. 07017, Sept. 12.
PENNSYLVANIA THETA—Pennsylvania State University: *Rush Chairman, 240 N. Burrows Rd., Univ. Park, State College, Pa. 16802.
QUEBEC ALPHA—McGill University: Mel Johnson, 155 Dorval Ave., Apt. 409, Dorval, Quebec, Canada, Sept. 15.
SOUTH CAROLINA BETA—South Carolina: Jim Finnegan, Box 4717, Univ. of S.C., Columbia, S.C. 29208, Sept. 12.
SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University of South Dakota: Tom Whorley, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069, Sept. 1.
TENNESSEE ALPHA—Vanderbilt University: Allen Meadows, III, 3208 Sterling Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35213, Sept. 20.
TENNESSEE BETA—University of the South: Roy Elam, 4216 Estes Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37215, Sept. 10.
TENNESSEE GAMMA—University of Tennessee: Steve Ramey, 1816 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916, Sept. 14.
TEXAS BETA—University of Texas: Doug S. Craig, 3611 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas 78703, Sept. 7.
TEXAS GAMMA—Southwestern University: Jerry Kothman, 4600 Ocean Dr., Corpus Christi, Texas 78412, Sept. 1.
TEXAS DELTA—Southern Methodist: Tim N. Troy, 14204 Haymeadow, Apt. 152, Dallas, Texas 75200, Sept. 1.
TEXAS EPSILON—Texas Technological College: Bill Snider, 207 Sunset, Arlington, Texas 76010, Sept. 18.
TEXAS ZETA—Texas Christian University: Tom Hill, 2902 Windsor, Odessa, Texas 79760, Sept. 1.
TEXAS ETA—Stephen F. Austin State College: John F. Jordan, P.O. Box 269, Atlanta, Texas 75551, Sept. 15.
TEXAS THETA—West Texas State University: Mike Mitchell, 700 S. Kentucky, Roswell, N.Mex. 88201.
TEXAS IOTA—Lamar Tech: Robert Burnett, 1095 21st St., Beaumont, Texas 77706, Sept. 1.
UTAH ALPHA—University of Utah: Bill Hatch, 85 S. Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102.
VERMONT ALPHA—University of Vermont: John M. Miller, Coventry, Vermont, 05825, Sept. 5.
VIRGINIA BETA—University of Virginia: Henry Hanna, 1003 Boardwalk, Ocean City, Md. 21842, Sept. 7.
VIRGINIA GAMMA—Randolph-Macon: David Meyers, 216 Country Club Rd., Newport News, Va. 23606, Sept. 15.
VIRGINIA DELTA—University of Richmond: Edwin Sobey, 944 Clover Hill Rd., Wynnewood, Pa. 19096, Sept. 11.
VIRGINIA ZETA—Washington and Lee University: Nelson Head, 3825 Victoria Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35223, Sept. 10.
WASHINGTON ALPHA—University of Washington: Jeff Waesche, 7336 58th, N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115, Sept. 15.
WASHINGTON BETA—Whitman College: John Schoen, Box 2, Orcas Island, Wash. 98280, Sept. 16.
WASHINGTON GAMMA—Washington State: *Rush Chairman, Box 537, Univ. Station, Pullman, Wash. 99163.
WASHINGTON DELTA—University of Puget Sound: Jim Scroggs, 4344 E. Mercer Way, Mercer Island, Wash. 98040, Sept. 8.
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA—West Virginia University: Rob Dunn, 3120 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011, Aug. 19.
WISCONSIN ALPHA—Lawrence College: Ronald Cobley, 31 Higley Rd., W. Granby, Conn. 06090, Sept. 20.
WISCONSIN GAMMA—Ripon College: James Wright, 200 Arbor Lane, Green Bay, Wisc. 54301, Sept. 1.
WYOMING ALPHA—University of Wyoming: Bert Ahlstrom, 1504 Martin Ave., Sheridan, Wyo. 82801.

*No Summer Address Cards. Address given is that of the chapter house.

Colonies:

PHI DELTA BETA—Rollins College: *Rush Chairman, Box 642 Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789.
PHI DELTA BETA—Montana State University: Wayne Berg, 1429 S. Grand, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Sept. 20.

* No Summer Address Card. Address given is that of the colony's house.

PHI DELTA THETA RECOMMENDATIONS

I am submitting the following name of a young man who, in my opinion, is worthy of the careful consideration of your chapter in compiling its rush list for the coming year. I hope you will get acquainted with him soon.

Name of man recommended _____

Address _____

College or University _____ Preparatory
 in which he will enroll _____ School Attended _____

Father's name _____ Occupation _____

Fraternity relatives _____

Scholastic _____ Financial
 Standing _____ Condition _____

Prep School Activities _____

Church affiliation _____ Has he attended any other
 college or university? _____ If so, name the institution _____

Signed _____ Chapter and Year _____

Address _____ Date _____



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



EDITOR'S NOTE: Included in this section are some reports on 1967 Founders Day observances that were not received in time to be included in the May issue, the traditional Founders Day issue. REB

Athens (Ohio)

Six alumni of Ohio University received certificates and lapel buttons Saturday, April 8, in recognition of 50 years of membership in the fraternity. It was an all-time high in the number of Golden Legionnaires as a record 46 alumni attended the organization's Founders Day banquet at the Athens Country Club. The Ohio U. chapter founded in 1868, will observe its centennial year next year.

More than 100, including members of the active chapter at Ohio University heard a Founders Day talk by Fred J. Milligan, president of the Ohio Information Committee and a former Traveling Secretary of the Fraternity.

Presiding at the after-banquet program was Gerald F. Evans, president of the Athens alumni club. Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry was master of ceremonies. Martin L. Hecht introduced the speaker. Charles W. Reamer conducted the Golden Legion ceremony.

Honored for 50 years of membership were Clyde Bowers, Nashville, Tenn.; Charles E. Schleyer, Lakewood; Otto N. Harkins, Bethesda, Md.; Max M. Young, Columbus; Harold W. Cruitt, Chillicothe, and Rodney Downing, Middleport, all of Ohio Gamma. Justus R. Alderman, McConelsville, an alumnus of the Denison University chapter, also received 50-year membership recognition along with the local alumni.

Jonathan Tarbox, Columbus, presented a report as president of Ohio Gamma. Jerry Peppers, Cleveland, received an award as the chapter's outstanding junior.

In a business meeting which followed the program, Richard P. McKinstry was elected president of the alumni club, with William Stanforth, vice president. Ralph W. Clark was re-elected secretary-treasurer.—Charles W. Reamer.



SIX OHIO GAMMA NEW GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES POSE WITH BANQUET SPEAKER. They are, left to right, Brothers Young, Downing, Schleyer, Cruitt, Harkins, and Bowers; and, at extreme right, the Founders Day speaker, Fred J. Milligan, prominent Columbus attorney.

Austin (Texas)

New officers of the Austin Alumni Club include Mike Roche, president; Kirk Mallory, vice president; Pat Thurman, treasurer and Carr Pritchett, secretary. Members of the Board of Directors are Brothers Ward Clark, Jud McRee, Monroe Vivion, Don Abel, John Edmonds and Tommy Miles. Officers were installed June 17 at a co-ed installation party at the home of Brother and Mrs. Don Abel.

The Austin Alumni Club has established a new Texas Community Service Award to be awarded the undergraduate chapter of the state which compiles the most outstanding record of community service each year.

Bartlesville (Oklahoma)

The Bartlesville Alumni Club has been quite active during the past year, in which several of our members were singled out for honors. Our foremost alumnus, Stanley Learned, (Kansas '24) well known President of Phillips Petroleum Company, was honored by the Oklahoma City Alumni as Mr. Phi Delta Theta of 1966. Last summer he was a principal speaker at the 1966 General Convention. In February, we were honored by the visit of Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), Alumni Secretary and Editor of THE SCROLL. At our local Founders' Day celebration in March, Harry Weaver (Denison '20) was inducted into the Golden Legion. At the Statewide Founders' Day Celebration in April at Stillwater, Bill Martin (Oklahoma '38) was honored with an award as the outstanding Phi in the Petroleum Industry in Oklahoma. The past year's activities were concluded at our monthly luncheon in May with election of officers for the current year: Bob Charles, president; Wayne Allen, vice-president-treasurer; and Mel Bloomfield, secretary.—R. C. Charles President.

Broward County (Florida)

Despite the late date, the Founders' Day Dinner of the Broward County Alumni Club at the Sheraton in Fort Lauderdale was truly one of our finest. President Dell Savage, Ohio Wesleyan '30, presided over the meeting of some 70 brothers and their lovely ladies. Dr. Clem Binger, Centre '31, gave the invocation, after which each brother introduced himself and his fair companion.

The solemn ceremonies honoring our founders were duly conducted by the brothers headed by William Zeiher, Fla. A. '51.

We were happy to welcome Major General Wilton B. Persons (U.S.A. retired) Auburn '16, to the ranks of the Golden Legion and to have Judge Lamar Warren, Florida '30, present the General his Golden Legion certificate and badge.

Another member of our club, Harvey G. Knut, Columbia '16, a Golden Legionnaire of several years standing, but no badge, finally had the lack remedied in the presentation of the badge by this reporter.

Our guest speaker, Wade S. Weatherford, North Carolina '44, a member of our General Council, retiring State Senator, and newly elected Circuit Judge of South Carolina, more than justified our waiting until this late date to have our dinner. He had to "sandwich" his visit in after a day's work with our Miami chapter and the installation of a new chapter in Tampa the following morning. He is a dedicated Phi, public servant, and a fine, inspiring speaker. We were proud to have him ad-



AT THE BROWARD COUNTY BANQUET MAJOR-GENERAL PERSONS RECEIVES HIS GOLDEN LEGION AWARD FROM JUDGE WARREN; PAST PRESIDENT OF GENERAL COUNCIL BININGER IS AWARDED PRESIDENT'S CHAIR BY GROSVENOR MCKEE AS PRINCIPAL SPEAKER JUDGE WEATHERFORD, MRS. SAVAGE AND MRS. BININGER (partly hidden) LOOK ON; AND BROTHER KNUTH RECEIVES GOLDEN LEGION LAPEL PIN FROM BROTHER SMITH AS RETIRING PRESIDENT DELL SAVAGE LOOKS ON.

dress us and grateful that he made the effort to be with us.

The surprise event of the evening—a secret very closely guarded by General Headquarters and President Savage—was the presentation of a Phi Delta Theta chair to Past President of the General Council, Brother Clem Bininger. The chair also bears on its back on engraved plaque from the General Council. This ceremony was conducted by Grosvenor McKee, Ohio Gamma '16, a Phi of long and distinguished service to our fraternity. This Club was proud, indeed, to provide the time, the place and the men to present the award from the General Council to one of "our own."

The newly elected President, John E. Morris, Jr., Florida '42, was sworn into office.

Normally, Brother Bininger is called upon for the benediction to close our meeting. I'm not too clear on this, but it seemed to me that Dell Savage took a quick look at Brother Clem, still in a happy daze at this expression of esteem and regard from the General Council, took another look at all the brothers already pressing forward to congratulate Clem, Judge Weatherford, the new President and the retiring President, and closed the meeting without the normal benediction. But the benediction was there! It was in the hearts of all of us in this renewal of faith in the principles of Phi Delta Theta!—Elmer W. Smith, Reporter.

Cedar Rapids-Iowa City (Iowa)

Ted Maragos, Member-at-large of the General Council was the distinguished guest and main speaker for the Cedar Rapids-Iowa City Founders' Day banquet held at the Ranch Supper Club April 13.

Following a social hour and dinner, Brother Maragos addressed the group on the topic, "Our Critics—Who and Why." His presentation was most enlightening.

Serving as Master of Ceremonies was Gene Claussen, Iowa '42, president of the Iowa Beta Householding Corporation. We heard encouraging reports on chapter operations from Iowa Beta President John Holmes and details of the chapter house renovation from Harry Dunlap, Iowa State '38, the association's treasurer.

The 45 brothers and Phikeias present represented six chapters from Arizona, Missouri, North Dakota and Iowa.—John Diehl, Reporter.

Denver (Colorado)

An attendance high of 125 brothers attended the an-

nual Founders' Day banquet of the Denver Alumni Club. Four brothers were inducted into the Golden Legion in a well presented formal ceremony. Three undergraduate chapters were represented, giving the alumni an opportunity to see the progress being made by the newer Phis in this area.

Plans are being made for a dinner-dance during the summer period.—L. Lance Johnson, Secretary

East Tennessee (Tennessee)

The East Tennessee Alumni Club in Knoxville has provided a \$25 savings bond to be given to the Phikeia of Tennessee Gamma who writes the best paper on the subject, "What Phi Delta Theta Means to Me," or some related subject.—Jerry L. Downing, Sec.-Treas.

Hartford (Connecticut)

Hartford's first Founders' Day banquet in many years was held April 19 with an attendance of 21 brothers. Those present were: Paul Hoeffler, Washington U. (St. Louis) '26; Thomas Bond, Iowa State '47; Fred Hoerle, Cornell '50; Bill Purdy, Iowa State '59; Bret Neece, Knox '23; William Little, Missouri '64; George Doyle, Minnesota '34; Warren Wright, Pennsylvania '24; Frank Crocker, Brown '15; Lothar Vasholz, Colorado '52; Monte Hooper, Arkansas '59; R. H. Arthur, Lawrence '38; Jim Goelzer, Miami '54; Hobie Potter, Colorado '44; George Gabriel, Rollins '38; Seth Mendell, Colorado '56; Chuck Lindberg, Southern California '50; Rolly Evans, Iowa '31; Denning Peaslee, Cincinnati '37; J. E. Craig, Colorado College '54; and H. C. Tooker, Columbia '08.

We acknowledged the presence of Golden Legionnaires Tooker and Crocker.

Brother Jim Goelzer, recently named president of Alpha Province, reported on two chapter visits. The Hartford Phis were impressed with Brother Goelzer and encouraged by his report of the attitude of today's undergraduates. Brother Lothar Vasholz gave a report on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s Community Service Day of which he is chairman. The alumni were pleased to learn more about this constructive program of the Fraternity.

The group was enthusiastic about the revival of the old Hartford Club and made provisions for the continuation of the fine start by electing as its officers the three brothers basically responsible for the banquet: Bill Purdy was named president; Chuck Lindberg, vice-president and Lothar Vasholz, secretary-treasurer. It is possi-

ble that a second meeting will be held in the fall and definitely a Founders' Day banquet is planned for 1968.

Indianapolis (Indiana)

Our 1967 Founders' Day program held on Saturday evening, April 22, was an outstanding success with seven members receiving Golden Legion certificates. They came from Jacksonville, Florida, from Frankfort, Lebanon and Seymour, Indiana and, of course, from Indianapolis.

Among those receiving the coveted Golden Legion membership certificates was Glenn E. Findley, for many years the president of Kappa Province who has long been a faithful and hard-working member of the Indianapolis Alumni Club.

Prominent in the activities of the evening were the outgoing president, Dr. Robert E. Tarlee, and the incoming president, Frank L. Churchman.—Tom Cartmel, Secretary.

Kansas City (Missouri)

The Greater Kansas City Alumni Club has just published its 1967 Directory. The main section lists the name, chapter, year, business, place of residence, and business and home telephone number. This is followed by a cross-index of all members listed by chapters. The directory lists 671 Phis in the Kansas City area representing 75 chapters of the Fraternity.

The directory was published under the direction of Ed Claycomb, former Alumni Commissioner of the Fraternity assisted by Brothers Phil Jones, Dusty Milledge and John Valentine.

In addition to its schedule of weekly luncheons on Fridays, the Kansas City Club has five major activities: Founders' Day, Phinic, Golf Tournament, Harvest Party and Open House (Dividend Day).

Droste D. Milledge is currently president of the Club and Allan J. Hurst is secretary.



LAND OF LINCOLN ALUMNI CLUB RECEIVES CHARTER and celebrates Founders' Day June 9. Left to right, Marcus B. Craft (Knox '18), president; John Clarke (Indiana '58), secretary; Alumni Secretary Blackwell; Robert Holmes (Knox '53); and Kenneth Cole (Illinois '47), vice president.

Land of Lincoln Club (Springfield Missouri)

The Lincoln Land Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Springfield, Illinois, charter presentation and Founders' Day dinner was well attended by thirty-four brothers and their wives on June 9 at the Sangamo Club in Springfield. Brother Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary from Oxford, Ohio, officially presented the charter to the club and gave an inspiring Founders' Day message. In its first two months of existence, the club has increased its membership to twenty-three brothers with the hope of doubling this number by the end of the year. A July picnic rush party is scheduled for June high school graduates and their dates.—John Clarke, Secretary.

Montgomery (Alabama)

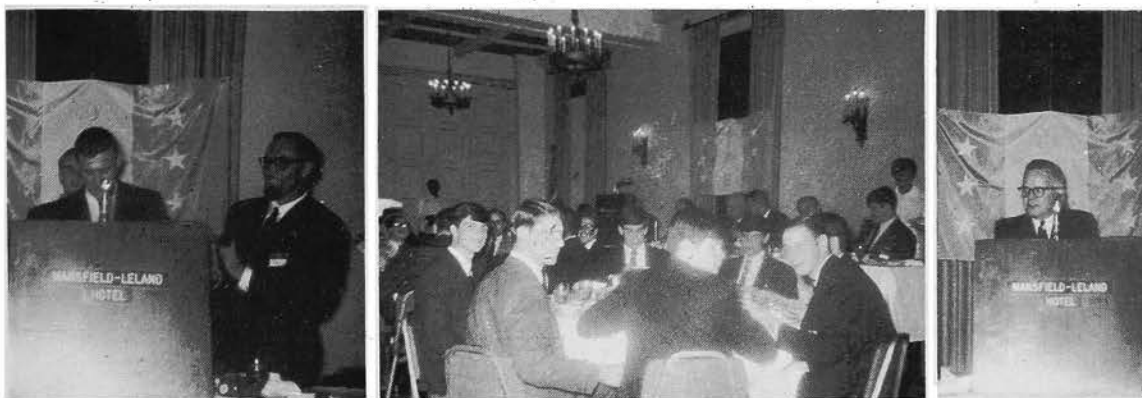
The Montgomery Alumni Club hosted a very successful rush party for both Alabama Alpha and Alabama Beta chapters. We had an excellent attendance from both chapters and a very nice number of rushees in attendance.—E. T. Chambers, President.

Nashville (Tennessee)—Tennessee Alpha

The Nashville Alumni Club and Tennessee Alpha celebrated Founders' Day on April 12, at the Belle Meade Country Club. The attendance was very good, showing a marked increase over former years. After dinner Brother Bill Edwards, outgoing president of the alumni, directed the program of speakers. Brother Homer Gibbs gave the report on the Province, Brother Bill Estes reported on the Convention, and Brother George Wilkins spoke on the state of Tennessee Alpha. Brother Wilkins urged the Nashville alumni to assist in paying off the chapter's debt to Vanderbilt. Brother Woods Eastland, president of the active chapter, talked about his four years as a brother and the chapter improvements during the period. Our guest speaker was Coach Bill Pace. Coach Pace has just this year taken over the helm of the Vanderbilt football team. His speech dealt with the new organizational changes in the Vanderbilt athletic program. Phikeias Phillip Miller, Milt Waring, Coleman Oswalt, and Steve Taylor received the Pat. M. Garner Award for excellence in scholarship as Phikeias. Brother Garner was an officer on board the U.S. Submarine *Thresher* when it tragically sank. Brother Buist Richardson was elected president of the Nashville Phi Delta Theta Alumni Association and Brother D.Y. Proctor was elected vice-president.—John E. Cox.

Ohio Nu—Mansfield (Ohio)

Let us picture ourselves in Wilson's room in Old North dorm with the six immortal Founders of Phi Delta Theta, as they compose the Bond of the fraternity, containing the objectives every member pledges himself to uphold. The principle objectives of Phi Delta Theta are the cultivation of friendship among its members, the acquirement individually of a high degree of mental culture, and the personal attainment of a high standard of morality. These are the thoughts that remain with us from the speech given by the keynote speaker, Dr. Elden



AT THE OHIO MU-MANSFIELD FOUNDERS' DAY DINNER, CHAPTER ADVISOR CARL FORD was awarded a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badge (left) by Ohio Mu President Myers (head barely showing) while Hal Schaus, Master of Ceremonies leads the applause. At the left of the banquet scene is Dr. Elden Smith, speaker for the first Ohio Mu-Mansfield Founders' banquet.

T. Smith, President of Ohio Wesleyan University, and reporter on the General Council at the Founders' Day banquet of Ohio Mu in which alumni of Mansfield and area joined.

Brother Hal Schaus, Master of Ceremonies, began the April 27 program by welcoming the undergraduate and alumni brothers. The invocation was given by Brother John Adams of Ohio Mu followed by two selections presented by the Ohio Mu chorus, Brother Schaus then expressed the opinion of many and urged the immediate reorganization of the Mansfield Alumni Chapter.

Brother Myers, president of Ohio Mu, gave a brief summary of the accomplishments of the Ohio Mu chapter for 1966-67. During his summary, Brother Myers stated that without the leadership and guidance of Brother C. Ford much of this would not have been possible. In recognition for his outstanding devotion as an alumnus and advisor the chapter presented him with a badge of Phi Delta Theta. After this presentation and the address by Dr. E. T. Smith, the Ohio Mu chorus presented two more selections. The banquet was formally closed when Brother Adams gave the benediction.

Following the banquet the alumni held a reorganizational meeting at which time temporary officers were elected. They are respectively: President, Hal Schaus; Vice-President, Philip Ford; Recording Secretary and Treasurer, Hervey Parker. The alumni planned a future meeting at which time, those that attended the banquet would bring two additional brothers with them. The brothers of Ohio Mu wish to thank the Mansfield Alumni Chapter for cooperating with us to make our first Founders' Day Banquet a success.—William R. Werher, V.P.

San Francisco (California)

The annual Founders' Day Banquet of the San Francisco Alumni Club was held on Friday evening, April 7th at the Engineers Club, San Francisco. Approximately 115 Phis were in attendance including undergraduates from California Alpha at the University of California, California Beta at Stanford University and California Epsilon at University of California (Davis). J. R. McCabe, UCLA '58, president of the San Francisco Alumni Club presided as Master of Ceremonies and Secretary George L. Buland, Jr. Willamette '53, introduced the many outstanding Phis in attendance including Brother Gordon Soltan, Minnesota '50, formerly of the San Francisco 49ers of the National Football League who now handles the television broadcasts for the same team during the football season; Brother Paul Wiggins,

Stanford '57 star defensive end of the Cleveland Browns of the N.F.L. and Brother Bob Gambold, Washington State '51, assistant football coach at Stanford University.

Brother Douglas M. Phillips, New Mexico-Stanford '49, president of Omicron North Province, gave a brief report on the status of the three undergraduate chapters in his Province. On conclusion of Brother Phillips remarks a special award was presented on behalf of the California Alpha chapter by Brother Bill Cook, California '38, to Brother Kenneth Glines, California '54, for his year's meritorious service to the chapter. The highlight of the evening was an address by Brother Stanley D. Brown, Nebraska-UCLA '36, president of the General Council, on the role of "Phi Delta Theta in the World Today."

The Golden Legion ceremony was conducted by members of California Alpha with Brother Warren Fox, California '67 acting as Master of Ceremonies. The following brothers were present to receive their Golden Legion Certificates; Donald L. Thomas, Archiball G. Quinn, and Salem C. Pohlman, California '20; Heber Tilden, Stanford '20; Russell Bordeaut, University of Washington '20; John Q. Jewett, University of Colorado, '20; Waldo L. Scheib, Colorado College '17, represented by Golden Legionnaire Howard J. Scheib—Colorado College, '19.

On conclusion of the evening's festivities, Brother Wayne White, Utah, '58, was elected president for the year 1967-1968; while Brother George L. Buland, Jr. was reelected secretary. For those brother Phis residing in the San Francisco Bay Area and those visiting the city by the "Golden Gate" we urge you to attend our Tuesday weekly luncheons held at the San Francisco Bar Association Lounge, Mills Tower Building, 220 Bush Street, San Francisco.—George L. Buland, Jr., Secretary.

Sarasota (Florida)

The Sarasota Alumni Club held its Founders' Day banquet April 20 at the Forest Lakes Country Club with approximately 65 in attendance. Featured speaker of the evening was Brother Cody Fowler, Missouri '15, a well known Florida attorney who is a past president of the American Bar Association.

Brother R. T. Wilcox, Northwestern '20, was inducted into the Golden Legion.

Officers for the coming year were elected. They are: Clarence Dean, Union '22, president; Clyde H. Wilson, Jr., Florida '62, secretary-treasurer; and Robert E. Geary, Arizona '39, reporter.—Robert E. Geary, Reporter.



INDUCTED INTO THE FAMED GOLDEN LEGION OF $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ AT THE SEATTLE ALUMNI CLUB FOUNDERS' DAY BANQUET WERE, left to right (bottom row) Brothers Porterfield, Brace, McGirr, Malcolm Goodfellow, James Goodfellow and Forrest Goodfellow. (top row) Brothers Turner, Burke, Bordeaux, Shank, Stearns, Grier, Rogers, Soules and Morford. Brothers Fix, Johnson and Lemon were not in the photograph.

Seattle (Washington)—Washington Alpha

The Seattle Alumni Club members and undergraduates of Washington Alpha gathered at the Washington Athletic Club, in Seattle, on March 27, for the annual Founders' Day Banquet. Dinner preceded the formal program, during which the thirty-one members of the class of '70 and the fourteen members of the class of '17 sang their respective class songs. Also worth mentioning is the fact that the fourteen remaining bachelor members of the senior class belted out their class song for the 150 people present.

Following dinner, the formal program began with a short speech by Steve Clayton, chapter president in which he described the Phi's achievements in scholarship, activities, and sports at the University of Washington over the past year. Robert J. Behnke, President of the Washington Pikeia Corporation, and Carl Neu, President of Pi Province North, proceeded to welcome the evening's guests, and describe the Phi's activities in each of their areas of jurisdiction.

To highlight the banquet, we were exceptionally honored and pleased to have sixteen brothers present who were initiated into the Golden Legion, commemorating their fifty or more years of membership in Phi Delta Theta. Presented their Golden Legionnaire Certificates were: Nick Braise, Washington Alpha '14, Joe Rogers, E. M. Goodfellow, H. D. McGirr, W. F. Goodfellow, Washington Alpha '16, R. B. Porterfield, Washington Beta '17, M. L. Stearns, J. Goodfellow, S. C. Grier, W. D. Burke, R. Bordeaux, M. M. Turner, C. P. Shank, H. M. Morford, Guilford Soules, Dominic Brace, Washington Alpha '17. After a standing ovation for these fifty-year members of our fraternity, Brother Todd introduced the main speaker for the banquet, Jim Dolliver. Brother Dolliver, a '42 graduate of the U. of W. Law School, is now advisory assistant to the Honorable Dan Evans, Governor of our state. His dynamic speech enlightened us on the present situation in Olympia, the state capital where the Legislature is in session, and stressed the point that in daily life as well as in government, problems of the future must be faced today in order to avoid

the crippling consequences that will result from them.

Following Brother Dolliver's speech, Brother Bob Lewis, President of the Seattle Alumni Club, announced the new alumni officers for the coming year. Past Chapter Advisor Bruce Gascoigne, will lead the group as president, with assistance from Jim Todd, vice-president, Tom Wolthausen, Secretary, and Tom Graham, Treasurer.—Jeff Cushman, V.P.

Southwest Washington (Washington)

The newly chartered Southwest Washington Alumni Chapter was officially instituted the night of May 15 at The Broiler in Olympia. It was also the occasion for the biannual entertainment of Phi in the Washington State Legislature, the awarding of Golden Legion Certificates



AT THE INITIAL FOUNDERS' DAY DINNER OF THE SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON ALUMNI CLUB, the Club's charter is formally presented by Carl Neu, president of Psi North Province (left) to Club President Patrick B. Sutherland as William H. Hammond, the club's secretary-treasurer looks on approvingly.



A FEATURE OF THE SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON DINNER was the conferring of a Golden Legion membership upon Millard Lemon (left) by Washington State Representative Newman "Zeke" Clark. In the inset photograph is Washington Superior Court Judge Charles Denney, Washington '22, who attended the affair.

and pins to Brothers Millard Gerry Lemon, Washington Alpha 1920, and John Cowles Claypool, Washington Alpha 1919, and the chapter's first official Founders' Day observance. Nine members of the Legislature were in attendance including Speaker of the House of Representatives, Don Eldridge, Washington Gamma, and Representative Newman "Zeke" Clark, Washington Alpha, a past president of the Seattle Alumni Chapter, who presented the Golden Legion awards. Also present was William Radamaker, Jr., Chapter Advisor of Washington Alpha, who gave the group a brief report on the status of that active chapter.—William H. Hammond, Sec.-Treas.



WITH ST. LOUIS CLUB PRESIDENT BAKER ARE FORMER RECIPIENTS OF THE CLUB'S "PHI OF THE YEAR" AWARD. (Left to right) President Robert L. Baker; Jackson F. Adams; 1967 Winner Richard A. Young; Kenton R. Cravens; Dave Puddington and J. Marshall Thompson.

St. Louis (Missouri)

The St. Louis Alumni Club held its annual Founders' Day Banquet on March 6 at the Cheshire Inn. Guest speaker was basketball great "Easy Ed" Macauley. The club's "Phi of the Year" Award was presented to Richard A. Young, Chairman of the Board of American Zinc Company.

New officers elected include: Robert W. Wolters, president; Thomas L. Holling, vice-president; Hugh C. Webster, secretary and Herbert W. Booth, treasurer.—Robert W. Wolters.

Toledo (Ohio)

The Toledo Alumni Club honored Brother Chris Bahnsen, Ohio University '17, by presenting the Golden Legion membership certificate to him at its Founders' Day dinner April 24 at the New Zenobia Shrine Building. Our main speaker was Chuck Wertz, a Big-10 official. A new film "Ten Best Plays in Pro Football," was shown.—Carl "Tug" Perkins, Reporter.

ALUMNI CLUB VOTES AT CONVENTION

With the beginning of the new fiscal year, 1967-1968 every alumni club of Phi Delta Theta should have in mind the next General Convention of Phi Delta Theta which will meet in August, 1968 at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville, N. C.

As the alumni secretary has repeatedly told alumni clubs throughout the United States and Canada, the only voice some 80,000 living Phis have in the control of affairs within the Fraternity is through the small number of alumni who serve as general officers of the Fraternity and thus have convention votes and the alumni club delegates.

Each recognized (chartered) alumni club in the Fraternity is entitled to have a voting delegate at each General Convention provided it has met the simple requirements of payment of the nominal club dues to the General Fraternity, held regular meetings, and elected its convention delegate at an open meeting of the club.

Some clubs set aside a small amount of money at each meeting to help send a delegate to the Convention; a limited number of clubs pay the expenses of the delegates. Usually, however, some member of the club can be found who will consider this his vacation and make the trip at his own expense.

Under any plan, it is time now to begin to make plans to insure the representation of your alumni group at the 1968 Convention.

The Alumni Secretary at General Headquarters will be happy to keep the clubs informed as to convention plans and to answer any questions sent him by the club officers or individual members.

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

A THOUSAND APOLOGIES!

In recent issues of THE SCROLL we have carried in our Chapter Grand section notices of the deaths of five brothers and we are happy to say these reports were in error and that the following brothers are very much alive:

Joseph V. Johnson (Arizona State '64); **Dwight Acker Rosebaum** (Wabash '20); **Hugh W. White** (Davidson '30); **Lt. David E. Poff** (Willamette '58); **Paul H. Raines** (Southern Methodist '38).

★ ★ ★

Ellis D. Gates, Jr. (Alabama '28) died Nov. 1, 1966. He owned and operated the Prichard Boating Sales and Service at Prichard, Ala.

★ ★ ★

Luther G. MacKinnon, Jr. (Auburn '27) died in Greenville, Ala., March 24. Among his survivors is a brother, **John E.** (Auburn '27).

★ ★ ★

The death last year of **William S. Cawthon** (Southern '97), Tallahassee, Fla., is believed to have left Alabama Gamma with just a single surviving member, **Thomas F. Pierce** '88, Oklahoma City, Okla. Brother Cawthon was a former State Superintendent of Public Instruction for Florida, retiring from that post in the early 1950's.

★ ★ ★

Jack A. Cawston (Alberta '36) died late last year in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

★ ★ ★

John W. Power (Arizona State '63) was killed in an auto accident Jan. 10. He lived in Bloomfield Hills, Mich. where he was a stock broker with Goodbody, Inc.

★ ★ ★

Arthur H. Markwart Jr. (California '32) died last year in California. Among survivors are two brothers who followed him to California Alpha, **Henry C.** '36 and **Philip G.** '39.

★ ★ ★

Edgar C. Kester (Stanford '17) died April 15 in Sydney, Australia where his wife and he had been visiting on an overseas trip.

★ ★ ★

Donald H. Wilson (Stanford '32)

died in Los Angeles, Calif., where he was co-owner and operator of the Coast Heat Treating Co., March 19.

★ ★ ★

1st Lt. Douglas E. Nichols (U.C.L.A. '64) was killed in action in Vietnam Feb. 28. He was with the U.S. Marine Corps.

★ ★ ★

Patrick F. McCarty (Colorado '52) died in a Minnesota plane crash in October, 1966. An employee of the *Minneapolis Tribune*, a plaque to his memory was placed in the Tribune Building, the first such honor in Tribune history. Among his survivors is his father, **Donovan M.** (Colorado State '21).

★ ★ ★

1st Lt. Harry L. Davis (Colorado State '65) died April 4 in a helicopter crash while on duty in Vietnam. His brothers at Colorado Gamma have initiated a **Harry L. Davis Memorial Fund**, with all proceeds going toward one of Brother Davis' favorite projects, a new chapter house. A portion of the new house will be dedicated to him.

★ ★ ★

John A. Baker (Florida '52) died March 28 at Orlando, Fla. Brother Baker was a partner in the Orlando law firm of Baker and Baker at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Donald C. McGovern (Florida '30), a past president of the Los Angeles Alumni Club in the early 1950's, died last year in Santa Monica, Calif.

★ ★ ★

Peter J. Schaefer, Jr. (Florida '65) was killed in an automobile accident last year just three months prior to his scheduled graduation.

★ ★ ★

Sidney D. Wash (Florida '36) died in May of this year in Tampa, Fla., where he had been an active member of the Alumni Club of Greater Tampa.

★ ★ ★

Charles D. Russell (Georgia '03) died late last year in Savannah, Ga.

★ ★ ★

Percy M. Peteet (Georgia Tech '03)

died February 3. He had been living in Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

Dr. David H. Poer (Emory '20) drowned June 14 in a swimming pool at his home in Atlanta, Ga. A practicing surgeon in Atlanta for 35 years, Brother Poer had served on numerous boards and organizations, and has been president of the Southern Surgeons Club and vice president of the American College of Surgeons. During World War II he was a Colonel in the U.S. Army, serving as chief of surgical services at Ft. Dix hospital and chief surgeon at Baker General Hospital.

★ ★ ★

A tragic airline crash near Trenton, Ohio March 5 claimed the lives of at least two Phis. One was **John R. Prewitt** (Emory '33) who had managed the Owen-Illinois glass container sales branch office at Birmingham, Ala., for the past 27 years. He was enroute to receive a sales award from the company at the time of his death. The other member of Bond losing his life in the crash was **William S. Black** (Washington, St.L. '64). Survivors include his father, **William S.** (Westminster '41) and a brother, **Robert B.** (Washington, St.L. '67).

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the death of the Rev. **Horace S. Smith** (Emory '99), Decatur, Ga.

★ ★ ★

Frank Armistead (Georgia Tech '23), one of four Phi brothers, died in his home at Charlotte, N.C., April 3. At the time of his death he was retired after serving for many years as district representative for Johnson and Johnson. Among his survivors are two brothers, **A. S. Armistead** (Georgia '16) and **E. S. Armistead** (Georgia Tech '12). A third brother, **Thomas M. Jr.** (Emory '03) preceded him into the Chapter Grand last year.

★ ★ ★

The death of **Bryan B. Bedwel** (Idaho '23) has been reported. Among his survivors are two brothers and a nephew, all Phis at Idaho: **Jesse L.** '17, **Virgil F.** '24 and **Stuart E.** '47.

★ ★ ★

Paul T. Peterson (Idaho '15) died February 19 from automobile injuries suffered in Idaho Falls. A practicing attorney there for 47 years, Brother Peterson had held many positions of community and state leadership, including terms as city attorney, twice commander of the local American Legion and past president of the State Bar Association. He is survived by two Phi sons from Idaho, **J. T. Peterson '46** and **Richard D. '50**.

★ ★ ★

Herman M. Hansmann (Northwestern '21) died April 15 in Washington, D.C. A longtime resident of Evanston, Ill., Brother Hansmann had lived in Washington for the past 17 years. He was a dedicated Phi in alumni affairs both in Evanston with his home chapter and with the Washington Alumni Club. He was a veteran of both World War I and II.

★ ★ ★

Arthur C. Moses (Chicago '12) died in Los Angeles, Calif., May 9. Long active in the foundry supply industry, he had been aiding his son, publisher of the *Tustin (Calif.) News*, since his retirement seven years ago.

★ ★ ★

Kellogg D. McClelland (Knox '05) died in April of this year in Galesburg, Ill. Chief financial officer of Knox for nearly 40 years, Brother McClelland was acting president of the school in 1948-49 and an honorary trustee since 1961. Among survivors are two Phi sons, **Robert C. (Knox '44)** and **Alan L. (Ohio Wesleyan '47)**.

★ ★ ★

Burleigh M. Spalding (Illinois '15) died last year in Dickinson, N.C., where he had been living. Among his survivors is a son, **Carlson L. (Idaho '42)**.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire Nelson R. Thomas (Illinois '19), one of a quartet of brothers, all Phis at Illinois, died last year in Dickinson, N.D. Formerly president of Thomas Distributing Co. of San Diego, Calif., Brother Thomas had lived in Phoenix since 1959. Among his survivors are two brothers, **Ralph R., '16** and **Dwight D., '24**, and a son, **William S. (Arizona State '69)**. A third brother, **Maurice L., '16**, preceded him into the Chapter Grand.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received at General Headquarters of the death of Dr.



HERMAN M. HANSMANN

Raymond J. Getz, Jr. (Indiana '39) who had been living in Denver, Colo.

★ ★ ★

George C. Harrison (Indiana '22) died April 27 in Clearwater, Fla. He had moved to Belleair, Fla., from Evanston, Ill., in 1951 and founded the Harrison Furniture Store.

★ ★ ★

Harold McCulloch (Wabash '10) died June 18, 1966, at Charlestown, Ind. Among survivors is a brother, **Thad S. (Wabash '11)**.

★ ★ ★

James G. Steinbaugh (Wabash '15) died April 23 in Attica, Ind.

★ ★ ★

Dudley Campbell (Butler '21), retired insurance executive of Rushville, Indiana, died in April at the MacArthur Beach Hotel in Venice, Fla., where he and Mrs. Campbell were spending the winter. For some 38 years he operated an insurance business in Rushville where he was also active in church work, fraternal organizations and music endeavors of the community.

★ ★ ★

Albert M. Jones (Franklin '12) died June 4 in Indianapolis, Ind. A Golden Legionnaire, Brother Jones had been with the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York as personnel director for 25 years. For five years he was director of Industrial Relations at Naval Ordinance in Indianapolis and was with the B. C. Morton Co. of Indianapolis up to his retirement.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Carey R. MacDonnell (Hanover '13) died Oct. 22 at his home in Marshfield, Mo. He established an office in Marshfield following gradua-

tion from medical school in 1929 and practiced medicine there until his death. He founded and was president of the Webster County Health Unit and in 1965 received special recognition from the American Cancer Society for outstanding work in the field of cancer prevention. Brother MacDonnell was also an active conservationist and a member of the Board of Directors of the Missouri State Conservation Federation.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the death last year of **George Bowersox** (Purdue '19) who was a Golden Legionnaire. Although ill for some time Brother Bowersox maintained an active interest in the fraternity. Among his survivors is a son, **Charles S. (Westminster '47)**.

★ ★ ★

Lyle E. Eige (Iowa '29), one of three Phi brothers, died March 24 in Key Colony Beach, Fla. Among his survivors are two brothers, both Phis at Westminster, **Glenn E., '38** and **Jacob J., '40**.

★ ★ ★

Edward C. Freutel, Jr. (Iowa '39), a former Rhodes Scholar and Phi Beta Kappa, died in Los Angeles, Calif., February 26. Brother Freutel was a partner in the law firm of O'Melveny and Myers, and was considered an authority on international law. Among his survivors are a son, **Edward C. II (Knox '68)** and a son-in-law, **William J. McKinney (Knox '65)**.

★ ★ ★

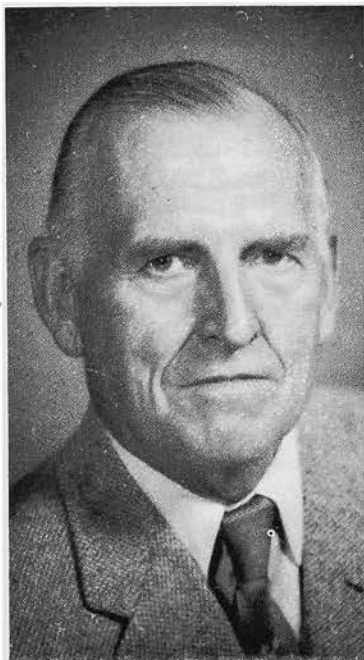
Past president of Nu Province, **Owen W. (Pat) Maloney** (Kansas '17) died May 11 in Tulsa, Okla., following a long illness. Formerly president of the Maloney Tank Co. of Tulsa, Brother Maloney headed Nu Province from 1956 to 1959. He also at one time served as adviser to his home chapter, and was active in community and civic affairs. Among his survivors is his son, **Owen W., Jr. (Kansas '42)**.

★ ★ ★

Angelo N. Alt (Washburn '14) died at his home in Topeka, Kans., late last year. He was a longtime Topeka attorney. Among his survivors is a son, **Michael L. (Kansas '49)**.

★ ★ ★

Percy W. Beggs (Washburn '13) suffered a fatal heart attack while fishing and died March 25. He lived in Pasadena, Calif., at the time of his death. A Golden Legionnaire and



FORMER PRESIDENT OF NU PROVINCE, O. W. Maloney, Joins Chapter Grand.

a loyal member of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, Brother Beggs had worked with the Goodyear Rubber Co. for 30 years as a textile engineer.

★ ★ ★

David L. Blair (Washburn '51) died June 5 in La Jolla, Calif. Formerly associated with the National Headquarters of the Order of DeMolay, he had been a funeral director and mortuary consultant in Southern California since 1959. He was also vice president of Benbough Investment Co. and the Cypress View Mausoleum and Mortuary. A native of Humboldt, Kans., Brother Blair was active in alumni club activities in California.

★ ★ ★

Donald B. Myers (Washburn '28) died at his home in Stony Creek, Conn., April 29. A leading New Haven banker, Brother Myers was also a talented photographer who had won many prizes for his excellent camera work. Among his survivors are three brothers, all Phis and graduates of Washburn. They are **Howard B.**, '23, **Robert J.**, '26 and **Louis A.**, '30.

★ ★ ★

John W. Parkinson (Washburn '19) died at his home in Topeka, Kans., May 23. A Golden Legionnaire, he and his sisters operated

The Chocolate Shop in Topeka for about 40 years.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Frank J. Price (Washburn '38) died April 30 in Oak Ridge, Tenn. At the time of his death Brother Price, a Navy veteran, was a psychiatrist and chief of administration at Eastern Tennessee State Hospital.

★ ★ ★

Harla D. Phillips (Kansas State '21) died March 11 in Alexandria, Va. A veteran of World War I, Brother Phillips was also a 32nd Degree Mason.

★ ★ ★

Harry Richard Betson (Maryland '49) died August 9, 1966. During his days as a member of Maryland Alpha, Brother Betson was a popular jazz pianist.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Edsall D. Elliott (Amherst '06) died May 23 in Glen Falls, N.Y., the town in which he had practiced medicine for nearly a half-century. Brother Elliott served as medical director of the public schools for 40 years, served as a member of the Board of Health and found time to help organize the Glen Falls Recreation Commission, several sporting events and to be a charter member of the local Rotary Club. Said an editorial in the *Glen Falls Times* upon his death: "... a fine man, a wonderful friend, and a great credit to his profession."

★ ★ ★

Cuthbert Hague (Amherst '09) died last year at Sparkill, N.Y., where he had been living since his retirement in 1959. He was formerly president of the Maritime Paint Co. of New York City.

★ ★ ★

Frederick P. Smith (Amherst '08) died September 2 of last year. A graduate of Harvard Law School, Brother Smith was noted for his legal work with public utilities and most recently had been a director and general counsel of the Niagara Mohawk Paper Co. of New York.

★ ★ ★

Ralph F. Gilbert (M.I.T. '55) died April 30, 1966. Among his survivors is a brother, **James F.** (M.I.T. '53).

★ ★ ★

A pioneer in the development of the Southwest Virginia coal fields, **Webb J. Willits** (Michigan '05), died March 5 in Bristol, Va. He was

owner and operator of the Norton Coal and Coke Co. until his retirement in 1949, and was a member of the boards of directors of several companies.

★ ★ ★

John N. Schoen III (Minnesota '65) died last year in Minneapolis, Minn. At the time of his death Brother Schoen was employed by the University of Minnesota's Psychology Dept. as a research assistant while doing graduate work in social psychology.

★ ★ ★

Rear Adm. **Theodore R. Wirth** (Minnesota '21) died in April in Presidio, Calif. At the time of his death Brother Wirth was public information officer of the 12th Naval District in San Francisco. A graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy he was executive officer aboard the cruiser USS Portland in battles in Guadalcanal and Midway during World War II, and later commanded the cruiser USS Fall River. He maintained an active interest in the fraternity through alumni clubs.

★ ★ ★

Greenville, Miss., lost two of its leading citizens and the fraternity two of its dedicated brothers with the deaths April 5 of **George F. Archer** (Vanderbilt '09) and April 20 of his brother, **Dr. John G. Archer** (Vanderbilt '12).

A longtime former mayor of Greenville, 1948-1964, Brother George was in addition one of the organizers of the Trinity Methodist Church of Greenville and sat on its Board of Trustees. Among his survivors is a son, **Dr. George F., Jr.** (Vanderbilt '31) and a stepson, **Reuben W. Boyette, Jr.** (Mississippi '43).

Brother John was a medical leader of Greenville and a senior member of the Gamble Brothers and Archer Clinic there. A specialist in internal medicine, he had practiced in Greenville for 50 years and was a former president of the Mississippi Medical Association.

★ ★ ★

Maj. Gen. John C. McLaughlin (Ret.) (Missouri '25) died April 27 in Columbia, Mo. At the time of his death he was president of the McLaughlin Bros. Furniture Co. of Sedalia, Mo., where he lived and took a leading role in civic affairs. Brother McLaughlin's military career stretched from the Staunton Military Academy through service in World War II to post-war duty with the National Guard. Among his many military honors are the Legion of Merit,

the Bronze Star, the American Defense Ribbon and an award from the French government, the Croix de Guerre with a gold star. A past president of both Rotary and Kiwanis, he was also a member of the Sedalia Police Personnel Board. Among his survivors is a brother, **Philip M.** (Missouri '27) and a son, **Robert L.** (Missouri '49).

★ ★ ★

Lt. Col. **Frank E. Filtch** (Washington, St.L. '39) died May 12 in San Antonio, Tex. He had been in the armed services for 25 years and was a veteran of Vietnam and World War II as well as tours of duty in Laos and Thailand. He was past president of the San Antonio Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the death of **William B. Gaines** (Washington, St.L. '34) of Houston, Tex., late last year.

★ ★ ★

Dr. **Robert E. Lee** (Washington, St.L. '44) died May 22, 1965 at Denver, Colo. He is survived by two Phi brothers, both Washington graduates: **Lloyd L.** '50 and **Charles A. Jr.** '41.

★ ★ ★

One of a trio of Phi Delta brothers at Washington University of St. Louis, **James W. Skinner** (Washington, St.L. '39) died May 8 in Kirkwood, Mo., where he was a salesman for the envelope division of the St. Regis Paper Co. Among his survivors are two brothers, **John S.** '35 and **Charles M.** '35.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received at General Headquarters belatedly of the death of **Bert Barber** (Nebraska '12). Brother Barber joined the Chapter Grand July 11, 1965 after tolerating a serious heart condition for more than ten years.

An ailing heart did not prevent Brother Barber from continuing his efforts in behalf of his Fraternity which he loved so dearly. He was instrumental in forming and promoting for a number of years a Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club in Long Beach, Calif., his home community.

Although he had received his membership in the revered Golden Legion, the work he did for the Fraternity dated back to his undergraduate days in Lincoln where he spent his summer vacations promoting contributions for a new home for Nebraska Alpha.

★ ★ ★

Hartmann H. Goetze (Nebraska

'15) died late last year at his home in Rushville, Mo. Among his survivors are two Phi sons who followed him to Nebraska, **John W.** '40 and **Henry H.** '42.

★ ★ ★

Eugene M. Skinner (Nebraska '26) died at his home in Westport, Conn. Aug. 9, 1966.

★ ★ ★

Herbert S. Rogers (Dartmouth '99) died in the summer of 1966 in Maine. Among survivors is a grandson, **David M. Bachelder** (Duke '68).

★ ★ ★

William Gouinlock Conable (Cornell '36), son of **Barber B. Conable** (Cornell '01) and brother of **John S.** and **Barber B., Jr.**, Cornell '38 and '43 respectively, died July 11, 1966.

★ ★ ★

Thomas M. Jackson (Cornell '08) died February 22 at Princeton, N.J.

★ ★ ★

Herbert R. Smith (Union '41) died March 25 in Union Hospital, Lynn, Mass. He was affiliated with the Home Insurance Company of Boston, and lived in Lynnfield, Mass., where he was active in civic affairs.

★ ★ ★

Homer M. Tinklepaugh (Union '14) died April 10 at Rochester, N.Y. At one time he ran the Tinklepaugh Surveying Services, Inc. of Orlando, Fla., and had also served with the U.S. Geological Survey and the Pennsylvania Dept. of Highways. He was president of his chapter while at college.

★ ★ ★

Carleton P. Gantert (Columbia '06) died Dec. 17, 1966, in Huntington, Long Island, New York.

★ ★ ★

Lt. Col. **Lloyd L. Brown** (Ret.) (Colgate '20) died Oct. 21, 1965 at Bradenton, Fla., where he had lived following his separation from the Army after the Korean War.

★ ★ ★

Richard S. Buell (Colgate '34) died April 23 in New York City where he was the senior partner in the law firm of Buell, Clifton and Turner. Brother Buell was an active and enthusiastic alumnus of both Colgate and Cornell, where he received his law degree. He served as director of many corporations and was a member of the Conference of Railways Council. Survivors include **Robert F. Buell** (Cornell '39), a brother.

John W. Spears (North Carolina '28) died April 20 at Lillington, N.C. Executive vice president of the Bank of Lillington, Brother Spears was a member of the N.C. Banking Commission for eight years. Active in civic affairs, he was a major organizer of the town's Chamber of Commerce and was its first president.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the March 26 death of **Oscar S. Gullickson** (North Dakota '12) at his home in Billings, Mont.

★ ★ ★

Longtime Republican senatorial campaign director **Victor A. Johnston** (North Dakota '24) died March 15 in Miami, Fla. Time Magazine noted that Brother Johnston had been dubbed "the silver fox of Capital Hill" because of his handsome white mane and his sharp nose for turning up election funds. In 18 years as campaign director he raised uncounted millions to help Republican candidates. Among survivors is a son, **Robert L.** (North Dakota '53).

★ ★ ★

Homer R. Rendahl (North Dakota '44) died March 29 in Portland, Ore. A native of North Dakota, he had been living in Seattle, Wash., where he was a manufacturer's representative. Among survivors is a brother, **Neil J.** (North Dakota '55).

★ ★ ★

Carl W. Chapin (Miami '11) died late last year in Chicago, Ill. At the time of his death he was an advertising consultant for Maurice L. Rothschild and Co. clothing division in Chicago.

★ ★ ★

Daffydd C. Evans (Miami '31) died Nov. 23, 1965. Among the survivors are two Phi brothers from Miami, **Wayne A.** '24 and **Robert G.** '25.

★ ★ ★

Dr. **George M. Guest** (Ohio Wesleyan '20) died Nov. 25, 1966 at Savannah, Ga. A distinguished pediatrician and bacteriologist, he had done graduate work at the Pasteur Institute in Brussels, Belgium; was on the faculty of Harvard Medical School; and from 1932 until his recent retirement was professor of pediatrics at the University of Cincinnati. From 1942-45 he was a member of the National Research Council in Washington, D.C. and received a Presidential Certificate of Merit for his work. Among his many honors was the Cross of the French Legion

of Honor and the honorary rank of Chevalier for his work with French graduate students. He had published over 100 papers in various scientific journals.

★ ★ ★

Cecil R. Brickles (Ohio U. '20) died Jan. 9 at Coshocton, Ohio in an auto accident. He had been living in Columbus, Ohio. Among survivors is a son, **Cecil R. Jr.** (Case-W.R.U. '49).

★ ★ ★

Charles L. Gaskell (Ohio U. '42) died April 22 in Porterville, Calif.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire and former Ohio State Senator **Carl D. Sheppard** (Ohio U. '02) died May 28 in Akron, Ohio. Brother Sheppard had many careers during his lifetime. Prior to college he was a teacher in elementary schools. Following college graduation he went into newspaper work, working for both United Press and the Associated Press in Washington, D.C. while attending law school at George Washington. After receiving his law degree he opened up a law practice in Akron. He was elected to the state senate in 1942 and returned every term until 1954 when he did not run, and at one time was the "dean" of the state legislature. He also served for many years as secretary and general counsel for Grand Duchess Steaks, Inc.

★ ★ ★

Ralph H. McKee (Wooster '97) died at his home in New York City February 24. He was a consulting chemical engineer at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Harry W. Hillman (Akron '15) died April 27 at Akron, Ohio. Brother Hillman retired from the Good-year Tire and Rubber Co. in 1961 following 27 years of service with the company, the last nine as comptroller.

★ ★ ★

A member of one of Ohio's strong Phi Delta families, **Arthur N. Miller** (Akron '31) died last year in Michigan City, Ind. Among his survivors are three brothers and a nephew, all Phis at Akron. They are **Clinton R.**, '24, **Ernest L.**, '25, **William H.**, '29 and nephew **Clinton R. Jr.**, '51.

★ ★ ★

John R. Spoerl (Ohio State '51) died March 21 at his home in Hamilton, Ohio. He was an English teacher at Fairfield High School.

★ ★ ★

Darrell O. Albrecht (Case-W.R.U. '41) was killed in an auto crash near the Pittsburgh, Pa., airport Dec. 15, 1966. An analyst for the Aluminum Co. of America, Brother Albrecht lived in Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

★ ★ ★

Rice W. Bishop (Case-W.R.U. '23) died May 1 in Sarasota, Fla. Brother Bishop was active in the Sarasota Alumni Club since moving to Florida from Solon, Ohio six years ago.

★ ★ ★

Robert E. Renz (Case-W.R.U. '03) died March 15 in Clarkston, Wash.

★ ★ ★

Harold P. McEntee (Cincinnati '19) died Jan. 9 at Baltimore, Md.

★ ★ ★

Conde G. Brewer (Denison '26) died Oct. 31, 1966 in Boyertown, Pa. Prior to World War II he worked as a journalist for such papers as *Billboard*, *The Brooklyn Eagle* and the *Newark Star Ledger*. Most recently he was a Spanish translator for the Textile Machine Works of Reading, Pa., and taught high school Spanish in Boyertown.

★ ★ ★

Stewart J. Crandell (Denison '34) died Nov. 26, 1966, at Pullman, Wash. Professor of speech at Washington State University, Brother Crandell is listed in *Who's Who in America* and is author of a book, *Fundamentals of Speech*, in addition to numerous articles in professional journals. He formerly taught in Ohio high schools and at Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

★ ★ ★

Edgar T. Daggett (Denison '60) was killed in an auto accident in May, 1966. He had been working as a salesman with his father in their food brokerage firm at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Jack E. Finkbeiner (Oregon State '39) died May 20 in Portland, Ore. He was president of E. A. Finkbeiner Co. of Portland and a registered mechanical engineer.

★ ★ ★

Col. Claude C. Dodson (Ret.) (Gettysburg '28) died May 20 at his home in Baltimore, Md. Brother Dodson had been chief of the Bureau of Special Health Services for the Maryland State Health Dept. since his retirement from the U.S. Army

Medical Corps in 1962. He was a specialist in urology and served at one time as professor of urology at Baylor University Medical School.

★ ★ ★

Earl A. Gunter (Dickinson '29) died March 28 at his home in Tucson, Ariz. He taught mathematics for 26 years in North Plainfield, N.J., and for the past five years in Tucson.

★ ★ ★

Mitchell E. McNeal (Dickinson '50) died of a heart attack at his home in Kirtland, Ohio some time ago.

★ ★ ★

James D. Coleman (Pennsylvania '23) died April 3 in Pasadena, Tex.

★ ★ ★

Frank O. Leitzell (Penn State '07) died April 21 in Pittsburgh, Pa. Brother Leitzell was a charter member of Pennsylvania Theta. Among his survivors is **Frank S. Leitzell** (Penn State '49), a son.

★ ★ ★

Lester W. Tuck (Penn State '25) died March 3 following a long illness at Homer City, Pa. Among survivors is a brother, **W. Murray** (Penn State '30).

★ ★ ★

Richard P. Nicholls (Pittsburgh '18) died Feb. 2 at Oak Hill, W.Va. Among survivors is a brother, **S. Scott** (Pittsburgh '16).

★ ★ ★

Benjamin P. Heritage (Swarthmore '33) died last year at Mullica Hill, N.J.

★ ★ ★

Andrew C. Boak (McGill '30) died Aug. 22, 1966 following a lengthy illness. He lived in Toronto, Canada.

★ ★ ★

Norman B. Bartlett (South Dakota '03), first director of the University of South Dakota band and a well known lawyer, business man and chiropractor, died April 6. Born in Minnesota, the family moved to Dakota territory in 1879 where Norman was the only white child in the community. He earned his educational expenses by his musical ability in addition to doing all types of odd jobs. He earned an LL.B degree from the University of Michigan and a D.C. degree from the Missouri Chiropractic College.

Throughout his life he was an individual who was never quite

satisfied with "Status Quo," and while making a success at one assignment or in one profession, he was always looking ahead to a new challenge. Consequently his life, so largely interwoven with the Indians and pioneering people, was a series of exciting incidents which, if related in detail, would make a fascinating historical document.

★ ★ ★

Lawrence R. Bates (South Dakota '14) died at his home in Seattle, Wash., February 2. He was employed by Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. since 1915, retiring in 1947 but continuing as a life underwriter until his death.

★ ★ ★

Joseph E. Johnson (South Dakota '24), the retired vice president of the Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. of New York City and a former president of the National Bank of West Palm Beach, Fla. died at West Palm Beach March 22. He retired from the New York bank last year and returned to Florida to live.

★ ★ ★

Arden E. Ross (South Dakota-Chicago '12) died in April in Tulsa, Okla. Semi-retired, Brother Ross for many years worked as an attorney for the Amerada Petroleum Corp. Among his survivors is a son, **Donald B.** (Georgia Tech '45).

★ ★ ★

Clay W. Kuykendall (Texas '11) died in San Saba, Tex., April 27. Chairman of the board of directors of the City National Bank of San Saba, Brother Kuykendall was also a longtime director of the Lower Colorado River Authority. Active in community affairs, he served as mayor of San Saba from 1940 to 1943.

★ ★ ★

Phil R. Magee (Southwestern '40) died February 6 in Robstown, Tex. Among his survivors is a son, **William R.** (Southwestern '68).

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the death February 26 of **Clarence J. Rollo** (Texas Tech '30), Houston, Tex.

★ ★ ★

Utah banker **William Y. Bywater** (Utah '38) died last year at Salt Lake City, Utah. Among his survivors is a brother, **Ted R.** (Utah '35).

★ ★ ★

John C. Landenberger (Utah '32) died recently. He was living in North Salt Lake City, Utah.

★ ★ ★

Robert H. Flance (Vermont '60)

died February 5. He had been living in Manhasset, Long Island, New York.

★ ★ ★

An active member of the Arkansas Bar Association, **Malcolm W. Gannaway** (Virginia '11) died May 14 in Little Rock, Ark. He had lived and worked in Little Rock since 1918, retiring three years ago.

★ ★ ★

John T. Higginbotham (Virginia '24) died Nov. 20, 1966 in Dallas, Tex. Among survivors is a son, **John T. Jr.** (S.M.U. '50).

★ ★ ★

Albert D. Pettyjohn (Randolph-Macon Washington and Lee '05) died last year in Lynchburg, Va.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received at General Headquarters of the death of **Robert H. Fife, Jr.** (Richmond '61) of Richmond, Va.

★ ★ ★

Dorsey S. Baker (Whitman '16) died in May of injuries suffered in an auto accident. Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Baker-Boyer National Bank of Walla Walla, Wash., he also served three consecutive terms as director of the Portland branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. An avid sportsman, he played football, basketball and baseball in college and was later an ardent fisherman and golfer. Among his survivors is a brother, **Howard D.** (Whitman '12).

★ ★ ★

Dr. Roscoe L. Clark (Whitman '14) died April 9 in McArthur, Calif.

★ ★ ★

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.

Frederick J. Blount (Alabama '09), Aug. 24, 1966.

Newton M. Haralson (Auburn '08), April 2, Ft. Payne, Ala.

Harold S. Wilson (Stanford '28), March 20.

Roscoe G. Neiger (U.C.L.A. '24).

Myrl E. Beck (Colorado State '22), Oct. 12, 1965.

Jesse H. O'Brien (Colorado State '20).

Herbert I. Gordy Jr. (Georgia '56), Nov. 24, 1966.

Thomas B. Wight (Emory '23), March 27.

John L. Underwood (Mercer '99).

Wallace O. Stovall (Georgia Tech '13), May 17, 1966.

Lloyd A. Bimson (Chicago '41), April 8.

George M. Olsen (Knox '41), Sept. 29, 1966.

William J. Ashby (Illinois '32).

Joseph T. Moore (Butler '23), Dec. 22, 1966, at San Diego, Calif.

Jack R. Davis (Hanover '50), Aug. 14, 1966.

Markt A. Lytle (Hanover '46), Oct. 5, 1966.

John R. Hooper (Valparaiso '24), Jan. 15, 1966.

Archie L. Day (Iowa Wesleyan '00), Nov. 2, 1966.

Frederick J. Grau (Iowa Wesleyan '22), May 20.

Dr. John M. Lyon (Kansas-Washington, St.L. '32), May 6.

John W. Scott (Centre '93), July, 1966.

John H. Duff (Centre '68), March 4.

Robert M. Sparks (Centre '06), January, 1966.

Silas M. Deane (Kentucky '22), March 28.

John H. Burke (Colby '25), Jan. 20.

Thomas R. Keene (Colby '51), May 17, 1966.

Alfred D. Clark (Williams '30), Feb. 6, 1966.

John A. Russell (M.I.T. '28), former professor of architecture at the Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

Milton M. Lyons (Hillsdale '89), March 7.

Norval D. Wills Jr. (Mississippi '66), March 2, auto accident

Marvin L. Crutcher (Westminster '20), Sept. 20, 1966.

Leslie F. Hauck Jr. (Westminster '36), June 8, 1966.

Allen P. Gamble (Washington, St.L. '06).

Joseph H. Pettus (Washington, St.L. '11), July 12, 1966.

John D. Ziegler (Washington, St.L. '42), May 20, 1966.

Phillip D. Patterson (Montana '32), Nov. 22, 1966.

John T. Hieber (Cornell '22), April 20.

Marshall M. Koch (Cornell '13), June, 1965.

John R. Metcalf (Cornell '13).

Oscar F. Priester (Cornell '17), Dec. 9, 1966.

Spencer S. Eccles (Columbia '22).

Francis J. McBride (Syracuse '25).

Lawrence M. Rulison (Syracuse '38), July 23, 1966.

Barth J. Carroll (Colgate '18), March 27.

John K. Burns Jr. (Davidson '45), Jan. 14.

Rev. Kenneth J. Foreman Jr. (Davidson '11).

William J. Frazer (Miami '11), Feb. 13.

Louis L. Wilson (Ohio Wesleyan '22), Oct. 5, 1966.

Robert L. Libis (Akron '28), Dec. 23, 1966.

James R. Johnson (Ohio State '09), Feb. 17.

Earl C. Aufderheide (Case-W.R.U. '18), November, 1966.

Noble B. Clark (Case-W.R.U. '33), July, 1966.

George P. Hansen (Case W.R.U. '13), Jan. 2.

Augustus C. McDaniel (Case-W.R.U. '13), April 19.

Eric S. Johnson (Denison '39), Jan. 29, 1966.

Paul L. Arnold (Oklahoma '29), June 8, 1965.

John E. Breithaupt (Ontario '15).

Loren C. Roberts (Oregon '17), Jan. 3.

Carl P. Venstrand (Oregon State '15).

William H. Hobbs (Washington & Jefferson '08), Feb. 20.

John J. Fries (Allegheny '24), June 26, 1966.

Samuel L. Maxwell (Allegheny '10), Dec. 27, 1966.

Theodore F. Bowes (Dickinson '27), Jan. 8.

Park H. Loose (Dickinson '27), March 6, 1966.

Dr. James P. Austin (Pennsylvania '04), Sept. 1, 1966.

Frank H. Borden (Pennsylvania '16), March 11, 1966.

Curtis T. Franklin (Lehigh '12).

Edgar L. Kimes (Pittsburgh '21).

Ervin L. Hall (Swarthmore '20), Nov. 18, 1966.

Carleton B. Davis (Vanderbilt '53).

Robert Orr III (Vanderbilt '23).

Louis F. Sperry (Vanderbilt '14), Oct. 10, 1966.

John R. King (Texas '24), June 23, 1966.

Johnson B. Cherry (Texas Tech '53), September, 1966.

Frank S. Hurlbut (Utah '14).

Frederick C. Bundy (Vermont '44), Spring of 1966.

John P. Lea (Richmond '96).

Jack C. Perine (Washington '25), March 12.

Donald S. Douglass (Whitman '35), Nov. 26, 1966.

Walter D. Erikson (Washington State '48), August 20, 1966.

Ralph G. Wiggernhorn (Wisconsin '07).

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

★

DIRECTORY

★

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

★

PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; *Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; *Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; *John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; *Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; *George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 2704, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Treasurer—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027

Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015

Member-at-Large—Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340

Member-at-Large—Ted Maragos, 106 Turnpike, Bismarck, N.D. 58501

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60015

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, 500 Vinson, Little Rock, Ark. 72205. Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60015

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., 2610 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigan, State House, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 18 Gates Ln., Simsbury, Conn. 06070

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)

Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller

Assistant Executive Secretary, Clinton T. Willour

Field Secretary, Weston L. Harris

Alumni Secretary, R. E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, R. E. Blackwell, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

ASSISTANT EDITOR—John T. McDonald, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., James F. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres. Lloyd Huntley, P.O. Box 277, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346

GAMMA—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

EPSILON SOUTH—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—Pres., Norton Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.) Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

THETA—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

IOTA NORTH—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801

KAPPA—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 414 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

MU WEST—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603

MU EAST—(Mo.)—Pres., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251

NU—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., Jack F. Cozier, 611 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

XI—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, P.O. Box 9279, El Paso, Tex. 94010

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 105 Braemar Dr., Hillsborough, Calif. 94010

OMICRON SOUTH—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., David Housser, 6264 Caanarvon, Vancouver, B.C.

PI SOUTH—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330

RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416

RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006

SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313

TAU—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204

UPSILON—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—Pres., To be named.

PSI—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres., Leo J. Beck, Jr., Weaver-Minor Co., LTD. 400 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35186. Albert A. Mancuso, Robert E. Luckie, III; Donald G. Solomon, 1st Nat'l Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Tommy McCulley; Ramsey Stuart; Dr. Raymond Ritland, 125 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 1117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Terry Bastin; Rodger Banister; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Don Veltun, Edward H. Cappel; Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yuma Via, Tucson, Ariz. 85704

ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr.,

Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Paul Longstreth; Clark Griffin; Edwin L. Grose, 8229 E. Wilshire Dr., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257

ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. D. D. Miles, Jr.; Gerard Glenn; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Dan Monroe; Tom Coldicutt.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Warren H. Fax; G. A. Moore; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St.

- Stanford, Calif. 94305. Under suspension.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayly St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Howard Davis; Tod Friend; G. Nolan Bearden, 9189 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. John Hagestad; Steve Brown; Sheldon Hoyt, 132 Diane Way, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754
- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Steve Chambers; Larry Remmers; Tad H. Cantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- CALIFORNIA ZETA** (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, 18429 Prairie St., Northridge, Calif. 91326. William R. Doyle; Michael R. Concha; Thomas Reeves, III, 4953 Norline, Encino, Calif. 91316
- CALIFORNIA ETA** (1967), Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, 6559 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017. Rich Raines; Len Stettler; Dr. Hugh Snyder, 1532 Anacapa, Suite 3, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. R. W. Curtis; J. D. Moore; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Doug Brown; J. C. Schiffer; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. R. L. Wilking; R. D. Tipton; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Walter Bowden; J. L. Cuthill; Wm. Watson, Office of Alumni Affairs, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. John Albert; Randy Hill; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8207, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. James Francis; Paul Lowman; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- FLORIDA EPSILON** (1967), Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, Fla. 33606. T. W. Dobson, Jr.; Robert Gashorn
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. T. V. Beard; A. F. Tyre, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Bill McDaniel; Mac Ralls; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30328
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Jack D. Ammarrell; P. J. Armstrong; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Tom Leslie; Roy Spradley; Brannon Lesesne, Kidder, Peabody & Co., 1214 Fulton Nat'l Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83813. Ray Studebaker; Ron Paarmann; James Sanberg, 1661 Lemhi Dr., Rt. 1, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pete Glass; Don Ogilvie; C. A. Donald Rycroft, 1667 Sherman Ave., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. James Griffin; S. A. Solomon; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61410. G. B. Moser; Michael Friocchi; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. David Fisher; John Cobb; Dwyer Murphy, 3 Flora Ct., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Mike Cook; John Zimmerman; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Rt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Stephen Matthews; John Leahy; Pierce Green, 1297 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. James Tucker; James Harp; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Scott McKinney; Robert O'Neill; M. L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Thomas MacFarland; Robert Bringle; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46134. R. C. Siefert; S. H. Cagle; Hans Grueninger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Leslie C. Berthy; S. J. Whitsitt; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Stephen Platt; Donald Langhoff
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. R. W. Anderson; P. D. Vander Valk; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. John Holmes; Dick Grangaard; Robert D. Lewis, Jr., P.O. Box 607, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Jeff Downing; R. E. Bonnewell; Norman Dunlap, 3408 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Charles Seel; Todd Textor; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Robert A. Lutz; A. Drue Jennings; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. John Richardson; Brad Slease; Jerry Wittmer, 3713 Cambridge, Topeka, Kan. 66610
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset Manhattan, Kans. 66502. John C. Nye; Dick Lester; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Larry Whitt; Curt Irby; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. S. G. Steele; Knox Walkup; Russ Sheater, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. A. H. Ambrose, Jr.; John W. Downs; G. D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1961), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. H. M. Sorg; E. B. Weathers; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. Charles R. Miller; Richard N. Sotler; Norris Jolly, P. O. Box 538, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Harley Chixton; David Denning; Albert L. Meric, Jr., Nat'l American Bank, New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Robert Beenal; Jack Lyons; Milton Reed, 914 East Lakeview, Baton Rouge, La. 70810
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Wm. McKinney; Stephen Campbell; Malcolm Wilson, 28 Cherry Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. John Zaplatynsky; Jack Toole; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Robert Campbell; Robert Scott; Chas. Wilson, 2829 Terrace Dr., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Dixon Cleveland; Dave Patterson; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48101. John Yantis; Rene Silva; W. A. Warrick, 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. J. N. Scaman, Jr.; T. A. Price; Edward Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1961), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48501. Jimmy C. Marne; Albert F. Cella; Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I., Flint, Mich. 48502
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Spero Theros; John Timmer;

- Robert C. Callahan, 508 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Minneapolis, Minn. 46001
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Holmes Adams; M. J. Boland; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Rick Webb; Jim Hopson; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. John B. Breach; T. R. Alt; W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Messey; John Crosby; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Bill Gilboe; Jim Merrick; Kermit Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Charles Langhoff; Neil Knolle; Richard L. Youngs, 4120 Taliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA** (1966), Kearney State College, 910 W. 21st St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. David Backes; Mike McDonald.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Thomas E. Minton; Wm. A. Ross; Douglas Hughes, 1401 Morningside, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. James Montanari; Robert Krime; Stanley Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College; Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. P. J. Boor; C. T. Williams; Frank E. Hurley, 135 Bruce St., Scotia, N.Y. 12302
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. James Smith; Paul Erkkinen; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13316. Russell Strait; Thomas Robertson; James Dickinson. Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13316
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. W. O. Goodwin; T. S. Griggs, Jr.; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodborn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27511. Randy Wood; Robert Culp; J. C. Webb, Box 1010, Durham, N.C. 27702
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. J. Ronald Hunt; E. B. Rodgers, Jr.; Jon Rigen, Box 807, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Stephen Hoffelt; Thomas Satrom; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. R. E. MacKegan; Peter H. Moir; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 43056. Barry Blackmore; Roger Luring; Joe Galat, Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 43056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 18 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Lowell E. Folsom; T. W. Palmer; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Jerry Peppers; Herbert Godby; Dr. Dave Mattmiller, 17 Briarwood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Lou Seiler; David Fisher; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State Univ., 1942 Inka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. R. G. Terapak; John C. Butt; Jas. Gross, 446 Alexandria Col., N., Columbus, Ohio 43214
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Western Reserve Univ., 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Jeff Ziegler; Gregory Lookabaugh; Richard Barrett, 3596 Boynton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121
- OHIO THETA** (1898), Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Fred Lawrence; J. D. Hasselbach; Warren Smith, 3126 Duncan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
- OHIO IOTA** (1911), Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Robert Craig; David Kuhns; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Mike Argie; Greg Kirkland; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Todd Hyde; Wm. P. Gates; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU** (1966), Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Michael Myers; Wm. R. Werher; Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Frank McGuire; Bruce Bayless; Dr. Grant Ritchey, 700 Asp., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. David Pickrell; S. T. Kuykendall; A. B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Wm. D. Wilson; Raymond I. Woods; Cameron N. Watson, 44 Jackes Ave., #2306, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Nigel Watson; Tim Hammill; Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Clark Weinert; Bob Ludwig; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Robert Bergstrom; Craig Sonnikson; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. R. N. Weiss; T. A. Terzian; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Wm. Tweardy; James Engelland; John Reifnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Frederick Broadrup; Joseph Marineic.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Peter B. McMillan; Judson W. Starr.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Geo. Taaffe; Norman Lessing; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. T. J. Bowen, Jr.; John Herold; Walter E. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Edward Kowalczyk; Denis Curtin; Charles H. Purnell, 241 Timber Jump Ln., Rosetree, Media, Pa. 19063
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18105. Robert Flaherty; E. H. Howell, Jr.; J. F. Godfrey; F. Arthur Rogers, 3516 Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16802. Chas. Sepula; L. S. Sullivan; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. John Howard; Alex R. Peterson; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Scott Growsell; Frank Caldwell; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S. D. 57069. J. M. Manning; T. J. Whorley; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Mann, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. J. A. Stemmler; Hanaford Sams; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tync Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37220
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), Univ. of the South, Box 327, Swanee, Tenn. 37375. F. J. Smythe; C. O. Gignilliat; William T. Cook, III, Swanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Dr. R. Eastman III; Wilbur Z. Wright; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920

TEXAS BETA (1883), Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. P. E. Weirlein, III; A. L. Kaufman; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701

TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. D. B. McBurnett; Gary W. Bird; John N. Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex. 87626

TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Jerry Alexander; Albon Head; Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221

TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Chris Todd; Mark Johnson; Wm. Dean, Dept. of Journalism, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex. 79411

TEXAS ZETA (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Bill Poteet; Tom Wassenich; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107

TEXAS ETA (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. H. N. Hensley; R. W. Rush; Mac Moseley, Box 6011, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961

TEXAS THETA (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. Carl E. Cantrell; E. R. Reeves; Frank Hebin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016

TEXAS IOTA (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77005. David Nelson; Phil Kidwell; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2605 Louisiana, Beaumont, Texas 77002

UTAH ALPHA (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Chas. Kinney; Craig Snyder; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Michael Roberts; Lance Ortman; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. George Eggleston; Tom Chorey; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Wm. D. Gemeny; John Sheffey, Jr.; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. J. L. Dellinger; E. J. C. Sobey; Frank H. Abernathy, 631 Windomere Ave., Richmond, Va. 23230

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Crosby; N. H. Head; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Bill McMoekin; Keith Harnish; Wm. Rademaker, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Sam Hubbard; Doug Allen; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Neil Anderson; Ron Brown; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99163

WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Lee Brooke; Dan McFarland; Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Jon S. Rasmuson; Edward A. Tamm; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. David Mielke; Steve Wilson; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956

WISCONSIN GAMMA (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Scott C. Mathot; Edward F. Simoth; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Daniel Acheson; Douglas S. Grant; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 642, Rollins College; Univ. of Southwestern La., Lafayette, La. 70501, Phi Delta Fraternity; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715. Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B. M.S.U.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to general headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
Marion—Edw. T. Lee 36756
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
Montgomery—E. T. Chambers, Pres., P.O. Box 1246, 36102
Tennessee Valley—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville, 35807

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard A. Dow, 1325 E. Catalina Dr. 85014. 2nd Mon., Arizona Club
Tucson—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne 85716. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
Northeast Arkansas—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612
Fresno—Meetings as called
Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed. noon, Sept-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)
Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues. 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
Rancho Santa Fe—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507, 92067
Sacramento—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95608. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri. noon
San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon. U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room
San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
Santa Barbara—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed. noon

COLORADO

Boulder—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301
Denver—L. Lance Johnson, 7116 Otis St., Arvada 80002. Thurs.
 12:15 p.m., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008.
 Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Elmer W. Smith, 2436 Sugar
 Loaf Ln., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last Mon. noon, Fred Wenner's
 Rest., 2525 N. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last
 Mon. noon
Clearwater—H. A. Springer, 2466 Tradewind Dr., Baywood
 Shore, Dunedin, Fla. 33528. 1st Tues. night of the even months.
 Clearwater Yacht Club
Jacksonville—Robert C. Nichols, 512 Barnett Bk. Bldg. 32202
Manatee County—C. Stuart Landers, 1st Nat'l Bank, Bradenton
 33506
Miami—Dave Glenn, 14340 N.W. 14 Dr. 33167. As called
Orlando—Chas. T. Wells, 135 Wall St. 32801
Palm Beach County—L. Sheldon McArthur, 407 Harvey Bldg.,
 W. Palm Beach 33401
Sarasota—Win. M. Hereford, *Pres.*, 1642 Shoreland Dr. 33579.
 2nd Mon. Noon, Plaza Rest.
St. Petersburg—Geo. H. Bangert, Jr., 1198 Snell Isle Blvd.,
 N.E. 33731. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee
St. Petersburg Beach—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706.
 Last Fri. Noon even mos. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club. Odd mos.
 at 7:00 loca. varied. None—July-Aug.
Tallahassee—Robert O'Connell, *Pres.*, 1004 Mimosa Dr. 32302
Tampa—P. C. Singleton, Jr., P.O. Box 10398, 33609. 12:30 p.m.,
 1st Wed. Sheraton-Tampa Hotel
Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave.,
 Deland 32720

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709
Athens—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601
Atlanta—John B. Jackson, Jr., 31-10th St., N.E. 30309
Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger En-
 quirer Newspapers, Columbus 31901
Gainesville—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E. 30501.
 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept., Dixie Hunt Hotel.
 1:00 p.m.
Macon—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201
North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 767,
 Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161
Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, *Pres.*, 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405
Southwest Georgia—J. Dell Bush, 1919 Edgerly Ave., Albany
 31705

HAWAII

Honolulu—Richard E. Hansen, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 1556, 96806.
 Thurs. noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed.
 12:15, Valencia

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign
 Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd.,
 Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs. noon, Carson Pirie Scott &
 Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side)
 Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park 60302
Fox Valley—Bruce C. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510
Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmae 61401
Peoria—Dr. Phil Cham, 5012 N. Prospect Rd. 61614
Rockford—Dan Longnecker, 2410 Pinedrop Pkwy., 61107

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47101
Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201
Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.
 47701
Franklin—Donald L. Jones, 19 W. Madison 46131

Indianapolis—Robert Tarplee, *Pres.*, 809 Hume Mansur Bldg.
 46204. Fri. noon, Hotel Warren
Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, *Pres.*, 271 Lasher Dr.,
 Seymour 47274
Kokomo—Phillip J. Mitchell, *Pres.*, 115 Kingston Rd. 46901
LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350
Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250
Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St.,
 Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter
 house
Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305
Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402
Des Moines—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg.
 50309. Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.
Mt. Pleasant—C. R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

KANSAS

Kansas City—Bob Tietze, Jr., Security Nat'l Bk. 66101. 2nd
 Wed., Town House
Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon.,
 chapter house, 7:30 p.m.
Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, *Pres.*, 3114 W. 20th 66604. As
 called
Wichita—Richard M. Casidy, 6th Fl., Colorado Derby Bldg. As
 called. Wichita Club

KENTUCKY

Louisville—W. C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pky. 40204
Southern Kentucky—Norris E. Jolly, Bowling Green Wholesale
 Co. 42101

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301
New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., *Pres.*, 4841 Canal St.
 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

MARYLAND

Silver Spring—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville.
 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p.m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009.
 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, *Pres.*, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg.
 49502

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George Sugen, 63 Skyline 56001
Minneapolis—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph.
 372-5499. 2nd Wed. noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732
Greenwood—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38930
Jackson—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., Box 1046, 39205
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957
Tupelo—Jas. R. Strain, c/o Hinds Bros. & Co., 207 Main St.
 38801

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201.
 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel
Kansas City—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105. Fri.
 noon, Ed Wachteis Rest., 10th & Main, 2nd Fl. (Country Club
 Plaza) Stan Staatz, 4800 Rainbow, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205.
 HE2-9424. Plaza, III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st
 Tues. noon
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501
St. Louis—Hugh C. Webster, 712 E. Monroe 63122. Fri. noon,
 "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 408 E. Commercial 65803.
 As called

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677, 59601
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs. noon, Palace Hotel

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508.
 Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
Omaha—James C. Lyle, 5616 Emile St. 68106

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno 89503

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87112
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005.
 Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, 355 Lexington Ave. 10017. Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce
Syracuse—Gerald J. Mathews, 534 Kenwick Dr. 13208. Once a month at chapter house

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd. 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Don Nyhus, c/o L. P. Annex 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel

OHIO

Akron—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon. University Club
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720
Cincinnati—Warren W. Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave. 45208. Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst 44124. Fri. 12:15, University Club
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215. Tues. noon, University Club
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429
Findlay—Thomas H. Fassett, Pres., East Crawford St. 45840. 2nd Tues., Pettio Alpine Village, 3210 N. Main
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Rob't Litter, 1051 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.
Toledo—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Goddard Rd. 43606. Tues. noon, Dyer's Chop House
Youngstown—W. Wardle, c/o McKay Machine, 3805 Hendricks 44515

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Mel Bloomfield, 3010 E. Tuxedo 74003. 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA
Enid—Jim Waggener, 1517 Vinita 73701. 12:00 Noon, 2nd Mon.
Oklahoma City—C. Harold Brand, 141 Park Ave., Liberty Bank Bldg. 73102. 1st Mon. noon, Trivoli Inn
Tulsa—Sentell Fox, 2486 E. 54th 74105

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405
Portland—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed. noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill 17011. Wed. noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018
Philadelphia—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro 19040. Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Aves.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—Patrick Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., Greenville 29607

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419
Knoxville—Sam Furrow, Apt. C-10, 301 Woodlawn Pike 37920
Memphis—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 3063, Murray Sta., Jackson 38301
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, 518 Petroleum Bldg. 79101. Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club
Austin—H. Carr Pritchett, #4 Matador Circle 78146. 3rd Fri. noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe
Beaumont—George M. Sells, II, American Nat'l. Bank Bldg. 77704
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411
Dallas—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201. 4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel
East Texas—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
Houston—Jerry J. Knauff, c/o Fannin Bank, P.O. Box 20008, 77025. 1st Tues. noon, Houston Club
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon. 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway
Texarkana—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75501
Waco—Larry C. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76710. As called
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gachwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.
Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Blaine Lindgren, 3043 Minuet Dr. 84119. 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club

VERMONT

Burlington—Ben Schweyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Russell E. Booker, Jr., 906 Ridge Top Rd. 23220. 4th Wed., 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926
Seattle—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004
Southwest Washington—Wm. H. Hammond, Assoc. of Wash., Industries, 14145 Cherry, Olympia 98501
Spokane—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On call
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha 54952
Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53202. Fri. noon, Central YMCA

WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Cortrell St. 82070

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.
Alberta-Edmonton—Robert V. Lloyd, 808 Bank of Montreal Bldg.
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., 1st Wed. noon, University Club
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale
Quebec-Montreal—John Stephenson, c/o McLean, Marlah, Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

Wear Your Pin with Pride

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND
REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST



*The Most
Distinguished Mark
in
Fraternity Jewelry*

L.G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO
PHI DELTA THETA**

YOUR GUARANTEE OF ...

- COMPLETE SECURITY
- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- PERFECT SATISFACTION



a
SYMBOL
of
FRATERNITY

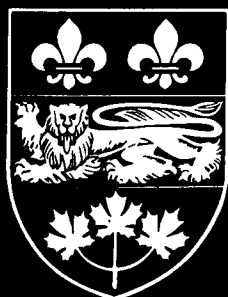
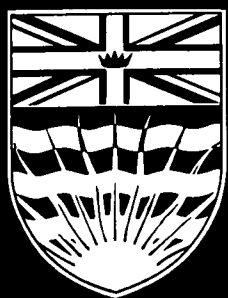
*Gold and silver bullion threads
skillfully guided by the hands of
artisans produced this attractive
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch crest to ameliorate
the blazer of every Phi*

\$5.00

Postmaster: Please
send notice of un-
deliverable copies
Form 3579 to
Delta Theta Frater-
nity, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters
2 S. Campus Ave. Oxford, Ohio 45056

THE SCROLL

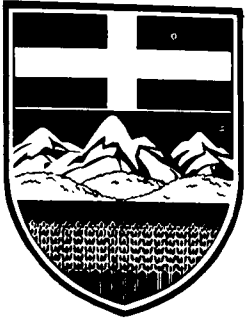


**SALUTE
TO
CANADA**

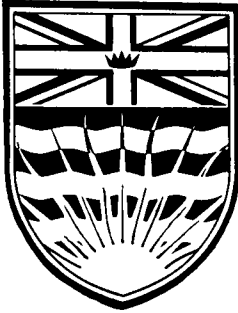
1867

1967

THE SHIELDS OF CANADA'S Φ Δ Θ PROVINCES



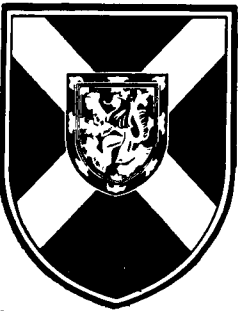
ALBERTA Admitted to the Confederation in 1905, it is the fifth largest of Canada's 12 provinces and territories. The University of Alberta, home of Alberta Alpha, was founded in 1906 in Edmonton.



BRITISH COLUMBIA Admitted in 1871, it is the fourth largest territory or province. The University of British Columbia at Vancouver began to function in 1915 although first advocated in 1877.



MANITOBA Admitted to the Confederation following a turbulent history in 1870. It ranks seventh in size. The University of Manitoba in Winnipeg was also first advocated in 1877 but did not begin functioning until 1900.



NOVA SCOTIA Nearly the smallest province with a total of 21,425 square miles, it was one of the four original members of the Confederation. Dalhousie University, in Halifax, was founded in 1818 "for the education of youth in the highest branches of science and literature."



ONTARIO Another of the original members of the Confederation, it boasts the largest population of any province or territory and is third in size. The University of Toronto formally began in 1843, although its beginnings go back to 1798. The University of Western Ontario was founded in 1878.



QUEBEC Still another original member of the 1867 Confederation, it is the largest province and second in size only to the Northwest Territories. McGill University, in Montreal, was founded in 1821.

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

EDITOR

Jack McDonald, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 92

NOVEMBER, 1967

No. 2

... in this issue

THE EDITOR'S WORDS

FEATURES

Salute to Canada	106
Syracuse Phi New U.S. Astronaut	108
Frank Lloyd Wright's Real Birthdate	109
Football Honors Dr. Fred Hovde	110
Dr. Alton Ochsner Retires	112
Ray Blackwell Leaves Dual Φ Δ Θ Posts	114
Oklahoma Honors "Heinie" Bass	116
Phi Delta Theta Award Winners	117
General Officers Conference	122
Summer Leadership Conferences	124
Academic Honors Go To Many Phis	130
Banks Picked For Lou Gehrig Award	141

DEPARTMENTS

Busy Phis	133
With Phis In Sports	142
Brothers With The Colors	146
News From General Headquarters	152
Alumni Club Notes	153
Chapter Newsletters	157
Chapter Grand	172
Fraternity Directory	178

THE COVER

Shields of Canadian provinces in which there are Φ Δ Θ chapters tell something of Canada's proud heritage and the pageantry that surrounded its celebration this year of 100 years of confederation.

With this issue a new editor's name appears on the masthead. To paraphrase the late President Kennedy, the torch has indeed been passed to a new generation.

To retiring editor Ray E. Blackwell go many words of thanks for his assistance in making the transition of editors a smooth one and best wishes for success in his new post as scholarship recorder for the National Interfraternity Conference.

An editor's first magazine is somewhat like a family's first baby . . . neither knows really quite what to expect. So it was with this issue. There is naturally a period of adjustment between a new editor, the magazine and the readers. With your help and patience this will be a short one.

How can you help? By sending in your suggestions, ideas, criticisms or news to THE SCROLL. It is, after all, your magazine

This is usually the time to announce major changes in direction or format. New broom sweeps clean type of statements. But I have no such announcements and just one immediate goal: to make THE SCROLL a lively, readable magazine in the best traditions of Phi Delta Theta.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



Φ Δ Θ Salutes Canada . . .

1867—
—1967

100 YEARS OF CONFEDERATION

BY NOW one of the most memorable years in Canadian history has nearly run its course. As the curtain comes down on the Canadian Centennial, Phi Delta Theta joins the rest of the world in saluting the great confederation that is Canada.

The Centennial is the one hundredth anniversary of the 1867 agreement between Canadian provinces to live and operate under one central government. Canadian history, of course, goes back much further than that. Back, in fact, to June 24, 1497, when John Sebastian Cabot landed at Cape North in what is now Nova Scotia and planted the flag of King Henry VII of England.

While Phi Delta Theta's roots in Canada do not go back as far as Cabot, nor even to 1867, they are as deep as 1902 and as fresh as 1962. With seven chapters in Canada, Φ Δ Θ shares honors as the largest Canadian Fraternity with Zeta Psi.

Phi Delta Theta's Canadian beginnings go back to the fall of 1900 when **Charles A. Richardson** (Colby '02) entered McGill University in Quebec to study medicine. In February of



that year the General Council had received a petition for a Φ Δ Θ charter from a group of 12 men at McGill. The petition came as a complete surprise and the group was informed the GC would have to more thoroughly discuss the wisdom of moving into Canada before granting a charter.

Richardson gathered a strong group of men together, the university was visited by several Fraternity officers and on Feb. 20, 1902, another petition was signed and sent to the General Council. It was granted on March 29 and on April 5, Φ Δ Θ became an international Fraternity with the installation of Quebec Alpha.



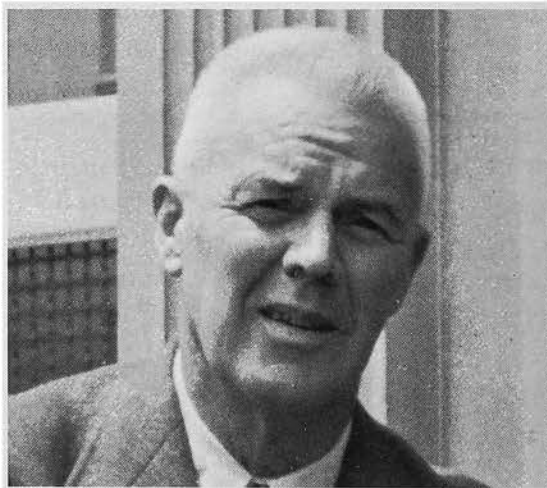
How fitting that just 50 years later, in the summer of 1952, one of McGill's early graduates, **George E. Housser**, '06, turned over his gavel after serving for two years as president of the General Council.

His son, **David Housser** (British Columbia '44), is now president of Phi North Province.

Almost immediately, owing to the close relationship between McGill University and the University of Toronto, negotiations were opened with a local fraternity there, Zeta Sigma Nu.

It encountered resistance however, mainly due to sectional rivalries within the Fraternity at the time, and it took its third petition, in 1906, to gain a favorable nod from the General Council. It was installed on May 26-27, 1906.

Canadian expansion remained at a standstill for the next 24 years, but the Fraternity made



GEORGE E. HOUSSE (MCGILL '06), MEMBER-AT-LARGE OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL, 1942-1950, and the 33rd president of the General Council, 1950-52.

up for this lack of Canadian activity at the Detroit convention of 1930. Petitions from four Canadian universities were presented so forcibly and with such excellent planning that they were nearly unanimously approved.

A ban on fraternities at the University of Alberta was lifted in the fall of 1929. During the Christmas holidays that year five students from Edmonton met to form a local, Alpha Phi Theta, with the ultimate goal of petitioning Phi Delta Theta.

Early help and advice came from **Archer Davis** (Toronto '24) and **I. K. Kerr** (Minnesota '05). The petition was granted and on Sept. 12, 1930, the Fraternity's third chapter in Canada was installed as Alberta Alpha.

Alpha Chi, a local fraternity, was founded at the University of Manitoba in Winnipeg in 1926. During the spring of 1929 many of the members became well acquainted with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni in Winnipeg. Gradually, as the friendships grew, more $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni were found in the city and joint Alpha Chi-Phi Delta alumni dinners were held. Plans for a petition to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were conceived that year. The petition was approved and on Sept. 19, 1930, the chapter was installed.

Lambda Sigma Delta local fraternity was formed in February, 1927, at the University of British Columbia. It was founded when fraternities at the school were emerging as strong groups on campus and quickly became the leading fraternity.

In 1929 Brother Houser spoke to the group about petitioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Interest was high, and a group of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ alumni, led by Brother Houser, worked closely with the group from then until its installation Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1930.

1927 was also the founding year at Dalhousie University of a local known as Corps Dalhousiana. A year later it had already grown into a strong group and it inquired of chapters at McGill and Toronto about petitioning Phi Delta Theta. The group became Kappa Alpha Phi in 1928 when it moved into a new house.

Phi Delta Theta completed

its link across the Dominion on Nov. 13-14, 1930, with the installation of Nova Scotia Alpha at Dalhousie University.

The up and down pattern of the Fraternity's Canadian development continued after 1930, with a three decade lapse between Canadian chapters.

In September of 1960, almost exactly 30 years from the date of the last Canadian installation, Phi Delta Beta local at the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, was founded. It was formed by seven Phis doing graduate work at the school with the express purpose of petitioning Phi Delta Theta.

By December, 1961, the group had solidly established itself as a fraternity and felt ready to petition. This it did and won approval from the 1962 Bedford Springs, Pa., Convention. On Nov. 9-10, 1962, Phi Delta Theta welcomed its seventh Canadian chapter into the fold.

Phi Delta Theta is proud of its Canadian brothers and hopes in some small way to share vicariously in their grand Centennial by wishing them a very happy 100th.



QUEBEC ALPHA, PHI THETA'S FIRST CANADIAN CHAPTER PRESENTS A TYPICAL CANADIAN WINTER scene with its house framed by snow-laden trees.

Joins Armstrong

SYRACUSE PHI NEW U.S. ASTRONAUT

Phi Delta Theta has its second astronaut. He is **Dr. Franklin S. Musgrave** (Syracuse '59), one of eleven new scientist-astronauts named this summer by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

He joins **Neil A. Armstrong** (Purdue '55) in the ranks of the 57 NASA astronauts. Brother Musgrave's group is the sixth class of astronauts to be selected and the second selected specifically for scientific education rather than pilot backgrounds. They were selected from a 65-man group screened from nearly 500 applicants.

The nation's newest astronauts reported for duty in September at the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Texas. Following a two week general orientation program they began academic training. In March they will start flight training to become qualified jet pilots.

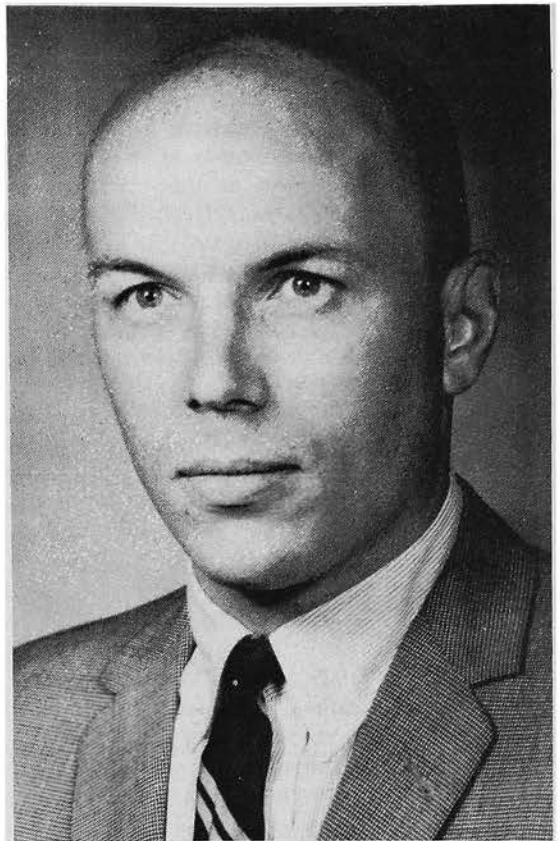
Brother Musgrave's academic credentials are overwhelming. At the time of his selection he was a post-doctoral fellow at the University of Kentucky.

His list of degrees reads like a college catalogue: B.S., statistics, Syracuse; M.B.A., operations analysis, U.C.L.A.; A.B., chemistry, Marietta College; M.D., Columbia; M.S., biophysics, Kentucky; and Ph.D., physiology, Kentucky.

Married to the former Marguerite Van Kirk, Brother Musgrave has five children.



ASTRONAUTS EUGENE CERNAN, LEFT, AND NEIL A. ARMSTRONG (PURDUE '55), RIGHT, present Purdue University President Fred L. Hovde (Minnesota '29) with replicas of their space capsules.



**DR. F. STORY MUSGRAVE (SYRACUSE '58)
NEW PHI ASTRONAUT**

Brother Armstrong, a veteran space explorer, was honored by his alma mater, Purdue University, at the school's Founders' Day. Fellow astronaut Eugene Cernan, also a Purdue graduate, and he were among 10 men chosen as Distinguished Engineering Alumni.

Each year the school honors ten of its engineers "for outstanding achievements in business, industry, military or public service and education or research."

At that time they presented Purdue President **Fred L. Hovde** (Minnesota '29) with clear plastic, solid replicas of their spacecraft mounted on wooden plaques. Inside each was a piece of the heat shields from the vehicles.

Armstrong was command pilot of Gemini VIII on March 16, 1966, when it successfully completed the first U.S. space docking.

On that mission Armstrong carried with him a Phi Delta Theta flag, "A gesture to show . . . the esteem and admiration I hold for our fraternity."

He has since presented that flag to the Fraternity, framed along with a small American flag he also carried aloft and a beautiful, color picture of the docking vehicle taken from Brother Armstrong's space capsule.

Frank Lloyd Wright's (Wisconsin '89) architectural genius is a matter of consensus but he also had a knack for creating controversy which extended even as far as his birth date.

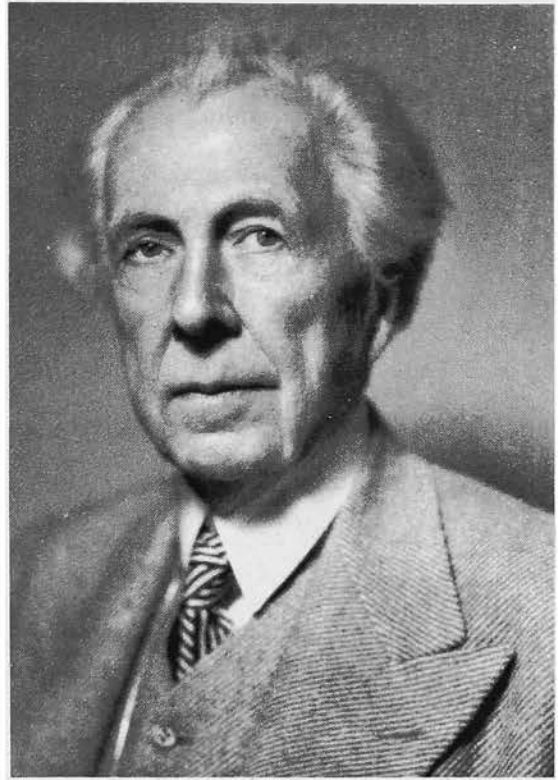
Historian Thomas S. Hines Jr. (Mississippi '58) has discovered facts which throw plans to celebrate the centenary of the famed architect in 1969 into disarray. The generally accepted date for Wright's birth had been June 8, 1869, with the chief source of such information Wright himself.

However, in an article in the *Wisconsin Magazine of History* and a note in the *American Institute of Architects Journal*, Brother Hines describes three documents which prove Wright was born in 1867. Mrs. Wright, his wife, has now acknowledged this earlier date as correct.

The article, "Frank Lloyd Wright—The Madison Years," (Winter, '67) also delves into apparent errors between Wright and official records regarding his early years in Madison, Wisconsin, and at the University of Wisconsin.

Brother Hines makes several suggestions at the conclusion of his writings that may explain the complexities of Wright's behavior.

Almost as controversial as the birth date and equally confused by Wright himself, says Hines, has been the question of his formal education.



FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT (WISCONSIN '89)

Birthday Confusion

AUTHOR SHEDS LIGHT ON WRIGHT FACTS

Various stories have him enrolling in the School of Engineering and receiving a degree or withdrawing from school shortly before receiving a degree.

Wright's *Autobiography* perpetuates the story that he attended college for three and one-half years. Records, however, show otherwise. They indicate he attended the University for no more

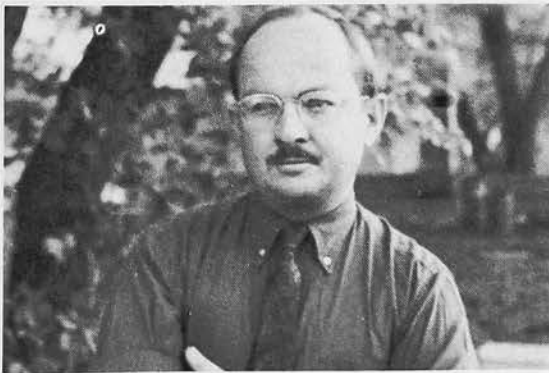
than parts of two academic years and received grades in only two courses.

Despite what Hines calls Wright's "perilous financial situation," he notes that Wright found money for fees and monthly fraternity dues. Phi Delta records show him being initiated on Nov. 13, 1886, and being listed as a member of the class of 1889.

Whatever the circumstances of his fraternity days, says Hines, Wright apparently had happy memories of them. He accepted several invitations to return and speak at the university and was apparently delighted to receive an honorary Doctor of Fine Arts degree in 1955.

In 1957, as Wisconsin Alpha's oldest living alumnus, he addressed a centennial celebration banquet of the chapter. After delivering what Hines called a rather eclectic speech on the American political tradition, Wright recalled his fraternity days with affection and said he was happy to be a member of Phi Delta Theta.

One of the last buildings designed by Brother Wright was Arizona Beta's chapter house. Brother Wright died April 9, 1959.



ERRORS IN THE PERSONAL STATEMENTS OF FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT REGARDING HIS early life are described by Thomas S. Hines (Mississippi '59).



DR. FRED L. HOVDE (MINNESOTA '29) IN HIS OXFORD ACADEMIC REGALIA at the spring commencement exercises of Purdue University. He now adds the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Gold Medal to his many other awards.

DR. HOVDE SELECTED FOR GOLD MEDAL

Three Other Phis Named To Football Hall of Fame

By Chads O. Skinner, Ohio Wesleyan '27

Chairman, Lou Gehrig Committee

Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), who went from the gridirons of the Western Conference and the rugby fields of England to a position of eminence in the field of education administration, has been selected by the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame as the winner of its Gold Medal Award for 1967.

Brother Hovde, a member of the Fraternity's Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee, was one of the greatest quarterbacks in Minnesota history and was a teammate of the great Bronko Nagurski. He will receive the award Dec. 5 at the annual Hall of Fame banquet in New York.

At the same banquet three Phis will be among ten inductees into the National Football Hall of Fame. They are **Herb Stein** (Pittsburgh '22), **Francis "Whitey" Wistert** (Michigan '34) and **Cecil Isbell** (Purdue '38), a trio of All America selections.

The Gold Medal is presented to men who have exhibited the best attributes associated with inter-collegiate football through lifetimes of outstanding achievement.

Brother Hovde, president of Purdue University since 1946, was saluted by Vincent dePaul Draddy, chairman of the awards committee, as "a perfect example of the Foundation's belief that an athlete can excel academically and athletically, on the high school and college level,

and display the leadership qualities first learned on the competitive field of athletics, and particularly in football."

The ten previous winners of the Gold Medal are: Presidents Eisenhower, Hoover and Kennedy; General of the Army Douglas MacAr-



DR. FRED L. HOVDE AS A HIGH SCORING QUARTERBACK for the famed Golden Gophers of the late 1920's. He paced the conference in scoring in 1928.



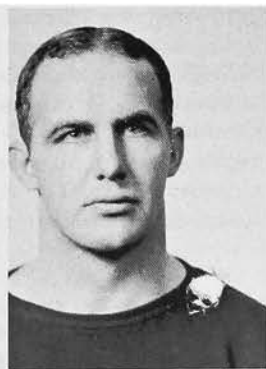
FRANCIS WISTERT (MICHIGAN '34), LEFT, as an All America tackle in 1933, and right, as an attorney and vice president and director of industrial relations for ELTRA Corp. (formerly Electric Auto-Lite Co.), Toledo, Ohio.

thur; Supreme Court Justice Byron White; Amos Alonzo Stagg; Board Chairman Roger M. Blough of U.S. Steel; Donald Lourie of Quaker Oats; Juan T. Trippe of Pan American World Airways and Col. Earl Blaik, Hall of Fame coach and now chairman of the executive committee of the Avco Corp.

Dr. Hovde, a native of Erie, Pennsylvania, grew to young manhood in North Dakota. He led the Western Conference—now the Big Ten—in scoring in 1928 as signal caller for "Doc" Spears' Golden Gophers. Following graduation he was chosen a Rhodes Scholar and, like latter-day Army football star Pete Dawkins, he starred at rugby as a Yank at Oxford.

He was called to government duty soon after the outbreak of World War II and served in several important posts prior to his inauguration as president of Purdue.

Brother Hovde is a director, board member or trustee of several groups and is a member of the President's Committee on Education Beyond High School. He has received the President's Medal, the King's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom and has been awarded



HERB STEIN (PITT '22), LEFT, as a successful executive today who owns and operates nine Ohio corporations, and right, a rugged All America choice at center in 1921.

honorary degrees from 17 colleges and universities.

Brother Wistert is heading into his 19th year as a member of the All-Phi Football Board. His two brothers and he formed one of the most unique brother combinations in the history of college football and certainly in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ sports records. He won All America honors as a tackle in 1933. Albert Wistert (Michigan '42) followed in his footsteps and took All America honors in 1942. Then came Alvin Wistert (Michigan '50) who earned an All America rating as a tackle in 1948-49 . . . at the age of 33!

In fact, all three Phi inductees were part of famous football brother combinations. Stein, one of the greatest centers in Panther history, often opposed his brother Russ, an All America tackle at Washington and Jefferson.

Isbell, after earning nearly every honor he could as a Boilermaker halfback, went on to star in the professional ranks with the Green Bay Packers. He was joined in the Purdue backfield by his brother, Cody (Purdue '38), who, along with **Lew Brock** (Purdue '40), made it pretty much of a Phi backfield.



HIGH KICKING CECIL ISBELL (Purdue '38) won All America honors as a halfback and went on to star in the professional football ranks.

* * *

The Lloyd Chain Corporation of Maryville, Mo., has a new president. He is **Don M. Schlueter** (Washington-St. Louis '60), a former Washington basketball star who moved into the new post from that of executive vice-president.

Alton Ochsner, M. D.

Man of Medicine

On a spring day in April, orderlies wheeled a 46-year old El Salvador woman out of the green-walled operating room at the Ochsner Foundation Hospital in New Orleans, after a routine cholecystectomy. But for the surgeon in charge, the operation was far from routine.

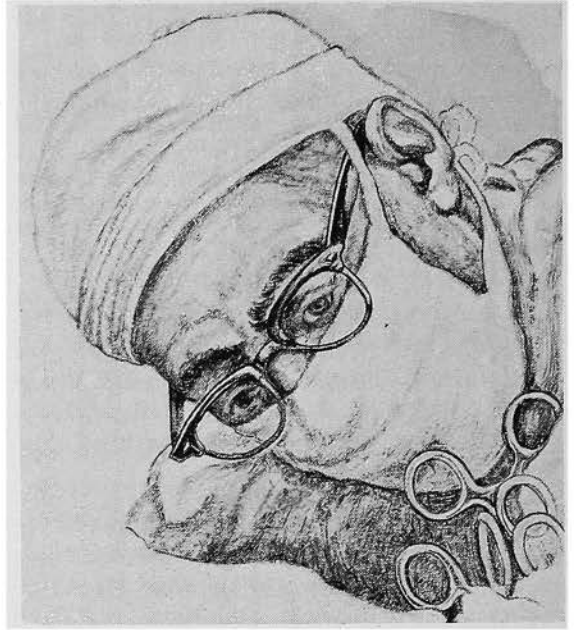
As the stretcher disappeared down the hall, Dr. Alton Ochsner Sr. (South Dakota '18) untied his mask and peeled off his gloves for the last time as a surgeon. Because of a rule that he personally set 25 years ago, when the Ochsner Clinic was founded, he was retiring from the operating room.

The rule stipulates that a clinic surgeon stop operations at the end of the fiscal year during which he turns 70. Since he became 70 on May 4, 1966, and the clinic's fiscal year begins May 1, he was entitled to carry on as a surgeon until he was nearly 71.

But after 45 years as a teacher and surgeon, the energetic doctor is not retiring altogether. He will continue to see patients and will enter the operating room when called in as a consultant.

"To show that I can still take it," Dr. Ochsner scheduled seven operations for his last day. "My judgement is still good," he says, "and I feel I haven't lost my touch. But maybe younger men can do the job better."

There is no complete record of the number of surgical operations he has performed since 1922, when he carried out his first unsupervised procedure. A good estimate, he believes, would



be 15 operations a week. "Certainly, there have been more than 20,000."

The doctor's career is studded with the names of celebrities. He remembers when his surgical skills helped golfer Ben Hogan survive serious injuries suffered in an automobile accident. Twice he operated on the late Gary Cooper. And, the care he gave the late jazz trumpeter Mugsy Spanier is reflected in the song, "Oh Doctor Ochsner."

In the early weeks of World War II, Dr. Ochsner and four other members of the Tulane faculty pooled their resources and founded the Ochsner Clinic. The concept of group medicine was new then, and from some quarters came

Ed. Note: THE SCROLL is indebted to TRUSTEE, Journal for Hospital Governing Boards, for the line drawing of Dr. Ochsner and to THE MEDICAL WORLD NEWS magazine for permitting excerpts from its story on the doctor.

LAYING DOWN THE SCALPEL

AFTER 20,000 OPERATIONS

opposition and predictions of disaster. Instead of meeting disaster the clinic has grown to be one of the world's foremost centers and one of the three or four largest private clinics in the U.S. Truly it is the "Mayo of the South."

Its 375-bed hospital, staffed by 110 physicians and 65 Fellows receiving post-graduate training, provides diagnostic workups and therapy for at least 80,000 patients every year. The institution attracts thousands of patients from Latin America as well as the United States.

At 71 Brother Ochsner has lost little if any of his fabled energy. Up at 5 a.m., he puts in a rigorous half hour of calisthenics, has breakfast with Isabel—his wife of 43 years—and then heads for a long day at the clinic.

One of the few times this routine varied was in 1948 when the good doctor was chosen Rex, Lord of Misrule, King of the Mardi Gras (SCROLL, March, 1948). But the day after the famed Balls of Rex and Comus he was at work at 7:30 a.m., only an hour and 15 minutes behind schedule.

Part of his days are now spent seeing new arrivals at the clinic. Many are uneasy and worried, but after a short talk with the genial, gray-haired physician, they are infused with confidence. As one of the doctor's sons says, "He can take a case with the most fatal outlook and instill hope in the patient, and still be honest. He always holds out a ray of hope."

Dr. Ochsner's day at the clinic ends about 6 p.m., but he often labors far into the night at home on scientific papers and speeches. Family life means a great deal to him. His three sons are on the clinic staff. He also has a daughter and 17 grandchildren.

It's been a long trip from the South Dakota plains to success on the Louisiana delta, and along the way Dr. Ochsner, through a career of dealing with sickness and death, has remained an unshakable optimist who instills his patients with the same spirit.

A former reporter of S.D. Alpha, the doctor has retained an active interest in the Fraternity. In 1946 his alma mater awarded him an honorary Doctor of Science degree. This year he received the American Medical Association's highest scientific award, the Distinguished Service Award.

In 1952, when he was president of the American College of Surgeons, Dr. Ochsner gave the principal banquet address of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s 49th General Convention at French Lick Springs, Ind.

Dr. Alton Ochsner Sr. has made his last incision. But as a dynamic, moving force in American medicine his work is far from finished.



BRIG. GEN. BERNARD W. ROGERS (KANSAS STATE '43) IS greeted by members of the Corps of Cadets' Brigade Staff following a welcoming review as the new Commandant of Cadets at West Point.

BRIG. GEN. ROGERS COMMANDS CADETS

The long gray line has a new commandant, Brig. Gen. Bernard W. Rogers (Kansas State '43). Appointed by President Johnson, Gen. Rogers assumed his new post as Commandant of Cadets at the U.S. Military Academy in September.

An Academy graduate and a former Rhodes Scholar, Gen. Rogers comes to West Point following a year as assistant division commander of the 1st Infantry Division in Vietnam. In addition he is a graduate of the Regular Infantry Officers' Advanced Course, the Command and General Staff College and the U.S. Army War College.

His tours of duty have included service on the staffs of the High Commissioner to Austria, Headquarters of the Sixth Army, the Commanding General of U.S. Army Field Forces and of the Commander in Chief of the United Nations and Far East Commands in Tokyo. He has served two separate tours in the Chiefs of Staff office, the Pentagon.

Awards include the Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Army Commendation Medal with Oak Leaf cluster, Combat Infantryman's Badge and a Presidential Unit Citation from the Republic of Korea.

As commandant Gen. Rogers has responsibility over all aspects of cadet life except academic matters.

After 14 years

BLACKWELL RETIRES FROM DUAL POSTS

(Franklin '24) has retired. Officially that is. But unofficially Ray E. Blackwell, who carried that proud tag through a lifetime of work in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, is already setting his sights on new tasks.

In accordance with the fraternity's retirement program, Ray retired Oct. 1 as editor of *THE SCROLL* and alumni secretary. Appointed to the post of alumni secretary by the 1953 General Council, he brought to the job a rich background of fraternity work, including separate five year stints as scholarship commissioner and president of Beta Province.

During his tenure as alumni secretary he developed an alumni program that serves as a model for other fraternities. The author of several articles on alumni relations in *Banta's Greek Exchange* and other periodicals, he is considered an expert on the subject.

He is the author of *Improvement of Fraternity Scholarship*, the only book on the subject available to fraternities and sororities.

Alumni donations have risen from \$15,000 to nearly \$50,000 annually during his 14 years. There were 148 alumni clubs listed in *THE*

PGC STAN BROWN, LEFT, PRESENTS RAY BLACKWELL WITH A silver bowl in recognition of his life long efforts for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Ray was guest of honor at a coffee party at General Headquarters Sept. 29 where he received a Phi Delta Theta chair from headquarters personnel.



RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL (FRANKLIN '24)

SCROLL in 1953. There are now 174.

His hundreds of visits to chapters and alumni clubs have made him a familiar figure to thousands of Phis as he crossed the country enlisting and maintaining alumni participation in affairs of the Fraternity.

With the death of Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), editor, in July, 1965, Ray assumed that job as well.

His professional career covers a lot of territory nearly always connected with education. This includes positions as: managing editor of *The Franklin Star*; deputy state superintendent of public instruction of Indiana; director of publications and research for South Bend, Indiana, schools; director of public relations, Franklin College; assistant to the president, Louisville University; founder and editor, *Education News*; Public relations assignments with Western Reserve University, Olivet College and Marts and Lundy fund raisers; associate director, Science and Education Div., U.S. Office of Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs; and associate director, International Film Foundation.

He was also a teacher in the Navy's World War II training program, serving as a Lt. Commander.

These activities, which have made him well known in fraternity, educational and journalistic circles, led his alma mater this spring to honor him as a distinguished alumni.

This was perhaps the most appreciated honor



RAY IN A FAMILIAR SITUATION . . . PRESENTING a charter to the Land of Lincoln Alumni Club.

PHILLIPS HEAD ASSUMES NEW POST

A leading Phi in the business world, Stanley Learned (Kansas '24) retired Nov. 1 from the presidency of Phillips Petroleum Co. to become vice chairman of the board.

His retirement, however, does not leave the top echelons of Phillips void of Phis. W. C. Hewitt (Oklahoma '34) is executive vice president and W. F. Martin (Oklahoma '38) a senior vice president.

These three Phis, along with four other men, formed what *Business Week* termed "a unique committee type of management" that transformed Phillips in a decade from a primarily Midwestern company to one of national and international stature.

Presently on the Board of Trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Education Foundation, Brother Learned has maintained an active association with the Fraternity since collegiate days.

A former president of the University of Kansas Alumni Association, he recently spoke at a Greek Week banquet there and this spring received an honorary Doctor of Engineering Degree from Lawrence University.

Ray could receive. Franklin has played a major role in his life and he in its. He received his Bachelor's Degree there prior to going on to a Master's Degree and further graduate work at other schools.

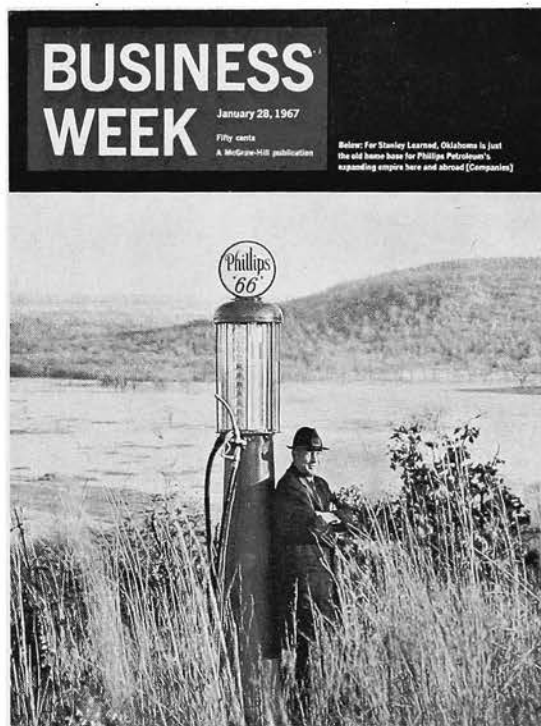
In addition to his paid jobs at the college, which, among other things saw him develop and organize its public relations and alumni programs, he served nine years on the alumni council, two as president. He is presently on the Board of Trustees. He has individually donated over 300 books to the library to build up a journalism collection.

All this and much more goes into the fabric that is Ray Blackwell. He has exemplified the Bond through a lifetime.

Far from heading for the hammock Ray has tackled another tough assignment for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Now working at home, with a mailing address of Box 168, Oxford, he is working on the history of Phi Delta Theta.

In addition he has been appointed scholarship recorder for the National Interfraternity Conference.

He was guest of honor at a coffee party at General Headquarters Sept. 29 at which headquarters personnel presented him with a Phi Delta Theta chair.



STANLEY LEARNED

Dear Everybody

BASS CHOSEN FOR HALL OF FAME

By Judy K. Carson and Faith H. Johnson

Oklahoma honored one of her truly great sons this Statehood Day when Henry B. "Heinie" Bass (Missouri '19), former college football star, builder, world traveler and historian was inducted into the Oklahoma Hall of Fame.

President of D. C. Bass & Sons Construction Co. of Enid, Oklahoma, Heinie has continued the traditional leadership of the family owned firm in the development of the Great Plains area. The oldest general construction company in a five state area and honored by admission into the Hall of American Builders, the firm's projects are known from the Mexican border to the Canadian line.

Yet perhaps the greatest thrill of his construction career, by his own admission, was the selection of his company by the University of Missouri, his alma mater, to build three 9-story dormitories for women, one large cafeteria and 18 married student apartments.

The name Bass is also tied strongly to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ with his son Robert (Oklahoma '43) and brother Clarence (Oklahoma '25) both signers of the Bond. Robert entered the Chapter Grand during World War II.

Heinie is a part of Oklahoma history. A civic minded man, he has worked to help make Enid what it is today. Yet the range and depth of his



HENRY B. "HEINIE" BASS (MISSOURI '19)



May 15, 1967

Dear Everybody:

Pete Long of Chicago, aided by Will Plank of Newburgh, New York, and Dr. LeRoy Fischer of Oklahoma State University on a battle fought over 100 years ago ended the war of

Ed. Note: THE SCROLL owes thanks to Jesse D. Davis (Oklahoma '30) for sending on the story on Brother Bass and to Miss Carson, editor of the student newspaper of Central State College, Edmond, Okla., and Mrs. Johnson, a free lance writer and friend of the Bass family.

interests transcend town and state boundaries. And in his development and pursuit of them he and his wife have traveled the world over.

He is involved in more historical societies and projects than any man in the state. He is an authority on Abraham Lincoln and has not only the largest known collection of poems about Lincoln but also a priceless collection of antique "Lincoln drape" glassware. When President Johnson entertained at a White House luncheon for a group of distinguished devotees of Lincoln, Heinie was one of the guests.

Also a student of the Civil War, Heinie belongs to the famed Chicago Civil War Round Table and often travels to different battle sites.

Heinie's lively interest in the world about him leads him far afield. He was invited by the Secretary of Defense to the Joint Civilian Orientation Conference in 1955, chosen to attend the national conference on the foreign aspects of U.S. national security in 1958, was a delegate to the Republican Convention in 1960 and has authored three books.

And for 41 years he has been sharing his impressions, opinions, travels and philosophy via a monthly letter, his famous "Dear Everybody" missives.

Honors have tumbled upon honors for Heinie but one of the most appreciated was an honorary Doctor of Humanities degree bestowed by Phillips University of Enid.

Heinie is by no means through serving the state. Presently he is trustee of the University of Oklahoma Foundation, director of the Oklahoma Methodist Foundation, director of the Oklahoma Health Sciences Foundation and chairman of the Chisholm Trail Centennial Commission.

Φ Δ Θ ANNUAL AWARDS

BEST CHAPTERS

Harvard Trophy—Texas Tech

Founders Trophy—M.I.T

Kansas City Trophy—Whitman College

PUBLICATIONS

Brochures—University of Mississippi

Newsletters—Georgia Tech

SPIRITUAL LIFE TROPHY

Hanover College

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARS

William P. Magee—Southwestern University

Henry Hixson III—Hanover College

SCHOLARSHIP

Ward and Herrick Trophies—Ohio State University

ARTHUR R. PRIEST AWARD

F. Lawrence Peterson—University of Kansas

HARMON-RICE TROPHY

James C. Thompson—Wichita State University

Lou Gehrig Memorial Award

Ernie Banks—Chicago Cubs

PAUL BEAM CITIZENSHIP AWARD

Community Service Day Winner—Texas Tech

Citations:

University of Alabama

University of Alberta

Colorado State University

Iowa Wesleyan College

Louisiana State University

Institute

Ashland College

Oklahoma State University

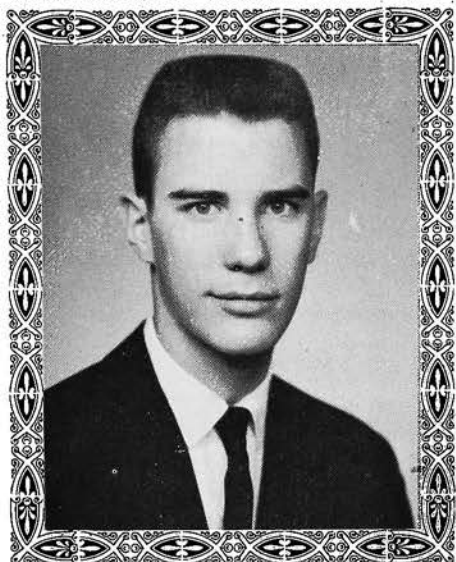
Willamette University

University of South Carolina

University of Texas

University of Virginia

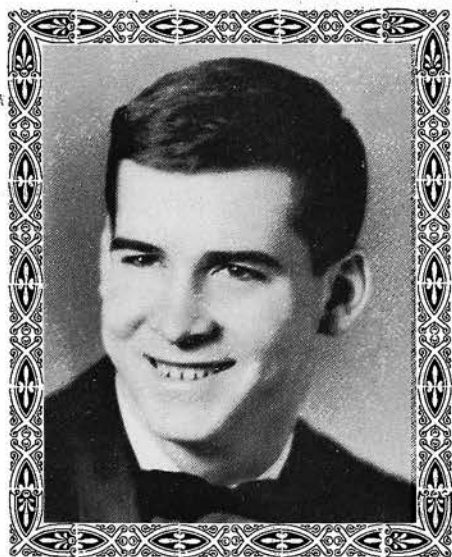
ARTHUR R. PRIEST AWARD



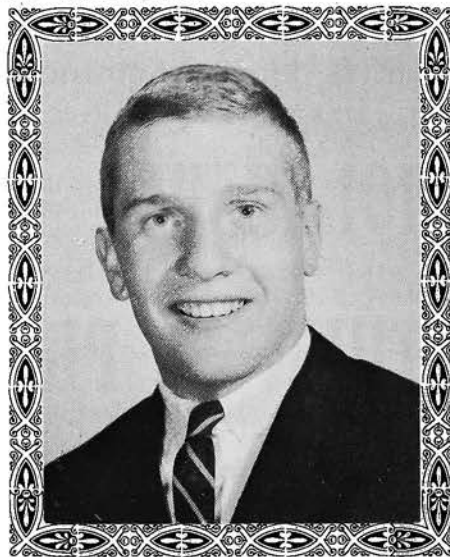
P. LAWRENCE PETERSON, KANSAS



EDUCATION FOUNDATION SCHOLARS

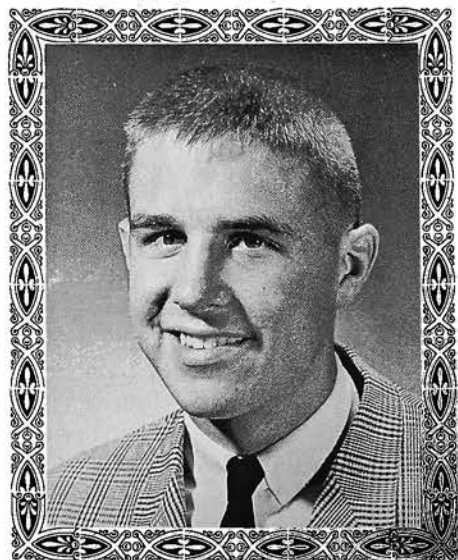


WILLIAM R. MAGEE, SOUTHWESTERN



HENRY H. HIXSON III, HANOVER

HARMON-RICE TROPHY



JAMES C. THOMPSON, WICHITA STATE



KANSAS PHIS WIN RICE, PRIEST AWARDS

A pair of Kansans made it a Jayhawk year in Phi Delta Theta awards by winning the two top individual honors of 1966-67.

Kansas Alpha's P. Lawrence Peterson won the Arthur R. Priest Award while Kansas Delta's James C. "Jamie" Thompson was tapped for the Harmon-Rice Trophy.

Peterson, a 20-year old native of Newton, Kansas, headed into his senior year at Kansas this fall with a 2.94 overall average on a 3.00 system. Just two B's spoil a nearly monotonous row of A's. He was elected to the prestigious Phi Beta Kappa as a junior, a double honor since juniors are rarely elected to the society at Kansas.

He is the son of Bernard Peterson (Washburn '28) and a nephew of Robert Peterson (Washburn '36).

A Summerfield Scholarship recipient at Kansas, Brother Peterson held a National Science Foundation research grant during the summer of 1966. He's been a permanent fixture on the Dean's Honor Roll since his freshman year.

But it hasn't been all books for Brother Peterson. He has held many offices in the chapter, including scholarship chairman, public relations chairman and membership on the executive council. He is now treasurer.

A member of the Owl Society and Schem, junior and senior men's honoraries, he is also a member of Pi Sigma Alpha, national political science honor society. Other activities have included chairmanship of the Student Council Public Relations Committee and work on the K.U. Relays Committee and the Student Advisory Board.

The \$500 award is given annually to the undergraduate best exemplifying the teachings of the Bond and honors Brother Priest, executive secretary of the Fraternity, 1923-37.

Φ Δ Θ's Top Athlete

Thompson, a two sport star, took the Fraternity's top athletic award. It is based not only on athletic achievement but chapter participation, scholarship and activities.

He polled 28 points to edge Jim Whitaker, Missouri's All Big 8 football selection, by three points, and Ken Sitzberger, Indiana's Olympic diving champ, by five.

Thompson won All Missouri Valley Conference honors in basketball and golf. As a sophomore cager he was the Schocker's leading scorer, and netted 32 points against powerful U.C.L.A. He was named to the all conference team as a junior as well as to the NCAA All

District Team, and took conference scoring honors with 575 points.

As a senior he paced his team's scoring with an 18.8 average and again was an all conference choice. He was named the Schocker's most valuable player and was named to the Academic All America Team. Playing in two major post-season all star games, he was the leading scorer for the West in the East-West

(Continued on page 120)

Φ Δ Θ SCHOLARS

The Fraternity's two Education Foundation scholars this year are Henry H. Hixson III, Hanover, and William R. Magee, Southwestern. Each receives \$500 from the foundation. Both are seniors.

Scholar-athlete Hixson has not only maintained top grades, but he is heading into his third year on the varsity tennis team and keeps up a schedule of campus and chapter activities long enough to keep the entire team occupied.

His chapter activities have included: chapter representative to the Student Senate, parliamentarian, chairman of Campus and Community Service Day Committees, and the by-laws and elections committees.

He is a member of the Student Senate Executive Board, president of the senate, Chairman of the President's Advisory Board, and a member of the Board of Student Affairs.

A three year member of the Campus Presbyterian Fellowship, he has served as a lay minister and a morning watch speaker.

Senior class prexy Magee has a full record of service to the Fraternity and the college. Elected the top pledge of his class and pledge class president, he matched those early chapter honors by serving as pledgemaster, historian, warden, I.F.C. representative, a member of the Discipline Committee and house manager.

On campus, in addition to his new post as head of the senior class, Brother Magee is a member of the Student Senate and the Southwestern Science Society. He was a freshman orientation leader and has served stints on the Student Union Board and the Honor Council.

A member of the Student Christian Association, he has been a summer counselor at Episcopal Church camp and is a member of the Episcopal Young Churchmen.

In the classroom he is a pre-med student with a chemistry major. When not worrying about broken test tubes he's a lab assistant for freshman chemistry.

HARMON-RICE TROPHY WINNERS

1956-57	Wade Mitchell	Geo. Tech.	Football
1957-58	Don Polkinghorne	Washington (St. Louis)	Football
1958-59	Eddie Dove	Colorado U.	Football-Track
1959-60	Richie Lucas	Penn State	Football
1960-61	Bill Mulliken	Miami (Ohio)	Swimming
1961-62	Terry Baker	Oregon State	Football-Basketball
1962-63	Alex Gibbs	Davidson	Football-Baseball
1963-64	Jack Ankerson	Ripon	Football-Basketball-Tennis
1964-65	Tom Nowatzke	Indiana	Football
1965-66	Dave Williams	Washington	Football-Track
1966-67	Jamie Thompson	Wichita State	Basketball-Golf

game and notched 11 points in the All Star game.

His school's top golfer, he played in the NCAA championships for three consecutive years. This year he played in the East-West Inter-collegiate Classic prior to the NCAA championships.

At the chapter level he was a member of the Executive Board, rush chairman and on the finance committee. He maintained a 3.2 average on a 4.0 system, making the Dean's Honor Roll his last three consecutive semesters.

"This year's group of Phi athletes possessed the greatest credentials in the history of our trophy competition," said Dr. John Davis Jr. (Washburn '38), Scroll sports editor. It's easy to see why.

Runner-up Whitaker, football co-captain,

made the best grades in the chapter four out of the six semesters he was an active and won an NCAA \$1,000 scholarship. He was an all conference selection and was named to the All America Scholastic Team. He played in both the Blue-Gray Game and the Senior Bowl.

Sitzberger won an NCAA scholarship as well as the Big Ten Medal for athletic-scholastic achievement. He has won four Big Ten titles, five NCAA titles, three AAU titles and, in 1964, an Olympic Gold Medal at the Tokyo Games. He took the NCAA one and three meter board titles last spring.

Others named in balloting for the award were Mike Ryan, Washington; Corey Colehour, North Dakota; John Scovell, Texas Tech; Ron Franz, Kansas; Vern Curtis, Valparaiso and Pete Karns, Utah.



THE NAMES GEORGE BANTA COMPANY AND PHI DELTA THETA HAVE BEEN LINKED NEARLY AS LONG AS EACH HAS BEEN IN EXISTENCE, AND IT HAS BEEN A PLEASANT RELATIONSHIP OF VALUE TO EACH AS THE decades have added responsibilities to both (See SCROLL, September, 1967). To show in some measure its appreciation of this relationship the Fraternity presented the company with a plaque of recognition. Above, left to right, Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), member of the General Council, presents the award to George Banta Jr. (Wabash '14), a past president of the General Council, while George Banta III (Lawrence '45), president of the firm, and Donald S. Koskinen (Lawrence '50), a director of the company and president of Iota North Province, look on. The plaque was given at the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Leadership Conference at Purdue University this August.



TEXAS EPSILON PHIS GATHER PROUDLY AROUND THE TWO TROPHIES THEY ACCEPTED AT THE WESTERN LEADERSHIP Conference at the University of Utah. On the left is the Harvard Trophy, for the best chapter on a campus with more than 5,251 male students, while on the right is the Paul C. Beam Memorial Citizenship Trophy, named in honor of the late executive secretary of the Fraternity, and awarded to the winner of Community Service Day competition. Phis, left to right, are Pete McKay; Mark Johnson; John E. Harding (Texas Tech '37), adviser and president of Rho North Province; Robert Moses; Bill Snider; Chris Todd, president; Mike Wall; and Don Jones.



TROPHY WINNERS

IT WAS A SCHOLARSHIP SWEEP THIS YEAR FOR OHIO ZETA, WHICH CAPTURED BOTH THE HERRICK SCHOLARSHIP IMPROVEMENT TROPHY, LEFT, AND THE WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY, RIGHT. Ohio State Phis pulled off this scholarly daily double by not only topping all chapters in 1965-66 scholarship, but improving their scholarship rating from the previous year more than any other chapter. Accepting the awards at the Leadership Conference at Purdue University this August were Ron Hainen, left, and Rich Terapak, right, president.



JOHN SCHROEDER, ABOVE LEFT, ACCEPTS THE FOUNDERS TROPHY FOR THE BEST CHAPTER ON A MEDIUM SIZE CAMPUS FOR MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA from Howard Young (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council. Center, Tom MacFarland, Indiana Epsilon, displays the Spiritual Life Trophy won by the chapter while Ray E. Blackwell (Franklin '24), former editor and alumni secretary, looks on. Right, Stan Brown (Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36), president of the General Council, presents the Kansas City Trophy for the best chapter on

At Excelsior Springs, Missouri

GENERAL OFFICERS HOLD TWO DAY SUMMER CONFERENCE

The "Show Me" state was shown Phi Delta Theta at work this summer when the 1967 Officers Conference convened Friday, June 23 in Excelsior Spring, Missouri.

Called to order by President **Stanley D. Brown** (Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36), the Fraternity's General Council, province presidents, commissioners and headquarters staff spent two and one-half days on the problems and business of the Fraternity.

The conference began informally early June 23 with a meeting of the Long Range Planning Committee. Created by the 56th General Convention, the committee is to look at the long range goals of the Fraternity and the obstacles to these goals.

But trying to pin down just what it should study may be the committee's hardest task. Most of the June 23 session was spent going over proposed study topics.

Such areas as chapter house ownership, the image of the Fraternity, convention formats, expansion, long range planning in general, budgeting and finances and problems both immediate and future which the Fraternity must face all were mulled over for possible study.

The conference took on more conferees that afternoon and small, group discussions were held on alumni relations, chapter advisers, finances and housing.

An evening general session formally opened the conference. Brother Brown outlined the

agenda and led a general discussion of Fraternity affairs.

Much of the discussion centered around province presidents and the increasing importance of their role. This took on added relevance with the announcement there would be only one field secretary this year.

G. John Gruen III (Puget Sound '66), field secretary for the past year, announced his resignation at the conference to go into business. As the discussion emphasized, this makes the chapter visits of the province presidents even more important since, in some cases, it will be the only visit a chapter will receive from an officer of the Fraternity.

The evening session also saw a report on the earlier chapter adviser discussion by **John E. Harding** (Texas Tech '37), president of Rho North province, who led the discussion.

From the afternoon meeting, said brother-Harding, came plans and suggestions on ways to annually choose an outstanding chapter adviser. Final plans will be announced later.

Saturday, June 24, was a full day of activity with two general sessions taking up the day and a banquet occupying the evening.

The general sessions followed the pattern of Friday night's opener with general discussion of Fraternity affairs. There were reports from two other discussion leaders, **Carl A. Scheid** (Chicago '32), president of Delta North Province, and **Leo J. Beck** (Nebraska '46), President of Psi Province.

Brother Scheid, reporting on the alumni relations discussion, put forth the idea that province presidents should urge local alumni to visit the chapters with them on occasion. Brother Beck, who chaired the discussion on housing and finances, urged stronger collection techniques and more accurate reporting methods. He also touched on the increasing number of married students and their role in the financial management of the house.

Executive Secretary **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50) reported on the latest assaults on the fraternity system, singling out the secret ballot and the majority vote on membership as the next areas which will come under attack. He cited the need for cohesive action on the part of the entire fraternity system to meet these new demands.

The talk touched off a heated discussion on these assaults resulting in a general feeling of no compromise and taking a firm stand.



J. QUINCY ADAMS, 1966-67 PHI OF THE YEAR AWARD WINNER, LEFT, ACCEPTS HIS AWARD from **Ray E. Blackwell**, Alumni Secretary.



A JOLLY CREW OF THIS ARE WE AS A SMILING STAN BROWN AWARDS PLAQUES OF RECOGNITION OF TEN YEARS EACH OF SERVICE to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to three smiling province presidents. Left to right, Verlin P. Jenkins, Sigma; Brown; John E. Harding, Rho South; and Clyde A. Raynor, Tau.

The activities of the Survey Commission were outlined by commission member **Hal K. Pride** (Knox '29), while **Lothar A. Vascholz** (Colorado '52), Community Service Day chairman, Scholarship Commissioner **Harry M. Gerlach** (Miami '30) and Alumni Secretary **Ray E. Blackwell** (Franklin '24) each reported on their offices.

The Leadership Conferences, scheduled for later in the summer, were described by **Jack Shepman** (Cincinnati '49), past president of the General Council and major domo behind the conferences and **Clinton T. Willour** (Whitman '64), assistant executive secretary, who directed the conferences (see story this issue).

The banquet centered around several special awards. Province Presidents **Harding, Verlin P. Jenkins** (Akron '24), Sigma, and **Clyde A. Raynor** (Davidson '41), Tau, received plaques of recognition and thanks for each having spent more than ten years in their posts.

Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51) and his wife Linda received a silver bowl in appreciation of his 11½ years as Assistant Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. He resigned this year to go with the George Banta Co. of Menasha, Wisconsin.

A similar bowl with equally warm expressions of appreciation went to **Brother Blackwell** for his lifetime of work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

J. Quincy Adams (S.M.U. '50) was presented a plaque for his earlier selection as Phi of the year.

The banquet closed the conference, but the General Council stayed on to hold a meeting Sunday, June 25.

ONLY TWO PHIS IN TOWN, BUT BOTH ARE PRESIDENTS

The story in the May SCROLL about next door neighbors **Thomas V. Beard III** and **Brooks Sheldon** of Moultrie, Ga., both serving as presidents of their chapters brings an equally interesting item from Lafayette, La.

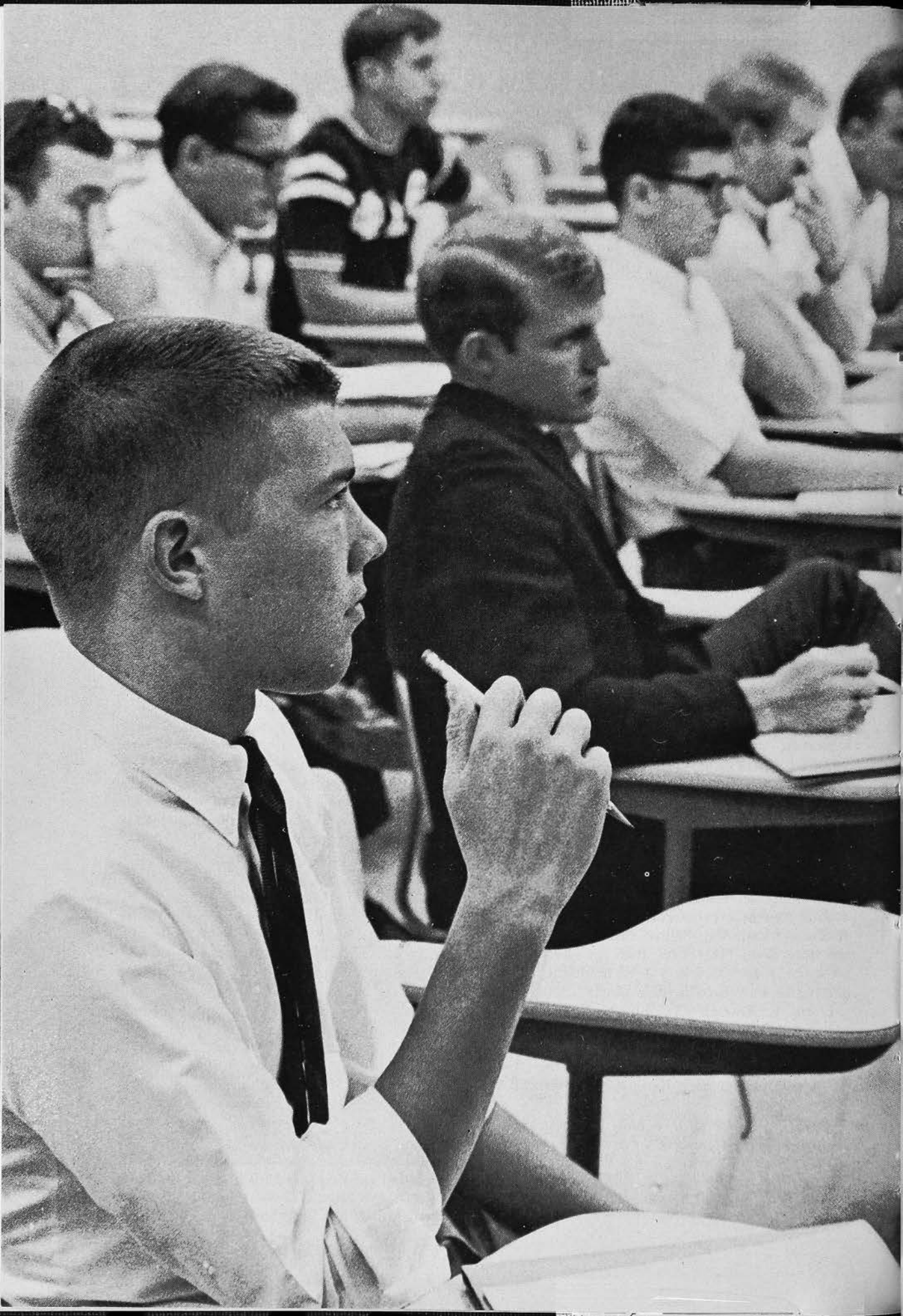
There were only two undergraduate Phi from Lafayette last year, **James R. Sheller** (Sewanee '67) and **Tom Loflin** (L.S.U. '68).

They live about six blocks apart and attended the same elementary and high schools. Although attending different colleges they both pledged Phi Delt and last year both served as president of their respective chapters.

Both are good students. Sheller, a liberal arts major, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated last spring, received a Rhodes Scholarship and is now studying in Oxford, England.

Loflin, in his senior year, is a chemical engineering major who was elected to Tau Beta Pi.

Their parents have been good friends for many years, with Sheller's mother a chemistry professor at the University of Southwestern Louisiana where Loflin's father is chairman of the Mathematics Department. Zeke Loflin, Tom's father, while not a Phi, was instrumental in organizing a Phi Delta Theta alumni club in Lafayette which has just received its charter.



PHI LEADERSHIP TRAINING

HOLD SERIES OF SUMMER CONFERENCES

LEADERSHIP! A nebulous word with a myriad of meanings as difficult as a summer breeze to pin down. How do you catch it? How do you bottle it? How do you recognize it? And more importantly, how do you impart it to others?

This was the job that faced Phi Delta Theta this summer when it inaugurated its long-planned leadership training program with a series of three Leadership Conferences staged in August at The Pennsylvania State University, Purdue University and the University of Utah.

The seven major officers of each chapter were invited along with chapter advisers and province presidents. In addition, there were at least two members of the General Council at each conference along with the entire headquarters staff and several general officers.

Director of the conferences was Clint T. Wilbour, assistant executive secretary, who took over the tasks of conference planning when his predecessor, **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '51) resigned earlier this year to go with the George Banta Company.

Clint, along with Jack Shepman, past president of the General Council, who originated and developed not only the type of training used but $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s use of it, worked through the summer to refine the program and insure smooth presentations.

The faculty, pre-trained in this type of program, consisted of members of the headquarters staff, province presidents, and general officers of the fraternity.

Some 535 undergraduates, representing 116 chapters and three colonies attended the conferences. The attendance was down somewhat from anticipated figures but still encouraging.

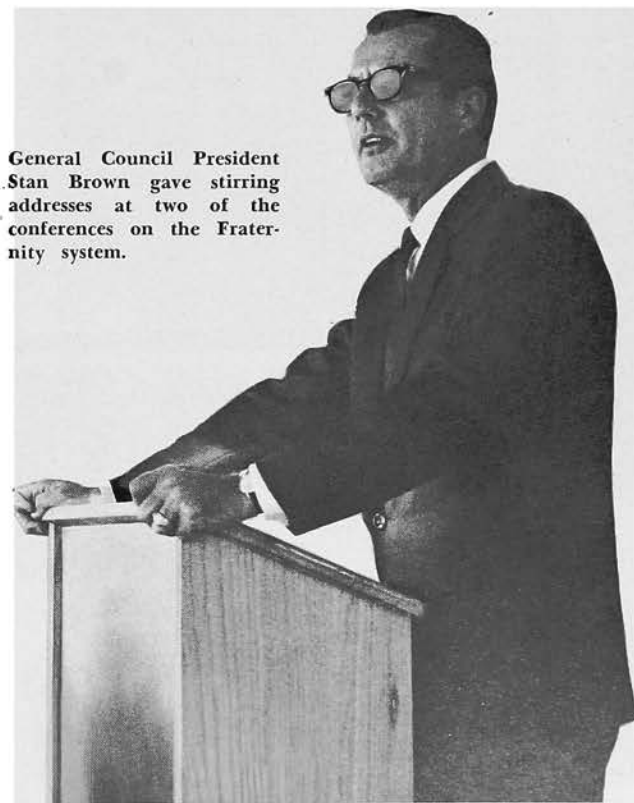
The conferences attempted, through a series of programs utilizing visual aids, written assignments, take-home materials, large and small group discussions and lectures to present undergraduates a better concept of their position and its relationship to the internal functioning of their chapters and the general Fraternity.

The elements, or basics, of leadership and

chapter organization were gone over with heavy emphasis on taking a pragmatic view of the concepts and ideals of Phi Delta Theta. In other words, how these concepts and ideals can be put into action now by chapter officers to exercise the leadership their chapters demand and that society will demand of them in the years to come.

Were the conferences a success? This is difficult to measure. Judged by the critiques submitted by the conferees they were. Forty per cent called the conferences very effective while 60 per cent judged them effective. From the faculty's point of view there were problem areas. But these can be expected with any new operation and will be ironed out.

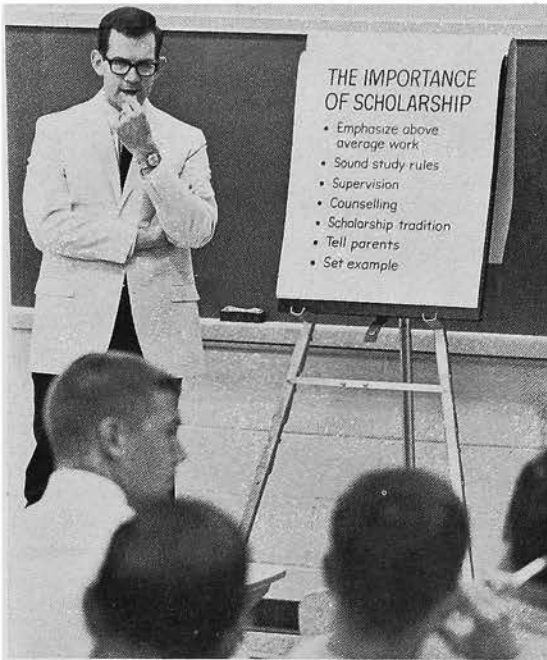
Plans call for a condensed version of the conferences to be given at the 1968 convention, with still further revisions and refinements in presentation and format. Changes were made in this summer's program at each conference to work out problem areas and make a stronger program.



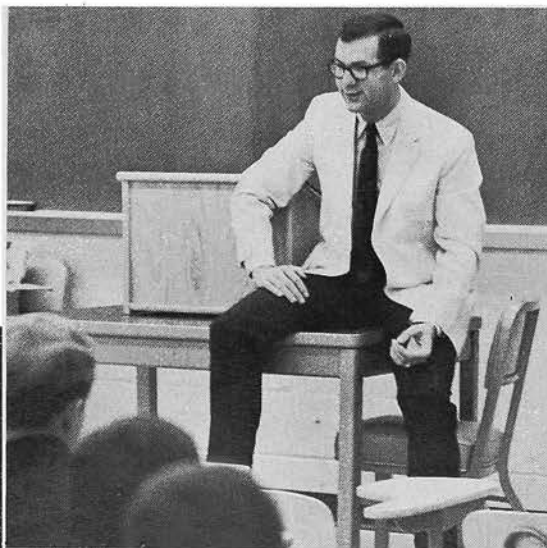
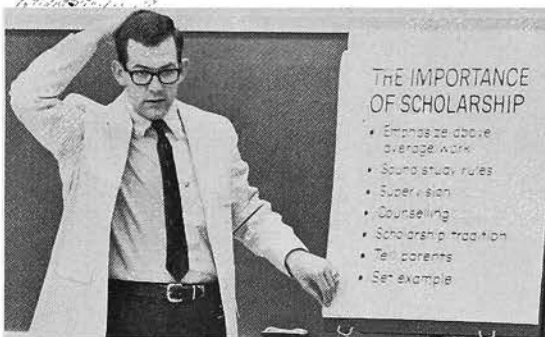
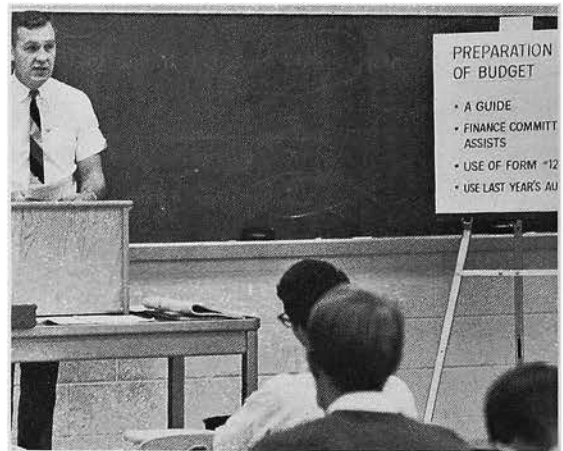
General Council President Stan Brown gave stirring addresses at two of the conferences on the Fraternity system.

LEADERSHIP CONFERENCES, 1967

INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS WITH EACH
OFFICE BROUGHT OUT SPECIFIC
PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

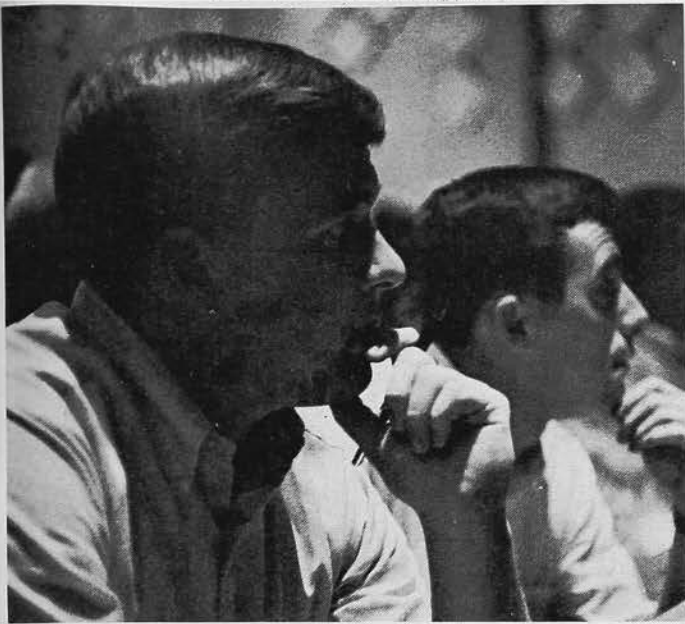


*"It is too bad that the entire chapter
could not attend a program like this."*

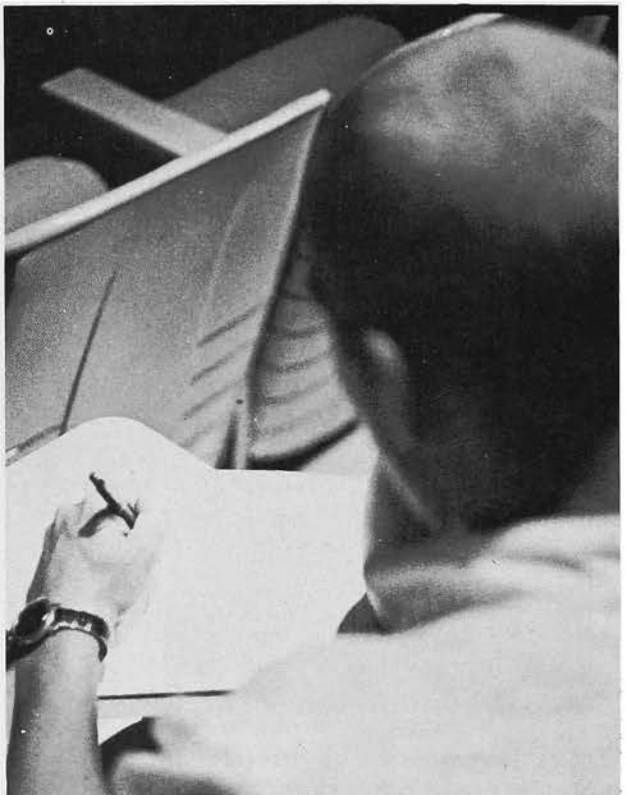
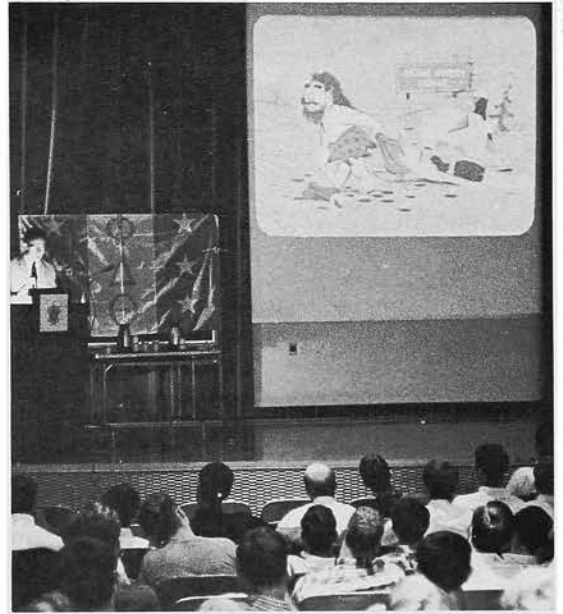


**A TIME TO LISTEN
AND TO LEARN SO
THAT WE MIGHT
LEAD**

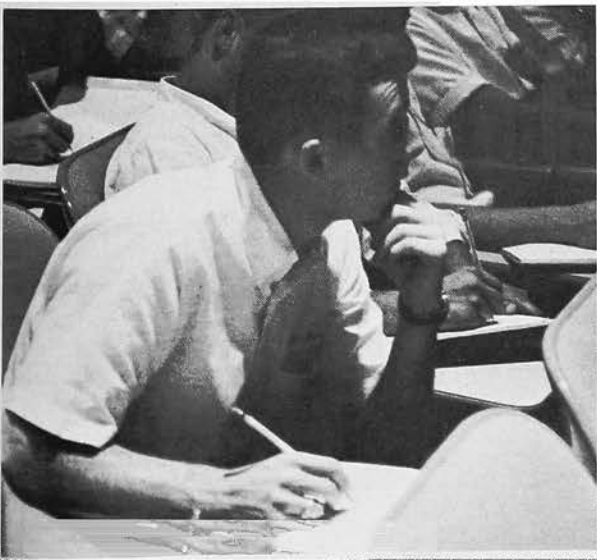
"I am sure our chapter will realize many beneficial changes during the coming months and hopefully years."



GENERAL SESSIONS DEALT WITH CHAPTER ORGANIZATION, LEADERSHIP



It was vital that each conferee take notes to complete the chapter's leadership manual.



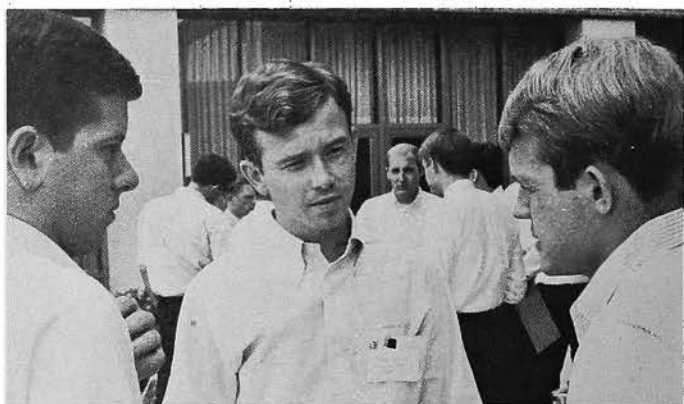
THERE WERE TIMES FOR LISTENING . . .



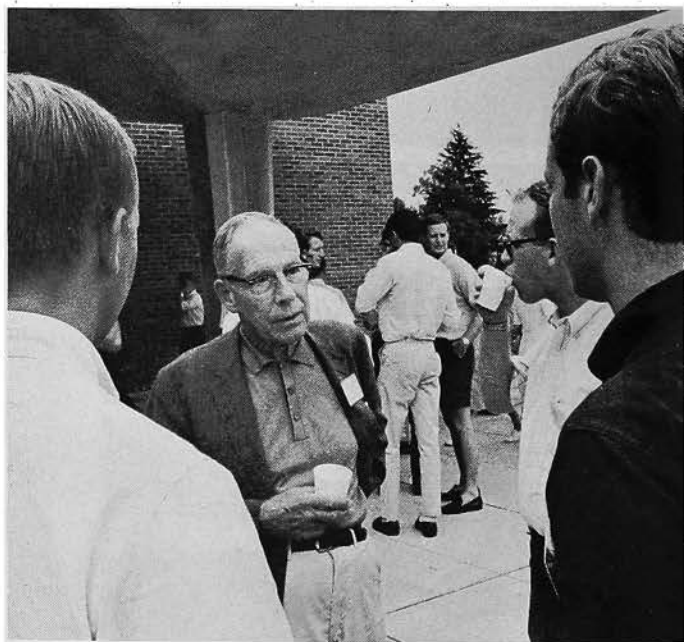
AND FOR PARTICIPATION . . .



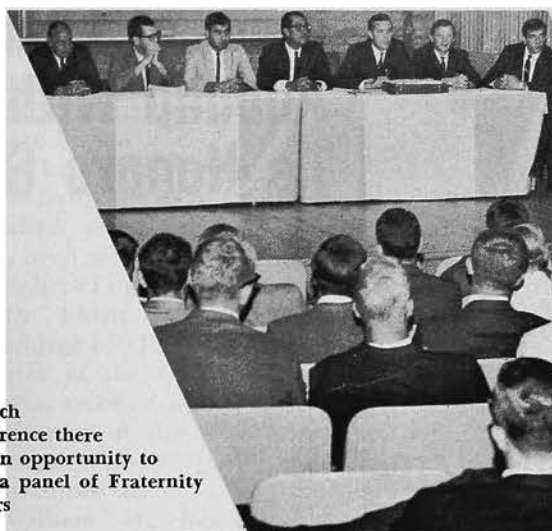
"The experience of associating with brothers from other chapters and feeling the unity and common ideas is tremendous."



"It was great to meet Phis from other chapters and learn from their experiences."



AND, THERE WERE PANELS, SPEECHES AND PRESENTATIONS



At each conference there was an opportunity to quiz a panel of Fraternity officers

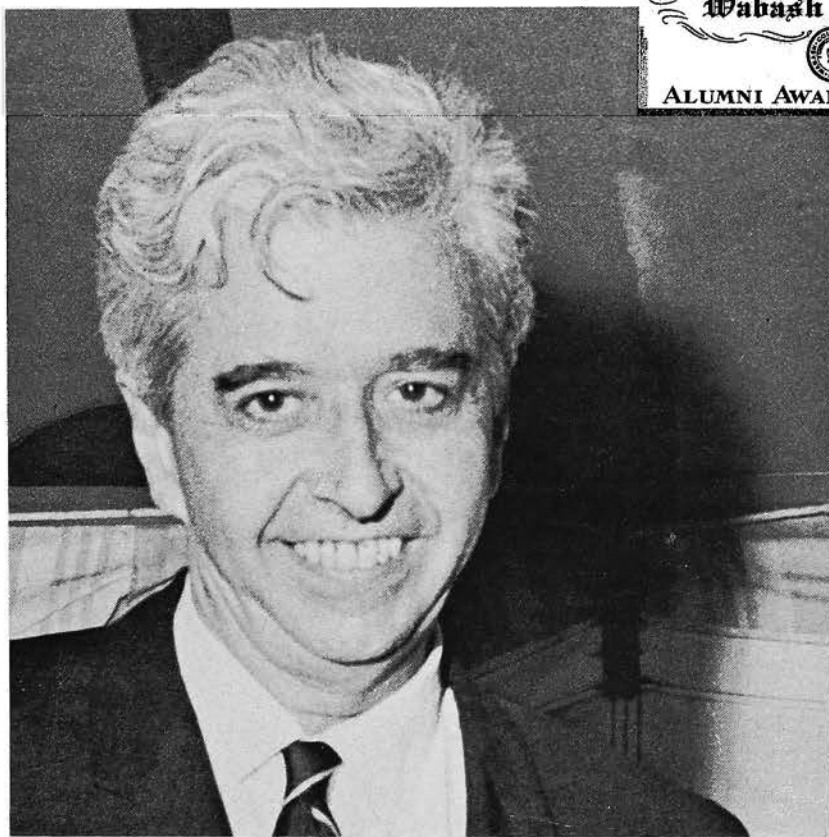


O. J. TALLMAN (LAFAYETTE '25), president of the General Council, 1946-48, says a few words of thanks upon receiving a Phi Delta Theta Chair from the Fraternity.

MEMBER-AT-LARGE OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL, Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), addresses the conference banquet at the University of Utah.



"We are ready to go back and hustle this year with more confidence and experiment with the ideas we learned here."



Halls of Learning Abound With Phis As Honors Given

WILL HAYS JR. (WABASH '37), ONE OF THREE "LITTLE GIANTS" TO RECEIVE THE ESTEEMED AWARD OF MERIT from the National Association of Wabash Men.

HALLS OF learning around the country abounded with more Phis than ivy this spring as Phis were awarded honorary degrees, alumni citations, were elected to serve on alumni boards, gave gifts to their alma maters or were otherwise involved in the academic world.

Some of the Phis so honored by colleges and universities have already been mentioned in earlier issues of *THE SCROLL*.

A leader in the field of education and the chairman of Phi Delta Theta's Survey Commission, Dr. **John D. Millett** (DePauw '33) received an honorary Doctor of Letters degree from the University of Cincinnati.

Chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents since 1964, the former president of Miami University shared the honorary degree spotlight at Cincinnati with such men as Gov. James A. Rhodes of Ohio and Francis L. Dale, president and publisher of *The Cincinnati Enquirer* and president of the Cincinnati Reds.

The retired president of Phillips Petroleum Co., **Stanley Learned** (Kansas '24), received an honorary Doctor of Engineering degree from Lawrence University. His citation read in part: "A corporation executive today must deal with the widest range of problems . . . in a manner which satisfies the public interest and the hopes of owners. . . . you have done so in a way which distinguishes you as a business statesman."

Son of a distinguished Wabash family, **Will H. Hays Jr.** (Wabash '37) was one of three



HARPER JOY (WHITMAN '22) REMINISCES ABOUT HIS DAYS AS A FAMED CIRCUS CLOWN at the dedication of the Harper Joy Theatre at Whitman.

"Little Giants" to win the highest honor accorded by the National Association of Wabash Men, the Award of Merit.

He is the son of Will H. Hays (Wabash '00), president of the General Council, 1920-22; Postmaster General of the U.S.; movie czar and chairman of the Republican National Committee.

Will Jr., following graduation from Yale Law School and several years of law practice mixed in with the service, went to Hollywood where he was a screenwriter and author of the 1954 best seller, *Dragon Watch*. Returning to Crawfordsville, he has taught creative writing at Wabash, served as Mayor of Crawfordsville and has been active in the affairs of the college as a member of the board.

Dr. Elden T. Smith, Ohio Wesleyan '32, president of Ohio Wesleyan University and Reporter of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta, received an honorary degree from Ohio University at the 1967 Commencement. President of Ohio University is Dr. Vernon R. Alden, Brown '46.

William H. Kearns (Nebraska '29) was named a Distinguished Alumni of 1967 in recognition of his leadership in establishing the Nebraska Alumni Advertising Award.

First organized in 1966, the fund is used by the School of Journalism to send faculty and



WILLIAM H. KEARNS (NEBRASKA '29) WAS NAMED A DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI OF 1967 BY HIS ALMA MATER.

advertising students to seminars and other meetings in Chicago, New York and other advertising centers.

Completing 25 years of service in August with Ted Bates & Co., New York, the fifth largest advertising agency in the world, Brother Kearns has served as president, vice chairman of the board and presently is Chairman of the Executive Committee.

The Lehigh Club of New York this year presented its annual L-in-Life Award to Ed Snyder (Lehigh '23), president of the Public Service and Electric Gas Co. since 1965. The award was presented by Joseph A. Donahue (Lehigh '47), president of the New York club.

A trustee of the university, Brother Snyder, a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, holds many offices of a civic and professional nature.

The Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Georgia, singled out Willis H. Newton (Georgia '36) as one of six Distinguished Alumni. President of the Trio Manufacturing Co. of Forsyth, Ga., Brother Newton is also a director of the American Textile Manufacturers Institute.

On June 3 Whitman University dedicated the Harper Joy Theatre to one of the great cir-



EDWIN SNYDER (LEHIGH '23), WAS NAMED L-IN-LIFE AWARD WINNER by the Lehigh Club of New York.



JASPER N. DORSEY (GEORGIA '36), right, is president of the Georgia Alumni Association, while James C. Courtney (Butler '27), left, is on the Butler Alumni Board.

cus showmen of all time, Harper Joy (Whitman '22).

Prior to coming to Whitman in 1917, and during his summer vacations while a Spokane business executive, he earned international acclaim as a touring clown with such famous shows as Ringling Brothers, Barnum and Bailey.

He has two Phi sons from Whitman, James H., '57, and Edward M., '66. Introducing Brother Joy was the president of the Whitman Board of Trustees, Donald Sherwood (Whitman '22).

Brother Sherwood and his wife, and *The Walla-Walla Union-Bulletin* Foundation, took the occasion of commencement weekend to announce a combination \$350,000 gift towards construction of the school's new physical education-recreation facility.

The building will join Cordiner Hall on campus, named after Ralph J. Cordiner (Whitman '21), former president of the board of General Electric Corp.

V. M. (Red) Newton Jr. (Florida '26) and the late Harold M. Holland (Knox '99) received unusual honors from colleges. St. Leo College, St. Leo, Florida, planted an oak tree on its campus in honor of Newton, the managing editor of *The Tampa Tribune* for 23 action-filled years. The oak was chosen to symbolize Brother Newton's "... strength. . . courage . . . and hardness." For reasons of health Brother Newton had to resign recently from the school's board.

Knox College and the Knox County Audubon Society named a series of birdhouses at Green Oaks, the college's 760-acre biological field station, in honor of Brother Holland. A

Golden Legionnaire, he had maintained a life long interest in ornithology.

Donald S. Kennedy (Butler '23), chairman of the board of Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., has been named president of the Oklahoma Regents for Higher Education.

The Whitman Board of Trustees is dominated by Phis. In addition to Brother Sherman, W. L. Minnick, '35, and James Hill Jr., '30, are on the board. Retiring this spring from the board were Dr. John C. Lyman, '09, and J. W. Edwards, '17.

In addition, trustee emeritus status has been conferred on Brother Joy and Arthur T. Lee, '17. And, to add the Phi frosting, F. David Hale, '62, has been named Director of the Alumni Office.

President of the University of Georgia Alumni Society is Jasper N. Dorsey (Georgia '36), manager of government relations for American Telephone and Telegraph Co. in Washington, D.C. A new director on the Butler University Alumni Board is James C. Courtney, '27, attorney and former Indiana Commissioner of State Revenue.

Ramsay D. Potts Jr. (North Carolina '38), a Washington, D.C., attorney and former basketball star, has been elected to his alma mater's alumni board.

This story, the editor realizes, is far from complete. We would appreciate hearing about other Phis serving in various capacities either on college faculties or on alumni boards, councils and the such as directors, trustees, etc.

* * *

Steve Emerine (Idaho '56) is a new assistant professor of journalism at the University of Arizona.

* * *

Gordon C. Inskeep (Ohio State '42), director of technical planning for the St. Regis Paper Co., has received a Doctor of Philosophy Degree from Columbia University. He was granted an academic leave of absence from St. Regis and completed doctoral work in 28 months. Jack H. Traverse Jr. (Iowa '56), a member of the Board of Directors of the Greater Kansas City Civil Liberties Union, received a master degree from Iowa. John W. Spelman (Iowa State '62) received an M.B.A. degree from Northwestern University.

BUSY PHIS

THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma Maters and to Their Fraternity

Phis Play Top Role In Management Of 2d Largest Securities Corporation

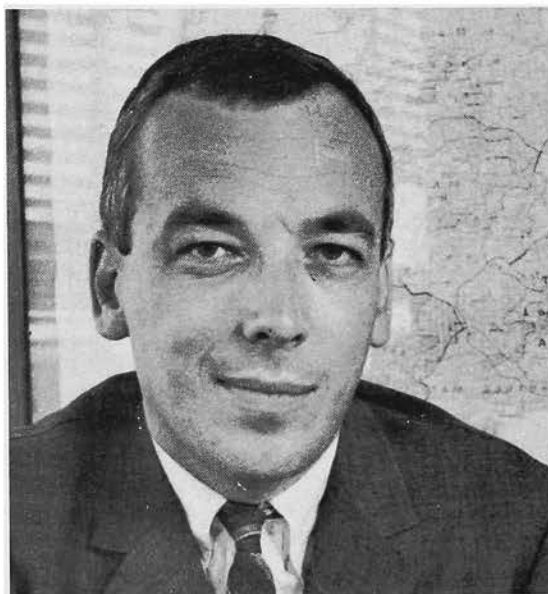
The second largest securities concern in the country was founded by a Phi from Vanderbilt, **Brownlee O. Currey, '23**, and Phis still play a major role in the company's management.

The firm is the Equitable Securities Corp., which had capital amounting to \$59.58 million a year ago according to *Finance*, a monthly magazine for the banking and securities industry.

Following Merrill Lynch on the list, Equitable now has close to \$90 million net worth, based largely on the corporation's holdings of American Express Stock.

Brother Currey founded the firm in 1930 as a small municipal bond house with \$55,000 in capital. It has since grown to 13 offices from Boston to Houston.

Brownlee O. Currey Jr. (Vanderbilt '49), son of the founder, is presently a vice-president and directs the firm's Wall Street office. Another director and vice-president is **H. Laird Smith (Vanderbilt '27)**.



WILLIAM K. DOUGLAS (MANITOBA '57) HAS BEEN APPOINTED MARKETING MANAGER OF THE GILLETTE Safety Razor Co. in Britain. After holding executive positions in Canada, he was transferred in 1964 to England to launch the Right Guard and Gillette Foamy lines. He subsequently became marketing manager of the Paper Mate Pen Co. in Britain. Brother Douglas holds an MA degree from the University of Western Ontario where he was a founding member of Ontario Beta.

Texas Phi Authors Book, Receives \$1,000 Award



DR. WILLIAM SEALE JR. (SOUTHWESTERN '61), right, assistant professor of history at Lamar Tech, accepts the \$1,000 Summerfield G. Roberts Award for 1966 from **Joe J. Fischer, left**, chief federal judge of the Eastern District of Texas, while **Jack B. Osborne (S.M.U. '49)**, center, an attorney and stepbrother of Dr. Seale's, watches. Purpose of the award is to encourage literature pertaining to the period of the Republic of Texas. Dr. Seale is the recent author of the book, *Texas Riverman: The Life and Times of Captain Andrew Smith*.

Wootten Serves As Chairman Of Maryland Real Estate Commission

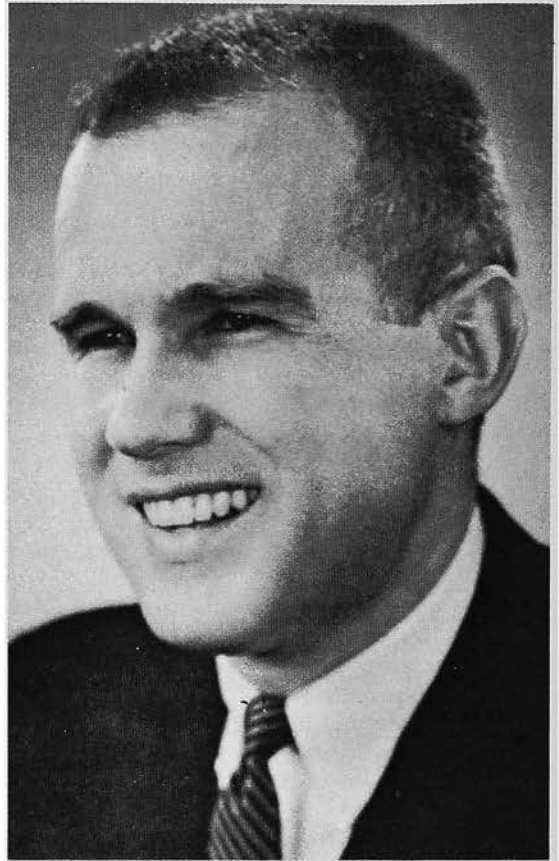
E. Randolph Wootten (Alabama '28), who entered the real estate profession in 1936, now serves as chairman of the Maryland Real Estate Commission.

Brother Wootten, Maryland's Realtor of the Year in 1961, the same year he served as president of the Maryland Association of Real Estate Boards, was first appointed to a four year term on the commission as a member-at-large in 1962. Former Governor J. Millard Tawes re-appointed him to a second four year term last year.

He was elected chairman by his colleagues on the Commission. It's the latest in a series of honors that have come Wootten's way in a lifetime in the real estate profession. Past offices include three terms as director of the Real Estate Board of Greater Baltimore and one as president. A former president of the Baltimore Brokers Round Table, he has also been a director from the Baltimore area for the National Association of Real Estate Boards.



E. RANDOLPH WOOTTEN (ALABAMA '28)



NORTON R. WEBSTER (OHIO STATE '28)

Zeta Province President Webster Heads Ohio State Bar Association

The president of Phi Delta Theta's Zeta Province, Norton R. Webster (Ohio State '50), has assumed the presidency of the Ohio State Bar Association. The association, composed of 10,000 lawyers and judges, is the largest voluntary state bar association in the country.

Brother Webster, a practicing attorney with the firm of Folkerth, Webster, Maurer and O'Brien in Columbus, Ohio, is the youngest man ever to hold the post. His election is testimony to the high regard in which he is held by the legal profession. His term runs through June 30, 1968.

Long active in bar association work, he has served as chairman of its Public Relations Committee and its Legal Ethics and Professional Conduct Committee.

He has served as chapter adviser of Ohio Zeta and president of its House Company prior to taking on leadership of Zeta Province last year.

He has been a loyal and active member of the Columbus Alumni Club.

Garvin L. Stevens Named to University Post

Garvin L. Stevens (North Dakota '57) has been appointed director of the University of North Dakota-Williston Center by University President George W. Starcher. Stevens began his duties this summer.

The appointment is the second for Brother Stevens at the Williston Center. He was there from 1963-66, first as a counselor and then as director of student affairs. He has received his master's degree and has been working toward his doctorate in teacher education-higher education.

A member of Phi Delta Kappa and numerous education associations, Brother Stevens starred for three years in football while in college, earning Little All-Phi as well as conference honors.

The Williston Center has an enrollment nearing 500 students this fall.



GARVIN L. STEVENS

Chicago Phi Director of Public Relations

Beatrice Foods Co., Chicago, has appointed Neil R. Gazel (Wisconsin '43) Director of Public Relations for the company.

Brother Gazel has been an account supervisor for the Chicago office of the Selz Organization, Inc., public relations firm for the past 12 years. He was elected vice-president of that firm in 1963.

He began his journalism career with the *Chicago Daily News*, where he covered Chicago's major league sports scene for nine years. He is a member of Sigma Delta Chi as well as the Public Relations Society of America and the Football Writers Association of America.

Another Phi, Gordon E. Swaney (Ohio Wesleyan '47), has been elected a vice-president of Beatrice Foods. He will remain as assistant general manager of the company's grocery division with headquarters in Archbold, Ohio, where he is general manager of La Choy Food Products.



NEIL R. GAZEL

Vice President of Consolidated Gas Retires

Eugene R. Seifert (Washington & Jefferson '24), vice-president of Consolidated Gas Supply Corp., retired Aug. 1 after nearly 43 years' service.

He was honored by a banquet at Clarksburg, W.Va., the company's headquarters city, which drew over 200 persons. He began his career in the gas industry as a rodman with the Peoples Natural Gas Co. in 1924. Brother Seifert continued to assume higher positions until, in 1935, he joined the predecessor of Consolidated Gas, the New York State Natural Gas Corp., as a civil engineer.

He belongs to a number of professional and civic organization, including the American Gas Association, the Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania and Rotary Club. He has been based in Elmira, Pa. since 1962 as vice-president in charge of sales.



EUGENE R. SEIFERT

Phi One of the Top Men in the World of Men's Fashions

He's James K. Wilson Jr. Of Hart Schaffner & Marx Co.

"The Complete Clothing Man." This is the way one of the leading newspapers of the fashion industry, *The Daily News Record*, described **James K. Wilson Jr.**, (S.M.U. '40) in a recent front page story.

Wilson, the Hart Schaffner & Marx group vice-president of merchandising and marketing, is described by the article as a man with a thorough, methodical mind. Retailers and competitors find him, it says, congenial—not garrulous—responsive—not an instigator of humor—direct to the point—tough and firm—somewhat reserved.

He doesn't like to talk about himself. And when he does talk, it is of ideas on fashion, display merchandising and manufacturer-retailer relationships.

According to retailers his job knowledge is apparent. He understands both retailing and manufacturing. Where Hart's is involved retail orientation is considered to be responsible for much of the success of the giant dual distributor.

Considered by many to be one of the four top men's clothing experts in the country, colleagues and competitors call him "Gentleman Jim."

He began his retailing early, in his father's Dallas, Tex., store now owned by Hart's. He was advertising manager of the store by the time he was a junior in Southern Methodist's business administration department. Following graduation from the Harvard Graduate School of Business and a stint in the Air Force during WW II, he returned to the family store in Dallas.

In 1962 he joined Hart's and has since become an indispensable cog in the Hart's brain trust team.

He believes strongly about the personal approach to retailing. He insists: "It will never be replaced by computers. There will be more efficiency but no Buck Rogers type of computerized selling."

* * *

Millard E. GladFelter (Gettysburg '26) has become Chancellor of Temple University. He was formerly president.



JAMES K. WILSON, JR. (S.M.U. '40)

General Electric Names Phi Manager Of French Manufacturing Company

Robert E. Burkett (Iowa State '37), formerly manager of manufacturing for the General Electric Industry Control Plant in Salem, Va., is now in a similar post with a French company owned jointly by GE and Campagnie Des Machines Bull of France.

The French firm deals in computers and employs 12,000 people around the world. Brother Burkett joined GE in 1937 after receiving his engineering degree and has been with the firm since that time.

* * *

Frank H. Abernathy Jr. (Richmond '59) has opened his own CPA office, Frank Abernathy & Co., in Richmond, Va. In addition he teaches three courses in accounting at the Richmond Professional Institute. Brother Abernathy is vice-president of the Richmond Alumni Club and chapter adviser to Virginia Delta.

One Phi Succeeds Another As Head Of Petroleum Equipment Association

It was a case of one Phi handing the gavel to another in Palm Springs, Calif., last spring when **William J. Bovaird** (Westminster '45) succeeded **A. Carl Polk** (Oklahoma '33) as president of the Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Association.

Brother Bovaird is president of the Bovaird Supply Co. of Tulsa, Okla. Tulsa is also the home base of Brother Polk, who is vice-president of Dowell Division of the Dow Chemical Co.

Both men were elected to new terms as directors of the association.

Phis Continue To Record of Achievement In Nation's Insurance Industry

High records of achievement continue to be set by Phis in the insurance field. The National Life Insurance Company of Vermont has been including its top agents in its eleventh President's Club.

So far the firm has named six Phis: **Paul C. VanDerKam** (Colgate '29), Binghamton, Vt.; **Edwin J. Coons Jr.** (L.S.U. '54), Auburn, Ala.; **Jack O. Tomlinson**, Birmingham, Ala.; **Joe Miller** (S.M.U. '63), Dallas, Tex.; **William E. Rench** (Dartmouth '34), St. Louis, Mo.; and **John H. Stuhr** (Iowa State '46), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Hartford elected **Edward B. Bates** (Chicago '40) president earlier this year. Brother Bates had previously held an executive position with the firm.

E. Rowland Evans (Iowa '31), manager of the Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, has been elected president of the Hartford Sales and Marketing Executives-International.

Employers Insurance, Dallas, Tex., has a new senior vice-president, **James P. Mitchell** (Missouri '29). An employee of the four-company insurance complex since 1927, Brother Mitchell moves into the new post after serving as vice-president and treasurer of the company.

His new duties center around sales promotion and civic, charitable and other similar activities of the firm in the Southwest.

Robert F. Mapes (Virginia '49) has been elected second vice-president of the Empire Life Insurance Co. For the past three years Brother Mapes has been manager of the Cleveland office of North American Life and Casualty Co.

President-elect of the Association of Agents of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. is **Stuart H. Koch** (Wisconsin '40).



VETERANS' AFFAIRS IN THE PHOENIX, ARIZ., AREA ARE IN THE HANDS OF PHIS. On the left, **Wayne A. Sanders** (Oklahoma '28), manager of the U.S. Veterans Administration regional office for Arizona in Phoenix, and **Victor W. Kramer** (Arizona State '58), state Commander of the American Legion, confer. Not present for the picture was **Ozell M. Trask** (Washburn '30), president of the Phoenix Chamber of Commerce.

NAMED TO SPECIAL POSTS



WHITE

HARDMAN

Two Florida Phis have been named to posts of honor in their communities and states. **L. Edwin Hardman** (Florida '49), vice-president and director of business development and public relations for the Marine Bank and Trust Co., was named to the Greater Tampa, Fla., Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors.

A former president of Florida Alpha, Brother Hardman is currently president of the Tampa Alumni Club.

Edward B. White Jr. (Florida '53) has been appointed 1968 Heart Fund Chairman for the state of Virginia. Brother White, assistant vice-president and director of advertising for The Bank of Virginia, is president of the Richmond Alumni Club, adviser to Virginia Beta and president of the Virginia Beta House Corporation.

Former General Council Member Directs World Affairs Institute

Frank S. Wright (Florida '25), member-at-large of the General Council, 1950-54, has wrapped up his third summer as director of the Institute of World Affairs in Salisbury, Conn.

The 44-year old institute runs for seven weeks during July and August. About 45 outstanding graduate students are awarded scholarships to the institute each summer. They are usually well along in master's and doctor's degree work. Most are majoring in political science, government, history or economics. They come from the U.S. and abroad.

Highlighting the seven week sessions are a series of presentations by outstanding men in all fields from the national and international scene.

Brother Wright returns to his consulting work in Palm Beach, Fla., following the sessions each summer.

Phis Keep On the Move In Today's Business World

This continue on the move in the business world. Robert H. Lollar (Northwestern '55) was recently elected vice-president of branch operations of W. W. Grainger, Inc., a Chicago based distributor of electric motors and related products.

General Mills has named James J. Casey (Minnesota '54) manager of marketing and sale co-ordinator for grocery products in Minneapolis. Theodore A. Pedas (North Dakota '58) is now with Pillsbury Company in Minneapolis.

Howard Siegrist (Vermont '49) has been named to the new post of corporate director of administration for J. M. Fields, Inc., New York. He had been merchandise controller.

William P. Ward (Kansas '60) is vice-president and controller of the Paul Hamilton Realty Co. and vice-president and manager of the Hamilton Mortgage Co., Kansas City, Mo.

The Continental Can Company has appointed George B. Hills Jr. (Georgia Tech-Florida '47) assistant general manager of the firm's Paperboard and Kraft Paper Division.

Formerly a member of the Dictaphone Corporation's sales management, John Rosebrough (Washington-St. Louis '54) has been named to the newly-created post of general manager of Dictaphone's DOT offices across the nation.

Montgomery Ward & Company has named Robert G. Bosart (Indiana '42) national retail sales manager of radio, stereo and television sets and accessories.

In other shifts in the business world, stations



FORMER GENERAL COUNCIL MEMBER-AT-LARGE FRANK S. WRIGHT (Florida '25) serves each summer as director of The World Affairs Institute.

WMAL and WMAL-TV in Washington, D.C., have named James A. Ford (Maryland '56) national sales assistant. John Lamerton (Oklahoma State '56) has been named assistant manager of the Champlin Petroleum Company's Enid, Okla., office. John Hall (McGill '42) is the new assistant to the executive vice-president of Noranda Mines Ltd. U. O. Wintermute (Oregon '39) is the new head of the Leasing Division of Dresslar-Waesche Buick, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

A recent transfer within the Union Carbide Company has sent Lawrence Dean Banker (Illinois '61) from Sioux Falls, S.D., to South Bend, Ind.



JACK McMINN (Cornell '44), left, regional editor, and **David McGrath**, right, publisher, of the **ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD**, present California Gov. Ronald Reagan with a leather-bound copy of the magazine carrying a special 16-page report on the construction industry in the state. The state leads the construction industry.



G. B. Bergel



George T. Whisman



Allan W. Green

G. B. Bergel (Michigan State '55) has been appointed assistant vice-president of Howard Johnson Company's Southeastern Division and named Atlanta district manager of restaurant operations.

* * *

George T. Whisman (Davidson '55), Miami University Director of Finance since 1957, has left the university to join Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., national public accounting firm, at its Mid-South area office in Houston, Tex.

* * *

The new president of the Phoenix, Ariz., Chamber of Commerce is **Ozell M. Trask** (Washburn '30). A partner in the law firm of Jennings, Strouss, Salmon and Trask, he has a long record of community service activities.

* * *

Keith Fuller (S.M.U. '48), assistant general manager of the Associated Press, is a member of the five-man selection committee for the Washington, D.C., Journalism Center. The committee selects ten journalists from across the country each semester for intensive study and work in the nation's capitol.

* * *

Richard E. Johnsen (California '56) is assigned to the White House Detail of the U.S. Secret Service. Assigned to the post since 1960, he has served under three Presidents.

* * *

Judge **Bert H. Long** (Cincinnati '10) has been named chief justice for all the appellate courts of Ohio.

Allan W. Green (U.C.L.A. '59) is the new Western regional sales manager of the Dayton Tire & Rubber Co.

* * *

W. Emerson Gentzler (Gettysburg '25) is chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Empire City Savings Bank of New Jersey.

* * *

James D. Camp Jr. (Florida '49) is coordinating the United Fund Campaign for Broward County, Fla.

* * *

Milligan Tapped By Governor to Head Medal of Honor Committee

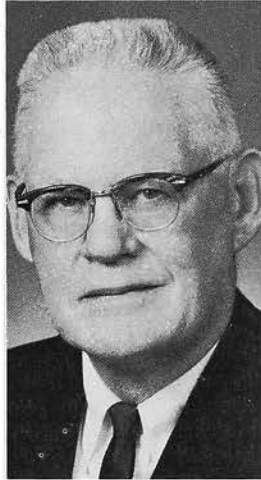
Ohio Governor James A. Rhodes has entrusted Columbus, Ohio, attorney **Fred J. Milligan Sr.** (Ohio U.'28) with the task of raising \$5,000 to honor the 200 Ohioans to whom Congress has awarded the Medal of Honor since 1863.

Milligan heads the committee which is charged with developing Ohio's acre in the 50-acre Congressional Medal of Honor Grove at Valley Forge, Pa. The entire project is under the direction of the Freedoms Foundation. Former Congressman **Howard H. "Bo" Callaway** (Georgia Tech '48) is chairman of the Foundation's Board of Trustees.

Brother Milligan, already serving as expeditor of Ohio's \$12 million capital improvement program for historical sites, is conducting a state-wide campaign for the funds. Among the first contributors was the Alliance, Ohio, chapter of Symosiarchs, a college fraternity alumni group of which Milligan is national secretary (see SCROLL, January, p. 201).

**BOSART**

(see business, p. 138)

**GORDON**

Howard W. "Hod" Gordon (Iowa '25) has retired after 39 years with Deere and Company. His entire period of service with the firm was in its advertising department in Moline, Ill., where he is now living. Prior to joining the Deere firm Brother Gordon worked with a Davenport, Iowa, advertising agency and as assistant advertising manager of the United Light and Railways Co. He has a Phi son, **Robert E. Jr.** (Iowa '53).

* * *

Attorney **Daniel J. McGinnis** (Washington & Jefferson '63), formerly with a law firm in Pittsburgh, Pa., has now accepted a post with the West Publishing Co. and is working in Chicago.

* * *

Former Phi Delta Theta field secretary **Wayne M. Davis** (Union '49), an Albany, N.Y., attorney and assistant to the state attorney general, was a main speaker at the first of a summer series of programs in New York focusing on the state constitutional convention.

John T. Martin (U.C.L.A. '56), long active in the real estate and home building industry in California, has opened his own research and marketing consulting firm in Newport Beach, Calif.

* * *

Rolfe E. Sobolik (North Dakota '60) has been named internal auditor and international controller for the Donaldson Company, Inc., a manufacturing concern in Minneapolis, Minn. **William Moyer** (Miami '67) is now a tax accountant with the Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Joining the long list of Phis in the entertainment industry is **Gene Lindsey Jr.** (Southwestern '58). The native Texas earned rave reviews in summer stock this summer for his performance as the young lead, Paul Bratter, in Neil Simon's *Barefoot In The Park* in Buffalo, N.Y. He has a long list of off-Broadway credits to his name and has had a number of television appearances, including the lead in a television production of *Hamlet* and roles in *Trails of O'Brien* and other shows.

* * *

Dr. Richard C. Boronow (Northwestern '56) has assumed new duties as director of the Gynecologic Tumor Service and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, Miss. Prior to this Dr. Boronow held similar duties at Northwestern Medical School in Chicago. He is a former president of Illinois Alpha.

Another Phi doctor, **Dr. Thomas L. Griffin** (Georgia '54) has completed residency work in urology and is located at the North Carolina General Clinic in Wilson, N.C.

Dr. Robert H. Nelson (Iowa '59) is now practicing dentistry in Lake Forest, Ill.

* * *

Edward K. Thompson (North Dakota '27) was recently one of the honored guests at the centennial celebration of his home county of Pembina in North Dakota. He is editor of *Life* magazine.

* * *

Ronald J. Brooks (Maryland '54) is president of the Washington, D.C., Downtown Jaycees.

* * *

Crowther "Jake" Boyd (Florida '31), long time Palm Beach County, Fla., engineer and civic planner, was honored by a resolution in the last session of the Florida Legislature. The resolution said in part: "This Senate . . . can point with pride to the record of civic achievement that Jake Boyd has acquired by a lifetime of devotion to the public interest. . . ."

* * *

Leverett Edwards (Oklahoma '26) has been renominated to the National Mediation Board. An expert in railroad labor matters, he has served on the board longer than any other member, having been first appointed in 1934.

(More page 156)

BANKS PICKED FOR LOU GEHRIG AWARD

By Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27)
Chairman, Lou Gehrig Award Committee

Ernie Banks of the Chicago Cubs, described as "a player who never lost his competitive drive or infectious enthusiasm for baseball while his club languished in the second division for 13 of his 14 full seasons," is the 13th winner of Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Memorial Award.

"Ernie Banks' glove, bat and indomitable spirit deserve a goodly measure of credit for the Cubs' rise from last place in 1966 to third in 1967," said Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), New York, committee chairman and a member of the headquarters public relations staff of United States Steel Corporation.

The Gehrig Award is presented to the major league player who, each season, is adjudged to have best exemplified in playing ability and personal characteristics the attributes of the Hall of Fame first baseman of the New York Yankees, Lou Gehrig (Columbia '25), who died in 1941, set numerous still-existing club and American League records as well as the all-time major league mark of playing in 2,130 consecutive games.

"Ernie Banks is an eminently worthy recipient of the Gehrig Memorial Award because he is a great competitor. No active major leaguer has reflected more credit on the game than he has by his performances on the field and his personal conduct," the selection committee said. "Banks has won friends for baseball wherever he has gone and he warrants honor for the years of effective work he has done among boys in the poorer neighborhoods of Chicago."

Banks, who joined the Cubs for 10 games at the end of the 1953 season, has played both shortstop and first base during the subsequent full seasons. Coming off a poor year in 1966, and in his upper 30's, Banks seemed ticketed for a coaching post this summer.

But he beat out all challengers at first base and became a cog in the Cubs drive to their third place finish, their first finish in the first division since 1945. He is one of the game's greatest home run hitting shortstops. He was the National League's Most Valuable Player in both 1958 and 59, and has played in 11 All-Star games.

The late Philip R. Clarke, a Chicago financier who headed a committee which arranged a day in Banks' honor in 1964, reported that



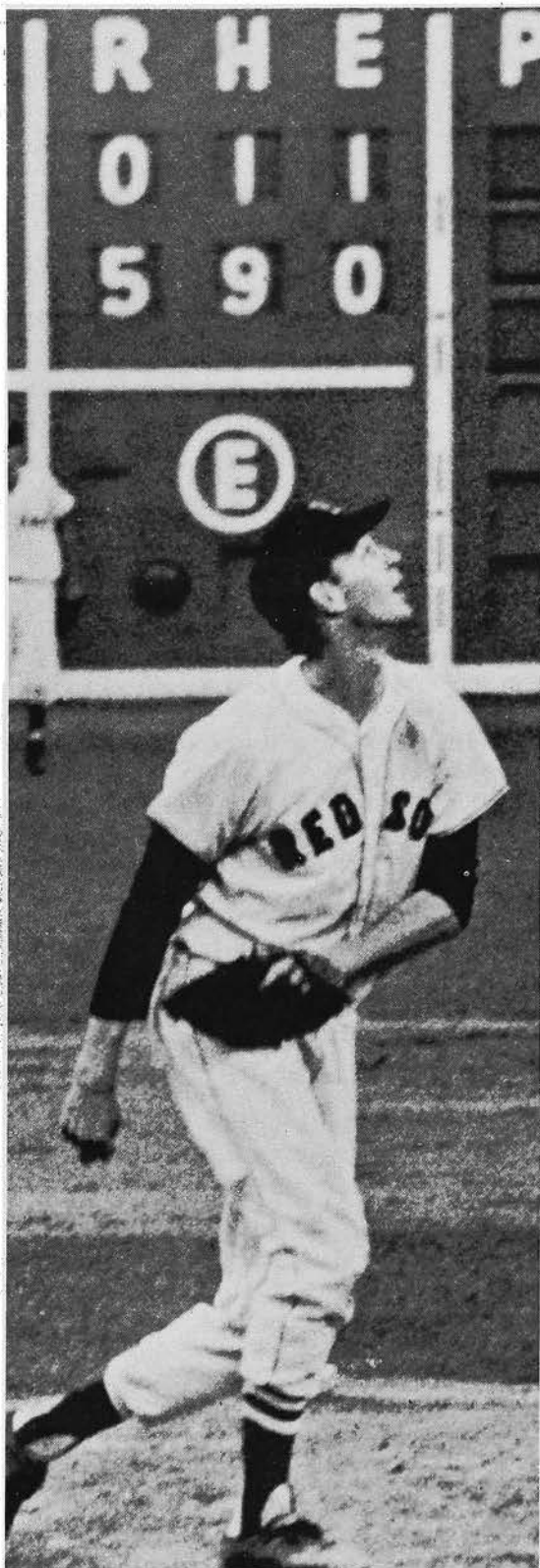
Banks would not accept a gift one of the most expensive cars on the market. He insisted that any vehicle given him be a medium priced station wagon that would be more appropriate in slum areas where he works with young people.

A plaque signifying Banks' selection will be presented him early next season. A counterpart plaque hangs in the National Baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown, N.Y. Banks' name will be engraved on it, joining the 12 previous winners.

Banks recently became a business man as well as a ball player. He now is a partner in a Ford automobile agency in Chicago, where he and his wife and three children live.

The Gehrig Award Committee:

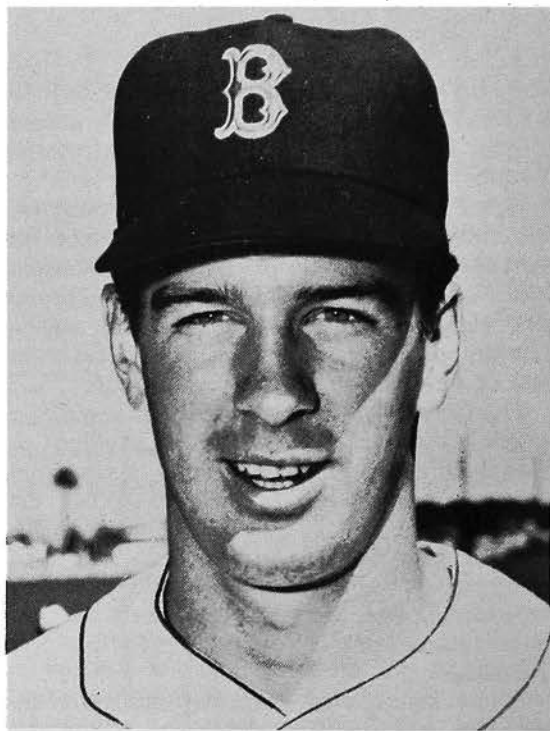
Charles Berry (Lafayette '25), longtime American league umpire now on special assignment for the president of the league; **Ritter Collett** (Ohio U. '42), sports editor, *Dayton Journal-Herald*; **Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41), American Broadcasting Co.; **Dr. Frederick L. Hovde** (Minnesota '29), president, Purdue University; **Glenn E. Mann** (Duke '31), consultant to athletic director, Duke University; **Robert Prince** (Pittsburgh '38), radio and television sportscaster, Pittsburgh Pirates; **Wilfred Smith** (DePauw '19), sport editor emeritus, *Chicago Tribune*; **Gilson Wright** (Ohio Wesleyan '30), assistant English professor Miami University; **Frank Wright** (Florida '25), former member of the General Council, business consultant, Palm Beach, Fla.; and Skinner, chairman.



THE SCOREBOARD TELLS THE STORY of his nearly perfect game as Jim Lonborg (Stanford '64) watches a fly ball go for the last out of the second game of the World Series.

WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John T. Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38)



PITCHING STAR JIM LONBORG

PHI LEADS BOSOX TO SERIES ALMOST HURLS PERFECT GAME

Boston Red Sox pitcher Jim Lonborg (Stanford '64) put together a 22-10 record during the regular season to lead the Boston Red Sox into the World Series and then nearly pitched a perfect game in his first series start.

Since the series honors have been piling up for the 24-year old right handed ace. He was selected on the Associated Press' All-Star Major League Team and chosen by United Press International as American League Pitcher of the Year. He seems a cinch to win the Cy Young Award given annually to the best pitcher in the majors.

Lonborg was robbed of a no-hitter in the second game of the series when St. Louis Cardinal second baseman Julian Javier doubled to left in the eighth inning. He lost his bid for a perfect game one inning earlier when he walked outfielder Curt Flood.

But he still picked up a 5-0 shutout win and

then came back to pitch a three-hit, 3-1 clutch victory in the fifth game of the series when the Cardinals had the Red Sox on the ropes three games to one.

His win sent the series back to Boston and set up his duel with Cardinal hurler Bob Gibson. But pitching with only two days rest took its toll and Lonborg lost the seventh game of the series 7-2.

However, he did set a series record for allowing the fewest hits in two consecutive series games, four.

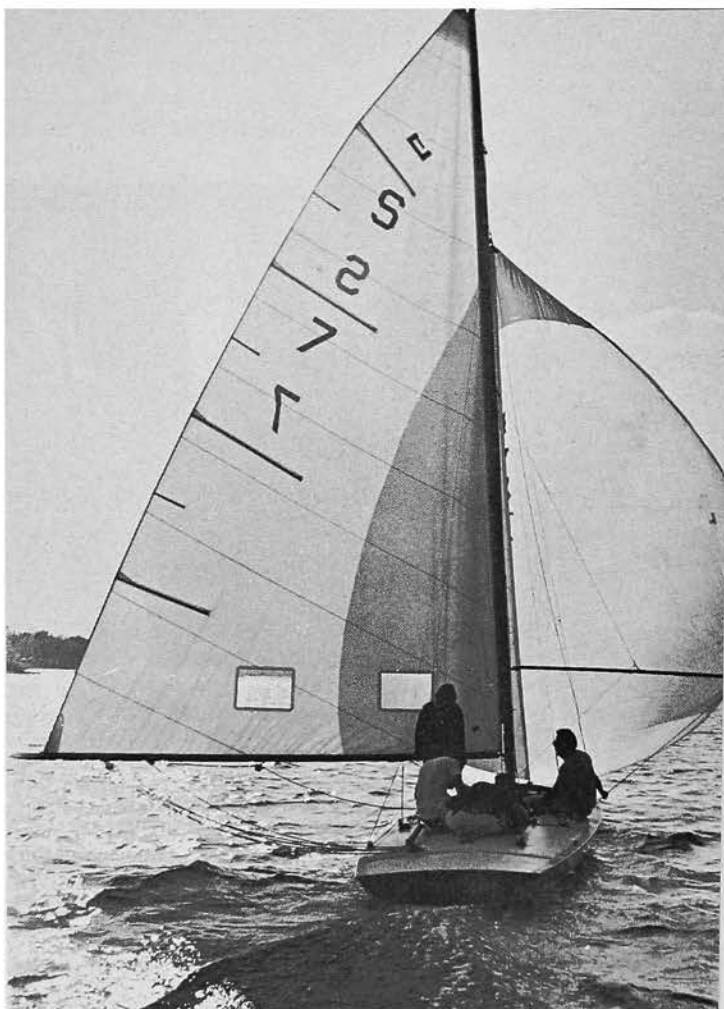
He was an All-Phi selection both his junior and senior years in college.

St. Louis Phi Sets Sails For Some Awards

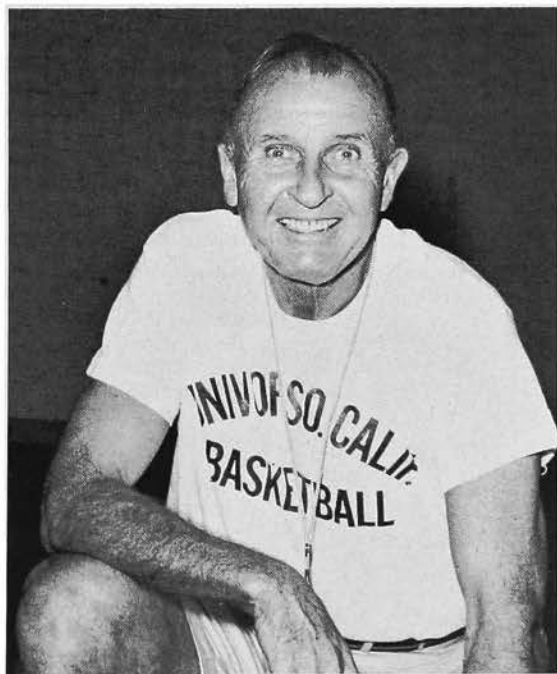
A St. Louis, Missouri, crew, skippered by **John A. Brereton** (Washington-St. Louis '41) battled strong winds and four-foot waves this summer to finish third in the semi-finals of the Mallory Cup yacht championships. It marked the first time that a Central States Sailing Association crew had advanced that far in the competition.

The crew of Brother Brereton's boat, *The Storm-along*, included his brother, Dr. **Robert Brereton** (Washington-St. Louis '42), and his son, Mike.

The St. Louis skipper has taken the Middle States Championship four consecutive times and the Missouri Governor's Cup five times. He is an active member of the St. Louis Alumni Club.



John A. Brereton's (Washington-St. Louis '41) *STORM-ALONG*.



FORREST TWOGOOD (IOWA '29), U.S.C. basketball coach and new member of All-Phi Basketball Board.

Forrest Twogood Appointed To All-Phi Cage Board

Forrest Twogood (Iowa '29), for 16 seasons head basketball coach at the University of Southern California and assistant director of athletics since March, 1966, has been appointed to the All-Phi Basketball Board succeeding the late **Wilbur Johns** (see Chapter Grand).

Brother Twogood has compiled a 250-180 record during his 16 years and has captured three conference championships. Earlier he directed the Trojan frosh for eight seasons and turned in a phenomenal 104-17 record.

At Iowa he competed in football, basketball and baseball. As a senior he won the Big Ten Scholarship Award for academic and athletic excellence. Between 1929 and 1936 his Trojan frosh teams were undefeated. He left U.S.C. in 1936 to become head coach at Idaho. After five years there he moved to the University of San Francisco and turned in a 17-8 record.

Following Navy service he returned to U.S.C. in 1949 and a year later took over the head basketball post upon the death of his long-time friend, Sam Barry, who had given him his coaching start. Brother Twogood recently served as president of the National Basketball Coaches Association and is on the NCAA Tournament Committee.



TWO PHIS WERE AMONG THE GROUP OF BIG TEN SKYWRITERS that tour the Big Ten and Notre Dame football campus each fall. Visiting with Michigan State officials are, left to right: Gus Schrader (Iowa '46), sports editor of the Cedar Rapids, Iowa Gazette; Duffy Daugherty, Michigan State coach; Biggie Munn, athletic director; and John Bansch (Montana '57), sports writer for the Indianapolis Star. Schrader, a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board and the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee, has made all 14 of the skywriter tours while Bansch has covered four of them.

Long Time High School Coach Inducted Into Hall of Honor

W. C. "Nemo" Herrera (Southwestern '22) was inducted this summer into the Texas High School Association Hall of Honor.

The award was the latest in a long career as a Texas coach for Brother Herrera, a former star baseball player. He completed 40 years of active coaching this year and says he will continue coaching "until they make me retire."

He has coached all sports, running up a 545-193 won-lost record in basketball and a 195-82 record in baseball. He is presently baseball coach at Coronado High School in El Paso, Tex., a post he has held since 1962.



Al Dark (L.S.U. '45) is the new manager of the Cleveland Indians. Dark, first winner of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award, formerly managed the Kansas City Athletics and San Francisco Giants.

SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38
and Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

ROGER BROWN (Oklahoma State), All-Phi golfer won the Kansas amateur golf championships . . . **BRUCE HEINE** (Ohio State), second baseman, was an NCAA honorable mention choice on the All-Collegiate baseball team . . . **BLAINE LINDGREN** (Utah) ran the 120-yd. high hurdles in 13.5 in the Compton Relays . . . **WARREN ROCKWELL** (Penn State) won the IC4A triple jump at 49'2" . . . **WILLIAM TOOMEY** (Colorado) repeated as AAU decathlon champion and was the American representative in the U.S.A.-British, U.S.-German and Pan American Games . . . **BOB DAY** (U.C.L.A.), a former NCAA record holder in the mile and two mile, won a spot in the Pan American 5,000 meter trials as did **SCOTT ETNYRE** (Utah) in the triple jump . . . **LOU SCHOPFER** (Tulane) won the U.S. Lawn Tennis Senior Clay Courts singles championship on his first try, whipping veteran and six times champion Bitsy Grant 7-5 and 6-1 . . . **RON FRANZ** (Kansas), an All-Phi basketball selection, has signed with the Oakland Oaks of the newly formed ABA . . . **PAUL WIGGINS** (Stanford), defensive end and 11 year veteran with the NFL Cleveland Browns, is now team captain . . . **LYNN BAKER** (Colorado), All-Big 8 basketball choice and conference long jump champ, is following in Brother Toomey's footsteps, winning the 1967 AAU pentathlon scoring 3,448 points. **BAKER** won the long jump, was second in the 200 meters and discus and fifth in the javelin . . . **BILL COWAN** (Utah), outfielder, was recalled by the Philadelphia Phillies at mid-season.

BILL TOOMEY also sparkled overseas, winning the decathlon in many of the dual meets including the U.S.-German competition . . . **DAY** took a fourth in the 5,000 meters in the U.S.-British competition

Football Foundation Honors Phi Sports Writer In Chicago

Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19), former sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune*, received the first Distinguished American Award from the Chicago chapter of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame this summer.



SMITH

Smith, a member of the All-Phi Football Board for 19 years, is a former college and professional football player. Presenting the award at a special banquet was **Paul Christman**, a former Missouri All America and professional quarterback with the St. Louis Cardinals who now broadcasts football games.

... JIM MADDOX (Wichita), All-Missouri Valley conference end in 1961-62 and formerly frosh coach at Wichita, has taken a similar post at Texas Western.

PHIS PROMINENT IN PAN-AMERICAN GAMES

TOOMEY won the decathlon and BILL UTLEY (Indiana) the 400 meter swimming individual medley. Both set new Pan-American records. A third gold medal was won by LARRY HOUSKA (Ohio U.) who took the 213 lb. wrestling championship. Other Phis in Winnipeg include CLIFF BUCK (Iowa Wesleyan), who served in an administrative capacity; JIM TOOMEY (Colorado), a brother of Bill's, a pitcher on the U.S. champion baseball team; and PHIL HANSEL (Purdue), manager of the women's swimming team.

... GENE MURPHY (North Dakota), a former Little All-Phi quarterback, is in his second season as frosh coach at North Dakota. He's assisted by RON BERGH (North Dakota), former Little All-Phi baseballer and outstanding football player while PETE PORINSH (North Dakota), another Little All-Phi, assists the varsity ... KENT PETERSON (Oregon), end, who played in four post-season bowl games in 1962 is now end coach at San Jose State ... Phis playing in the National Amateur Golf Tournament included DALE MOREY (L.S.U.), ROGER BROWN (Oklahoma State) and DON ALLEN (Colgate). ALLEN was selected for the U.S. America's Cup Golf Team ... BUD GIBBS (Oregon State), ex-Beaver football great who has served as that

school's registrar for the past five years, was elected to the athletic board.

OPENING GAME FOOTBALL FACTS

JOHN SCOVELL (Texas Tech), All-Phi led the Red Raiders to a 52-0 rout of Iowa State as he raced for three touchdowns and passed for a fourth ... CHIP LITTEN (Minnesota) caught a 28-yd. TD pass with 1:17 left to edge the Gophers over Utah, 13-12 ... BOB CAMPBELL (Penn State) scored two TDs as the Lions lost a close contest to Navy 23-22 ... JUNIOR RIGGINS (Kansas) scored on an 87-yd. kickoff return as the Jayhawks bowed to Stanford 21-20 ... RON MIED (Northwestern) made a timely interception on the Miami (Florida) 16-yd. line to aid the Wildcats in a 12-7 victory ... GARY HEITPAS (Lawrence), Little All-Phi selection, carried the defending Mid-West Conference co-champs to a 22-13 win over Coe as he kicked three field goals and scored one touchdown ... JERRY HENDERSON (Washington State), quarterback, hit 7 of 16 passes for 85 yds. in a losing 21-0 contest with Oklahoma ... RON SMITH (Arkansas) kicked two field goals of 21 and 32 yards to score the Razorbacks only points in a 7-6 loss to Oklahoma State ... LARRY GREEN (Florida State) scored on a 13-yd. TD pass as the Seminoles rallied to tie highly ranked Alabama 37-37.

Golfing Phi Honored

The Montana State Amateur Golf Championships this summer awarded a special trophy in honor of Dr. Don Barnett (Montana '18), the Barnett Cup. Dr. Barnett, Bond number 13 of Montana Alpha, played in the first Montana Amateur in 1917 and has been an active contributor to the game of golf in Montana since.

A LATE BLOOMING CSD REPORT



CALIFORNIA DELTA WENT TO A CARNIVAL FOR ITS COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY PROJECT, but not for fun and games. The U.S.C. Phis built carnival booths at the Guadalupe Youth Center in Canoga Park, Calif. Above they're getting some of the materials ready.

OHIO MU, Ashland College—Ohio Mu's first Community Service Day was so successful we plan to repeat the project this year. We feel we found a project both unique and useful to the community ... the Junior Olympic program. The program was an invaluable service to the community by instilling an interest in athletics in a young age group. It was a challenge because it had been tried unsuccessfully previously.

With the cooperation of the superintendent of schools, the athletic director, the Chamber of Commerce and the Ashland College track coach, the meet went off as scheduled in Ashland College Stadium April 23. Despite bad weather the day before, a large crowd of participants and spectators turned out. We gave out 115 ribbons and seven trophies valued at over \$100.

Response to the program was very favorable. We won praise from community leaders, school officials and the local news media. In addition, our CSD debut earned us a certificate as one of the Fraternity's 12 top projects. We will sponsor the program again this year, but will select another project for CSD.—William R. Werher, V.P.



NEW COMMANDANT OF CADETS AT WEST POINT, BRIG. GEN. BERNARD W. ROGERS
(KANSAS STATE '43), REVIEWS THE FAMED LONG GRAY LINE.

(see page 113)

ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS

ADMIRAL ETTER GETS NEW POST, LEAVES NAVAL HOSPITAL

Military honors were the order of the day June 30 at the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md., when Rear Admiral Harry S. Etter (Duke '37) turned over his post as Commanding Officer of the hospital and Deputy Commanding Officer of the National Naval Medical Center to Capt. David P. Osborne.

Admiral Etter has assumed his new duties as assistant chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. He has had a long and varied career as a Navy doctor. Duty posts have taken him from destroyers

during World War II to a stint as an instructor in atomic, biological and chemical defense at Treasure Island, San Francisco, Calif.

He has also had several previous contacts with the Bureau of Medicine, heading its Bio-Chemical Defense Branch and later its Special Weapons Defense Division, serving as its liaison officer with the Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory and heading its Planning Division.

Prior to his duty with the Naval Hospital, Adm. Etter was Executive Officer of the Portsmouth, Va., Naval Hospital.

His many awards include the American Defense Service Medal, American Campaign Medal, European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal, and the National Defense Service Medal.

MAJ. GEN. SIMLER ASSIGNED AS AF OPERATIONS CHIEF

An Air Force Major General who began his military career as a Navy seaman second class is the new director of operations for the Air Force.

He is Maj. Gen. George B. Simler (Maryland '49), who assumed the post July 1. He had been serving as deputy director of operations since his return from Vietnam in August, 1966.

A former member of the Naval Reserve, the highly decorated veteran of two wars flew 59 bomber missions in World War II. His aircraft was shot down during his second combat tour in the European Theater. He evaded capture for two months and returned to action later in Northern France and the Rhineland.

During his distinguished career he has held such varied assignments as a pilot flying special State De-



REAR ADMIRAL H. S. ETTER (DUKE '37)

partment missions, the first professor of air science and tactics at the University of Maryland and director of athletics at the U.S. Air Force Academy.

Among his many awards are the Legion of Merit and two awards of the Distinguished Flying Cross.

He starred in football at Maryland, captaining the squad during the 1947 season and in the 1948 Gator Bowl game.

MEDALS, AWARDS, CITATIONS GO TO 20 PHIS

Twenty Phis have recently won medals, awards or citations from the various services.

Maj. **Howard A. Christy** (Washington '55), executive officer Marine Barracks, U.S. Naval Base Los Angeles, received the Silver Star for heroism in Vietnam. Maj. Christy earned the medal May 21, 1966, while serving as a Company Commander near DaNang. His search and clear operation came under heavy fire, but his quick response and leadership under fire permitted quick contact with the enemy and prevented excessive casualties to his company.

Maj. **James R. Martin** (Florida '53) was awarded the Bronze Star for outstanding action in connection with ground operations against the enemy in Vietnam.

Air Force Col. **Leonard J. Otten Jr.** (Maryland '40) was awarded the Executive Management Award for 1967 by the Air Force Association. The director of specials for the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, Kelly AFB, Col. Otten flew 28 combat missions in World War II and holds the Air Medal with three Oak Leaf clusters and the Distinguished Flying Cross. His son is AF Lt. **Leonard J. Otten III** (New Mexico '66).



COL. OTTEN JR.

Air Medals went to eight Phis. Maj. **Arthur E. Whitson** (Puget Sound '53) was decorated for achievements as a C-130 Hercules pilot in Vietnam. Maj. **Lawrence R. Francisco** (Oklahoma State '54), a navigator, was cited for his airmanship under fire in Vietnam.

Lt. Col. **Lawrence J. Stone** (North Dakota '52) received the sixth

through eighth awards of the Air Medal for combat aerial support of ground operations in Vietnam.

Capt. **Ray B. White** (Arkansas '62) was decorated with two medals. An AC-47 Skytrain pilot, he received his ninth award of the Air Medal and the Air Force Commendation Medal for action in Southeast Asia. Army Capt. **F. J. Pepper** (Chicago '61) received the Air Medal and the Combat Medical Badge, the latter for outstanding service as a surgeon in a combat zone.

A veteran of over 300 combat missions, Capt.

William L. Duvall (Kentucky '58) received his ninth award of the Air Medal for Vietnam service.

First Lt. **James W. Thornton Jr.** (Kentucky '63), received the Air Medal at Grand Forks, N.D., AFB for action in Vietnam as an aerial tanker pilot. He also received the Vietnam Service Medal. Combat aerial support of Vietnam ground operations earned the Air Medal for Army Capt. **Eric B. Roberts** (Washington & Jefferson '63).

Air Force Commendation Medals went to five Phis. Majors **Randell D. Dodd** (Florida State '50) and **Leslie A. Baylis** (Butler '52) received the award for service as operation chiefs at Naha AFB, Okinawa, and Clark AFB, Philippines, respectively.

Captains **Angelo L. Anzivino** (Brown '59) and **John C. Rains** (Arkansas '63) received citation for meritorious service in Vietnam, while Capt. **Donnell Miller** (Franklin '57) received the medal as a C-118 Liftmaster navigator at Clark AFB.

The Army's Commendation Medal for Vietnam actions went to Capt. **Thomas W. Brady**, M.D. (Kansas '60) and Maj. **George R. Robertson** (Emory '56). It was the major's second award.

Lt. (j.g.) **C. Richard Sinclair** (L.S.U. '63), a veteran of over 100 combat river patrols in Vietnam, received the Navy Commendation Medal. He has returned to L.S.U. for graduate study.

AF Captains **Joseph W. Roberts** (Franklin '56) and **John T. Baggs Jr.** (Idaho '60) received the Distinguished Flying Cross for Vietnam heroism, Capt. Baggs as a helicopter pilot and Capt. Roberts as an F-4C Phantom II pilot.

Capt. Baggs, the son of **John T. Baggs Sr.** (Montana '24) was featured in an Associated Press dispatch from Vietnam describing the action that won him the medal. He and his crew airlifted over 25 wounded men to safety from territory occupied by the Viet Cong. He made it out under heavy fire. He has since won a second DFC for a perilous airlift of a Marine assault helicopter downed by ground fire.



MAJ. HOWARD A. CHRISTY (WASHINGTON '55), left, receives the Silver Star from Rear Adm. H. V. Bird for gallantry in action in Vietnam.



TWO PHIS WORK TOGETHER

CAPT. RAY BENNETT (BOWLING GREEN '59) AND **LT. JOHN SUTOR** (MIAMI '60) HAVE BEEN shipmates aboard the nuclear powered carrier **USS ENTERPRISE** for two years. Capt. Bennett, commander of the Marine detachment aboard ship, was awarded the Purple Heart and recommended for a Silver Star for his actions against the enemy while temporarily assigned ashore with the Marines. Lt. Sutor, a pilot of the RA5C Vigilante, has also been awarded the Purple Heart along with eight Air Medals and has been recommended for two Distinguished Flying Crosses.

FRATERNITY MEMBERS LISTED FOR SEVERAL PROMOTIONS

This continue to make promotion lists with regularity. One of the latest is new Brig. Gen. **Allan G. Pixton** (Utah '39); presently the 1st Armored Division's assistant division commander for support, Ft. Hood, Tex. Prior to duty at Ft. Hood, Gen. Pixton served as the deputy chief of staff, U.N. Command, U.S. Forces, Korea.

While serving with Darnall Army Hospital, also at Ft. Hood, **Robert W. Federman** (Minnesota '54) was promoted to Major.

Four new Phi captains are **Phillippe F. Meraux III** (L.S.U. '62), Blytheville, Ark., AFB; **Thomas R. Perkins** (Colgate '62), Air University, Maxwell, Ala., AFB; **Robert R. DiCocco** (Union '63), Cannon, N.M., AFB; and **Michael B. Johnson** (Mercer '65), Ft. Sill, Okla.

James A. Spielmann (U.C.L.A. '64) and **Thomas Schar** (Drake '65), are both wearing new lieutenant's bars in Vietnam.

William L. Klingel (Bowling Green '63) was promoted to Spec. 5 at Ft. Hood, Tex., while **Ellsworth C. Alvord III** (Colorado '66) is a new Spec. 2 at Ft. Dix, N.J. Pvt. Alvord was promoted two months earlier than usual because of his outstanding training record.

SPECIAL TRAINING COURSES OCCUPY MANY PHIS

Many Phis continue to take specialized training well into their service careers. Five officers just completing courses at the Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., are: Lt. Col. **James A. Graham Jr.**, (North Dakota '52), Maj. **Raymond A. Bragalone** (Indiana '54), Maj. **Thomas M. McClelland** (Florida '51), Reserve Maj. **Russell M. H. Kullman** (Iowa Wesleyan '51) and Reserve Maj. **William B. Moody Jr.**, (Georgia '52).

Majors **Charles H. Colket** (Colorado State '56) and **C. F. Hastings Jr.** (Cincinnati '55) are beginning courses at the school.

Recent graduates of the Air University, Maxwell, Ala., AFB, include: Chaplain (Capt.) **Jerry J. Malory** (T.C.U. '57) reassigned to Air Defense Command, Trux Field, Wis.; Capt. **Dale A. Woolbridge** (Florida State '62), reassigned to Offutt, Neb., AFB, as data automation officer for SAC, and Capt. **Eldon S. Milner** (Washburn '59); reassigned to Vandenberg, Calif., AFB as bio-environmental engineer with SAC.

Beginning courses at the Air University are: Lt. Col. **Frederick H. Smith** (Mercer '46) and Captains **Harry I. Strandhagen** (Florida State '66) and **Donald A. Lindbo** (North Dakota '61). Maj. **Glenn E. Plumb** (Florida '57) is attending the AF Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson, Ohio, AFB.

The following Phis have completed other courses: Lt. **Steven L. Colliau** (California '66), officers artillery course, Air Defense School, Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Lieutenants **Gilbert Barbier** (Syracuse '66) and **John J. Hartgering** (Cornell '66), signal officer course, Army SE Signal School, Ft. Gordon, Ga.;

Lieutenants **Robert L. Rosenkoetter** (Auburn '66) and **Richard H. Harding** (Montana '66), adjutant general basic course, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Lt. **Terry K. Kirkpatrick** (Washington '64), finance officer orientation, Ft. Benjamin Harrison; Lt. **Charles M. Canon III** (Auburn 64), helicopter pilot course, Ft. Wolters, Tex., reassigned for ad-



BRIG. GEN. ALLAN G. PIXTON (UTAH '39), center, receives the insignia of his new rank from Lt. Gen. **Roger R. Mather** and his wife, **Vivian**.

vanced training, Army Aviation School, Ft. Rucker, Ala.;

Lt. **Stephen J. Cook** (Valparaiso '66), weapons controller course, Tyndall, Fla., AFB, reassigned to West Mesa, N.M., Air Force Station; and Lt. **Gary K. Brown** (Wichita '66), basic officer course, Army Armor School, Ft. Knox, Ky.



LT. SINCLAIR

AF F-4C Phantom II pilot training at Davis-Monthan, Ariz., AFB, and is reassigned to George, Calif., AFB. Lt. **Craig L. Noke** (Cornell '66) graduated from Marine OCS, Quantico, Va., and is now on Okinawa.

Recent graduates of Air Force technical training schools are: Airmen 3.C. **Jeffrey J. Wiley** (Southwestern '66), **William T. Deyo Jr.** (Washington & Lee '66) and **Robert R. Baikauskas** (Maryland '66); and Airmen 2.C. **Kirk D. Wiggins** (S.M.U. '64) and **Donald A. Gunness** (Brown '64). All are with Air National Guard units.

Completing their advanced infantry training were Privates **Gene E. Smith** (Franklin '66), **Peter R. Gustavson** (Denison '65), **Edgar J. Edwards** (Georgia '66), **John B. Miles** (Duke '67), **Earl A. Skarky** (Oklahoma '66) and **Ronald R. Caruso** (Ohio U. '66).

Privates **Thomas G. Lavelly** (Washburn '62) and **John S. Henderson** (Florida State '65) completed light vehicle courses and Privates **Walter P. Chapala** (Indiana '64) and **Peter C. Reiland** (Drake '65) completed administration courses.

Still other course completions include Privates **Thomas D. Stryker** (Maryland '66), cooking; **Dennis C. Carlson** (Nebraska '66), military police; **Michael D. Frink** (Colorado '66), communications crewman; **James H. Heslet** (T.C.U. '64), auto repair; **Dennis C. Plain** (Minnesota '64), general supply; and **Eugene H. Bosart III** (Miami '64), administration.

* * *

Several Phis have done well in basic training activities. Pvs. **Edward E. Charbonneau** (Wabash '65), Ft. Bragg, N.C., and **Gene E. Smith Jr.** (Franklin '66), Ft. Campbell, Ky., fired expert upon completion of training. Pvt. **James N. Ausberger** (Iowa '63), Ft. Campbell, was high scorer on the proficiency test.

Pvt. **William E. Bixby** (Ohio State '66), was named the number one trainee at completion of

basic at Ft. Dix. He is now at Officers' Candidate School, Ft. Meade, Md.

* * *

The Flight Examiner's office at Moody, Ga., AFB has a strong Phi flavor. Captains **Samuel R. McCleery** (Colby '62) and **William A. Tilton** (Florida '61) do their examining nearly side by side.

* * *

Transport pilot Capt. **Delma W. Swilley** (Florida State '57) is now serving in Vietnam as is Lt. **Ellis H. Helgeson Jr.** (Colgate '64), also a pilot.

Lt. (j.g.) **Richard L. Becker** (Michigan State '65) is now doing community relations work with the Ninth Naval District in Great Lakes, Ill., following an around the world cruise and Vietnam duty with the destroyer USS ELLISON.

* * *

Another Phi chopper pilot now in Vietnam is Lt. **Walter C. Whittier** (North Dakota '64).

* * *

Michael Arnolt (Indiana '67), late a newsman with the *Elkhart, Ind., Truth*, is now Pvt. Arnolt in basic training at Ft. Benning, Ga.

* * *

Lt. Col. **Thomas W. Sellers** (Florida '42) has retired from the Air Force at Langley, Va., AFB after 25 years service. He was serving as operations staff officer at Langley at the time of his retirement and is a veteran of World War II and Korea.

* * *



BATTERYMATES

TWO MARINE BATTERYMATES RECENTLY DISCOVERED THEY HAD MORE IN COMMON THAN LONG SUFFERING EARDRUMS. Capt. **Ronald H. Brown** (Montana '59), right, and Lt. **John R. Morrison** (Stephen F. Austin '65) sang a few Phi songs and toasted each other when they found they were brothers in the Bond. Capt. Brown is battery commander and Lt. Morrison executive officer of Bravo Battery.

**DUBOURG****MILLER****RADKE****HILLE****FEDER****THOMAS****BASKETT****McCALLISTER****WETTERLING**

Top Row
Air Force 2 Lts.
Middle
New Pilots
Bottom
Army 2 Lts.

**KROOS****BULTMANN****OGDEN****DAVIS**

MANY WEAR NEW LIEUTENANT BARS, WINGS

Many Phis are wearing recently earned lieutenant's bars or pilot's wings. Newly commissioned second lieutenants from Officer Training School, Lackland, Tex., AFB, and their new assignments are: **James P. Coleman Jr.** (South Carolina '66), **Douglas Rapp** (Purdue '65) and **Bruce E. Olson** (Oklahoma State '66), weapons control training, Tyndall, Fla., AFB.

Jonathan J. Armstrong Jr. (North Carolina '65), avionics, and **William D. Hunter** (South Florida '67), air traffic controller, Keesler, Miss., AFB; **Steven R. Donovan** (Missouri '66) and **Kenneth G. Self II** (Cornell '67), pilot training, Williams, Ariz., AFB; **Hugh K. Radke Jr.** (Colorado '65) and **Don R. Gray** (Franklin '66), space munitions, Lowry, Colo., AFB.

Leroy P. McCarty Jr. (Vanderbilt '65) and **Ronald L. Moore** (Washington State '67), aircraft maintenance, Chanute, Ill., AFB; **William W. DuBourg Jr.** (Kentucky '65), mechanical engineer, Holloman, N.M., AFB; **Jeffrey L. Beiran** (Bowling Green '66), supply operations, Amarillo, Tex., AFB; **Harold S. Cole** (Kansas State '65), civil engineer, Wright-Patterson, Ohio, AFB.

Stephen S. Couch (Oklahoma State '65), further training, Custer Air Force Station, Mich.; **Robert L. Feder** (Arizona '67), pilot training, Craig, Ala., AFB; **Stephen J. Glaze** (Mississippi '66), further training, Offutt, Neb., AFB; **Ronald D. Rossum** (North Dakota '66), pilot training, Vance, Okla., AFB.

Ronald L. Mayer (Maryland '67), pilot training, Laredo, Tex., AFB; **Theodore W. Miller Jr.** (U.S.C. '66), pilot training, Reese, Tex., AFB; **David W. Finch** (Missouri '65), pilot training, Moody, Ga., AFB; and **Donald R. Hille** (Valparaiso '63), navigator training, Mather, Calif., AFB.

Wearing the silver wings following Air Force training, and their new assignments, are Lieutenants: **Charles S. Erwin** (Kent '66), navigator, and **William A. Thomas** (South Dakota '63), pilot, McClellan, Calif., AFB; **Jerry D. Wetterling** (Illinois '66) and **Benjamin H. Conklin Jr.** (Bowling Green '66), pilots, Cannon, N.M., AFB; **Myron R. Williams** (Miami '66) and **Capt. Richard M. Baskett** (Washburn '62), pilots, Hill, Utah, AFB.

Douglas H. May (Washington State '63), no assignment listed; **Earle F. Lipscomb** (Mississippi

'65), pilot, Mather AFB; **Larry H. McCallister** (Kansas '62), pilot, Minot, N.D., AFB; and Capt. **Kenneth L. Ahl III** (Ohio U. '63), navigator, McChord, Wash., AFB.

Newly commissioned Army second lieutenants are: **Patrick W. Dowle** (Florida '63), **Thomas C. Brown** (Indiana '66), **Charles M. Everson** (DePauw '66), **Richard G. Hoblitzell** (Cincinnati '66), **Donald R. Dolphin** (Purdue '64), **Michael E. Geon** (Kent '65).

James C. Nichols (West Virginia '65), **Charles H. Bultmann** (Montana '65), **Thomas R. Littlehales** (Oregon '64), **James R. Gilmore** (S.M.U. '65), **John M. Davis** (Whitman '66), **William B. Ogden** (Pennsylvania '66), **Samuel E. Davis III** (South Carolina '66), **James F. Flanagan** (Kentucky Wesleyan '66);

Donald L. Fast (Montana '66), **Richard I. Preus** (Ripon '67), **Patrick R. Kroos** (Lawrence '66), **Craig Morrison** (Iowa Wesleyan '66) and **Peter C. Baggerman** (Allegheny '66).

DOCTORS, DENTISTS, MEDICAL MEN KEEP BUSY WITH SERVICE DUTIES

Phi physicians, dentists and medical men continue to play an active role in the U.S. Armed Forces. Four doctors recently completed a medical service officer basic course at Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. They are Captains **Ross I. Kimmerle** (Dartmouth '62), **Robert D. Miner** (Denison '62), **Merle F. Bruce** (Oregon '63) and **Robert K. Creasy** (Dartmouth '57).

Lt. **James T. McGibony Jr.** (Georgia '64) has completed a 39-week hospital administration course at Brooke Army Medical Center.

Air Force Doctors completing their officer orientation courses at the U.S. Air Force Medical Service School, Sheppard, Tex., AFB, and their reassignments are: Captains **Virgil N. Carrico** (Wabash '62), **Fuchu**, Japan, AFB; **Thomas A. Sullivan Jr.** (Duke '61), **Holloman**, N.M. AFB; and **Charles E. Sampson Jr.** (Mississippi '60), **Grand Forks**, N.D., AFB.

Doctor (Capt.) **John W. Krege** (Florida '62) completed his medical internship at Wilford Hall AF Hospital, Lackland, Tex., AFB, and remains at Lackland for orthopedic surgery residency.

Lt. **Joseph J. Grassi** (Pennsylvania '66) is in Bologna, Italy, where he is studying for his medical degree at the University of Bologna. He's interested in meeting with any Phi who might be in the area.

Doctor (Lt. Col.) **Gene C. Hose** (West Virginia '53) is assigned as an orthodontist with the Dental Surgeon Division of the U.S. Army Hospital, Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.

Air Force Doctor (Capt.) **Wilfrid M. Keaton** (Al-

legheny '59), a dentist, is on duty at Bien Hoa; Vietnam, AFB, while Doctor (Lt.) **Steven R. Watts** (T.C.U. '63), is a Navy dentist at Camp Pendleton, Calif.

* * *

Capt. **James S. Rucker** (West Virginia '62) is presently on a tour of duty in Korea.

* * *

Lt. **John P. Clark** (Florida '64) is serving in Vietnam with a special engineering construction unit. Lt. **John W. Duty** (Arkansas '60) recently helped his unit at Seymour Johnson, N.C., AFB, earn an outstanding rating for combat readiness.



LT. BEEBE

seven studio installations and 40 transmitters in Germany, one studio and six transmitters in France and five transmitters in the Benelux area.

* * *

Pfc. **Willard T. Armitage Jr.** (L.S.U. '65) has been assigned to the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment in Vietnam.

* * *



PVT. VAN NESS

The only active Army unit dating back to the Revolutionary War is the 3rd Infantry and this year the "Old Guard" is celebrating its 182d anniversary. Organized in pre-U.S. Constitution days, the Old Guard now guards the nation's capital as well as serving as the Army's official ceremonial unit in the Washington, D.C., area. Pvt. **David T. Van Ness** (Colorado College '67) is a member of the unit and has already participated in many of the arrival ceremonies for visiting dignitaries and served as a personal escort to President Johnson.

* * *

The 10th Aviation Group's 44th Av. Battalion, Ft. Benning, Ga., has a new commander, Lt. Col. **George M. Turner** (Georgia '50), who takes over the post following a tour of duty in Vietnam.

(Continued on page 156)



LT. GRASSI

WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



Headquarters Personnel Reorganized, Mrs. Rumpler New Office Manager

In a reorganization of the General Headquarters staff at Oxford, Mrs. Charles Rumpler had been named office manager. She succeeds Miss Eva Hudson, who retired June 30 after 25 years service with the Fraternity.

In the reorganization plan announced by Robert J. Miller, executive secretary, Mrs. Nelson Stelle and Mrs. Basil Leab were named supervisors.

Mrs. Rumpler has been with the Fraternity six years. Prior to that she served as acting postmistress of Sommerville, Ohio, just outside of Oxford.



G. JOHN GRUEN

Field Secretary John Gruen Resigns To Enter Stock Firm

G. John Gruen III (Puget Sound '66), field secretary for the past year, resigned July 31 to enter the stock brokerage business.

He has joined the Paine, Webber, Jackson and Curtis firm. After training periods in the firm's San Francisco and New York offices, Brother Gruen will be located in Seattle, Wash.

He was appointed a Field Secretary during the summer of 1966 following his graduation from the University of Puget Sound. He was president of the chapter and had majored in history. He indicated regrets at resigning, but said he felt the business opportunity was one he could not pass by.

Brother Gruen's departure leaves the Fraternity with just one field secretary this year, **Weston L. Harris** (Utah '67), appointed this summer.

Any Phi who might be interested in the position of field secretary is urged to contact Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller. The draft, graduate school and marriages are combining to make field secretary candidates a scarce commodity.

The position offers a young Phi the opportunity to see the country while serving the Fraternity. The result is a broader knowledge, widespread contacts and a deeper meaning of the Fraternity and its values and benefits.



RAY BLACKWELL (FRANKLIN '24) TRIES OUT HIS NEW Phi Delta Theta chair presented by Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive secretary, on behalf of the General Headquarters staff. Ray retired Oct. 1 as editor of **THE SCROLL** and alumni secretary. He is now scholarship recorder of the National Interfraternity Conference. As such he is responsible for gathering, interpreting and distributing the scholarship ratings of all chapters of all N.I.C. fraternities.



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



Phoenix (Arizona)

Phoenix Alumni Club activities were kicked off this year with a hosted beverage hour at the National Brewing Company early this summer. The tour was an excellent and enjoyable event, and our thanks for it go to **Thomas A. McCarthy** (Montana '29).

At the June luncheon, **Emmett V. Graham** (Colorado College '26) presented a fine slide show on his travels to New Guinea, Australia, Tahiti and the Fiji Islands. Mr. Kay Kayhus presented a commentary with slides on South Vietnam military base constructions and their associated problems. This provided excellent insight into the administrative and coordinative activities associated with local South Vietnamese problems and how our tax dollars are being allocated.

Other fall meetings currently scheduled include the Phoenix Playboy Club, a fashion show, a buffet luncheon at the Phoenix Country Club and additional speakers on such subjects as skin diving and economics. We are already trying to arrange for a renowned Founders Day speaker.—**Richard A. Dow**, Sec.

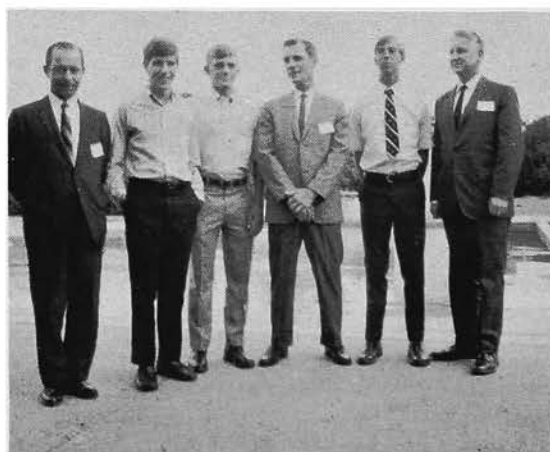
Greater Hartford (Connecticut)

Another alumni club of Phi Delta Theta has joined the fold with the formation of the Greater Hartford Club in Hartford, Conn. The club, which is planning a Charter Night next spring, has 35 charter members.

William Purdy (Iowa State '59) is president.

Jacksonville (Florida)

The Jacksonville Alumni Club held its annual election meeting June 5. The meeting was well at-



SOME OF THE FATHER-SON COMBINATIONS attending the annual Houston Alumni Club rushing party. Left to right, **Walter Dewar Jr.** (Manitoba '42), **Walter Dewar III**, **Boyd Parker**, **Joel Parker**, **Bruce LaRoche**, and **Julian C. LaRoche** (Texas '44).

tended by thirty Phis and five guests from Jacksonville University. Following a social hour, officers were elected and plans made for a rush party.

The new officers are: **Charles E. Commander III** (Washington & Lee '62), president; **C. Kirby Alexander** (Florida '60), vice president; **Robert C. Nichols** (Florida '57), secretary, and **Guy N. Nix Jr.** (Davidson '61), treasurer.

We staged a rush party Aug. 12 at the ocean front home of **Mark Bartleson Jr.** (Florida '51) at Atlantic Beach, Fla. A very good time was had by 75 rushees and 20 Phis.—**Robert C. Nichols**, Sec.



TWO PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE PITTSBURGH ALUMNI CLUB, **Howard Womsley** (Dickinson '57), left, and **Dick Creps** (Ohio U. '44), right, soak up a little sun and leisure time at the annual club outing. Meanwhile host **Tom McDermott** (Cornell '15) looks on warily as **Tom Wheel** (Pitt '50) attempts to fasten the fraternity flag to his home. **George Harrington** (Pitt '47) peeks in from the left while daughter **Suzanne** and son **Adam Hopkins** son of club secretary **Dave Hopkins** (Pennsylvania '51) look on.



TAMPA, FLA., AREA PHIS AND UNDERGRADUATES HOSTED RUSHEES AT THE Tampa Alumni Club rush party this summer. Above, the crew goes through the food line, while, left to right, L. Ed Hardman (Florida '50), S. Eugene Dewell (Florida '52) and C. Neil Smith (Florida '39) have a chance for a talk.

Sarasota (Florida)

The Sarasota Alumni Club held a rush party Aug. 27 at the estate of **Clyde Wilson's** (Florida '62) father. Sixteen rush prospects planning to attend seven universities attended. The rushees seemed to be an excellent group of young men and we hope several ended up as Phikeias.—**Robert E. Geary, Sec.**

Tampa (Florida)

The Greater Tampa Bay Alumni Club held a rush party Aug. 26 at the lake front home of **Joseph Robbins** (Florida '49). The party was well attended with 18 rushees and 50 actives from eight different chapters in Florida and the surrounding area joining 15 alumni.—**Paul G. Singleton, Sec.**

Albany (Southwest Georgia)

The club held its annual alumni luncheon in August and elected new officers. Heading the club as president for the coming year will be **J. Dell Bush** (Alabama '61). Other new officers are **Woodrow W. Brooks II** (Alabama '65), secretary-treasurer, and **William E. Gleaton, Jr.** (Georgia '63), reporter. The

club presented a Phi Delta Theta plaque of appreciation to **Richard L. Jordon** (Mercer '29) this summer for his many years of work and interest in the Fraternity.—**W. W. Brooks, Secretary.**

La Porte (Indiana)

The annual steak fry for alumni, actives, Phikeias and rushees was held at **George T. Hupp's** (Ohio State '29) home Sept. 21. Among the many guests we were pleased to have with us that night was **Dr. Robert F. Wilcox** (Northwestern '20), a Golden Legionnaire.—**Robert Cutler, Sec.**

Terre Haute (Indiana)

Terre Haute Phis re-activated the dormant alumni club and elected a new slate of officers. The new president is **Dr. Donald E. Owen** (Kansas '49). The other officers are **Dr. Eugene B. Patterson** (British Columbia '49), vice-president, and **John R. Parks Jr.** (Indiana DePauw '48), secretary-treasurer.

Many Phis attended the initial meeting and others have indicated a real interest in the club. Our special thanks go to **Thomas Cartmel** (Hanover '52), Kappa Province president, and **Jon R. Pavey** (Ohio Wesleyan '60) for their help and advice in getting the club going again.—**Donald Owen, Pres.**

Lafayette (Louisiana)

Phi Delta Theta's newest alumni club received its charter Nov. 3 with **Howard E. Young** (Southwestern '46), General Council member, the principal speaker.

The club was organized this summer with **Bill Brodnax** (Oklahoma '60) serving as president. One of the major forces behind organization of the club was **Z. L. Loflin**, chairman of the Mathematics Department at the University of Southwestern Louisiana. Although not a Phi, Zeke has done a lion's share of the work and then some in organizing the club.

His son, Tom, is president of Louisiana Beta.

Greenwood (Mississippi)

The Greenwood alumni entertained July 21 with a dinner meeting in the Antler Room of the Elks Club for Greenwood High School seniors who entered schools this fall where there are Phi Delta chapters.

Members of Mississippi Alpha handled the program. Words of welcome were extended on behalf of the alumni by **George Everett** (Mississippi '34), club president. Mississippi Alpha President **Holmes Adams** and Rush Chairman **Ray McNamara** told of the outstanding records in all phases of campus life members of the chapter are achieving as well as their national recognition. The remarks were interesting and informative to the 75 persons in attendance.

A business meeting of the alumni followed with **Dr. John F. Lucas Jr.** (Sewanee '52) elected the new president.—**George K. Wade, Sec.**

Tupelo (Mississippi)

The Tupelo club held its annual rush party Aug. 10 at the Tupelo Country Club for the area young men entering college this fall. There were 15 alumni along with 15 men from Mississippi Alpha. Young men who entered Ole Miss, Vanderbilt, the University of Alabama and Auburn from northern Mississippi and Alabama attended the party.

Robert S. Maynard (Mississippi '43) presided and **Jack Reed** (Vanderbilt '45) gave an inspiring talk challenging the "leaders of tomorrow" to take advantage of their educational opportunities.

Joe M. Clark (Vanderbilt '16), president of Theta Province, presented the Phi Delt rush film that was well received as well as interesting and informative. The party was enjoyable to all and we look forward to it again next year.—**J. R. Strain**, Sec.

Portland (Oregon)

Highlighting summer activities for the club was a golf tournament and dinner June 30 at the Forest Hills Golf Club. Sixty-five brothers turned out for an afternoon of golf followed by a social hour and dinner. In the Class A golf bracket **Robert Bronson** (Oregon State '37) took low gross honors while **Jim Vranizan** (Oregon '52) took low net. Class B honors went to **Roger Martin** (Oregon '57) while **John Maletis** (Oregon State '54) won the Calloway Division. Many other awards for various and sundry feats of the course were given.

Charles N. Covey (Oregon '52) was general chairman of the event and presented the awards. In addition to the golfing honors there were a number of door prizes awarded.—**Roy M. Tate**, Sec.

Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania)

Saturday, Aug. 19, found the Pittsburgh club—brothers, wives and children—delightfully occupied with a family outing at the base of Laurel Mountain, east of Pittsburgh. Scene of the picnic was **Tom McDermott's** (Cornell '15) lovely retirement home in Laughlintown, Pa., about an hour's drive from the city. A total of 82 Phis, wives and children made up the entourage. Early birds enjoyed a round of golf on a nearby course, many went swimming and the badminton and horseshoe courts were busy until dark.

This was the second straight year the club has held such an event, and it seems destined to become an annual affair due to the good attendance—which some say was in spite of **Tom Wheel's** (Pittsburgh '50) cooking. Actually Tom lent his bubbling energy to the whole event from early planning through to his determined supervision of the charcoal brigade.

Horseshoe honors for 1967 went to **Glen Bock** (Kent '58) and **George Harrington** (Pittsburgh '47) who were undefeated. As is typical of the club, with its broad representation of Phis from all parts of the country, no less than 11 chapters were represented at the picnic.

Next on the club's active calendar will be the annual football outing. Right now we are divided on whether to attend a Pitt game as usual or break with tradition and take in a National Football League game to root for the hometown Steelers coached by **Bill Austin** (Oregon State '49), a participating member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club.—**Dave Hopkins Jr.**, Sec.

Dallas (Texas)

A meeting was held Aug. 28 featuring a film of the 1966 highlights of the Dallas Cowboys with **Don Meredith** (S.M.U. '60) starring at quarterback. Meetings or functions of some sort are planned each month this year. Any new alumni in the Dallas area should contact **Patrick H. Allison** (S.M.U. '62) at FL1-9677.

Several Dallas alumni were present at a dinner for rushees at the S.M.U. chapter house which included rushing, good food and an enjoyable evening. The alumni, were impressed with the rushees and the active chapter members.—**L. Vance Stanton**, Sec.

Houston (Texas)

Over 100 Phis and rushees attended the Houston Alumni Club's rush party Aug. 14 at the Sagewood Country Club in Houston. The party is an annual affair for Houston-area prospects attending colleges and universities where there are Phi Delt chapters.

Joe T. Dickerson (Oklahoma '19), alumni rush chairman, did a fine job organizing the party. Highlighting the night was a talk by General Council member **Howard Young** (Southwestern '46).—**Jerry J. Knauff**, Sec.

Lower Rio Grande Valley (Texas)

Club member **L. N. Winters** (Southwestern '60) has been elected executive vice-president of the Elsa, Tex., State Bank & Trust Co. Brother Winters transferred from the 1st National Bank of Harlingen, Tex., to Elsa in 1965. He is also president of the Elsa Chamber of Commerce and secretary-treasurer of the Elsa Rotary Club.

C. F. Bliss (Penn State '19) spent a month at Camp Becket in the Berkshire Mountains this summer helping instruct campers in sailing, piloting and carpentry. Becket is the large YMCA camp for Massachusetts and Rhode Island youngsters established in 1905.

Our September meeting was cancelled because of hurricane Beulah. There was minor flooding but little damage.

At our July meeting we elected new officers. **J. W. Kriksey Jr.** (Virginia '30) was elected president, **Dr. R. H. Walkup** (Westminster '36) vice-president and Brother Bliss re-elected secretary-treasurer.—**C. F. Bliss**, Sec.

Seattle (Washington)

The Seattle Alumni Club kicked off the fall season with its annual alumni rushing banquet Sept. 12 at the Sandpoint Golf and Country Club. Area alumni, members of Washington Alpha and pro-

spective Phikeias—170 in all—dined and enjoyed the comments of our speaker, **Bill MacFarland** (Michigan '56). A former Michigan hockey star who later played with the Detroit Red Wings, Brother MacFarland is now player-coach of the professional Seattle Totems of the Western Hockey League. In the off-season he is a successful Seattle attorney. His remarks dwelled on what his experience as a Phi has meant to him and the intrinsic values of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The banquet was ably coordinated by **Jerry M. Johnson** (Washington '55) and **Rick B. Smidt** (Washington '64) of the alumni club and **Steve Willard**, Washington Alpha rush chairman. With the success of the rushing banquet it's anticipated the Oct. 17 Alumni Homecoming Dinner at the Washington Alpha chapter house will be well attended.

The alumni club, led by President **Bruce M. Gascoigne** (Washington '44), is now over 260 dues-paying members strong and is aiming for 300 by December.—**A. R. Keigley, Sec.**

Colors Cont. (from p. 151)



TIMOTHY E. ROWAN (DUKE '46), left, receives a diploma from the Air War College of the Air University, Maxwell, Ala., AFB, from Brig. Gen. **William H. Garland**, director of Air Force information. Brother Rowan completed the two-year seminar course while employed in the Office of Information, Secretary of the Air Force. He is now studying at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces.

* * *

Helping their outfits win the coveted Air Force Outstanding Unit Award in recent months were Maj. **Clive D. Luckenbill** (U.C.L.A. '53), Capt. **Larry L. Thibault** (Florida '64), Capt. **William G. Swiler** (Utah '62) and Lt. **Bernard J. Marra** (Idaho '62).

* * *

The Air Commandos lost one of their most decorated and competent fighter pilots Aug. 31 when

Maj. **Bill R. Keeler** (Kansas State '53) was reassigned as commander of the Thailand Air Operations Center with the AF Advisory Group, MAC, Thailand.

Southeast Asia is not new to the major however, as he has 169 combat missions to his credit in Vietnam. Among his awards are the Distinguished Flying Cross, Bronze Star and Air Medal.

* * *

Capt. **Herman L. George Jr.** (Gettysburg '60) was selected the outstanding instructor of the month for July in his Air Training Command Unit, Craig, Ala., AFB.

MORE BUSY PHIS

British Columbia Alpha currently has three alumni who were in school at the same time serving in the British Columbia Legislature. They are **Basil Gardom**, '46, and **Pat McGeery** and **Joseph Capozzi**, both '48.

* * *

Dr. **Walter C. McKenzie** (Dalhousie '29), considered one of Canada's leading surgeons, is Chancellor of the University of Alberta.

* * *

A past president of the famed Washington, D.C., National Press Club, **John V. Horner** (Radolph-Macon '30), is director of Washington, D.C., public relations for the International Telephone and Telegraph Co.

* * *

Hector M. Moir (Cornell '25) is now a horticulturist on the island of Kauai, a part of Hawaii, after many years as the manager of a large sugar refinery there.

* * *

One of the 58 new Peace Corps volunteers in Venezuela is **Timothy A. Warde** (Colorado State '66). He was pledge trainer and I.F.C. representative while in school.

CONVENTION REMINDER

The Great Smokey Mountains, home of the nation's most popular park, will be host to the Fraternity's 58th General Convention Aug. 21-24, 1968, in Asheville, N.C. Official convention headquarters will be the beautiful Grove Park Inn, scene of the Fraternity's 52nd General Convention in 1958.

Start making your plans now to attend the 1968 convention and to be a part of your Fraternity's future.



UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS



ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama—With the pledging of 20 new Phikeias, Alabama Alpha is off to another successful year. The new class: Osa L. Andrews III, Benjamin P. Beckham III, Jurrel T. Clark Jr., George D. Gaskin Jr., Robert B. Minor and Jack O. Tomlinson Jr., Birmingham; Ellis Darby, Tunica, Miss.; Stephen F. Springfield, Memphis; Marvin B. Werkheiser, Jackson, Miss.; John B. Baugh, Tusculumbia; Richard Walton, Montgomery; Richard L. Mitchell, Blacksburg, Va.; Laurence F. Dalgo, Bruce C. Finley Jr., Milton E. Miller, Kleber M. O'Neal Jr., Marion A. Quina Jr., Donald H. Rowell, Lemuel M. Sanders and William C. Stickney, Mobile.

We owe a great deal of thanks for our successful rush to the efforts of many alumni who gave time, money and recommendations. During the past year we made great academic strides, moving from 23rd to eighth on campus.—Robert E. Luckie III, V.P.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona—Rush week this fall resulted in the pledging of 18 men we feel are the most outstanding in the freshman and sophomore classes. The house's record in scholarship and intramurals, along with excellent rush efforts by the brothers, all went to make the rush successful.—Edward Cappel, V.P.

ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University—We enjoyed the best fall rush in years, with 87% of the bids submitted accepted. Twenty Phikeias now compose the pledge class, none of which had lower than a 2.5 average out of high school. The annual Phi Delta A-GO-GO added a great deal to the rush. Brothers Tomarelli and Delnoce led the Arizona State Sun Devils to victory in the season opener against San Jose State. Tomarelli had been acclaimed as a good prospect for All-America honors. After placing second in last year's intramural competition, we are looking for first this year. Emphasis is on scholarship this year and we are on a very strong scholastic program for actives and pledges under the direction of Doug Fogel.—Clark Griffin, V.P.



ARIZONA ALPHA'S NEW PLEDGE CLASS GATHER FOR A PICTURE BESIDE THE TROPHY CASE.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas—New Phi Billy Burnett's brothers, Tommy and Bobby, are both Arkansas Phis now playing professional football. Bill seems headed for a starting slot for the Razorbacks next season. He is being red-shirted this year. A great rush netted 19 Phikeias.

They are: James Alford, Don Armstrong, James Norris, Michael McHaney, Richard Ragans and Wilton Steed, Pine Bluff; Robert Campbell, Robert Shurgar, Helena; David Caldwell, Little Rock; Walter Carlson, Marian; James Crow, David Roddey, Warren; Christopher Fowler, Atlanta, Ga.; Bruce Gasaway, Pickens; Keith O'Neal, Leslie; Stephen Rauls, Leachville; Ronald Shelby, North Little Rock; David Smith, Hot Springs; and Stephen Smith, Huntsville.

This were again victors in campus politics last spring, winning a record six senate posts and presidency of the senior class. Scholastically we moved from 11th to fifth among 14 fraternities in the past three semesters. Our new adviser is Rev. Myers B. Curtis (Southwestern '44). Jack Cozier (Oklahoma State '53), province president, has asked former adviser Dr. Charles Cross (Franklin '19) to remain as a special assistant to Brother Curtis.

The new Phikeias join with the brothers in thanking the Little Rock Alumni Club and Mothers Club for the new furniture, carpets and drapes in our formal and informal living rooms.—Jerry Glenn, V.P.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia—We look back on a successful year. Many improvements were made in the house and the chapter ranked second

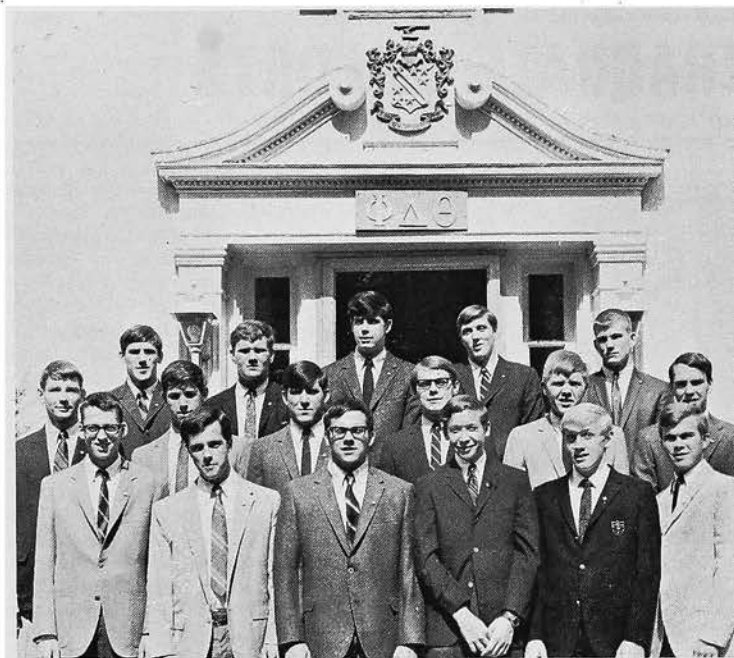
for the aggregate award in all facets of fraternity competition. Gary Ciccozi, Don Ricci, and Bob Wakefield received B.C. government scholarships, and Ciccozi also received the Vancouver Investment Dealer's Scholarship. During the summer the brothers put in a new front lawn, painted the house and landscaped the gardens. The chapter has also renovated the basement giving it an English Pub atmosphere. A solid brick bar was constructed by Roger Gregory, Maurice Lambert, and Paul Sutherland which helped add to the decor. From a small beginning last year great strides have been taken in the improvement in the house, alumni relations and re-establishment of the Mother's Club. We look for greater success in academics and athletics.—Tom Coldicutt, V.P.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, University of California at Davis—We enjoyed a good third quarter last year and achieved a 2.57 overall GPA. Many brothers are in professional schools this fall, including: medical school, Les Konkin (a Phi Beta Kappa); dental school, Peter Chase and Gerald Angelo; law school, Dana Anderson and John Phillips. In athletics last year we were well represented by: football, Paul Fiack (Little All-Phi), Ron Wheatley (a player of the week) and Ben Silver; basketball, John Frost (Little All-Phi) and Kim Wilson; swimming and water polo, Konkin (conference record holder and NCAA finalist), Roger Silva and Steve Levi; baseball, Tom Schauer, Dick Donati and Fiack; and tennis, Chuck Beddow.

New pledges this quarter: Bill Penn, Palo Alto; Peter Graf, Danville; Steve Peck and Jim Bret, Menlo Park; Tom Paratore, Yuba City; John McKelly, Live Oak; and Steve Levi, Riverside.

The campus has been improved with the addition of medical and law schools along with annual building improvements, and California Epsilon is keeping pace with equally constant improvement.—Chuck Beddow, V.P.

CALIFORNIA ZETA, San Fernando Valley State College—We finished the most rewarding and successful year in our short history last spring by placing first in intramural basketball for the third straight year, taking our second straight Sweepstakes



INDIANA BETA'S NEW PHIKEIAS. Left to right, front row: Charles Hinburgh, Bob Gordon, John Perish, Tim Perry, Al Matthews, Steve Overton. Middle row: Mike Dill, Jeff Klein, Joe LaValle, Greg Bartels, Dave Graham, Ed Pithin. Back row: Ron Flynn, Joe Chentnik, Tom Martella, Mack Kennedy, Lee Fouts. Missing for picture: Pat Evans, Paul Gearhardt and Tom Olds.

Award at the spring sing and seeing brother Bill Winston named Greek Man of the Year of the I.F.C. and school administration. And we placed fourth among fraternities scholastically.

With rush only three days old, and under the direction of Dick Baker, we have pledged 14 men. With six days remaining we expect to pledge our largest class in history. Helping to make this rush successful will be the appearance of Stanley D. Brown (Neb.-U.C.L.A. '36), president of the General Council, who will speak to all rushees at an I.F.C. rush orientation meeting.

The only sad news this summer concerned six brothers who over-turned their camper on the way back from the Leadership Conference at the University of Utah. Two of them were hospitalized, but happily they are all back with us again and ready for a second try at the cow that got in the road the first time. With the acquisition of a new chapter house we are fortunate to have the largest and most attractive house on campus. —Mike Concha, V.P.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado State University—We enjoyed a successful rush with the pledging of 26 Phikeias: Mark Craig, Upper Saddle River, N.J.; Kevin Delinger, Dave Gross, Ft. Collins; Rusty Dersch,

Bound Brook, N.J.; Rich Duquet, Steve Outwater, John Welch, Aurora; John Franklin, Leadville; Dennis Gardiner, Del Norte; Rick Gray, Tim Labus, Waukegan, Ill.; David Greathouse and Jim Seale, Colorado Springs; Scott Griffin, Ellsworth, S.D., AFB; George Grokic, American Embassy, Moscow, Russia; Pee Hamerschmidt, Lombard, Ill.; Stan Hostetter, Denver; Mike Hugins, Littleton; Bill Jackson, Lamar; Rich Lee, Sacramento, Calif.; Russ Margosian, Manka, N.Y.; Bruce Radebaugh, Evanston, Ill.; Leon Radke, Julesburg; and Jay Trunce, Lafayette; Pledge Trainer Larry Caswell has a revamped program in effect and is giving the new Phikeias a fine pledge-ship. Following our fifth place finish in scholarship last spring we are continuing our scholarship programs this year. —Micheal A. Mahoney, V.P.

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University—Florida Gamma took top scholarship honors at Florida State last year for the third consecutive time. We also won the overall intramural trophy for the fifth consecutive year. Our thanks go to Charles H. Calhoun III, '64, for his help in refurbishing the living and dining rooms. We are happy to have five brothers return from studying a year in Florence, Italy, on an extension program. The five comprised the

largest number from any fraternity. —Randy Hill, V.P.

FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami—We pledged 15 men during formal rush and have good prospects of picking up several more during open rush. The social season got off to a good start with a bid acceptance boat party for new pledges and the brothers. If the quality of the pledge class and the success of the first party are indicators, we should be in for a good year. —Paul Lowman, V.P.

FLORIDA EPSILON, University of South Florida—We began the year with the largest pledge class on campus, 24 new Phikeias. One of our annual projects, the Student Blood Drive, was held successfully Sept. 28. The brothers pledged to donate blood throughout the year to supplement reserve supplies as well as giving on that date.

Phis hold two of the three major campus government posts in the person of Student Association President John Hogue and Chief Justice Ben Brown. Phis also hold the posts of I.F.C. treasurer and member-at-large, Chancellor of the Traffic Court and Homecoming Chairman. —Robert Goshorn, V.P.

GEORGIA BETA, Emory University—Rush week was the shortest and most hectic ever, but we feel it was rewarding for our chapter. The brothers worked hard for the week preceding rush and the week of rush. The house was cleaned and put in top notch condition. With the help of our alumni we were able to have the outside of our house repainted. Our 25 new pledges were welcomed into our fraternity at a banquet the Sunday following their pledging. Our plans for this quarter include two community service parties for orphans, one at Halloween and the other at Christmas. —John Payne, V.P.

GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University—The brothers started off the year in high fashion. With the help of alumni and brothers Armstrong, Hixon, Hapner, Ammarell, Jardine and Dowell, the house was beautifully redecorated with new carpeting, drapes and furniture. To match this fine "new look" we put on an excellent rush which resulted in 23 new Phikeias: David Goyen, Ron Cox, Steve Dunn, Ed Canipelli, John Carswell, John Fox, Larry Jackman, Jacksonville, Fla.; Scott Alden, Bubba Harrington, John Haywood, George Wade, Nashville, Tenn.; Lanier Boatwright, Allen Osborne, Marietta; Tee Kite, Mike Byrd,

Macon; John Waldrop, Lewis Hazouri, Columbus; John Chauncy, Homerville; David Bottoms, Canton; Hoppy Eager, Valdosta; Gene Wilson, Tucker; Ron Buckles, Sarasota, Fla.; and Lee Jones, Fairfax, Va. The pledges have chosen Miss Angela Rowe as their Sweetheart.

In order to help the grades of both the actives and the pledges we have initiated a strong program of supervised study which has so far proven very effective. To raise money this year we have produced a Sweetheart Calendar with the pictures of sweethearts of the fraternities on campus. We feel this will be a sure money-maker for the chapter.—Patrick J. Armstrong, V.P.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Tech.—The men of Georgia Delta completed a successful rush as 19 outstanding young men met the standards of Phi Delta Theta on pledge Sunday. The Phikeias: Bob Bailey, Jefferson; Stan Baumgartner, Tommy Bishop, Tom Eschenbrenner, Atlanta; Don Bills, Warner Robbins; Brannon Bonifay, Dennis Davis, Macon; Bob Cockerham, Mike Klank, Memphis, Tenn.; John Cole, Newnan; Eddie Hughes, Aurburndale, Fla.; Karl-Leymann, Toms River, N.J.; Chris Mitchell, Talladega Springs, Ala.; Henry Rigdon, Ft. Valley; Jim Spicklemire, St. Petersburg, Fla.; John Statts, Naples, Fla.; Dean Stephens, Cordele; Ricky Wolfe, LaGrange; and John Moore, McClaine, Va.

Once again Georgia Delta dominated the winter and spring intramural athletics. Our basketball team remained undefeated champions for the third consecutive year. We also finished first in wrestling and track. Our tennis, golf, and softball teams made respectable efforts, with two softball players being selected for the all-star team. With the strongly athletic spring we were able to capture the I.F.C. athletic trophy.

In scholarship we ranked eighth on campus, well above the all-men's average as well as the all-fraternity men's average. The social calendar last year was highlighted by two tremendous house parties. In winter the chapter went to Gatlinburg for a snow ski house party, and spring found the chapter in Atlanta for a most enjoyable house party. The outstanding senior award was presented to Bill Morrison and the Clovis Cornwall Cup, given to the outstanding sophomore, went to Charles Robbs.

This year we have several brothers outstanding in campus affairs. Kerry Clayton is president of I.F.C. and ANAK, the highest senior honorary. Marshall Schreeder received a World

Scholarship Fund grant and is studying in Germany. Phillip Cook is editor of our school newspaper while, Bill Scott is the managing editor. Scott and Bill Smith, were elected as members of the U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. Cultural Exchange program and spent the summer touring Russia. This fall the Yellow Jackets were supported by Phis Mike Bradley, Jimmy Brown, Doug Dale, Bill Eastman, Al Gerherdt, Billy Kidd, John Sias, Joel Stevenson, and Eric Wilcox.—Roy Spradley, V.P.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College—Our officers returned from the Purdue Leadership Conference with many fine ideas that we hope will be useful in furthering the ideals of the fraternity. In the realm of sports, the intramural football team, under the watchful eye of Brother Greenwald, is busy defending last year's championship. On the varsity level, Brothers Ladner and Van Pernis were starters on the football squad, with Ladner, the iron man of the team, going both ways at full-back and middle-linebacker. Marty Dybicz, a four numeral winner as a Phikeia, returned to lead the cross country squad. Although rush does not take place until January, we have already begun to prepare for it and are confident that Phi Delta Theta will again get a good share of the best men in the freshman class. We welcomed back for her tenth

year an invaluable asset to Illinois D-Z, our housemother, Mrs. Wilma Miller, affectionately known as "Willic" to the brothers.—Michael Fiocchi, V.P.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois—With the addition of our new dining room and the newly redecorated senior lounge, the chapter can certainly boast of its beautiful physical plant. The final touch was completed this fall by landscaping the backyard and resodding the front lawn. Again, our thanks to the alumni for these meaningful additions to the house.

With a great new pledge class of 20, we have set our sights on a great combination of athletics, grades and social events. The new pledges: Jim Amdal, Decatur; Paul Auer, Franklin Park; Jim Barton, Mike Cox, Fritz Danielson, Doug Hatfield, John Hindman, Mike McGinty, Phil Read, Champaign; Peter Benitz, Argentina; Andy Geirson, Charles Konett and Sonny Lucas, Springfield; Mike Higgins, Crystal Lake; Frank Jennings, Eufaula, Ala.; Jim Kolter, Peoria; Warren Overman, Downers Grove; Ron Rowell, Tremont; Bob Schulz, Lombard and Phil Voss, Hinkley.—John S. Cobb, V.P.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University—Butler Phis start the year with a Gold Star in their hip pocket. Six men attended the August Leader-



COLORADO GAMMA'S NEW PLEDGES TAKE A look at sketches of a chapter house they might be occupying some day. Kneeling, left to right: James Seale, Steve Kline, Rich Lee and Bruce Radebaugh. Standing, left to right: Bill Jackson, Jay Trunce, Mike Hugins, Russ Margosian, Mark Craig, Kevin Dillenger, Scott Griffin, Leon Radke, Rick Gray, Steve Outwater, Skip Grokic, Dennis Gardiner, Dave Gross and Rusty Dersch. Missing for the picture were Phikeias Duquet Franklin, Labus, Great-house, Hammerschmidt, Hostetter and Welch.

ship Conference at Purdue University and accepted Indiana Gamma's Outstanding Chapter Award for the previous school year. We are busy this fall with a continued strong rush, passage of a new student constitution and bill of rights and Homecoming, where we will concentrate on developing polished teams for the pushmobile race and the highly contested Phi Delta-Sigma Chi chariot race.

Participating in the football game will be starter Bill Morore, junior, and Richard Donhauser, sophomore. Scholarship continues to be emphasized by an excellent committee which gathered new ideas from other chapters at the Leadership Conference.

So far we have 16 neophytes: Ken Neigh, Jay Candy, Dave Bennett, Bill Lancet and Jeff Neely, Indianapolis; Fred Lowrie, Grosse Isle, Mich.; Bill Yetman, Cape Elizabeth, Me.; Fred Harrop, Trappers Hill; Craig Fenneman, Evansville; George Stoddart, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Bob Bunting, Brooklawn, N.J.; George Giles, Roselle Park, N.J.; Meredith Hull, Greenfield; and Bill Wiese, Grand Rapids, Mich.—**James Hamp, V.P.**

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College—With a Gold Star and a scholarship award to show for last year, we have started this year with an outstanding rush guided by President Scott McKinney and Rush Chairman John Allbritten. Our new pledges: John Booher, Phillip Harmon, Harold Hickman and William Unsworth, Indianapolis; Richard Bro, Skokie, Ill.; Steven Brown, Campbellsburg; Frank Cardinali, Fulton, N.Y.; Donald Chatham, Moores Hill; Robert Conlon, Jeffersonville; Robert Fersch, Belleville, N.J.; Thomas Goodall, Media, Pa.;

Phillip Heller, Hobart; Steven Jaquay and Robert Hustard, Kendallville; Martin Kall, Cleveland, Ohio; James Menser, Plymouth; Ralph Michi, Bronxville, N.Y.; James Noe, Bedford; Gary O'Connor, Fulton, N.Y.; Steven Smith, Bloomington; Lyman Snyder, Peru; Raymond Studkey, Howe; and Mark Vukasich, Terre Haute.

Our Homecoming chairman, Dave Hollingsworth, worked hard to prepare a top float. Co-captain Terry Hoepfner is leading the varsity football team in defense of its Hoosier Conference championship. He is joined by Phis Robert O'Neill, John Buerger, Keith Gerbers and Phikeias Conlon, Heller, Hickman, Jaquay, Kall, Mustard, Unsworth and Vukasich.—**Robert O'Neill, V.P.**

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College—We were happy to hear that the chapter tied for the Headquarters Trophy and received recognition for Community Service Projects. This year's football team uses four brothers, co-captain Louis Kertesz, John Pappas, William Aaroe and Al Scott. We were happy to welcome a new housemother this year, Mrs. Virginia Hillman from LaSalle, Colo.—**Paul Vander Valk, V.P.**



SIX OF IOWA ALPHA'S NEW BROTHERS HARD AT WORK PRIOR TO THEIR INITIATION.

IOWA BETA, University of Iowa—We completed a successful rush, pledging 16 men: Pat Frese, Doug Holmes, Tom Schuller, Jim Wells, Davenport; Jim Niebuhr, Fred Lorrain, Sioux City; Jon Williams, Red Oak; Bruce Cervene, Ft. Dodge; Dale McKinney, Gladbrook; Bob Wehler, Everly; Dave Henn, Clear Lake; Clay Rogers, Omaha, Neb.; Rich Severson, Slater; Bill Phelps, Spirit Lake; Doug Jensen, Gilmore City.

There were extensive renovations in the house this summer financed by the alumni through the Palmer Fund. Plans call for more remodeling during the summer of 1968. Our Community Service project was very successful. We painted, cleaned, and did various odd jobs at the Shenk Nursing Home in a small community south of Iowa City. Our year looks promising. Socially our traditional parties: Swamp Stomp, Buckaroo, and Winter Formal, are on the calendar along with various after-game parties. In athletics, there is Bob Mensing, golf; Larry Ely and Greg Barton both starters on the football team; and Steve Seyfer, wrestling. We had many alumni over to the house after the Homecoming game for coffee and doughnuts.—**Richard Grangaard, V.P.**

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University—After a long summer on the road visiting prospective rushees, Rush Chairman Jim Pries returned to lead the house through a strong rush. His able organizer, John Stebbins, and he had every minute of each day planned out for each rushee

and his Phi escort.

The new Phikeias: Will Beard, Roger Drake, West Des Moines; Jack Beddall, Jefferson; Brad Beverlin, Aurora, Ill.; Lindy Buck, Ames; John Burrough, Ottumwa; Dave Butzman, Barrington, Ill.; Bud Chumbley, New Canaan, Conn.; Frank Cownie, Craig Miller, Des Moines; Ray Diffitto, Tom Ferguson, Jim Griffin, Bob Hodgson, Newton; Tim Davison, Wayland; Tom George, John Snapp, John Ziegenbusch, Cherokee; Tom Johnson, Essex; Chris Kellog, Cedar Rapids; Eric Knoernschild, Bill Paisley, Dubuque; Denny Loots, Ames; Mike Leuthye, Bettendorf; Danny Rausch, Perry; John Snyder, Spencer; and Chuck Taylor, Milwaukee, Wis. A fired up group, they climbed into a bus only five days after classes had started and visited Kansas Alpha.

Trackman Bruce Lechler earned All-America honors last spring as a member of the ISU medley relay team. Alec Wilder is co-chairman of Engineer's Week while Dick Denning and Bob Johnson are on the Central Committee for the event. George Wilkinson was chairman of displays for Homecoming this year. We held our annual fall hayride Sept. 29.—**Robert E. Bonnewell, V.P.**

IOWA DELTA, Drake University—Iowa Delta started the year with a new slate of officers headed by Charles Seel. Others are Todd Textor, vice-president; Ted Hansen, treasurer; and Ric Scripps, secretary. A very successful formal rush resulted in the pledging of these new Phikeias: Bruce Foudree, Bruce Heilman, Jon Jeffries, Randy McMahl, Dave Mallon, Jim Dodge, Des Moines; Jeff Barrett, Wheaton, Ill.; Bob Branson, Dixon, Ill.; Blaine Burnquist, Ft. Dodge; Dave Burt, Omaha, Neb.; Bill Draver, Chicago; Wayne Gilleland, St. Paul, Minn.; Verne Gongol, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Bill Hart, Council Bluffs; Randy Johnson, Moline, Ill.; Craig Mayer, Edina, Minn.; Levi Nelson, Gower, Mo.; Al Savil, Indianapolis, Ind.; Joe Steinert, Trenton, N.J.; Bruce Walin, Plainfield, Ill.; and Ed Masters, Galesburg, Ill.

Once again Phis are active in Greek and campus activities. Jim Parish is the new I.F.C. president and Bill Forbrick is editor of the Greek paper, *The Oracle*. Bert Fortuna, Roger Vanden Branden and Phikeia Jim Dean are starters on the varsity football team. All the male cheerleaders are Phis as are 26 of 50 Orientation Counselors. Textor is a member of the I.F.C. Social Core Committee, Forbrick is chairman of the I.F.C. Public Relations Commit-

tee and others are active in other areas. We entertained this fall at a dinner for University President Sharp and Dean of Men Casebeer.—**Todd Textor, V.P.**

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho—We feel we had another successful rush with the pledging of 26 Phikeias: James Rarick, Coeur d'Alene; Bruce McCurdy, Mercer Island, Wash.; Kirk Newsome, Rick Pierce, Moscow; Rock Ware, John Martin, Mike Headrick, Dave Curtis, Mark Cooper, Boise; Rick Puhl, Kailua, Hawaii; Pat Donnelly, Gard Hackney, Twin Falls; Tim Musiel, Steve Laws, Orofino; Don Hamlin, Chuck Martin, Walla Walla, Wash.; Bob Miller, Neal Davis, Steve Thurston, Caldwell; Mike Feeney, Bill Gulstrom, Lewiston; Dave Corbeill, Steve Towles, Mike Peacock, Kellogg; Paul McFarland, Idaho Falls; Andy Strumf, Woodland, Calif. Plans for a new house at Idaho Alpha are well under way and by next fall we hope to have a new house. The Phis at Idaho finished third in the intramural track meet and finished second overall in intramurals.—**Ron Paarman, V.P.**

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern—A newly remodeled living room and 25 outstanding pledges have given our chapter a great start for the coming year. Our living room was completed just minutes before rush week started. New Phikeias: Ray Brown, Rockford; Miles Jerdan, Mattoon; Craig and Dave Powers, Bob Bruskwitz, Bob Wingerd, Elgin; Steve Ethington, Aurora; Mike Sikich, McCook; Dale Cowel, Chicago; Bob Doyle, Riverside; Mike Dolan, Bloomington; Jack Bert, Lake Bluff; John Scheumann, Lafayette, Ind.; Lee Harvey, Shaker Heights, Ohio; John Lohrman, Canton, Ohio; Mike Adamle, Kent, Ohio; Joe Carey, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Rob Crane, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Wallace, Elm Grove, Wis.; Andy Schopick, Bridgeport, Conn.; Rich Strong, Omaha, Neb.; Dave Carle, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Rich Gochbauer, Prairie Village, Kan.; and Bill Dettering, St. Louis, Mo. Thirteen of last year's sixteen graduating seniors went on to graduate school, including three at Northwestern, three at Michigan, and one at Harvard.

On the athletic scene Bruce Gunstra is offensive and defensive captain of the football team which has twenty Phis. Captain Mike Weaver is back for his third season as starting forward in basketball. Two other brothers are also fighting for starting positions on the cage squad this year. Mike received the Thomas Coyne

Award for outstanding academic and athletic achievement. Mike and Tom Schober were elected to Deru, the senior men's honorary. Pete Glass, our president, is the new treasurer of Wildcat Council, Northwestern's student public relations group.—**Don Ogilvie, V.P.**

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College—We returned to school to find many changes in the house. There is a smart new paint job, several new pieces of furniture and a baby grand piano; all donated by the House Association. These changes helped a great deal with a successful rush program under Chairman Jay Cragwall. We pledged 20 new Phikeias.

The varsity football team boasts 13 Phis and Phikeias: Team captain Randy Slickers, Joe Martella, Tom Petska, Wayne Monroe, Steve Mihalko, Bruce Van Cott, Joe Hersch, Mike Henry, John Perry, Joe Chentnik, Lee Fouts, Paul Gearhardt and Joe LaValle. Bob Hendrickson and Phikeia Rob Gordon are members of the varsity soccer squad. After finishing third in scholarship last semester we are setting our sights on the elusive top spot this year.—**John Leahy, V.P.**

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas—When the university kicked off its football season against Stanford Kansas Alpha was well represented by Steve Lukert, Junior Riggins, Dave Morgan, Drue Jennings, Rick Durrett and Bob Druten. Lukert, Riggins, Jennings and Druten were slated to see starting duty. Riggins returns as the Jayhawks' second leading ground gainer of 1966. Morgan, who last season led the Big Eight with a 42.4 average (seventh best in the nation), is again handling the punting duties. We also have three promising freshmen on a very talented frosh team, John Riggins, Skip James and Dana Stombaugh.

Our 26 new pledges are: Skip James, Mike Cornwell, Ned Riss, Kim Bolton, Fred Bosilevac, Bill Stoddard and Tim Sifers, Kansas City; Jeff and Gregg Van Sickle, Emporia; Steve Houlik, Dave Ballard and Steve Trombold, Wichita; Rick Thompson, Caldwell; Sam Heath, Salina; Stu Read, Coffeyville; Pete Bunn, Bartlesville, Okla.; Scott Burns, Hutchinson; Bob Stanclift, Lawrence; Greg Wellman, Lyons; Jim McClure, Topeka; Craig Coyan and Al Gordon, Ft. Scott; Dana Stombaugh, Springfield, Mo.; Tom Farrar, Arkansas City; and John Riggins, Centralia.

Summer improvements on the house include new carpeting and living room furniture along with a re-

ainted interior.—**Drue Jennings, V.P.**

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University—Kansas Beta Phis began the year by coming back to a remodeled chapter room. We owe Ed Carpenter and other "townie" brothers a sincere vote of thanks for the project. Jerry Shelor was initiated just in time to board a plane for New York City. From there he flew to Amsterdam, Holland, where he is spending the year as Washburn's exchange student to the Netherlands. This is the third year a Phi has been chosen for this honor.

Although there were an unusually low number of men going through rush this fall we feel that thanks to George Farrell's and Larry Vogel's fine planning we pledged 11 top men. They are: Jim Armstrong, Ted Clark, Mike Francis, Laird Shuart, Ron Reed, Ron Hein and Larry Wakley, Topeka; Doug Hydeman, Shawnee Mission; Dave Titus, Kinsley; Jan Miller, Sabetha; and Mike Van Dyke, Atchison. With two scholarship athletes and a cumulative grade average of over B, the Phikeias have now but to live up to their advanced billing. With the addition of two former all-conference varsity footballers to our intramural squad we have great hopes of taking top spot.—**Brad Sleese, V.P.**

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University—We are off to a great start with a 29-man pledge class that includes three Putnam Scholars, three freshman basketball players, two freshman baseballers and a freshman football player.

The new pledges: Steve Bernasek, Bob Simmons and Merles Wilson, Manhattan; Stuart Willoughby, Mike Singer and Ben Wheatly, Kansas City, Mo.; Steve Bishop and John Snedegar, Wichita; Tom Brune, Kansas City; Bill Brooks and Larry Swenson, Salina; Bill Craig, Craig Price and Randy McGrath, Topeka; John Deitrich and John Gibson, Winfield; Allan Hartman and George Maness, Coffeyville; Charles Waymire, Ottawa; Charles Stryker, Blue Rapids; Tom Solomon, El Dorado; Charles Schirmer, Holton; Steve Sewell, Ft. Scott; Tim Ryan, Clay Center; Lance Rowlen, Bellville; Mark Mock, Plainville; Jerry Marmie, Great Bend; Greg Davis, Marysville; and Charles Cole, Wellington.

Our social calendar opened with the annual pledge party. Held at the Holiday Inn, it drew several alumni. Our chapter hosted returning alumni at a party Homecoming Weekend. First in our league last year, our I-M teams are so far doing even better than last year.—**Richard A. Lester, V.P.**

KANSAS DELTA, Wichita State University—We took second last year in grade averages among fraternities, missing first by .002 of a point. Summer activities were highlighted by our Hawaiian Luau and the Wichita Alumni Club Rush Stag. Our new pledge class is led by Doug Nelson, pledge president from Liberal. The other pledges: Mark Clinton, Paul Fahnestock, Bill Hamilton, Steven Harris, Bill Hatfield, Kyle Hunter, Bob Knapp, Jerry McGuinty, Jim Salomon, Bob Schwan, Charles Woodhouse, Jim Jensen, Jerry North, Steve Foulton, Danny Drake, Rod Vaughan, Wichita; Don Holstegge, Goddard; Martin Hoover, Lönnie Whitely, Dan Pitzer, Liberal; Kelly Porter, Hugeton; Lanny Landiwoehr, San Jose, Calif.; and Frank Mola, Chicago. The actives had a busy summer painting the outside of the house. We have a new housemother this year, Mrs. Elizabeth Hansen.—Curtis M. Irby, V.P.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College—Kentucky Alpha-Delta began its 117th year with the brothers trying to adjust to new calendar and curriculum changes at the college. This season the Phis boast four starters on the Colonel's football team: senior Ted Stafford at fullback; juniors Will Johnson at offensive guard and Russ Shearer at defensive end; and sophomore Paul Ethridge at defensive halfback. Two other sophs, Preston Miles and Cabell Francis, are seeing a lot of action. This should be "the year" for Phis in intramural football under coach Dave Murphy. Dave has a veteran team built around three members of the 1966 all-star team, Stan Snyder, Paul Counts and Richard Sanders. Scholastically the Phis finished second among Centre fraternities, earning a Phi Delta Theta scholarship award for the 12th consecutive year.—Russ Shearer, V.P.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky—We opened the school year by pledging 13 outstanding Phikeias: Greg Horn, Lake Forest, Ill.; Lynn Phifer, New Orleans, La.; Jim Morris, Bill Shamberger, Pete Kayser, Louisville; John Holmer, Canton, Ohio; Bill Workman, Ashland; Allen Hogge, Washington, D.C.; Chuck Bianchi, Somerset; Pete Gilboy, New Wales, Pa.; Bill Loughran, Toledo, Ohio; Tom DeGroot, Kalamazoo, Mich.; and Frank Buckley, Huntsville, Ala.

A new house corporation has been formed by Robert F. Houlihan, '39; Leslie W. Morris, II, '55; Bill H. McCann, '51; John L. Davis, '35; and George D. Robinson, '55.

The annual Rose Presentation was held Sept. 27 with over 400 roses and congratulatory kisses given to sorority pledges from the brothers and Phikeias. We held a buffet dinner for alumni following the Homecoming Game Nov. 4.—John Downs, V.P.



WICHITA PHIS GO TO WORK
AS they paint the outside of their house and look for a net for the brother about to fall out of the window.

KENTUCKY ZETA, Kentucky Wesleyan College—We are beginning our fourth year of existence by searching for a house. A wide appeal is being made to alumni for moral assistance and professional advice. Rush for upperclassmen was very successful for us this year. The chapter is now in a period of self-study and reorganization which we hope will enable us to identify and solve our problems. Our I-M football squad, although the most inexperienced in years, had enough enthusiasm to please any varsity coach. We are updating our alumni mailing lists and trying to organize a local alumni club. We have brothers in all areas of campus activities.—E. Bruce Weathers, V.P.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College—Maine Alpha began the year with many improvements. Using money donated by our generous alumni, we carpeted the hallways, re-tiled the stairs and refurbished our large oriental rug. Rush was quite successful. Immediately following rushing, brothers and the new pledges, along with local alumni, attended an outing at Dr. Charles Towne's (Colby '28) lake shore camp.

We are actively working on reorganization of our faculty discussion groups and a new program of rotating seminars to be administered under the I.F.C. We also welcomed back Ken Hoadley, who spent his junior year in Mexico City where he won a scholarship for excellence in the American program there. He do-

nated his scholarship money to the school.

Michael Moschos from Athens, Greece, is this year's recipient of our gift of a free room to the Foreign Student Committee. Last semester we had six brothers on the Dean's List, Robert Churchill, Richard Mather, Ted Bromfield, Richard Moriarty, Stephen Canders and Michael Tibbetts.—Steven Campbell, V.P.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba—After a spring and summer break highlighted by Expo 67 trips and Kenora weekends we have begun a school year engulfed in campus activities, gridiron maneuvers and rush. Campus offices and activities show a predominance of Phis. John Zaplatynsky and Jim Pappas are University Freshie Week chairmen, Steve Dadson and Jim Greville are University Greek Week chairmen and Jim English is Senior Stick for the Faculty of Art. Brothers Carlson, McKay, Moss, Skinner, Truscott, Wright and Phikeia Howlett are playing varsity football. Under direction of John Truscott and Jim Le-maistre we placed second in the annual Freshie Parade Float competition. Two days later we started our quest for a sixth straight I.F.C. football crown with a 42-0 waltz over TKE.

Our rush was well planned this year by chairman Pappas. We enjoyed three successful rush parties, one at the home of Muir Merredith, son of Thomas Merredith (British Columbia '43). We are very proud of recent alum Ron Oberth who received a Sloan Pre-doctoral Bursary and is studying at Princeton University.—Jack Toole, V.P.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland—Maryland Alpha completed its most successful rush in years with the pledging of thirty-one Phikeias: John Buchard, Peacedale, R.I.; Bill Buckingham, Roger Hanning, Baltimore; Jay Davis, Mt. Holly, N.J.; Chuck Eichelberger, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Pete Eddy, Bill Myers, Pete Vail, Jerry Warren, Silver Spring; Lee Engel, Greg Watkins, Bethesda; Bob Gilbreath, Severna Park; Mike Gildea, Craig Geinger, Rick Mannion, Chevy Chase; Mike Gongh, Gaithersburg; Tom Harwood, Lanham; Denny Hatfield, Toledo, Ohio; Steve Leslie, Larchmont, N.Y.; Rick Lewis, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Tom Milroy, Richmond, W.Va.; Lee Newcomb, Trappe; Bill Paris, Hyattsville; John Prebula, Greenville, Pa.; Bud Shramm, Atco, N.J.; Mike Sorrell, Whippany, N.J.; Ron Stokes, Reisterstown; Bud Sutyak, Phoenixville, Pa.; Bill Walker, Alexandria,

Va.; Greg White, Johnsville, Pa.; Mickey Wiles, Chillum.

We are looking forward to winning the All-Sports Award this fall after monopolizing last year's spring sports by winning track, wrestling, golf, volleyball, and badminton and runner-up in basketball, baseball, and swimming. The chapter captured the Greek Week Trophy and also earned a Beautification Award from the city of College Park for its community service project. Last spring Bob Scott received the Bronze Bucks Award as outstanding fraternity man on campus and Joe Harrington received the Marty Cohen Award for outstanding senior athlete-leader-scholar. The active chapter is quite optimistic about the chances of two of its pledges, Bill Myers and Denny Hatfield, in the upcoming freshman class elections.—Gerald Money Penny, V.P.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology—Massachusetts Gamma is striving to maintain the record that earned us the Founders Day Trophy last year. Our first concern is academic performance. Thirty of 39 brothers met Dean's List requirements, an achievement that placed us second or third on campus for three of the past four terms. Phi is represented in all major academic honoraries on campus and have held the presidencies of both Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu.

But the total picture of our growth embraces not just the intellectual but also the emotional and physical spheres. Some brothers look to athletics. Eighty per cent of these men earned their first varsity letter during their sophomore year giving us nine returning lettermen this year. In the past two years twenty-two freshmen have won twenty-five numerals. This past year, three frosh team captains were Phikeias. Other brothers look to student activities. In student government we have held positions on most MIT governing bodies during the past year including the Institute Committee, the Interfraternity Council and the Class Executive Boards. With our ten Phikeias, we feel we are in fine position to continue these achievements.—David W. Peterson, V.P.

MICHIGAN DELTA, General Motors Institute—This year we face the task of matching last year's successes in nearly every field. Each year men who distinguish themselves through activities and maintain above average grades are selected to the esteemed Robot Society. Last year four of the seven new Robots were Phis, brothers Rick Martello, Jim Malinowski, Den-

nis True and R. Dell Pugh. Scholastically we are sure to be among the top four fraternities. The Phi of section B-4 finished first scholastically.

At the recent Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Banquet Michigan Delta and its sister sorority, Beta Sigma Phi, were awarded plaques for their continued desire to help and entertain the children in the Flint area with this disease. Community service continues to be our goal.

Plans are nearly complete for the refinishing of one of the chapter's recreation rooms. It will be dedicated to the men of Phi Delta Theta and the former local Alpha Delta, who made Michigan Delta the strong chapter it is today. Since we are a young chapter, we have few alumni. But each year seems to bring increased alumni interest and support in the Flint area.—Gary W. Benson and Al Cella, V.P.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota—Our chapter room, living room and library were paneled, repainted and carpeted and new furniture purchased for the entire house in time for fall rush. Rush dinners were held every night during the week and, after the Minnesota Gophers 13-12 victory over Utah, an open rush party was held. On Sept. 26 fourteen new Phikeias were pledged: Mark Eiken, Montevideo; Jerry and Bill Pullock, St. Cloud; Roger Schelper, Bill Steinbauer, Edina; Kurt Blanco, Dave Nixon, Robert Eisterfeld, Chris Farni, Minneapolis; Jim Hopp, Minnetonka; Tarry Barnett, Mankato; David Caulillo, Duluth; Mike Goldberg, Oklahoma City, Okla.; and Phil Hagen, Eau Claire, Wis.

This year four Phis and two Phikeias played on the Gopher varsity: end Chip Litten, linebacker John Darkenwald, quarterbacks Larry Carlson and Phil Hagen and halfbacks John Wintermute and John Hammer. All were regulars or saw considerable action. In the Utah game both Hagen and Carlson threw TD passes. Carlson won the game with less than two minutes remaining by connecting in the end zone with Litten.—John F. Timmer, V.P.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi—The brothers culminated a hard summer rush with the pledging of 44 men. The 1967 rush began with the rush party at the annual Ole Miss Red and Blue intrasquad football game in March. Rush parties were held throughout the state during the summer, with the statewide party being held in Jackson Aug. 19. Walter Thompson continues a Mis-

issippi Alpha tradition by serving as treasurer of the Associated Student Body. The religious activities on the Ole Miss campus are sponsored by the Committee of 100, headed this year by Randy Pool. Tommy Hewitt will serve as president of the School of Engineering for the 1967-68 term. The Cardinal Club, which fosters school spirit at the University, is headed by Mike Tynor.

Bill Garth is serving as Director of Academic Affairs on the campus this year. In athletics, Mississippi Alpha is striving for an unprecedented third consecutive year as intramural football champion. Bruce Newell quarterbacked the Ole Miss Rebels, and leads an impressive list of five Phi starters on the football team. Supporting them will be Phikeia Stevie Cotten, recently elected an Ole Miss cheerleader.—Michael J. Boland, V.P.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College—Under the leadership of our co-rush chairmen, Chuck Souder and Brad Parks, we pledged twenty-two top freshmen: Fred Adams, Beaumont, Tex.; Joe Anson, Higginsville; Russ Atha and Tim Allen, Kansas City, Kan.; Jack Cahill and John Lloyd, St. Louis; Chris Herndon, Chickasha, Okla.; Randy Judd, Jon Ledlie, Bryan McCracken, Kyle Smith, Alex West, Tulsa, Okla.; Butch Manson, Bob Peek, Dave Prillaman, Springfield, Ill.; Bill Maunders, Sedalia; David Ross, Fitchburg, Mass.; Chris Sanders, Leawood, Kan.; Scott Shive, Belleville, Ill.; Colby Sprinkle, Wayne, Pa.; James Stirling, Galveston, Tex.; Kevin Tanner, Kailua, Hawaii.

We are indeed proud of our new Phikeias and we owe much credit for obtaining this exceptional pledge class to W. C. Whitlow, '40, Mu East Province President and our chapter adviser, who has done an exceptional job of repairing and renovating the house for rush. Phi intramural teams are stronger than ever. Currently the golf and football teams are undefeated and the basketball team under the guidance of "Jersey Joe" Giannasio, the coach and floor general, is expected to retain the basketball crown.—Tom Sethney, V.P.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington (St. Louis) University—This summer we put \$10,000 worth of improvements into our house. The money was divided between new bathrooms and the living room, with the remodeling of the latter consisting of papering, paneling and new furniture. Rush brought 38% of the freshmen into the fraternity system at Washington, a 12% drop from last

year. Our new Phikeias: Craig Clark, Tom Holly, Don McDougald, Tim McKelvy, Rick Meyer, John Robertson, St. Louis; Dick Meyer, Cleveland, Ohio; Steve Hansel and Dan Riggs, Delaware, Ohio; and Chris Writther, Ladue.

Our new housemother is Mrs. Wells. As in the past, the varsity football team is well represented by Phis: senior Jim Marvin; junior Chuck Trampe; sophomores Greg Benken, Greg Denny, Ed Kelly, Danny Longo, Ray March, Gary Meredith and Mike Miles; and Phikeias Clark, Hansel, Riggs and Robertson. The battling Bear cross-country team includes sophomores Ben Slavich, Bruce Kelsey, John Theriault and junior captain Dave Romano.—John Crosby, V.P.

MONTANA ALPHA, University of Montana—We are out to win an unprecedented fourth straight Homecoming Sweepstakes Trophy. And, as All-University Intramural Champions, we are seeking the intramural crown for the fifth time in seven years. This fall the I.F.C. announced a semi-closed rush and we got a slow start. However we pledged sixteen of the sharpest young men on campus: Bob Beers, Bill Bennett, Gary Bennett, Bob Guptill, Steve Johnson, Mike Brown, Curt Griffiths, Roger Maki, Scott Peters, Bill Rathbun, Larry Singleton, Mark Staples, Dan Eliason, Mac Clapp, and Dave Ross. With 17 holdovers from last spring, our pledge class has the size and promise of being one of our best ever.—Ron Madeen, V.P.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska—We began our second year in our expanded house with a new slate of officers headed by Chuck Langhoff, president; Neil Knolle, vice-president; Dave Heiser, secretary; Steven Sorensen, treasurer; and Kent Meierhenry, pledge trainer. Four Phis are seeing plenty of acting with the Cornhuskers. Dennis Morrison is in his second year as a starting tight end, Bob West is a starting defensive halfback and Paul Critchlow and Bob Weinman see action as defensive ends.

The 1967-68 Phikeias are Phil Bowen, Roger Brainard, Bart Dennis, Tom Dinsdale, Dan Durrie, Scott Dworak, Terry Elgethun, Mike Gearhart, Dave Gildea, Lee Goodwin, Tom Hayes, Roger Holmes, Tom Housel, Guy Ingles, Sam McClenghan, Jim McCormack, Rick Miner, Fritz Olenberger, Rich Olson, Chuck Ring, Rick Rosseter, Steve Smith, Fred Steier, Marlin Terwilliger, and John Worthman.

We extend our thanks to the fine

support received from alumni during summer rush. Their recommendations aided our rush greatly.—Neil Knolle, V.P.

NEBRASKA BETA, Kearney State College—We start our second year with 38 Phis and 22 new Phikeias. The pledges: Dave Babbitt, Amherst; Scott Bixby, Omaha; Ron Blessing, Dan Cooper, Al Kamrath, Kirk Melson, Bill Nelson, Scott Nelson, Mark Spelts, Kearney; Mike Brown, Alliance; Steve Clymer, Brady; Jeff Hayman, Rob Heimbruch, Jerry Wiley, Grand Island; Kim Johnson, Holdrege; Greg Kissel, Cozad; Craig Lathrop, Valentine; Bob Rasmussen, Elba; Jim Seawards, Papillion; Rick Shank, McCook; Tom Simonson, West Pittston, Pa.; and Gene Staeh, York. We are proud of Randy Rasmussen, a brother who is playing offensive guard for the New York Jets this year as a rookie. Quarterback Rich Osentowski, guard Dale Naprstek, and end Dennis Brewer did an outstanding job on the varsity

football squad. At present we are remodeling. The chapter room has been enlarged, new furniture purchased, and many rooms painted.—Mike McDonald, V.P.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico—We started the semester in fine style by pledging 28 men: Cliff Carper, Rudy Chaves, Bill Dalton, Phil Hennig, John Hiatt, Keven Kelly, Steve Keppers, Tom McDonald, Fred Thurman, Ken Todd, Jim White, and Mark Wiesen, Albuquerque; John Cometti, Durango, Colo.; Jeff Cornell and Robert Graham, Clovis; Leonard Delayo, Santa Fe; Lee DeMartino, Northbrook, Ill; Travis Hair, Corsicana, Tex.; Scott Hana, Belen; Gary Hatch and Charles Lehman, Portales; James Houghten, Fairfield, Calif.; Mike Jones, Clayton; Jim Schloss, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Jim Tilford, Wichita, Kan.; and Rueben Underwood, Knoxville, Tenn.

This year we are proud to welcome our new housemother, Mrs.



THE FAMED PHI DELTA THETA PEP BAND KEEPS A RATHER chilly tune in the 23-degree below zero temperature of the University of North Dakota hockey arena. The band was the official pep music makers for the hockey and football teams. Left is North Dakota Alpha President Steve Hoffelt in that hat somewhere while Bill Block shakes the ice off his trombone.

Julie Biggers, wife of the late Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), a member of the General Council and editor of THE SCROLL. Not only are her ties with Phi Delta Theta close, but she has also been honored as Kappa Alpha Theta "Woman of the Year." She is an outstanding woman, a wonderful housemother and a valuable addition to New Mexico Alpha. —Arthur E. Vuardo, V.P.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College—For New York Beta, the academic year began a week early. On Sept. 12 seven pledges and twenty-five brothers returned for six days of concentrated clean-up and refurbishing. Under the leadership of House Managers Dave Vandenburg and Bob Klimoski, the Help Week program went smoothly. Nearly all public rooms and hallways have been painted, new dining room chairs purchased and living room rug bought. Over the summer Bob K. was able to paint most of the outside of the house while completing inside repair work. The house is now in the best shape it's been in for the past 10 years. In sports, we boast four football starters: junior Ron McAvoy at defensive outside linebacker; sophs Craig Carlson, offensive wingback, and Steve Bauer, defensive safety; and Phikeia Skip Lynch, defensive inside linebacker. Paul Costellor and Kent Picken, juniors, add to the bench strength of the squad.—Charles Williams, V.P.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University—Many brothers returned to school after Labor Day to get the house in shape and to do the most extensive interior decorating job in years. The house was in excellent condition for the celebration of our fiftieth anniversary as a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter on Homecoming Weekend, Oct. 7. A committee headed by Ed Miller and Jim Christenson planned an excellent celebration. Colgate opened its fall sports season with many Phis in the ranks.

Marty Tripp and Bob Bisciglia form part of the toughest defensive line in Colgate history. Ed Miller, Jim Lydic, Bob Goeckle and Bob Scheussler are getting plenty of playing time. Bill Simon is out with a back injury. Greg Leroy is one of the schools top harriers while Larry Chase and John Hoaglund are pacing the soccer team. Bob Williams and Jim Barber are in England as members of this year's London Study Group in English and history. Hank Skewis was chosen for Maroon Key, the junior honor society.—Thomas H. Robertson, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina—We are proud that our Phikeias made an unprecedented sweep last spring of the four awards offered by the I.F.C. for service, scholarship, athletics and extra-curricular activities. The brothers returned this fall to find that the N.C. Beta Foundation had made extensive house improvements over the summer. We are very grateful for such outstanding alumni support. The remodeling was complemented by the most successful house work day we've had. Over the summer months we also began plans for extensive, long range improvements.

Due to deferred rush our fall rush will be small, but rush chairman Stewie Wilson and the chapter are already planning for another top pledge class. After retiring one intramural trophy in 1965 and winning its replacement last year we are preparing, under intramural manager Bill Trott, to go after our sixth consecutive title. Coach Trott's task is made easier by the return of five starters from last year's football team.—Robert G. Culp, V.P.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota—For the second consecutive year, North Dakota Alpha attracted the number one pledge class on campus. The basis for this rating is provided by the Dean of Men's rating charts which rates each incoming student on such things as scholarship and leadership. Under the direction of Rush Chairman Frank Walters, 30 outstanding men became pledges. Included in this group are 8 freshman football players and many potential campus leaders. On Sept. 21 the Phis attended the UND Intramural Banquet and claimed the huge All-Campus Intramural Championship trophy for the 17th straight year and also collected six individual championship trophies for separate events. Ross Johnson is I-M Chairman for the house and has done an excellent job in that capacity. Jim Diercks, social chairman, started the year with the second annual Gray T-shirt Formal Sept. 23. Our next big cultural event was the traditional Barn Dance Nov. 4.

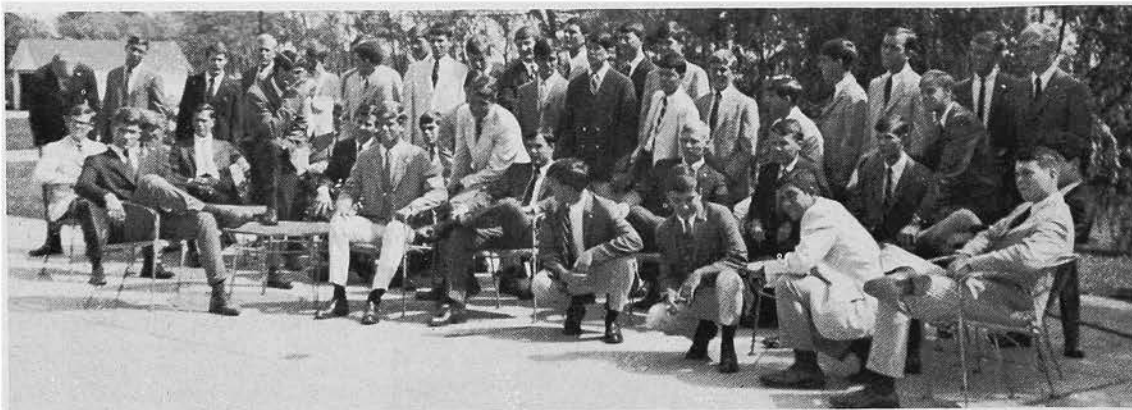
Our new pledges: Warren D. Erickson, David G. Knoop, Ken J. Trena, Grand Forks; Neil L. Boedeker and Mike Kimbrell, Hillsboro; Richard A. Robb, Fairdale; James H. Huesgen, Devils Lake; George W. Kemper, Gary H. Lybeck, Randall O. Skorheim, Russell L. Stai, Minot; Thomas S. Kleppe, Bismarck; John Reha, Williston; Douglas R. Geeslin, DeWayne D. Streyle, Paul D. Ziegenhagen, Enderlin; Michael J.

Maus, Sentinel Butte; John R. Boyer, Bemidji, Minn.; Richard A. Isaman, Moorhead, Minn.; Dale D. Zwingelberg, Little Falls, Minn.; William K. Coppage, David Fox, Jon R. Gurban, Frederick J. Shearer, Minneapolis; William S. Johnson, Silver Bay, Minn.; David A. Boyce, Two Harbors, Minn.; David J. Williamson, Hudson, Wis.; Gregory D. Ortale and Bill W. Schwartz of Des Moines, Iowa. —Tom Satrom, V.P.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University—Greek Week was once again a chief concern for Phis. Chairman for Greek Week in the house was John Ranft. Steve Pearl is in charge of the always exciting Phi Delt Swim Meet. The brothers have been very active in campus activities with Karl Case president of the Student Senate, Ken Loar chairman of the Concert Board, Barry Blackmore chairman of the Homecoming Dance and Al Rexinger chairman of the Interfraternity Ball. The social calendar has been full with the 3rd Annual Wild West Weekend taking the top spot. The weekend included a hayride, steak fry and a combo party. The new Phikeias: Tim Peters, John Dilly, Steve Kempf, Cincinnati; Tom Swain, Jim Ellis, Columbus; Dave Belli, Gahanna; Wayne Scherer, East Brunswick, N.J.; Bob Blumenschein, Youngstown; Rick Meltzer, Parma; Keith De Green, Chagrin Falls; Don Core, Lima.—Roger Luring, V.P.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron—The brothers of Ohio Epsilon kept the tradition of academic excellence by winning the first place scholarship award last year. Intramural Chairman John Anderson upheld our reputation for athletic excellence by leading the Phis to the first runner-up position and retiring the All-Sports Trophy for placing first five consecutive years. Jim Welling has been selected outstanding varsity lineman of the year while Bobby "Sumthin" Smith captains the Zip basketball squad and Jack Jones captains the varsity rifle team. We are especially proud to have two All-Americans in the chapter: Ford Brunner, soccer; and Ed Steinmetz, swimming.

Together with Zeta Tau Alpha sorority, we won first place in May Day float competition under the chairmanship of Dave Fisher and Bob Nilsen. We also won the annual "bed race" under the direction of Al K. Christie. Jerry Burger won the regional and Ohio competition in roller skating. Mary Ann Iacomini was elected our sweetheart. A member of Kappa Kappa Gamma, she was our candidate for Homecoming Queen.



OKLAHOMA ALPHA'S 1967-68 PHIKEIAS RELAX OUTSIDE THE HOUSE PRIOR TO A MEETING AND GROUP PICTURE.

On campus, Lou Seiler was tapped for Omicron Delta Kappa. Who's Who winners include Seiler and Anderson. These men also received the A-Key award for outstanding service to the University. As Seiler steps down, Anderson takes his place as chairman of the Student Center Program Board; Nick Filing and Ed Tokar serve on the board of directors. New members of this organization include Michael Budai, George Carroll, Joseph McDowell and Fisher. Dave was also appointed Greek Week Chairman.—**Dave Fisher, V.P.**

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State—Ohio Zeta can look back on a successful year that saw the chapter win several campus awards and bring home both of the Fraternity's scholarship awards, the Ward and Herrick trophies.

Phi are well represented on the various varsity teams. Brothers Brungard, Backus and Huff are battling on the gridiron; Burt, Kruse and Keough are keeping in shape for wrestling; and Newbold, White and Murphy are doing well in Lacrosse. Other Phi athletes include: basketball, Spies; baseball, Heine, McGlaughlin; swimming, Betzhold, Culberg, Budiscak; hockey, Gardner, Pörn, Spillman; and track, Hopkins, Paxton, Spies, Fisher.

We have a fine new pledge class of 44 Phikeias headed by Mel Kosanich.—**Chris Burt, V.P.**

OHIO ETA, Case-Western Reserve University—Ohio Eta opened the new year with a successful rush party for upperclassmen, a part of deferred rush. An early visit by Weston Harris (Utah '67), field secretary, and Clint Willour (Whitman '64), assistant executive secretary, prompted President Jeff Ziegler and the chapter to institute many new programs. Robert J. Irwin (Case '32) has replaced Richard W. Barrett (Case '59), who was transferred to England

by his employer, as chapter adviser. Gerry Blair has returned from Mexico where he was an exchange scholar last year. We are looking forward to another successful year after winning the intramural All-Sports Trophy and the All Fraternity Sing last year.

Phi starters on this year's varsity football team include halfback John Miller, fullback Joe Pacuit, halfback Bill Summers and tackles Phil Klempay, Jim Topich, and Walt Fyda. Phi's Claude Towery and Hans Mikkelsen are in and out as starters at guard and center. Jim Jennings and John Karpel are aiming to replace brother John Papp as conference cross country champ.—**Greg Lookabaugh, V.P.**

OHIO THETA, U. of Cincinnati—Ohio Theta began the new year with a new look in the house thanks to the Mother's Club, House Corporation, and the hard work of the brothers led by House Manager Steve Gobrecht. New light fixtures and curtains were added to the dining room and a new ceiling to the living room. The autumn quarter brings several important events for the Cincy Phi to look forward to. Two weeks of rush are now in the final stages, and thus far Ohio Theta has pledged twenty-six men. The annual Phikeia Carnival is one of the highlights of the year for sorority pledges.

I-M football brings a chance for Ohio Theta to retire the trophy with its third all-campus win in four years. In recognition of the yearly campus movie made by the Phi Deltas, the University of Cincinnati Alumni Club has asked us to make an additional movie to show at Homecoming. The movie will be produced by IFC. In recent months, several members of Ohio Theta have distinguished themselves in various areas. Dale Dissinger was elected State Master Counselor of DeMolay

in Ohio. Bill Cowgill was initiated into Phi Beta Kappa and is now working on his M.B.A. at Harvard University. Gary Herfel, '65, was second in his law class at the University of Kentucky.—**Paul C. Voet, V.P.**

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University—Our intramural football team, perennial champions, again look tough to beat. On the varsity level Phi's dominate the scene with six starters and many others on the team. Such standouts as quarterback P.J. Nyitray and sophomore flash Bob Zimpher lead the way. One returning letterman the chapter is glad to have back is housemother Mrs. Mildred Coleman, back for her fourth year. "Mom" is always ready to help the Phi in any way she can. An early rush pressed us in preparations, but Rush Chairman Jeff Sudath handled a tough job well. We held a dinner and dance for alumni following the Homecoming game with Toledo University Oct. 14.—**Greg Kirkland, V.P.**

OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University—With one of the strongest I-M teams in our history, Athletic Director Byron Wasko is already polishing up the all-sports trophy. In addition to defending our wrestling title, we had strong teams in all fall sports. Special attention is being given scholarship this year under Scholarship Chairman Johnson. We were glad to welcome back "Mom" Johnson and our adviser, Paul C. Kitchen Jr. (Kent '46), who have helped us a great deal. Prospects for a new house are brighter than ever, and if all goes well construction could begin next year.—**James M. Sullivan, V.P.**

OREGON BETA, Oregon State University—Phi were welcomed back to campus with the announcement they had earned a fourth place scho-

lastic ranking out of the thirty-three fraternities. Over thirty members earned over 3.0 grades based on the 4.0 scale. The scholarship committee is again hard at work to retain and improve our scholastic standing. Crowded conditions enabled the Phis to be extremely particular during formal rush week, and as a result eighteen fine Phikeias were pledged: Grant Patton, Greg Kreimeyer, Greg Edens, Jim Houghton, Jeff Kolberg, Portland; Joe Rowan, Tim Perkins, Milwaukee; Nick Johnson, John Copenhagen, Lake Oswego; Ralph Keck, Woodlake, Calif.; Jan Baisch, McMinnville; Jim Snyder, Lewiston, Idaho; Larry Webber, Sacramento, Calif.; Tom Stringer, Nyssa; Jim Whittaker, Pilot Rock; Mike Clark, Salem; Gary Hopkins, Aberdeen, Wash.; and Mike Biber, San Francisco.

The Phis are again strong on the gridiron, with Roger Stalick, Lee Jamison, John Didion, Jon Sandstrom, Mike Groff, Bill Nelson, Johnny Youngs, Sal Cirrincione, Steve Shaw, and Mike White performing for the Black and Orange. The OSU frosh basketball team will be strengthened by Phikeias Perkins (6-5), Webber (6-6), and Hopkins (6-7). The cross-country team was aided by Terry Schukart, the only returning scorer from last year's national championship meet. In intramurals the Phis are working towards their fourth consecutive all-fraternity championship. Student government and campus activities are not being ignored by Phis this fall, and freshman elections should find several Phikeias as class officers.—Craig Sonniksen, V.P.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University—Our first week of school ended with the initiation of nine new brothers. Formal rush was very successful and we pledged 11 new Phikeias: Pat Lampton, Palo Alto, Calif.; Pete Stremmel, Reno, Nev.; Mike Anderson, Buntion City, Wash.; Mark Barall and Kent Tobiska, Denver, Colo.; Roger Brown, Canby; Robert Lundahl, Portland; Tim Reidy, Salem; and Tim Shea, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Phis are once again big on the gridiron. Offensively we have junior Jim Nicholson at halfback; Little All-America, All-Conference and All-Phi Bob Rinsche, a senior, at tight end; and Mike Shinn, All-Conference calling signals. Defensively we have ends Jay Brunner and Tom Williams and halfback Ted Albrich. We jumped to an early lead in 1-M football and expect to take the title.

We have an outstanding record in student government this year. Robert

Selander is student body treasurer, Richard King vice-president of the senior class, Ron Sticka treasurer and Robert Stoops vice-president of the junior class and Tim Bowman second in command of the sophomores. Greg Cushman is president of the TUNA Club and Tim Bowman is the DG Anchor Man. We had an excellent rush under Rush Chairman Coburn Grabenhorst.—Tracy A. Terzian, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College—The brothers were welcomed back to school to the sight of a renovated chapter room which cost \$1,200. A portion of this cost, \$500, was bequeathed the chapter in the will of Dick Meehan, '64, who died in Vietnam. The rest of the money was arranged by William J. Oliver, '37, and through our own fund raising activities. The dedication of the room, to Brother Meehan and Fred Victoria, '64, another Vietnam fatality, will be later this semester. We had five Phis on the Leopard football squad this year: Jim Lewis, middle guard and an all-conference choice last year; Gary Thomas, tackle; and defensive halfback Bob Kelly, all letter winners. Up and coming sophomores are linebacker Dennis Visich and quarterback Ed Baker. The varsity soccer team, featuring all-conference and co-captain Bill Bungereth goal; last year's leading scorer, Chip Jesser, and sophomore Tim Vanhise, enjoyed a good year. We had an open house and evening party for returning alumni at the University's Founders Day. We are proud of our marked improvement in scholastic rating and, under scholarship chairman Allen Jaggard, hope to stay among the leaders.—James Engeland, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College—We owe a much improved chapter house this fall to the new House Improvement Committee led by President Broadrup. New rugs and furniture have been added along with a great deal of needed paint. We are now preparing for second semester rush as recently adopted by the school. Already a highly successful open house has been held with a good turnout of freshmen under the close scrutiny of Rush Chairman Bob Seitz. Several alumni aided with the open house and rush planning, including Richard Hughey, Dave Roth, Bill Cannell, Larry Luessen and Lee Cummings.

On the sports scene, varsity footballers Chris Skaar, Roger Maloney, Dan Hely, Lou Bruchey, Rick Barton, Paul Lukis and Pat Tyser are leading the Bullets. On the soccer field captain Seitz, Keith Ahlgren

and John Miller are pacers.

And, we are already planning Christmas vacation. Brother Broadrup has gotten us special group rates and most of the chapter expect to be having a week of fun and relaxation in the Bahamas come chilly December.—Joe Marincic, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington & Jefferson College—Our first formal meeting of the year pursued a sincere and critical evaluation of the present status of the chapter both on campus and within the Fraternity. A major concern is the financing necessary to move into the college's fraternity housing complex. Our structure should be ready in February. Herb Cable, '53, is keeping us current on alumni efforts to sell the chapter house. Our present financial situation, a bit wobbly, is still basically firm thanks to some able financial management. The commissary shows marked improvement again this year. The co-rush chairmen have organized a solid rush format consisting of committee which make periodic reports on their progress. Accomplishments to date are only surpassed by the general enthusiasm of the brothers and pledges.—Thomas M. Heysek, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College—Sixty-two brothers and pledges returned this fall. Contributing to campus leadership are Paul Bielowicz, Chuck Henderson, Jim Reilly, Dave Shannon and Ed Jozwiak as class officers and Paul Feltovich and Scott Smith as vice presidents of student government. Phis also comprise one-half the student counselors. The house is in the best shape ever, thanks largely to the tireless work and inventiveness of House Manager Tom Ludlow. During the summer new furniture was bought, physical improvements made and an adjacent cottage annexed to provide more study and recreation room as well as living quarters.

There are 10 Phis on the varsity football squad including junior captain Herb Luce. Rushing was capably handled by Jeff Schaper while the fall social whirl is whirling well guided by Henderson and Dan Cacione.—Jake Lesswing, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College—On the sports scene, Rustv Lunnen, Don Collins and Charlie Vogt returned to lead the always tough varsity soccer team while Ryan Jones anchored the varsity football line. Scholastically we hope to continue our recent improvement. Homecoming, Nov. 3-4, saw us greeting and entertaining many returning

alumni. In campus affairs Michael Della Vecchia is president of the Student Senate while also serving on two other faculty-student committees. Kevin Hess, Vogt, Hiram Carpenter, Jay Grossman, Greg Hall, Ryan Jones, Alan Bruce, Al Day and Jeff Varadi are serving on various other campus committees. William Humphries is the new Freshman Orientation Chairman while Barry Beringer is on the Governor's State Youth Advisory Board.—John Herold, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania—In keeping with our program of increased community involvement, we undertook the renovation of a neighborhood recreation center in South Philadelphia. The project extended over two weekends, during which we cleaned, painted and rebuilt much of the center's interior. City and university officials estimated the efforts saved the center \$900.

Our intramural football team was undefeated in the early going and appeared to have a good chance at the title. New brother Kevin Magane, winner of the scholastic improvement award, received an expense-paid trip to Washington, D.C., for his efforts.—Denis Curtin, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University—With the initial brouhaha of getting the house ship-shape subsided, the tempo has shifted to a smooth low gear as brothers and pledges adjust. The most recent and successful innovation has been our decision to join the Fraternal Service Association. The FSA at Lehigh is composed of the majority of fraternities here, all of whom pool their commissary funds for large scale and consequently less expensive purchasing of food. As a result of this, and the best cook we've had in years, we are enjoying better food for the same amount of money. Steward Ed Hess deserves kudos for tackling a difficult and thankless job like a pro. Joe Reynolds has been IFC treasurer and Mike Sachse, pledgemaster of our 11 sophomore Phikeias.—J. Fallon Godfrey, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, The Pennsylvania State University—Our pledges, as a class, are most outstanding: Rick Maurer, Hellertown; Joe McDonald, Washington, D.C.; Jeff Stilley, Freeport; Pete Johnson, N. Plainfield, N.J.; Dave Radakovich, West Mifflin; Wally Cirafesi, S. Plainfield, N.J.; Chuck Burkhart, McKees Rocks; Ray Brommer, North Wales; Rick Warner, Glenside; Tom Edwards, Shamokin; Stu Schooley, Easton; Phil Krause, Reading; Steve

Smear, Johnston; Don McCourt, Lansdale, and Larry Bost, Bakers-town. Their spirit and enthusiasm has been noticed on campus and in the house.

We captured our third consecutive overall I.M. Trophy last spring. Many alumni were on hand for Homecoming this year. Phis Jim Litterelle, Dan Lucyk and Bob Campbell, and Phikeias Smear, Cirafesi and Johnson were starters among the eleven Phis and pledges on the varsity football team. Scholastically we are in good standing with the University, but we are seeking improvement of our standing among our fellow Greeks. Rush this fall has turned up a number of good prospects, and thanks to letters from alums, we have references on many freshmen who will be eligible for rush in the winter.—Ronald B. Runyan, V.P.



NEW BROTHERS AT DICKINSON COLLEGE take time to pose in front of the house fireplace. Front, left to right: Jay Paine, Rex Bickley, Jacob Hays and Tofy Charrington. Back, l-r, Steve Shible, Dave Strohl, Scott Perrill, Chris Miller and Howard Long. Not pictured Jeff Varadi.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina—We began our year with a successful rush. Seventeen of the top rushees pledged: Pat Crowley, Springfield, Va.; John Ramsey, Jerry Davis, Columbia; Bennett Brown, Kingstree; Mike Parker, Bennie Baber, Jimmy Hager, Fred Williams, Charleston; Jeff Knapp, Fairfield, Conn.; Phil Chantron, Greenville; Joe Hobson, Bill Ingram, John Shuffle, Arlington, Va.; Jack James, Atlanta, Ga.; Greg Waters, Wellesley, Mass.; Harris Woodside, Charlotte, N.C.; and Chuck Tudor, Rye, N.Y. The information received at the Officers Convention is proving to be very helpful to the chapter this year.—Frank Caldwell, V.P.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota—The varsity football team is having a fine season thanks to the strong help of John Biezuns, Mike McGinty, Jim Foster, Roger Schmidt and Lauri Hakanen.

Dakotans, a men's honorary society, tapped two Phis this fall, Tom Whorley and Tim Sullivan. Our new pledge class: Bob Cummins, Edina, Minn.; Mike Dennis, Wall Lake, Iowa; Jim Foss, Steve Pay, Kevin Lucas, Dave Johnson, Sioux Falls; Jay Glassnapp, Sioux City, Iowa; Dick Gnam and Dean Chorus, Carroll, Iowa; Mike Hagarty, Annandale, Va.; Tom Iverson, Tom Howe, Les Marouzek, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Kennedy, Vermillion; Steve Tomhave, Kennebec; Marc Wakefield, Sheridan, Iowa; Ken Winningfield, Tyndall; Jim Foster, Lewiston, Pa.; Dick Mates, Boston, Mass.; and Dave Brenden, Canton.

Cross country ace Dave Heffern continues to be a pace setter. He took top honors in a meet at Wayne, Neb., by touring the hilly, three mile course in a record 14:27, shaving 54 seconds off the previous mark. We have just completed remodeling our house and it looks excellent.—Thomas Whorley, V.P.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University—An improvement program initiated by the chapter last year is showing results, notably in the areas of scholarship and campus affairs. Many brothers spent the summer both traveling and working. Cal Holmes and Bill Singletary covered much of the Southwest and Central America as itinerant oil riggers. Ray Brakebill and Gilbert Johnston toured Europe with an eye for summer rush continental style. Allen Meadows, aided by good city rush chairmen and the solid backing of the chapter, succeeded in pledging virtually every top rushee.

The new Phikeias to date: Larry McMicheal, Bob Jarman, Atlanta, Ga.; Van Siler, Dave Bratten, Bill Morrison, Memphis; Kim White, Bob Boswell, Halsey Fischer, Tulsa, Okla.; Blair Cox, Lex Williamson, Birmingham, Ala.; Lee Bourland, Tupelo, Miss.; Don Johnston, Ardmore, Okla.; Terry Eastland, Dallas, Tex.; Buddy Sanders, Nashville; Jerry Tiff, Macon, Ga.; Jay McDaniel, San Antonio, Tex.; Tom Thorne-Thompson, Shreveport, La.; Andy Darnell, Beaumont, Tex.; Sam Ridley, Smyrna, Tenn.; Frank Norrup, Parkersburg, W.Va.; and Gerry Schroeder, Normal, Ill.—Hansford Sams, V.P.

TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee—Tennessee Gamma finished the '67 school year in true Volunteer fashion by winning the Interfraternity Scholarship Improvement Trophy, the Best Pledge Scholarship Award, and the Orange

League All-Intramural Trophy. We entered June with the most extensive summer rush program in our five-year history, led by rush chairman "Red" Ramey. Throughout the summer smokers and lake parties were held over the state. A rush retreat and conference was held in Gatlinburg prior to the beginning of formal rush. As a result, we have gained the finest pledge class on the Tennessee campus—a pledge class with a 3.0 high school average. Recently tapped members of Omicron Delta Kappa are Don Eastman, Walt Fain, and Bob Page. Jim Harb has been elected president of the University Center Governing Board and Fain has been selected as homecoming co-chairman.

New pledges: Charles R. Dean, William E. Long, Scott M. Sewell, and Franklin E. Wright, Knoxville; Jay D. Austin and Frank A. Duckworth, Greeneville; Thurman M. Hitchcock and Barry H. Medley, McMinnville; Philip M. Hames and Roger D. Price, Chattanooga; James D. Bradley, Morristown; Robert E. DeLozier, Sevierville; Robert S. Bone, Kenneth R. Cowell, John R. Dean, Andrew B. Foster, Clayton M. Jones, Michael E. Kirkpatrick, Norman D. Milligan, Nashville; Gary V. Pack, Old Hickory; Jim T. Gribble, Rock Island; Daniel R. Gill, Greenville, S.C.; Martin L. Lindsey, Dural Retreat, Va.; Alexander M. Myers, Trion, Ga.; Kerry M. Myers, Selina, Ohio; and Chester F. Shuman, Jr., Lakeland, Fla.—W. Zackary Wright, V.P.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University—We completed a rewarding summer rush program by pledging 24 new Phikeias: Turner M. Caldwell III, Calrendon; Robert Baldwin, Allen Latour, Stephen Sonier, David Ture, Pat Wallace, Mike Foulard, Howard Martin, Houston; Randy Hood, Wichita Falls; Mac Stringfellow, Presidio; Hugh Parish, Orange; Jon Wood, Ft. Worth; Rick Tucker, Robert Douglass, Jay R. Tate, Baxter Clarke, Darrel Elmore III, Dallas; Stephen Boyd, Kingsville; Tom Nisbit, Dalhart; David Deaton, San Antonio; Charles Dahlby, Baytown; Bill Morton, Huntsville; Douglas Vair, Laredo; and Jan Douglass, Georgetown.

In other areas two newcomers to Texas Gamma promise to be of great help. Marvin Henderson (Southwestern '41), who has shown a great interest in the chapter, is our new adviser. The retirement of "Mom" Wuest, our housemother of the past eight years, was a great loss. But our new housemother, "Mom" Finley, promises to be outstanding. The Phis

hosted sororities Sept. 24 at an open house.—Gary W. Bird, V.P.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University—After winning the intramural crown last year, the brothers are enthused about this year's prospects. Having won the swimming title, Phis have already marked up early season victories in golf and football. New Phikeias: Phil Bogel, Brownsville; Terry Daniels, Columbia, Ohio; Rusty Welch, Omaha, Neb.; and Rand Huff, Craig Scott, Kip Whitesides, Dallas. We are anticipating another successful rush week in January. The SMU basketball team has begun fall workout drills under the leadership of All-Phi captain John Higgenbotham. Southwest Conference Champions for the last three years, the Mustang roundballers have high hopes for another conference crown. On Sept. 16, eighteen million fans watched as the SMU team upset a highly-rated Texas A&M team on national T.V. The Phi-led squad included brothers Mike Armstrong, Floyd Burke, David Drake, Bobby Goodrich, Albon Head, Mike Richardson, and Don White.—Albon Head, Jr., V.P.

TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College—We are represented on the football team by linemen Phil Tucker, Stan Edwards, Dicky Griggs, Gary Roman, ends Larry Gilbert (second team All-America last year), Bobby Allen and backs John Scovell, Joe Matulich, and Tom Sawyer. A successful year is anticipated in intramurals that includes winning the Sweepstake Championship Blanket. The social program is under the leadership of Bob Goff, and our social calendar is full. Rush Chairman Bill Snider did a fine job. Phis are also active in student activities, with several serving on the Student Senate and other campus organizations. Jay Carter is vice-president of the Student Council and Mike Johnson was in charge of the Homecoming celebration.—Mark Johnson, V.P.

TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University—Our new pledges: Ray Nolan, Corpus Christi; Joe Brillhart, Perryton; John Literer, Dallas; Page Duppstadt, Bethesda, Md.; Steven Christi, Plano; Rick Olson, St. Louis, Mo.; Syd Fikes, Ft. Worth; George Craft, Scarsdale, N.P.; John Kenny, Carrollton; and Charles Seltzer, Midland. Well represented in student government with Drew Sawyer, president, and Charles Erickson, treasurer, plus four other representatives, we feel we have a good start this year. The chapter as a whole is planning trips to the nearby conference foot-

ball games. Intramurals are underway with a well coached football team under Paul "Bear" Bennet. The chapter is especially proud of our recently redecorated chapter room.—Tom Wassenich, V.P.

TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College—We had a small but select pledge class when rush came to a close. We have had a very good year so far, and expect 1967 at Stephen F. Austin to be known as "The Year of the Phis." Pre-season picks rate us as overall intramural champs. In recent class elections Phis won seven of nine student government posts, including president. In addition, we should be able to move into our new house this semester.

Under the leadership of our new adviser, Charles E. Vetter (Southwestern '61), we are looking for an excellent year.—John M. Vaught, V.P.

TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University—Last spring we topped fraternity scholastic standings on campus with a 1.51 average on a 3.0 system. We also won the all-university intramural trophy. This fall we have more members on the varsity football squad than any other fraternity. Jim Campbell, Little All-Phi, co-captains the Buffaloes and was named defensive player of the week for his outstanding job against Utah State. Jim Harrison was one of 17 students out of the 6,000 enrolled to maintain a straight "A" last spring. We have renewed the lease on our lodge as well as doing some painting and putting in a color television set and a billiard table. Our fall social program got off to a good start with our annual all-campus Fall Frolic. Money earned went to place potted plants in the new Administration Building, earning the thanks of University President James P. Cornette and Duth Cross, Dean of Women.—Reggie Reeves, V.P.

TEXAS IOTA, Lamar State College—We are proud to announce the pledging of 16 new Phikeias: John Fuller, Dick Rupp, Tom Petkovsek, Andy Goolsbee, Bill Parrish, Kelly Elliassen, Mike Freeman, Charles Giglio, Pat Peyton, Randy Mason, Craig Duperier, Mike Moorhouse, Beaumont; Bill Weatherall, Jim Begnaud, Port Arthur; Jim Elliott, Texarkana; and Charles South, San Antonio.

The chapter has just been informed we may move off campus next fall. We are grateful for this privilege, but are still working on our present house. We have painted it, paneled some of the rooms,

erected a fence and completed a chapter library. At this writing we are undefeated in I-M football and hope to finish the season that way.—Terry Looper, V.P.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah—We have completed one of our most successful and best planned fall rushes. Under the direction of Bill Hatch, Utah Alpha gained sixteen new Phikeias: John Burt, Gary Schwartz, Russ Christensen, George Hunt, John Lambie, Steve Luster, Michael Kane, Jack Zunino, Dean Hillman, Dale Henderson, Richard Miller, David Schalley, Ron Shepard, Tim May, Marvin Forquer and Dan Coldeway. Pledge trainer Bob Sowards has been busy orienting the new pledges to life at the university and to the brotherhood of Phi Delta Theta.

Sept. 30th Utah defeated Oregon 21-0. Phis Leon Paulos and Gary Barker and Phikeia Larry Stone anchored a defense that limited Oregon to eight first downs and rendered the vaunted Oregon passing attack ineffective. Phi Ray Groth set up Utah's second touchdown with a 40-yard reception and run to the four yard line. Other Utah Phis playing football and seeing action this fall are Jerry Simonsen, Hank Richardson, Fred McFarren, Dick Wilson, and Phikeias Tim Collins, Mike Cooper, Dennis Ammonds, and Steve Madsen. Social Chairman Steve Simpson had a full slate of unique parties lined up for fall quarter. They included a pajama party, a pie party, a van party, a beach party and the fall formal. With the election of a new Alumni Corporation president, Edward "Ted" Whitney, '47, we feel confident that this will be another great year.—Craig M. Snyder, V.P.

VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont—We are enjoying the many improvements in our house, including a finished kitchen and comfortable extras added to our living quarters. These were financed jointly by alumni and actives. To further enhance our spirit we swept the five trophies offered at last spring's Greek Week. This included an award we initiated to go to the fraternity best exemplifying team spirit and sportsmanship in intramural football. The trophy honors Brothers George H. Van Tassel Jr., '67, and Henry V. Trojanoski, '68, who were killed in an auto accident last year. Shortly after Greek Week we completed a three-day service project. Under the direction of alumnus Bob Hill, we renovated the Community Civic Cen-

ter, donating over \$500 worth of labor and materials.—Lance F. Ortman, V.P.

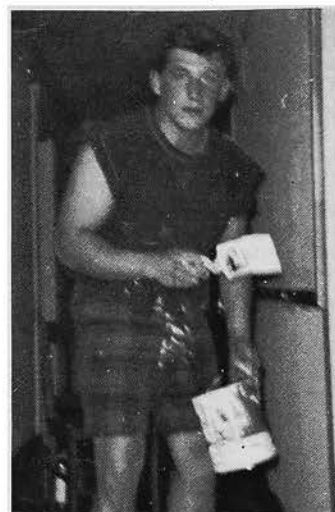
VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia—Sparked by innovations and ideas from the Penn State $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Leadership Conference, the officers of Virginia Beta held their own officer's workshop a week prior to registration. The workshop was very successful, giving each officer, through mutual discussion, a clear view of the fraternity's goals and how these goals are to be met. It also opened up desired channels of communications. The house is seeing extensive renovations. Bathrooms have been retiled and remodeled and all rooms painted. There are new furniture ensembles for two upstairs rooms and most bedrooms have been furnished with desks. The downstairs TV room has been paneled, tiled and supplied with a new color set. Sept. 30 the chapter entertained alumni at a party and buffet. Then Phis young and old journeyed to see the first home football game.—Tom Chorey, V.P.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College—Intramural football is nearing completion under coach Dave Allen and led by Bob Allan, last year's All-Intramural Athlete of the Year. We are well represented on the varsity football team with six starters, including captain Bill Anderson, an all-conference defensive tackle for the past two seasons, who seems bound for All-America honors. Activities are not limited to athletics, however, with a number of Phis in important campus posts. Rodman Lilly, president of Circle K, was elected to Who's Who in Colleges and Universities. John Sheffey was elected president of Pi Gamma Mu, social science honorary, while Svein Lassen is sports editor of The Yellow Jacket, the campus paper.

Student government is our forte with Anderson vice-president of the senior class, Lassen vice-president of the junior class, Michael Dishman president of the sophomore class and John Hamlin sophomore secretary-treasurer. Our major effort this year is directed toward construction of a new house. Lassen, chairman of the House Building Committee, is directing planning with the strong support of the chapter. We hope groundbreaking is near.

We anticipate a fine year for the school with the commencement of the administration of President Luther White, '42.—John Sheffey, V.P.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond—Virginia Delta completed



"A MICHELANGELO JOB IT AIN'T," SAYS Brother Todd Shaner as he tries to keep most of the paint off himself and on the hallways of the Whitman chapter house.

redecorating of the lodge just in time for the opening of rush. Besides painting walls and ceilings in the usual manner, the brothers, led by John Voneiff, painted a giant fraternity flag on the ceiling of the television room. The flag, painted to scale, covers the entire ceiling. Also, chapter adviser, Frank Abernathy, '60, promises that a much needed expansion program for the lodge will be started within two years' time.—Edwin J. C. Sobey, V.P.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington—Quality in numbers sums up the pledge class of Washington Alpha. Under the direction of Rush Chairman Steve Willard 45 new Phikeias were taken in formal rush. Included in this group are 13 student body and class officers, 12 recipients of athletic scholarships, two valedictorians, and an overall pledge class average of over 3.4 out of high school. Those from the Seattle area include Earl Adolphson, Cal Allen, Dick Bangert, Doy Chapple, Bob Cornell, Norm Falconer, Brett Fidler, John Garland, Jay Hopper, Jeff, LeMaine, Mark Leonard, Dave Michelson, Steve Nichols, Phil Parson, Jay Patterson, Rod Robinson, Rocky Speers, Mike White, Mike Wilds, Bob Wilkerson, Rich Willard, and Tom Wood.

From around the state are Bob Bailey, Olympia; Dan Baker, Mark Hewitson, Dick Larson, Bellingham; Brew Bede, Morton; Kent Blankenship, Chris Cedergreen, Jeff Mertes, Wenatchee; Bob Corbett, Tacoma; Bob Cummins, Fred Rechdahl, Dave

Shore, Everett; John Parker, Tim Wandell, Hoquiam; Mike Peck, Andy Viger, Dennis Whitten, Spokane; and Tim Wezeman, Oak Harbor. Those from out of state are Bob Lovlien, Randy Monnes, Portland, Ore.; Lon Smith, Williams Lake, B.C.; Mike Troyer, Green Castle, Ind.; and Bill Walker, Cambell, Calif. Washington Phis are well represented on the gridiron this fall with five starters, Bob Anderson, Rick Sharp, Jim Harris, Jim Cope, and Al Worley.—Keith Harnish, V.P.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College—Rush was held Sept. 20-24 and once again the Phis took the best pledge class on campus. New pledges: Jim Dow, Ron Eastman, Bainbridge Island; Chris Arntson, Bill Barron, Dave Smith, Bellevue; John Shumaker, Aberdeen; Larry McClellan, Ferndale; Pat Kleczynski, Gervais, Ore.; Cris Kennedy, Littleton, Colo.; Jerry Norskog, Livingston, Mont.; Don Phillips, Los Altos, Calif.; Mark Garfield, Menlo Park, Calif.; Doug Milholland, Moses Lake; Malcolm McPhee, Naches; Monty Buchanan, Pendleton, Ore.; Glenn Black, Pilot Rock, Ore.; Scott Edwards, Mike Adair, Cleve Larson, Chick Preston, Portland, Ore.; Alex McGregor, Pullman; Mike Scott, Reno, Nev.; Ron Frashour, Roseburg, Ore.; Bruce Johnson, Sandpoint, Idaho; Jon Manos, Seattle; Don Jones, Jack Nelson, Scott Williams, Spokane; Dave Lentz, Mike Levens, Guy Nelson, Nelson Ouderkirk, Walla Walla; Bob Cooper, Chuck Treneer, Yakima. A tip of the song bird's wings to rush chairman Sky Schoen for a job well done.

Talk this fall centers around the fresh zip of the football team under new coach Roy Thompson. In his bid to rejuvenate athletics Coach Thompson is building around 36 Phis for football.—Doug Allen, V.P.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University—The senior class put forth a top rushing effort this fall in order to leave Washington Gamma with the best pledge class on campus and a good start on the new year. Rush Chairman Neil Jennings did a particularly good job in organizing the entire chapter's rush efforts. Our 25 new pledges: Dan Alley, Larry Lee and Roger Hart, Walla Walla; Ed Armstrong, KI Sawyer AFB; Phil Brady and Larry McCulloch, Everett; Charles Burke, Richland; Pat Collins, Missoula, Mont.; Rick Doane, Cashmere; Roger Ehle, Vancouver; Joe Farina and Roger McKee, Burlington; Don Gonzales, Tom Ingles and Larry Schevren, Bellevue; Mike Haynes,

Puyallup, Dan Hutsell, Lynnwood; Doug Jensen, Kent; Don Moe, Mt. Vernon; Steve Pedersen, Tacoma; Jeff Pewe, Albuquerque, N.M.; Grant Richardson, Richland; John Skadan, Spokane; and Dan Wallace, Seattle.

Our fall I-M teams did well with both football teams posting winning records. Team one, led by quarterback Dick Austin and flanker Ron Cey ran up a 38-0 score in its first game. Jim Hanna and Felix Harke were defensive rocks. We had our first big house dance of the school year, the Pajama Dance, Oct. 14.—Ron Brown, V.P.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University—Scholastically we took second with a 2.7 overall last semester, giving us third spot among 18 fraternities for the year. This year we have our eyes set on number one. Plans are moving ahead for modernizing the house by adding four rooms and possibly enlarging the dining and kitchen areas. We would like to hear from more of our alumni for help and advice on our building plans.—Edward A. Tamm, V.P.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence University—A second place scholastic ranking among the six Lawrence fraternities, a 23-man contribution to the defending Midwest Conference football champions and five trips to the Fox River for newly pinned or engaged brothers signalled the start of another first class academic, athletic and social school year. The combined Wisconsin Beta grade point for the spring term was solidly above all-men's. Under Scholarship Chairman Chuck McKee the fall term goal is first place. A large Phi contingent dominating the grid team includes four All-Midwest Conference choices and no less than 12 starters

on the offensive and defensive units. McGee and Gary Hietpas are co-captains of the footballers while Bill Giese is one of the top Viking cross country runners. The first Phi party is set for Nov. 11, the night after the final football game.—Steve Wilson, V.P.

WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College—Sixteen Phis are fighting the football wars for Ripon this fall, including all-conference choices Scott C. Mathot and LaVern Pottinger. Our intramural footballers appear a cinch to retain the crown for the umpteenth year. Bob Nichols shot an 85 to lead Phi golfers to a second place finish in the annual I-M golf trophy. A. John Martin is the "Voice of the Ripon Redmen" as he helps broadcast the varsity football games. A new look this fall was an open house for parents and old friends as well as alumni after each home football game. We hope to carry it into the basketball season.—Edward Simeth, V.P.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming—Rush plans formulated at our annual mid-May retreat at the = 7 Ranch paid off as we pledged 12 outstanding men: Owen Armstrong, Mike French, Ric Martin, Jim Presley, Doug Westfall, John Wright, Cheyenne; Tom Weller, Gurensey; Larry Goodmay, Sheridan; Don Allen, Cokeville; Mike Atkins, Buhl, Idaho; Bob Olmstead, Denver, Colo.; and Bruce Maxon, Mantica, Calif. Our thanks go to all the alumni who helped us with rush. We are working this fall to improve our scholastic ranking of fourth among twelve fraternities last semester. Nov. 4th we held our annual pledge dance while our Homecoming Tea drew many alumni and visitors.—Michael Cook, V.P.



WYOMING ALPHA PHIS TAKE A BREATH AT THE = 7 RANCH DURING A MAY retreat at which plans were made for the upcoming year . . . this year.

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

Harold A. Bowron (Alabama '17), one of a quartet of Phi brothers, died Sept. 28 in Birmingham, Ala., where he had lived for the past 70 years. He was an insurance executive at the time of his death. Among survivors are three brothers, Judge **James E.** (Alabama '14), **Richard L.** (Vanderbilt '13) and **Robert H.** (Auburn '21); a son, **Walter G.** (Auburn '45); and nephews, **James E. Jr.** (Alabama '40) and **Richard A.** (Alabama '44).

★ ★ ★

Philip J. Munch (Arizona '28) died July 26 in Phoenix, Ariz., where he had practiced law for 25 years. Among survivors is a son, **Peter J.** (Arizona '59).

★ ★ ★

Frederich H. Dietrich (British Columbia '38) died this September. Active in many different fields, Brother Dietrich served on the board of educational institutions and was a director of the Bank of Western Canada.

★ ★ ★

Maj. Gen. Curtis D. O'Sullivan (California '16) died June 27 in Napa, Calif. A Phi Beta Kappa graduate, Brother O'Sullivan was a 37 year veteran of the California National Guard and served as commander of the state's Guard from 1946 to 1951. He won a variety of medals including the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star with Oak Leaf cluster, but was proudest of the hard-earned Combat Infantryman's Badge.

He was active in ΦΔΘ alumni club activities and the activities of his home chapter. Two sons followed him to California, **Curtis H.**, '43, and **Cornelius D.**, '40, with the latter preceding him into the Chapter Grand.

★ ★ ★

Mortimer B. Carraher (Stanford '11) died July 5 in Seattle, Wash. For many years he served as presiding judge at Longacres Race Track and was a public relations officer with the Everett Pacific Corp.

★ ★ ★

Stuart E. Weaver (Stanford '10) died Aug. 16 in Seattle, Ore. He had lived for many years in Palo Alto where he was a buyer for Northrop Aircraft. Both his sons are Stanford Phis, **Stuart E. Jr.**, '34, and **Robert B.**, '39.



WILBUR C. JOHNS

One of the charter members of California Gamma and a great figure in the sports world, **Wilbur C. Johns** (U.C.L.A. '25), died July 14 in Van Nuys, Calif. There is simply not enough room to list all of Brother Johns' accomplishments. An outstanding collegiate athlete, he began a coaching career in 1926 at his alma mater which culminated with his retirement in 1963 as athletic director, a post he had held since 1947. A great basketball coach, he became even better known for his work as athletic director.

He took over the helm of athletics at U.C.L.A. at a time when the school was struggling to attain recognition and led it to a place of national prominence. He was named the school's alumnus of the year in 1955 and when he retired over 800 turned out for a testimonial dinner.

A loyal Phi, he took an active role in alumni club affairs and served on the All-Phi Basketball Board for 19 years. As the *Los Angeles Times* said, "a 42-year era at U.C.L.A. (has) ended..."

★ ★ ★

A North Carolina air crash July 19 claimed the life of **Thomas W. Holt Jr.** (Florida '37). He was a food brokerage executive in Jacksonville, Fla., where he was president of both the T. W. Holt Co. and the Flaga Co. He was enroute to a business meeting when the plane in which he was riding was involved in a mid-air collision.

★ ★ ★

Wilkie J. Schell (Florida '44) died July 9 in Jacksonville, Fla. He was regional supervisor of the after-care section of child training schools for the state of Florida. He was also a former president of the Florida chapter. Among survivors are two Florida

Phi brothers, **J. Powell**, '45, and **George F.**, '46.

★ ★ ★

Jackson L. Daniel (Georgia '15), one of a trio of Phi brothers, died June 5 in Marietta, Ga. He was preceded into the Chapter Grand by his brother, **James H.** (Georgia Tech '14), and survived by a third brother, **William B.** (Georgia Tech '09).

★ ★ ★

Col. Fonville McWhorter (Georgia '09) died July 25 in Atlanta, Ga. A Golden Legionnaire and former director of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Brother McWhorter was a senior investment broker for Courts and Co. at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

W. Randolph Turner (Georgia '03) died Oct. 1, 1966, in Macon, Ga. Among survivors is a son, **Benjamin M.** (Georgia '35).

★ ★ ★

Joashley C. Crittenden (Emory '14) died Feb. 11 in Birmingham, Ala. A life time resident of Birmingham, he leaves a Phi son, **William C.** (Washington & Lee '45).

★ ★ ★

Wilbur H. Hamilton (Emory '18) died April 26 in Chicago. A lawyer, he retired from active practice in 1964.

★ ★ ★

A long time insurance executive of Tampa, Fla., **Jack H. Johnston** (Emory '24), died there March 4. He had been with the Kemper Insurance Co. since 1941.

★ ★ ★

A veteran railroad man, **Ralph W. O'Sheals** (Emory '22) died June 13 in Albany, Ga. He retired as freight agent for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad in 1965 after 45 years with the line. He was a regular participant in the affairs of the Albany Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

A long time resident of Macon, Ga., **Sidney W. Hatcher** (Mercer '02), died there May 23. An attorney, he was a member of the Georgia and Bibb County Bar Associations.

★ ★ ★

Maj. Cullen G. Starnes Jr. (Georgia Tech '53) was killed Sept. 20 when the plane he was co-piloting

caught fire and crashed near Chulai, South Vietnam. A 13-year veteran of the Marine Corps, Maj. Starnes had been in Vietnam two months.

★ ★ ★

Willard B. Johnson (Idaho '15) died July 6 in Sparta, N.J. A member of the petitioning local at Lawrence University prior to transferring to Idaho, Brother Johnson was a loyal member of the Fraternity. He was an insurance executive at the time of his death. Among survivors are two Phi sons, **Robert M.** (Cornell '40) and **Dr. Cedric C.** (Nebraska '41).

★ ★ ★

One of a sextet of brothers not only by family but in the Bond, **Rudolph V. Nelson** (Idaho '28), died Aug. 8 at the U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif. He had been manager of the Lewis Lumber Co., Bovill, Idaho, and the Mead & Howard Lumber Co., Kendrick, Idaho. He was a loyal member of the Rancho Santa Fe Alumni Club. Among survivors are his five brothers, all Idaho Alpha Phis: **Adrian G.**, '23; **Arvid R.**, '25; **Einar F.**, '30; **Ernest V.**, '33; and **Rev. Donald O.**, '39.

★ ★ ★

Bert X. Wahl (Northwestern '12) died in December, 1966, in his Chicago home. He was a member of the Chicago brokerage firm of Link, Gorman, Peck and Co.

★ ★ ★

Franklin K. Mullin (Indiana '30) died July 25 in Chicago. The senior member of the public relations staff of Swift & Co., Brother Mullins began his career with the Associated Press in Chicago. He is survived by three sons, all Phi at Colorado: **Franklin Jr.**, '54; **Mark H.**, '58, and **Robert W.**, '61.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Earl A. Rich (Indiana '43), a leader in the chiropractic field, died Aug. 6 in Indianapolis, Ind. President emeritus of the Lincoln Chiropractic College, he had authored several manuals in his field.

★ ★ ★

Hubert H. Woodsmall Jr. (Indiana '27) died July 19 in Miami, Fla. A civic leader in the area, Brother Woodsmall was owner and founder of the Miami Insurance Agency. His father, **Hubert H. Woodsmall** (Franklin '97), preceded him into the Chapter Grand. Among survivors is a nephew, **Harrison C. Woodsmall Jr.** (Miami-Fla. '54).

★ ★ ★

Col. James J. Pirtle (Wabash '18) died July 12 in Savannah, Ga. Among his many awards and decorations were the Distinguished Service Cross, the Silver Star and several French awards. He and a number of other members of the Class of 1918 left Wabash in April, 1917, to enter the first officer's training camp at Ft. Benjamin Harrison. He retired from the service in 1954.

★ ★ ★

Charles E. Roberts (Wabash '15) died Aug. 22 in Sullivan, Ind. Associated with The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, Mo., for 25 years, Brother Roberts retired in 1952 and returned to his home farm in Carlisle, Ind. His brother, **Louis L.** (Wabash '12), preceded him into the Chapter Grand.

★ ★ ★

Floyd L. Thompson (Wabash '26) died June 18 in Danville, Ill. He retired Jan. 1 as an educational therapist at the Danville Veterans Administration Hospital. He was an outstanding collegiate athlete.

★ ★ ★

A former president of the Indiana State Medical Association, **Dr. Elton R. Clarke** (Butler '15), died in Kokomo, Ind., May 15. A past commander of the Kokomo American Legion Post, Brother Clarke practiced there for 37 years. It is estimated he delivered more than 2,500 babies during his career.

★ ★ ★

Fred Daniels (Butler '19) died Sept. 8 in Las Cruces, N.M. A U.S. Dept. of Agriculture employee for more than 30 years, he was a loyal member of the Las Cruces Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

John T. Niemann (Butler '58) died April 28 in Indianapolis, Ind. Dean of boys at Greenwood High School in Indianapolis, he is survived by a brother, **Charles** (Butler '57).

★ ★ ★

One of Phi Delta Theta's oldest alumni, **Rev. Ora C. Wright** (Franklin '95) died Feb. 26 in Burlingame, Calif. Rev. Wright was 95 years old.

★ ★ ★

James B. Calamaras (DePauw '64) died Sept. 2 in Chicago. Among survivors is his father, **Louis B.** (Columbia '31).

★ ★ ★

Indianapolis, Ind., attorney **Ira H. Ellis** (DePauw '14) died there in February, 1966. He specialized in public utility law.

★ ★ ★

A long time automotive engineer and pioneer in the manufacture of cars, **Earl C. Walker** (DePauw '00) died March 5 in Santa Monica, Calif. He built one of the early steam-driven autos. In 1946 he received several awards from the government and the U. S. Navy for his work in rocket development.

★ ★ ★

Ralph W. Goss (Purdue '17) died March 3 in Orlando, Fla. He was the retired former owner of the Goss Walters Motor Co. of Anderson, Ind.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire **Fred A. Mayfield** (Purdue '12) died Sept. 7 in Akron, Ohio. Founder of the Better Business Bureau of Akron, he most recently served on the bureau's Board of Directors after many years of work in the brokerage business. Among survivors is a son, **Richard H.** (Akron '42).

★ ★ ★

James C. Riely (Purdue '17) died Aug. 13 near North Webster, Ind. A founder of the Tri-City Printing Co., he had lived in New Albany, Ind. Active in civic affairs, he was a past commander of the New Albany American Legion Post.

★ ★ ★

William N. Simcoke (Purdue '34) died June 2 in Deland, Fla. He was a civil engineer.

★ ★ ★

Hugh W. Wagner (Purdue '27) died in Michigan City, Ind., July 19. An active participant in area community affairs, Brother Wagner was a past president of the Purdue chapter.

★ ★ ★

One of a quartet of Phi brothers at Iowa Wesleyan, **Ronald M. Huston**, '48, died in December of last year. Among survivors are his three brothers, **Gayle H.**, '36; **James S.**, '41; and **John M.**, '48.

★ ★ ★

Ernest M. Russell (Kansas '25) died in Seattle, Wash., March 26. A 35 year resident of that city, he had been associated with the Dodd, Russell & Coney law firm. Among survivors is a brother, **Robert E.** (Kansas '28).

★ ★ ★

Major A. Glueck (Washburn '16) died in August in Kansas City, Mo.

A former president of Glueck & Co., he later owned the Glueck Research Laboratory.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire **George H. White** (Washburn '08) died July 2 in Los Angeles. He attended many of the Los Angeles Alumni Club activities and had been a collegiate football star. Among survivors is a son, **George H. Jr.** (U.C.L.A. '34).

★ ★ ★

Albert L. Hancock (Kansas State '50) died May 8 in Las Vegas, Nev. He was an official there of the International Exposition of Flight and General Aviation Conference.

★ ★ ★

Charles F. Moggie (Kansas State '59) died July 11 in Overland Park, Kan. He was a certified public accountant with the Arthur Anderson & Co., Kansas City, Mo.

★ ★ ★

Lt. Oliver K. Ragland (Wichita '65) died June 23 in an airplane crash at Hahn AFB in Germany. He had been flying the F4D-Phantom II.

★ ★ ★

William A. Bennett (Kentucky '27) died in Feb., 1966, in Frankfort, Ky. Among survivors is a son, **Henry R.** (Kentucky '55).

★ ★ ★

Lewis J. Gorin (Kentucky '03) died July 1 in Louisville, Ky. A long time leader in the tobacco industry, he was the first person to grow tobacco in Sumner County, Tenn. Brother Gorin was a former vice president and director of the Southwest Tobacco Co. and a former vice president of the International Planters Corp.

★ ★ ★

Robert B. Bennett (Michigan-Northwestern '26) died Sept. 19 in Riverside, Conn. He was sales manager for national accounts of the Container Corporation of America.

★ ★ ★

Norman C. Damon (Michigan '22) died in Washington, D.C., Aug. 6. A highway safety expert, Brother Damon was a member of many national safety committees and had won the Paul Gray Hoffman award for his work. He attended many D.C. Alumni Club functions prior to his illness.

★ ★ ★

Oscar W. Gorenflo (Michigan State '97) died June 26 in Detroit, Mich.

He was formerly associated with pharmacies in the Detroit area and more recently with the McCormick Sunshine Biscuit Co.

★ ★ ★

The father of the Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, **William N. Ethridge II** (Mississippi '05) died Oct. 4 in Oxford, Miss. A prominent railroader, journalist and attorney during his career, he had practiced law for 50 years. His son, **William N. Jr.**, is presently Chief Justice. Among survivors is another son, **Thomas R.** (Mississippi '40).

★ ★ ★

Dr. R. N. Whitfield (Mississippi '10) died June 30 in Florence, Miss. Retired since 1958, Brother Whitfield served as Assistant Secretary of the Mississippi State Board of Health for 34 years. A recognized authority in the public health field, he molded the department into a national model. His study entitled *The Homicide Situation in the U.S.* gained national recognition.

★ ★ ★

Thomas C. Mitchell Jr. (Missouri '23) died Aug. 1 in Jefferson City, Mo. A member of the Missouri Appellate Judicial Commission at the time of his death, Brother Mitchell had served on the staff of former Gov. Dalton. When Missouri Alpha established its scholarship fund, Brother Mitchell was given a leave of absence from his job with the Tweedle Footwear Co. by **William R. Tweedle** (Missouri '23) to travel with the fund raiser hired by the chapter. Among survivors is a son-in-law, **Donald A. Reid** (Missouri '46).

★ ★ ★

A long time Tennessee businessman, **Mitchum E. Warren** (Missouri '29), died August 10 in Nashville. President of the Mitchum Cosmetic Co., he was also president of the Memphis advertising agency of Graham & Warren.

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the death of **Earle J. Zimmerman** (Missouri '12). He was living in Lake Geneva, Wis.

★ ★ ★

Capt. Brian D. Rockel (Washington-St.L. '61) died Aug. 9 when his jet fighter crashed on a training mission near Indian Springs, Nev. He has just completed 13 months of duty in Vietnam and had received the Silver Star and Distinguished Flying Cross for gallantry. He had

also received the Air Medal.

★ ★ ★

Russell J. Beers (Nebraska '32) drowned July 24 in a lake near Walker, Minn. Brother Beers was an associate professor of bacteriology at Iowa State University in Ames. Prior to coming to Iowa State he taught at Kansas State University where he aided Kansas Gamma.

★ ★ ★

One of Nebraska Alpha's oldest alumni, **Erwin R. Davenport** (Nebraska '98), died July 4 at his home in Miami Beach, Fla. Among survivors is a grandson, **Erwin L. Gifford** (Syracuse '60).

★ ★ ★

Col. Robert R. Dickey Jr. (Nebraska '29) died June 28 in Denver, Colo. Retired from the U. S. Air Force, he was formerly adjutant general of Offutt, Neb., AFB.

★ ★ ★

Frank J. Bolan (Cornell '21) died Aug. 4 in Clearwater, Fla. He came to Florida in 1951 following his retirement as auditor of the accounting department of the New York Telephone Co.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Clement H. Darby Jr. (Cornell '52) died June 10 in Gales Ferry, Conn. He joined the U. S. Navy's Submarine Service in 1960, retiring this year as director of the Submarine School of Medicine.

★ ★ ★

George H. Rockwell (Cornell '13) died Sept. 16. He was living in Wolfeboro, N.H. A co-founded and director of the Cambridge Rubber Co. and the General Latex and Chemical Corp. through 1940, he was a trustee and director of several firms at the time of his death. A trustee of his alma mater, he had served as a special assistant to the Dean of the Harvard Business School for five years. Active in Republican politics, he had held several state appointments under Gov. Saltonstall.

★ ★ ★

Matthias H. Welles (Cornell '04) died June 19 in Big Flats, N.Y. He was a retired tobacco merchant.

★ ★ ★

A New York Phi who would have graduated this school year, **Dennis L. Williams** (Cornell '68), died July 6 in an automobile crash.

★ ★ ★

Howard E. Bishop (Union '07)

died Aug. 1 in Sayre, Pa. The first administrator of the Robert Packer Hospital in Sayre, he retired from that post, in 1951 after 39 years' service. He was a member of the hospital's board of directors at the time of his death and had authored many articles in hospital publications. A charter member of the American College of Hospital Administrators, he was its president in 1937.

★ ★ ★

Marcus H. Elliott (Union '07) died May 2 in Fair Lawn, N.J. A banker, he was with the National City Bank of New York until 1946, retiring as assistant vice president. Most recently he was a foreign exchange consultant for various monetary institutions.

★ ★ ★

Louis F. Maugham (Union '09) died June 26 in Bridgeport, Conn. For many years he was in the sales department of the Tidewater Oil Co. in New York City.

★ ★ ★

Barton F. Plimpton (Amherst '17) died May 8 in Framingham Center, Mass. He was active in relief work and had worked both with the Red Cross and the A.E.F. Much of his work was overseas.

Dr. Frank C. Beeks (Miami '17) died Oct. 8 in Oxford, Ohio. Following Navy service in World War I and brief periods of work in two tubercular sanatoria in the Adirondack Mountains, Brother Beeks joined the Mabury Sanitarium in Northville, Mich. He retired in 1960 and returned to Oxford.

★ ★ ★

Glenn H. Corbett (Miami '20) died Sept. 6 in Cincinnati, Ohio. A navy veteran of World War I, Brother Corbett was with the Veterans Administration Office in Cincinnati.

★ ★ ★

Thomas E. Gay (Miami '66) was killed July 19 in an auto accident near Cincinnati, Ohio. He died a month before he was to graduate.

★ ★ ★

William LeSourd (Ohio Wesleyan '25) of Xenia, Ohio, died April 9 in Dayton, Ohio. Secretary-treasurer of the Board of Directors of the Home Federal Savings & Loan Association of Xenia. He is survived by a brother **Richard H.** (Ohio Wesleyan '27).

★ ★ ★

Ralph Wood (Ohio Wesleyan '17) died March 1 in Kissimmee, Fla. He

had been a high school science teacher for many years.

★ ★ ★

Rufus C. Hopkins (Ohio U. '19) died in Cincinnati June 29. A native of Athens, Ohio, he had been with a savings and loan firm in Cincinnati for the past 12 years, the last five as president and executive officer.

★ ★ ★

Richard W. McKinstry (Ohio U. '24) died May 12 in Athens, Ohio. A 30 year employee of the Sugar Creek Coal and Mining Co. as a land agent, Brother McKinstry was active in several Athens civic groups. Among survivors is a son, **Richard Jr.** (Ohio U. '53).

★ ★ ★

Carl R. Wilson (Ohio U. '68), who would have been a senior this year, died Sept. 16 in Athens, Ohio. The chapter held memorial services for Brother Wilson.

★ ★ ★

George D. Baston Jr. (Case '37) died May 22 in Dearborn, Mich. A metallurgical engineer with the Timken Roller Bearing Co., he leaves among survivors a brother, **Charles W.** (Minnesota '42).

★ ★ ★

Charles R. Goehler (Akron '32) died this September in Miami, Fla. He had lived in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., for the past 14 years after spending most of his career in Ohio with financial institutions.

★ ★ ★

Walter J. Bishop (Case '21) died June 3 in Rocky River, Ohio. The retired vice-president and co-owner of the Office Supply and Printing Co., Cleveland, Ohio, he had been a colonel of engineers in WW II.

★ ★ ★

Case University lost its oldest alumnus and ΦΔΘ one of its oldest members when **Thomas Griswold** (Case '96) died June 21 in Midland, Mich. He was a charter member of Ohio Eta and the second employee to be hired by Dr. Herbert H. Dow, founder of the Dow Chemical Co. He became the firm's first chief engineer and organized as well as ran its patent department. In addition he designed many of the Dow firm's original buildings and machines.

Throughout his life he was active in Midland civic affairs, and was one of the organizers and long-time board member of the Chemical Bank and Trust Co. of Midland. The Episcopal Diocese of Michigan presented him with the Bishop's Cross in 1960

for his years of work for the church. He was 96-years old at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Industrialist Alan W. Smythe (Case '16) died Aug. 16 in Elyria, Ohio. He was director of the Koehring Co. of Milwaukee, Wis.

★ ★ ★

Ward L. Berry (Cincinnati '33) died June 16 in Bronxville, N.Y. President and director of the Ward Leonard Electric Co., he was also director of several subsidiary companies and in 1966 was elected president of the National Association of Relay Manufacturers.

★ ★ ★

Stuart H. Cammett (Denison '21) died April 18 in Detroit, Mich. Among survivors is a son who followed him to Denison, **John M.**, '49.

★ ★ ★



W. H. "ANDY" ANDERSON

W. H. "Andy" Anderson (Bowling Green '50), one of the greats in basketball coaching history, died June 13 in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. He was head basketball coach at Bowling Green for 21 years and athletic director for 23 years.

His coaching record at BG and the University of Toledo of 504 wins to 226 losses placed him among the winningest coaches in the country. He hung up his coaching togs in 1963 and two years later called it a career as athletic director. His last year of coaching he saw Nate Thurmond become his 10th All-America basketball player.

He signed the Bond in 1950 when Phi Delta local at Bowling Green, to which he had belonged, became Ohio Kappa.

Dewitt T. Meek Jr. (Oklahoma '43) died July 16 in Tulsa, Okla. A leader in the Tulsa building industry, Brother Meek was president of the Meek Construction Co. and the Spike Club, a home builders group.

★ ★ ★

Kenneth B. MacLaren Sr. (Toronto '12) died Sept. 2 in Toronto. He was a veteran of World War I, having served as a Captain with the 48th Highlanders of Canada.

★ ★ ★

John O. Baker (Oregon State '15) of Portland, Ore., died Aug. 14 in Seaside, Ore. A Golden Legionnaire, Brother Baker was a fire insurance engineer for the Charles W. Sexton Co. until his retirement. He was an outstanding track athlete in college, holding the college 100-yd. dash record for many years.

★ ★ ★

A founder and former president of Oregon Beta, **Ellsworth G. Ricketts** (Oregon State '19) died July 10 in Salem, Ore. A State Highway Department engineer for 45 years, he was honored at a special retirement banquet last year. Among survivors is a brother, **Fay L.** (Oregon State '21).

★ ★ ★

Johan F. Troedson (Oregon State '35) died in Portland, Ore., in April following a long illness. He was a former high school coach and principal at Airlie, Ore.

★ ★ ★

Richard W. Meehan (Lafayette '64) was killed in Vietnam this year. He bequeathed the chapter \$500 which was used to renovate the chapter room. The room will be dedicated to Brother Meehan and another Lafayette Phi killed in the Vietnam war, **Fred Victoria**, '64.

★ ★ ★

W. Hugh Wells (Alleghany '13), a Cleveland, Ohio, lawyer for 50 years and a specialist in bankruptcy law, died in September. A member of the National Bankruptcy Conference, Brother Wells leaves a Phi son, **Kenneth H.** (Pennsylvania '44).

★ ★ ★

Joseph M. Stevens (Pennsylvania '28) died Sept. 17 at Sharon, Conn. A loyal member of the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of New York, he had worked for 41 years for *The New Yorker* magazine. He was eastern advertising director for several years prior to his death. A brother, **George G.** (Pennsylvania '25), preceded him into the Chapter Grand.

Among survivors is another brother, **Edward B.** (Pennsylvania '33), and a cousin, **George Jr.** (Penn State '25).

★ ★ ★

Harry A. Crichton (Lehigh '15) died Aug. 13 in Westfield, N.J. A star athlete in college, the great Jim Thorpe said he was one of "the best football players" he ever played against. Following graduation he starred on the Bethlehem Steel Co. industrial soccer team, was the N.J. state badminton champ at age 50, was named to the all-time All America volley ball team and at the time of his death carried a six golf handicap.

He and his brothers founded the Johnstown Coal and Coke Co. He is the uncle of Robert Crichton, author of the best selling novel, *The Secret of Santa Vittoria*. His brother, who preceded him into the Chapter Grand, **Kyle S.** (Lehigh '17), was editor of *Collier's*, while nephew **Andrew B.** (Lehigh '32) is a senior editor of *Sports Illustrated*. Among other survivors are five other Phi nephews.

★ ★ ★

A member of the Harrisburg, Pa., Alumni Club, **Arthur P. Rutherford** (Lehigh '12) died in July. He was a Golden Legionnaire.

★ ★ ★



J. CALVIN "HAP" FRANK

Maj. Gen. **J. Calvin "Hap" Frank** (Penn State '24) died Aug. 17 in Somers Point, N.J., where he had been vacationing. Widely known for his military, business, political and sports activities, he was living in Harrisburg, Pa.

Brother Frank's career included coaching football at Dickenson Col-

lege, two terms on the Harrisburg City Council and a term as State Representative. His Army career, which saw him receive such awards as the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star, ended after 36 years of regular and reserve service in 1962.

One of Penn State's great athletes, he won nine letters in football, lacrosse, and boxing. He earned All-America honors in lacrosse and captained the Lions' 1924 Rose Bowl team.

★ ★ ★

A pioneer developer of Miami Beach, Fla., and a well known Florida cattleman, **Josiah A. Pancoast** (Swarthmore '13) died Oct. 2. A charter member of Pennsylvania Kappa, Brother Pancoast built and operated the Hotel Pancoast in Miami Beach for a number of years before going into the cattle business. His father and he cleared commercial property from a mangrove swamp which became Miami Beach. His grandfather was John S. Collins who built the first wooden bridge across Biscayne Bay to the beach and whose name now graces one of the city's main streets.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Ralph E. Powell (McGill '08) died Sept. 24 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. A prominent Canadian physician, he was associated with the Montreal General Hospital for more than 50 years, and was chief of staff of its Urology Department prior to his retirement. He was a member of several Canadian and international medical groups.

★ ★ ★

Clifford E. Olivera (Brown '58) died in July at the U. S. Navy Air Test Center in Maryland. He was killed in an helicopter crash.

★ ★ ★



HOWELL E. ADAMS

Howell E. Adams (Vanderbilt '16) died Aug. 16 at the home of his son, **Howell E. Jr.** (Vanderbilt '53) in Atlanta, Ga. One of seven Phi brothers to sign the Bond at Vanderbilt (see "The Adams Tree," Jan. SCROLL, p. 204), Brother Adams was retired and living in Tuscaloosa, Ala., at the time of his death.

Among survivors are a host of uncles, cousins and nephews who are Phis in addition to another son, **Thomas E.** (Vanderbilt '58) and four brothers, **Marion S.**, '12, **Adam G.**, '08, **Alfred T.**, '18, and **George E.**, '22. Two other brothers, **Morton B.**, '10, and **David P.**, '18, preceded him into the Chapter Grand.

George C. Whatley Jr. (Sewanee '19) died April 21 in Birmingham, Ala. Among survivors is a son, **George C. III** (Alabama '46).

Michael H. Wood (Sewanee '69) died in an auto crash near Montague, Tenn., April 28. A fund in his memory now equals \$6,386.



JAMES E. BELL

James E. Bell (Southwestern '30) died June 25 in Houston, Tex. Active in civic affairs, he had his own general insurance agency in Houston for the past 30 years. He played a major role in organizing the alumni of Texas Gamma. Among survivors is a Phi brother from Southwestern, **Walter L.**, '27.

Grady H. Vaughn Jr. (S.M.U. '41) died in August in Dallas, Tex. Among survivors is a brother, **Jack C.** (S.M.U. '46).

Maj. Leonard S. Doten (Vermont '98) died in May in Los Altos Hills, Calif. Among survivors is a son who followed him to Vermont Alpha, **Everett E.**, '33.

Ralph A. Marble (Vermont '06) died Sept. 1 in Sarasota, Fla. A Golden Legionnaire, Brother Marble operated Marble Groves in Sarasota after a long career in the civil engineering field. He was an active member of the Sarasota Alumni Club.

Luther P. C. Smith (Vermont '03) died May 24 in west Allis, Wis. A registered engineer, he retired in 1950 from the Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., the firm he had worked with for 42 years. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Francis Poindexter (Virginia '17) died July 10 in Kansas City, Mo. A Golden Legionnaire, he was vice-president of the H. T. Poindexter & Sons firm prior to retirement. Among survivors is a son, **John H.** (Westminster '44).

Dr. Adam T. Finch Jr. (Randolph-Macon '27) died June 18 in Farmville, Va. A member of many health association, he was an obstetrician and gynecologist. His father, **Adam T. Finch** (Virginia '96), preceded him into the Chapter Grand.

Julius H. Fanney Sr. (Richmond '20) died July 28 in Greensburg, Pa. Among survivors is a son who followed him to Richmond, **Julius H. Jr.**, '49.

Eugene B. Hill Jr. (Washington & Lee '47) died Aug. 26 in Biloxi, Miss. He had retired from the U. S. Air Force with a disability ten years ago. Among survivors is a first cousin, **William B. Williford** (Georgia '49).

Marcus S. Wescott (Washington and Lee '15) died Oct. 21, 1966, in Mountain Home, Ark. Throughout his life he maintained an active interest in the Fraternity and alumni affairs.

A veteran Portland advertising executive, **J. Showalter Lynch** (Whitman '29) died June 26 at the Western Governor's Conference at West Yellowstone, Mont. Founder of the

Showalter Lynch Advertising Agency in 1942, he had been active in Republican politics and was a loyal member of the Portland Alumni Club.

Felix F. Bertagna (Washington State '43) died June 20 in Seattle Wash. The ski coach at his alma mater, Brother Bertagna was also owner of Kenmore Equipment Rental and the Gold Creek Stables in Seattle.



RANDOLPH R. CONNERS

A central figure in the development of Wisconsin Alpha, **Randolph R. Conners** (Wisconsin '25) died Sept. 12 in Madison, Wis. He had retired from his law practice in 1965. In the early 1930's, when Wisconsin Alpha was in financial straits, Brother Conners placed its financial advisor and soon became it on a sound financial basis. He served for many years as counsel for famed architect **Frank Lloyd Wright** (Wisconsin '88). Brother Conners was cheered shortly before his death to learn of a court ruling paying the way for the **Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation** to build a civic auditorium for Madison. A brother, **Richmond B.** (Wisconsin '25), preceded him into the Chapter Grand. Among survivors is his son, **Randolph R. Jr.** (Wisconsin '61).

Col. Leroy S. Foster (Wisconsin '14) died Aug. 6 in Evansville, Ind. A member of a pioneer Evansville family, Brother Foster was a cousin to the late secretary of state, **John Foster Dulles**. A former president of the McFerson and Fost Box Co., he

was later a packaging engineer with a number of firms, including the Continental Can Co.

★ ★ ★

Earl J. Heseman (Wisconsin '22) died Nov. 3, 1966, in Evansville, Ind. He was employed by Igleheart Brothers, Inc.

★ ★ ★

A director and former executive vice-president of the Kimberly-Clark Corp., **Ernst Mahler** (Lawrence '08) died July 30 in Neenah, Wis. For nearly a half a century Brother Mahler was identified with the growth and development of the paper industry, leading Kimberly-Clark in chemical research. Among the many honors he received was an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Lawrence. He was instrumental in the development of a fluffy, creped wadding product first used as a substitute for cotton in World War I and later marketed as Kleenex.

★ ★ ★

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and

place of death are given if known.

★ ★ ★

Clifford S. Scribner (Colorado State '30), June 22, Chama, N.M.

Harry S. Irwin (Mercer '14), June 6, Fairport, N.Y.

Irwin R. Brown (Northwestern '02), May 13, Indianapolis, Ind.

F. Briscoe Stephens (Knox '28), Dec. 21, 1966, Norman, Okla.

James A. Free (Indiana '08), April 26, Spencer, Ind.

Willard J. Liechty (Butler '27), March 18, Northport, Ala.

Lester Anders (Hanover '41), Feb. 11, 1966, Livonia, Mich.

John P. Secrest (DePauw '88), Laurel, Ind.

Gordon R. Lunt (Iowa '21), Dec. 6, 1966, Myrtle Beach, S.C.

Perle A. Walters (Iowa '11), Oct. 4, 1966, Winnetka, Ill.

Carson B. Newman (Williams '38), Oct. 7, 1966, Falls Church, Va.

Winston W. Wiseman Jr. (Centre '17), Sept. 24, La Jolla, Calif.

William B. Worth (Montana '23), June 25, Portland, Ore.

Bayliss Spain (Nebraska '22), Omaha, Neb.

Leon W. Emerson (Case '08), Mansfield, Ohio.

Russell A. Currin (Denison '18), June, Sarasota, Fla.

William H. Auer (Lafayette '33), June 24, Madison, N.J.

James H. McCrady Jr. (Washington & Jefferson '09), May 23, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Judge James C. McCready (Dickinson '17), June 16, Summit Hill, Pa.

John W. Parsons Jr. (Dickinson '15), June 4, Atlantic City, N.J.

Edward E. Reindollar (Dickinson '13), June 13, York, Pa.

Karl C. Newman (Penn State '22), Oct. 21, 1966, Wyalusing, Pa.

Melvin R. Hammerstrom (Pittsburgh '55), July, Allison Park, Pa.

Roland P. Stratton (Swarthmore '18), Aug. 26, Riverton, N.J.

Keith F. Brown (Brown '42), Aug. 10, Springfield, Vt.

Harvey M. Kelley (Brown '07), Sept. 22, Cheshire, Conn.

Alfred Percy (Virginia '22), Madison Heights, Va.

Thomas F. Stafford Jr. (Richmond '58), July of 1966, Tallahassee, Fla.

Eugene E. O'Keefe (Wisconsin '13), May 15, East Patterson, N.J.

Harry G. Davenney (Whitman '10), June 29, Seattle, Wash.

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

★

DIRECTORY

★

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by **ROBERT MORRISON**, **JOHN McMILLAN WILSON**, **ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE**, **JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY**, **ANDREW WATTS ROGERS**, AND **ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS**

★

PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '83; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; *Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '96; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '86; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hays, Wabash '00; *Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; *John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; *Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Osear J. Tallman, Lafayette '24, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; *George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 27041, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Treasurer—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Caffney, S.C. 29340
Member-at-Large—Ted Maragos, 5395 E. Yale, Denver, Colo. 80222

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056
 Telephone—513-523-5101

Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller

Assistant Executive Secretary, Clinton T. Willour

Field Secretary, Weston L. Harris

Director of Alumni Relations, Jack McDonald

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Jack McDonald, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, 2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, Room 770, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; Howard L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, Tex. 75234; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, 123 W. Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, 2440 N. Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, 2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Henry L. Bowden, Pres. 2610 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigan, State House, 20 W. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 18 Gates Ln., Simsbury, Conn. 06070

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, V.P. Central Nat'l. Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., James T. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres. Lloyd L. Huntley, P.O. Box 277, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346

GAMMA—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303

EPSILON SOUTH—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—Pres. Norton R. Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

THETA—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

IOTA NORTH—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801

KAPPA—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 414 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

MU WEST—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603

MU EAST—(Mo.)—Pres., William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65231

NU—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., Jack F. Cozier, 611 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

XI—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, % Westinghouse Appliance Sales, P.O. Box 9279, El Paso, Tex. 79983

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 105 Braemar Dr., Hillsborough, Calif. 91010

OMICRON SOUTH—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., David Houser, 6264 Carnarvon, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

PI SOUTH—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330

RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416

RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006

SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313

TAU—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204

UPSILON—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—Pres., To be named.

PSI—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres. Leo J. Beck, Jr., Weaver-Minier Co., LTD, 400 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486; Alfred A. Mancuso; Robert E. Luckie, III; Donald G. Solomon, Jr., 1st Nat'l. Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830; Tommy McCulley; Ramsey Stuart; Dr. Raymond Ritland, 425 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of Alberta 11117 91st Ave.,

Edmonton, Alta., Can. Terry Bastin; Rodger Banister; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705; Jon Velten; Edward H. Cappel; Stephen D. Neely, 2135 E. Hawthorne, Tucson, Ariz. 85719

ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281; Paul Longstreth; Clark Griffin; Edwin L. Grose III, 8229 E. Wilshire Dr., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257

- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. D. D. Miles, Jr.; Gerard Glenn; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Dan Munroe; Tom Coldicutt.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Scott S. Johnston; Rick Liehman; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Under suspension.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. H. J. Egger, Jr.; Timothy Deakers; G. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. John Hagestad; Steve Brown; Sheldon Hoyt, 132 Diane Way, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754
- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Richard Nyquist; Charles Bedlow; Tad H. Gantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- CALIFORNIA ZETA** (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, 18321 Chase St., Northridge, Calif. 91325. Wm. R. Doyle, Michael Concha; Walter Thomas Reeves, III, 4953 Noline, Encino, Encino, Calif. 91316
- CALIFORNIA ETA** (1967), Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, 6559 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017. Rich Raines; Russell Childs; Dr. Hugh Snyder, 1532 Anacapa, Suite 3, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. R. W. Curtis; J. D. Moore; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Doug Brown; J. C. Schiffer; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. R. L. Wilking; Mike Mahoney.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Walter Bowden; J. L. Cuthill; Wm. Watson, Office of Alumni Affairs, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. John Albert; Randy Hill; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8207, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. James Francis; Paul Lowman; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- FLORIDA EPSILON** (1967), Univ. of South Florida, CTR Box 364, Tampa, Fla. 33620. T. W. Dobson, Jr.; Robert Goshorn.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. T. V. Beard; A. F. Tyre, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Box 1362, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer I, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Mac Ralls; John Payne; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30328
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Jack D. Ammarell; P. J. Armstrong; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Tom Leslie; Roy Spradley; Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., Kidder, Peabody & Co., 55 Marietta St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Ray Studebaker; Ron Paarmann; James Sanberg, 1661 Lemhi Dr., Rt. 1, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Peter Glass; Don Ogilvie; Donald Rycroft, 1667 Sherman Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. James Griffin; S. A. Solomon; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. G. B. Mosser; Michael Fiocchi; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. David Fisher; John Cobb; Dwyer Murphy, 3 Flora Ct., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Mike Cook; John Zimmerman; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Rt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Stephen Matthews; John Leahy; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. James Tucker; James Hamp; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Scott McKinney; Robert O'Neill; Merrill L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Thomas MacFarland; Robert Bringle; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. R. C. Siefert; S. H. Cagle; Hans Grueninger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Leslie C. Berthy; S. J. Whitsitt; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Stephen Platt; Donald Langhoff.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. R. W. Anderson; P. D. Vander Valk; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Marty Johnson; Dick Gargaard; Robert D. Lewis, Jr., P.O. Box 607, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Jeff Downing; R. E. Bonnewell; Norman Dunlap, 3408 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Charles Seel; Todd Textor; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Robert A. Lutz; A. Drue Jennings; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. John Richardson; Brad Slease; Gerald E. Wittmer, 3713 Cambridge, Topeka, Kan. 66610
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1929), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. John C. Nye; Dick Lester; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Larry Whitt; Curt Irby; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Knox Walkup; Russ Shearer, Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. A. H. Ambrose, Jr.; John W. Downs; George D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. H. M. Soig; E. B. Weathers; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. Charles R. Miller; William Bewley; Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Under suspension.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Robert Beanel; Jack Lyons; Milton Reed, 944 East Lakeview, Baton Rouge, La. 70810
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Wm. McKinney; Steven Campbell; Malcolm Wilson, 28 Cherry Hill Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. John Zaplatynsky; Jack Toole; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. G. W. Cosper; G. A. Money-penny; Charles Wilson, 2829 Terrace Dr., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Dixon Cleveland; Dave Peterson; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-104, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. John Yantis; Rene Silva; Wood-

- ward A. Warrisk, Jr., 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Thomas F. Jordan; T. L. McCaffrey; Edward R. Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupon St., Flint, Mich. 48304. Roger Stricker; Wayne Benson; Paul W. Stones, 2809 Norbert, Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Spero Theros; John Timmer; Robert C. Callahan, 1001 E. 77th St., Apt. 34, Minneapolis, Minn. 44123
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, 406 Warren St., Mankato, Minn. 56001. Frank Korth, V. C. Johnson.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Holmes Adams; M. J. Boland; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Jim Houx; John Stone; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood Ct., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, 500 Westminster Ave., Fulton, Mo. 65251. Thomas Alt; Thofas Sethney; William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Messey; John Crosby; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Bill Gilboe; Ron Madcen; Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Charles Langhoff; Neil Knolle; Richard L. Youngs, 4120 Taliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA** (1966), Kearney State College, 940 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. David Backes; Mike McDonald.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. P. M. Krehbiel; A. E. Verardo.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. James Montanari; Robert Keim; Stanley E. Perez, 37 Washington St., Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. P. J. Boor; C. T. Williams; Frank E. Hurley, 135 Bruce St., Scotia, N.Y. 12302
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. James Smith; Paul Erkkinen; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Russell Strait; Thomas Robertson; James Dickinson, Broad St., Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. W. O. Goodwin; T. S. Griggs, Jr.; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Randy Worth; Robert Culp; Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. J. Ronald Hunt; E. B. Rodgers, Jr.; Jon W. Regen, Box 807, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201. Stephen Hoffelt; Thomas Satrom; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. R. E. MacKeigan; Peter H. Moir; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Barry Blackmore; Roger Luring; Joe Galat, 110 Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Lowell E. Folsom; T. W. Palmer; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Jerry Peppers; Herbert Godby; William K. Stanforth, Strouds Run Rd., R.R. #3, Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Lou Seiler; David Fisher; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. R. G. Terapak; John C. Burt; James H. Gross, 446 Alexandria Col. N., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Western Reserve Univ., 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Jeff Ziegler; Gregory Lookabaugh.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Keith Jording; Paul Voet; Warren Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Robert Craig; David Kuhns; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, 120 E. Elm St., Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Mike Argie; Greg Kirkland; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Todd Hyde; James Sullivan; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU** (1966), Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Michael Myers; Wm. R. Werher; Carl Ford. Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Frank McGuire; Bruce Bayless; Dr. Grant Ritchey, 700 A-p, Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. David Pickrell; Paul E. Huston; Arthur B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Wm. D. Wilson; Raymond I. Woods; Cameron N. Watson, 11 Jackes Ave., #2308, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Nigel Watson; Tim Hammill; Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Clark Meinert; Bob Ludwig; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Robert Bergstrom; Craig Sonniksen; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. R. N. Weiss; T. A. Terzian; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18012. Wm. Tweardy; James Engelland; John Reifnsynder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18012
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Frederick Broadrup; Joseph Marincis; Louis Hamman, R.D. 1, Orttanna, Pa. 17353
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, 110 S. Lincoln St., Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Judson W. Starr.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Geo. Taaffe; Norman Lesswing; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Box 1422, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. T. J. Bowen, Jr.; John Herold; Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Edward Kowalczyk; Denis Curtin; Charles H. Purnell, 241 Timber Jump Ln., Rosetree, Media, Pa. 19063
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. E. H. Howell, Jr.; J. F. Godfrey; F. Arthur Rogers, 3516 Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 N. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16802. Richard G. Henry; Ronald B. Runyan; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. John Howard; Alex R. Paterson; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Scott Grounsell; Frank Caldwell; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S. D. 57069. J. M. Manning; T. J. Whorley; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069

- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. J. A. Stemmler; Hansford Sams; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37220
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), Univ. of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. F. J. Smythe; C. O. Gignilliat; William T. Cooke, III, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. D. R. Eastman, III; Wilbur Z. Wright; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. P. E. Werlein, III; A. L. Kaufman; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. D. B. McBurnett; Gary W. Bird; Dr. F. Ellsworth Peterson, 205 W. 17th St., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Jerry Alexander; Albon Head; Quincy Adams, Goodbody & Co., 600 Vaughan Bldg., Dallas, Tex. 75201
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79409. Chris Todd; Mark Johnson; Wm. Dean, Dept. of Journalism, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex. 79409
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Bill Poteet; Tom Wassenich; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76116
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961. R. W. Rush; John V. Vaught; Charles E. Vetter, Box 6015, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. Carl E. Cantrell; E. R. Reeves; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77705. David Nelson; Phil Kidwell; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2605 Louisiana, Beaumont, Texas 77002
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Chas. Kinney; Craig Snyder; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Michael Roberts; Lance Ortman; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. George Eggleston; Tom Chorey; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Wm. D. Cemeny; John Sheffey, Jr.; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. J. L. Dellinger; E. J. C. Sobey; Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 631 Windmere Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Crosby; N. H. Head; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Bill McMeekin; Keith Harnish; John Folsom, Aetna Casualty & Surety, 800 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Sam Hubbard; Doug Allen; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99163. Ron Brown; Doug Kloke; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99163
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Lee Brooke; Dan McFarland; Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Jon S. Rasmuson; Edward A. Tamm; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54911. David Mielke; Steve Wilson; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Scott C. Mahot; Edward F. Simeth; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82070. Daniel J. Acheson; Michael Cook; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 642, Rollins College; University of Southwestern La., Lafayette La. 70501 Phi Delta Fraternity, 326 General Mouton; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B. M.S.U.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
Marion—Edw. T. Lee 36756
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
Montgomery—E. T. Chambers, Pres., P.O. Box 1246, 36102
Tennessee Valley—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville 35807

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard A. Dow, 1325 E. Catalina Dr. 85014. 2nd Mon., Arizona Club
Tucson—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne 85716. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
Northeast Arkansas—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612
Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed., noon, Sept.-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)
Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
Rancho Santa Fe—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507, 92067
Sacramento—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95608. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri., noon
San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri., noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room
San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues., noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
Santa Barbara—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed., noon

COLORADO

Boulder—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80302
Denver—L. Lance Johnson, 7116 Otis St., Arvada 80002. Thurs., 12:15 p.m., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008. Thurs., noon Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Elmer W. Smith, 2436 Sugar Loaf Ln., Ft. Lauderdale 33312. Fred Wenner's Rest., 2525 N. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last Mon., noon
Clearwater—H. A. Springer, 2466 Tradewind Dr., Baywood Shore, Dunedin, Fla. 33528. 1st Tues. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club
Jacksonville—Robert C. Nichols, 512 Barnett Bk. Bldg., 32202
Manatee County—C. Stuart Landers, 1st Nat'l Bank, Bradenton 33505
Miami—Dave E. Glenn, 11340 N.W. 14 Dr. 33167. As called
Orlando—Chas. T. Wells, 135 Wall St. 32801
Palm Beach County—L. Sheldon McArthur, 1312 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach 33401
Sarasota—Clarence C. Bean, *Pres.*, 2175 Sunnyside Pl. 2nd Mon., Noon, Plaza Rest.
St. Petersburg—Geo. H. Bangert, Jr., 1198 Snell Isle Blvd., N.E. 33704. Fri., 12:15, Hotel Suwanee
St. Petersburg Beach—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706. Last Fri., Noon, even mos., Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club. Odd mos. at 7:00, loca. varied. None—July-Aug.
Tallahassee—Robert O'Connell, *Pres.*, 1004 Mimosa Dr. 32303
Tampa—P. G. Singleton, Jr., P.O. Box 10398, 33609. 12:30 p.m., 1st Wed., Sheraton-Motor Inn
Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., #466, Deland 32720

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. William L. Smith, Box 684, 31709
Athens—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601
Atlanta—John B. Jackson, Jr., 34-10th St., N.E., % Guardian Life Ins. Co. 30309
Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus 31901
Gainesville—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E. 30501. 1st Wed., alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.
Macon—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201
North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161
Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, *Pres.*, 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405
Southwest Georgia—Woodrow W. Brooks, II, 1139-B Benjamin Ave., Box 692, Albany 31705

HAWAII

Honolulu—Richard E. Hansen, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 1556, 96806. Thurs., noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed., 12:15, Valencia

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs., noon, Carson Pirie Scott & Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 838 Wenonah, Oak Park 60302
Fox Valley—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510
Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401
Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614
Rockford—Dan Longnecker, 2410 Pinedrop Pkwy. 61107

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47401
Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201
Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701
Franklin—Donald L. Jones, 49 W. Madison 46131

Indianapolis—Frank L. Churchman, *Pres.*, 8750 S. Keystone, Apt. #6, 46227. Fri., noon, Hotel Warren

Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, *Pres.*, 271 Lasher Dr., Seymour 47274

Kokomo—Phillip J. Mitchell, *Pres.*, 115 Kingston Rd. 46901

LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350

Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250

Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house

Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 108½ S. Franklin St. 47305

Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

Terre Haute—John R. Parks, Jr., 2229 Poplar St., 47803. As called

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402

Des Moines—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309. Mon., noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.

Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

KANSAS

Kansas City—Bob Tietze, Jr., Security Nat'l Bk. 66101. (Phone) AT1-3165, 2nd Wed., Terrace Club

Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.

Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, *Pres.*, 3114 W. 20th 66604. As called

Wichita—Richard M. Casidy, 6th Fl., Colorado Derby Bldg. 67202. As called. Wichita Club

KENTUCKY

Louisville—William C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pkwy. 40204

Southern Kentucky—Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green 42101

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301

Lafayette—Bill Broadnax, *Pres.*, 411 Kim Dr., 70501. As called

New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., *Pres.*, 4841 Canal St. 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

MARYLAND

Silver Spring—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville, 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p. m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009.

1st Fri., noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.

Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, *Pres.*, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George Sugden, 63 Skyline, R.R. #1, 56001

Minneapolis—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph. 372-5499. 2nd Wed., noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614

Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732

Greenwood—Geo. K. Wade, P.O. Box 551, 38930

Jackson—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., Box 1046, 39205

Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957

Tupelo—Jas. R. Strain, c/o Hinds Bros. & Co., 207 Main St. 38801

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201.

1st Fri., noon, Daniel Boone Hotel

Kansas City—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105.

(Phone) GR1-4155. Fri., noon, K.C.A.C., 114 Baltimore. (Country Club Plaza) Stan Staatz, 4800 Rainbow, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205. HE2-9424. Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania

at Ward Parkway. 1st Wed., noon

St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501

St. Louis—Hugh C. Webster, 712 E. Monroe 63122. Fri., noon.

"Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.

Springfield—As called

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677, 59601
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs., noon, Palace Hotel

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508.
 Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
Omaha—Wm. S. Encell, 4808 S. 25th St. 68106

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 5650 Talbot Ln., Reno 89502

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87112
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005.
 Fri., 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, c/o Summer Rider Assoc., 355 Lexington Ave. 10017, Tues., 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon., noon, Chamber of Commerce
Syracuse—Gerald J. Mathews, 534 Kenwick Dr. 13208. Once a month at chapter house

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Don Nyhus, c/o L. P. Annex 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel

OHIO

Akron—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri., noon, University Club
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720
Cincinnati—Thomas R. Dunn, *Pres.*, 4191 Timberpoint Dr. 45239. Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst 44124. Fri., 12:15, University Club
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215. Tues., noon, University Club
Findlay—Thomas H. Fassett, *Pres.*, East Crawford St. 45840. 2nd Tues., Petti's Alpine Village, 3210 N. Main
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Rob't Litter, 1051 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept. Dec.
Toledo—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Goddard Rd. 43606. Tues., noon, Dyer's Chop House
Youngstown—William J. Wardle, c/o McKay Machine, 3805 Hendricks 44515

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Mel Bloomfield, 3010 E. Tuxedo 74003. 2nd Tues., noon, YWCA
Enid—Jim Waggener, 1517 Vinita 73701. 12:00 Noon, 2nd Mon.
Oklahoma City—Ross Brown, *Pres.*, 6001 N. Brookline, Oklahoma City. 73112 1st Mon., noon, Trivoli Inn
Tulsa—D. Sentell Fox, 2486 E. 54th 74105

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405
Portland—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed., noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill 17011. Wed., noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018
Philadelphia—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro 19040.
 Wed., 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st Fri., 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—Patrick Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., P.O. Box 552, Greenville 29607

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419
Knoxville—Sam Furrow, Apt. C-10, 301 Woodlawn Pike 37920
Memphis—John W. Stitt, P.O. Box 3063, Murray Sta., Jackson 38301
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

TEXAS

Amarillo—R. C. Slape, 3807 Torre 79109. Last Mon., noon, Amarillo Club
Austin—H. Carr Pritchett, #4 Matador Circle 78746. 3rd Fri., noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe
Beaumont—Lipscomb Norvell Jr., Petroleum Bldg.
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411
Dallas—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201. 4th Tues., noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel
East Texas—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
Houston—Jerry J. Knauff, c/o Fannin Bank, P.O. Box 20008, 77025. 1st Tues., noon, Houston Club
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock—2nd Tues., noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway
Texarkana—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75501
Waco—Larry C. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76708. As called
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.
Wichita Falls—Joseph R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Edward Whitney, 2211 Oneida 84109. 2nd Tues., noon, Ft. Douglas Club

VERMONT

Burlington—Ben Schweyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Russell E. Booker, Jr., 906 Ridge Top Rd. 23229. 4th Wed., 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926
Seattle—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004
Southwest Washington—Wm. H. Hammond, Assoc. of Wash. Industries, 14145 Cherry, Olympia 98501
Spokane—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On call
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Lawrence C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha 54952
Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53202. Fri., noon, Central YMCA

WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.
Alberta-Edmonton—Robert V. Lloyd, 808 Bank of Montreal Bldg.
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., 1st Wed., noon, University Club
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 24 Meadow Lark Pl.
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale
Quebec-Montreal—John Stephenson, c/o McLean, Marlab, Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

MEXICO

Mexico City—Francis H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

Wear Your Pin with Pride

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND
REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST



*The Most
Distinguished Mark
in
Fraternity Jewelry*

L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO
PHI DELTA THETA**

YOUR GUARANTEE OF ...

- **COMPLETE SECURITY**
- **UNMATCHED QUALITY**
- **PERFECT SATISFACTION**

We've

Done

Your

Christmas

Shopping!



Postmaster: Please send notice of undeliverable copies on Form 3579 and send to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Authentically designed
blazer buttons, rhodium
plated, French enamel finish

Set of seven
\$7.50

Order from:

Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters
2 South Campus Avenue
Oxford, Ohio 45056



ABC's "That Girl's" boyfriend,
Ted Bessel (Colorado '57)

NBC's "The Doctors"
Right: Dr. Matt Powers
James Pritchett (N.C. '44)

CBS' "MANNIX"
Mike Connors (U.C.L.A. '50)

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

January, 1968

Join the \$100 Club of the
Phi Delta Theta Educational
Foundation. You Will Be
Helping To Provide—



More Scholarships For More Phis

Select the method of giving you prefer and put
your support behind the growing Foundation

Cash and Securities:

*This is a convenient way to reduce your taxable
income and it gives immediate support to the
foundations.*



Bequest in your Will:

*Any form of asset may be given. Consider making the
Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
a beneficiary.*



Gift of Property:

*Real estate can be deeded to the Foundation for
a lasting benefit in your name.*



Gift in Trust:

*A capital sum set aside in your lifetime, provides
an annual income which will lend continuing
support to the purposes of the Foundation.*



Gift of Insurance:

*Annual gifts are made through a program of
insurance premiums. The amount of the policy can
be from \$1,000 up, with corresponding
tax advantages.*



*Your attorney, barrister, insurance counselor,
banker or trust officer can help you arrange for
your gift to the Foundation.*

Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
2 South Campus Avenue
Oxford, Ohio 45056

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

EDITOR

Jack McDonald, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 92

JANUARY, 1968

No. 3

... in this issue

FEATURES

Three Phi Television Stars	186
An Extraordinary Interview	189
Judge McKenzie Teaches Other Judges	191
Past President O. J. Tallman Dies	192
Phi Delta Theta's Expansion Objectives	194
Back to Asheville for 1968 Convention	197
1967 All Phi, Little All Phi Football	201
A Mission With General Luvaas	214
Lee Adams Paints World of Nature	216
N.Y. Zeta Celebrates 50th Anniversary	227
1967 Palladium Supplement	247

DEPARTMENTS

Sports Shorts	212
Busy Phis	217
Chapter Miscellany	229
Banta Library Acquisitions	230
Brothers With The Colors	235
Alumni Club Notes	240
Chapter Grand	243

THE COVER

Chasing bad guys, going 'round and 'round with "That Girl" and keeping a big city hospital staff functioning smoothly. All these imposing tasks and many more are undertaken daily and weekly by television Phis on three networks. Tune in . . . or rather turn to . . . page 186 for a story on the rugged Mannix (Mike Connors, U.C.L.A. '50), the suave Don Hollinger (Ted Bessell, Colorado '57) and the dedicated Dr. Matt Powers (James Pritchett, North Carolina '44).

THE EDITOR'S WORDS

As Phi Delta Theta heads into its 120th year, please accept the best wishes of the official family of the Fraternity, including the editor, for a happy and prosperous New Year.

For eight chapters it is a year of celebration. Two chapters, Indiana Zeta at DePauw University, chartered Feb. 25, 1868, and Ohio Gamma at Ohio University, chartered March 28, 1868, celebrate centennials.

It is a diamond, or 75th anniversary year, for Indiana Theta at Purdue University, chartered March 17, 1893, and Illinois Eta at the University of Illinois, chartered Dec. 19, 1893.

We have four golden anniversary chapters, all chartered on Jan. 2, 1918: Oklahoma Alpha at the University of Oklahoma, New York Zeta at Colgate University, Oregon Beta at Oregon State University and Washington Gamma at Washington State.

As you can see on page 227 of this issue, however, New York Zeta fudged a bit with its celebration. But you can still send them some gold if you like.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.



MIKE CONNORS (U.C.L.A. '50) TAKES CAREFUL AIM AS THE HARD HITTING STAR OF CBS' "MANNIX."

"Mannix," "The Doctors," "That Girl"

PHIS STAR IN 3 TV SHOWS THIS SEASON

Phi TV viewers can catch Brothers in the Bond starring on all three major television networks this season and you don't have to be watching a football or basketball game.

All you have to do is tune in ABC's "That Girl" co-starring **Ted Bessell** (Colorado '57), NBC's "The Doctors" with **James Pritchett** (North Carolina '44) as Dr. Matt Powers, or CBS' "Mannix" starring **Mike Connors** (UCLA '50).

In addition, **Tim Conway** (Bowling Green '56) is still seen quite often in re-runs of ABC's "McHale's Navy" (See SCROLL, Sept., 1963, p. 5).

Bessell portrays a smooth young man of Manhattan, a magazine writer molded by Brooks Bros. into a model of three-button

suavity. He is Marlo Thomas' boy friend, Don Hollinger.

It's been a rugged road to stardom for the six foot, sandy haired Bessell. Born and raised in Manhasset, Long Island, he was something of a musical prodigy, playing in a concert at Carnegie Recital Hall at the age of 12. In high school he was a top notch baseball, lacrosse and football player, having for a teammate in the later two sports Jimmy Brown of pro football fame.

He began college at the University of Colorado where his Colorado Alpha chapter brothers knew him as Howard Bessell. After 2½ years at Colorado he transferred to the Jesuit run Georgetown University in Washington, D.C.

When graduation rolled around he had a

degree in Business Administration but a yearning to do something else. He gave serious consideration to entering the priesthood then turned to acting.

He enrolled at the Neighborhood Playhouse School of the Theater in New York City and was on his way. In the ten years since he has covered the scene from the stage to movies to television.

What were those early years like? "You wear out a few pairs of shoes, hole up in a poorly furnished room, with a view of a grimy area-way, . . . eat a lot of spaghetti and soup . . . and dream a lot . . ." says the apple of Marlo's eye.

His most recent movies were "Captain Newman, M.D." and "Billie." His Broadway and other television appearances are numerous, but his only other regular TV series was "It's A Man's World," in which he played Tom-Tom.

The roles of Bessell and James Pritchett could hardly be further apart. Attorney, meteorologist and actor Pritchett says frankly that . . . "The audience sees me as an authority figure, reliable, dependable, good, square, a bit stuffy." (See *TV Guide*, Oct. 21, 1967, p. 30) He has been playing Dr. Matt Powers, chief of staff of Hope Memorial Hospital, for nearly four years.

For the multi-talented Pritchett the series is the latest in a long line of acting successes he has enjoyed since giving up the practice of law for the stage. Why did he turn his back on law? Because he liked acting much better, it's as simple as that. (See *SCROLL*, March, 1958, p. 301)

He had acted since boyhood and starred in every theatrical presentation he could in his home town of Lenoir, N.C. His father was a lawyer, however, and following World War II service in the Air Force he went to law school. After graduation he set up a practice in Lenoir, but soon gave in and went back to school for an M.S. in dramatic arts.

There came summer stock leads in "Mister Roberts," "The Caine Mutiny Court Martial," "Guys and Dolls" and "Kiss Me Kate." Shows such as "Omnibus," "Robert Montgomery Pre-

sents," "Studio One," and "Kraft Theater" gave him his television start.

He had starring roles in such daytime series as "The Secret Storm" and "As the World Turns," and nighttime drama such as "The Defenders" and "Naked City."

He thoroughly enjoys the role of the austere, serious and much admired chief of staff. "To a large extent," says Pritchett, "the (character of Matt Powers) is me. I have adjusted the character closer to my own personality."

Asked why he is doing the show, he replies candidly, "Nobody's been killing himself to get me to do something on the stage. Besides, it's very comforting to have a steady job and good money and I find it very pleasant. I enjoy being recognized on the street and asked for my autograph."

Is he worried about typecasting? "I'd rather be typed as a daytime actor than no actor at all," he says.

Just as the roles of Bessell and Pritchett are poles apart, so is the rough, tough "Mannix" of Mike Connors.



TED BESSELL (COLORADO '57) FACES UP TO ANOTHER UNUSUAL PROBLEM WITH Marlo Thomas in ABC's "That Girl." This time that girl has her toe caught in a bowling ball.

The SCROLL wants to thank the ABC, NBC and CBS television networks for pictures and material used in this feature. Credit also goes to TV Guide and Triangle Publications for permission to use excerpts from their stories of Sept. 30, 1967, and Oct. 21, 1967, as well as some pictures. Thanks also to Cynthia Pritchett for her help and co-operation.

Football-basketball star Krekor Ohanian (his real name) was the best looking boy in high school in Fresno. He was also one of the best athletes and went on to U.C.L.A. on a basketball scholarship. He too wanted to be a lawyer and follow in the late father's footsteps. But like Pritchett, the acting bug got to Mike Connors first. As a basketballer he had a nickname, Touch.

When he signed with his first agency, he recalls, (See *TV Guide*, Sept. 30, 1967, p. 12) names such as Rock or Tab or Rory where in vogue. "When they heard I was called Touch they nearly fell out of their chairs they were so delighted. But Touch is a ridiculous name, and I finally insisted on changing it."

His first big break came with a feature role in the Joan Crawford movie, "Sudden Fear." It was memorable not only as his first picture break but for his first movie kiss. "It was Gloria Grahame," he says. "When I finally kissed her . . . it was like kissing a rock. It was then I discovered she had a piece of Kleenex wedged up behind her upper lip to give her that sexy pout."

He went on to a succession of other motion pictures, his most recent ones being "Good Neighbor Sam," "Where Love Has Gone," "Harlow," "Stagecoach," and "Kiss the Girls and Make Them Die."

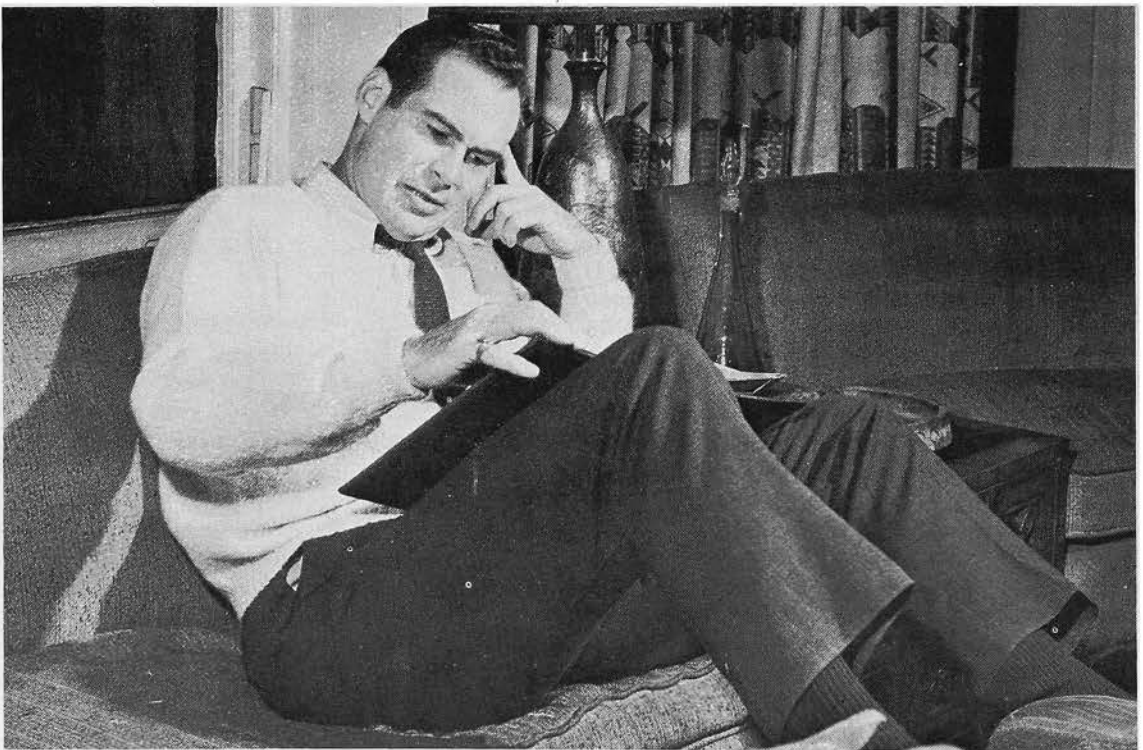
His first big television series was "Sudden Fear," followed by the popular "Tightrope!" (See *SCROLL*, Nov., 1963, p. 92) When "Tightrope!" went off the air he turned to movies, and turned down an offer to replace Raymond Burr as Perry Mason.

As Mannix, according to a CBS press release, Connors is a tough detective. Action is only one aspect of his life style. He is a sort of white-collar rebel, a man in but not of The Establishment. He works for a detective agency called Intertect, which makes a business of solving crimes via computers and other advanced electronic devices.

Two of the three Phi stars are married. Bessell, appropriately enough, is the bachelor, living with a puli-Australian silky dog in Encino, Calif. His hobbies include tennis and horsemanship.

New York is home for Pritchett who is married to the former Cynthia Arnold. They have two daughters, nine-year old Laura and seven-year old Shelley, and one son, nine-month old Kyle.

Connors calls Sherman Oaks, Calif., home and is married to the former Mary Lou Wiley. They have two children, son Matthew, nine years old, and daughter Dana, seven.



JAMES PRITCHETT (NORTH CAROLINA '44), DR. MATT POWERS ON NBC's DAYTIME SERIAL, "THE DOCTORS," TAKES advantage of some spare time at home to go over the script.

AN EXTRAORDINARY INTERVIEW



RALPH CORDINER (WHITMAN '21)

WITH AN EXTRAORDINARY
PHI

On Dec. 21, 1963, at the height of his career at 63, Ralph J. Cordiner (Whitman '21) cleared his desk on the 45th floor of the General Electric Building in Manhattan and walked into retirement. In so doing, the man who had been the boss of GE for 13 years cut all ties with the company that had been his life. Under his leadership GE grew from a \$2 billion company to a \$5 billion one.

In the four years that have elapsed, he has worked for Presidential candidate Barry Goldwater and raised cattle on his Florida ranch. The following interview by FORBES magazine provides a remarkable insight into the mind of a great businessman. We hope this insight is of interest to Phi both young and old, and especially to undergraduates who will, in a few years, be entering the business world on their own. The following are interview excerpts.

Mr. Cordiner, why did you walk away so completely? Why didn't you at least stay on the board? It must have been quite a shock to go from being one of the most powerful men in American industry to just another citizen.

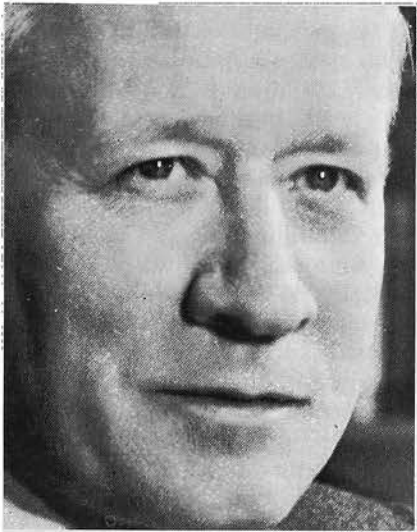
CORDINER: When it's over, it should be over. When a man is no longer at the risk, he loses touch. I think these fellows who think they have some long-term right to dignity and salary and expense accounts and company planes are all wrong. On Dec. 21, 1963, I walked out of there and said that's it: no office, no secretaries. Nothing.

A shock to me? Sure. When you wake up the next Monday morning you get an awful shock. You know you can't go up to the 45th floor of 51st and Lexington and be Mr. Chief Executive.

I know that some fellows spread this out by staying on the board or going on the boards of other companies. Well, this may be good for the man, but I don't think it's good for the companies. The retired man no longer gets the discipline and stimulus of the day-to-day contact with competition that every officer and director needs to make a contribution.

Yes, but what about all that accumulated wisdom?

This interview with Ralph Cordiner is excerpted from an interview in the Oct. 15, 1967, issue of FORBES magazine and reprinted with the kind permission of FORBES.



CORDINER: I've heard that one. I just don't buy it. All that "wisdom" can get out of date awfully fast. The real fact is that most fellows just don't want to quit. I remember during my tenure we had three gentlemen in their 80s on the board. Wonderful fellows, but it's pretty tough when you're that old to make a contribution. It's pretty tough even not to go to sleep.

Our research shows that many companies decline or perish because top people stay on too long.

CORDINER: Sure. Everybody gets to liking each other and it's very easy to get in the habit of saying, "Well, they deserve it for their past." I'm a great believer that the young aggressive people should be the directors and management. Sure, they'll make mistakes. What the hell, they ought to make mistakes. If they don't, we don't want them.

But you need experience, too. You can't put a young kid in as chief executive officer, either. To limit the mistakes, you need experience. Your top men can't be too old, but he can't be too young either. So what you're saying is that a chief executive really has about five or six good years.

CORDINER: No. It should be more than five or six years. That isn't enough. . . . I think you ought to put a man in charge who has ten or 12 years. Then, if he's the right kind, he'll know when to step down. He won't try to squeak out every last month he can. The trouble with the five-six year man is he isn't going to do the risk jobs. He'll probably say to himself, . . . let some other guy take that one—subconsciously he'll say it, not as a speech.

The interviewer next asked several questions about Cordiner's famous decentralization of GE management and asked why it took so long.

CORDINER: For one thing, I thought that a lot of the fellows we took from functional jobs and made general managers would respond to the challenge of being measured. I was wrong. . . . To my surprise, a lot of people who looked good in functional jobs actually asked to be passed by. They didn't want to stick their necks out.

The questioner also asked how it felt to be the "bad guy" who eased some men into early retirement and cut loose some businesses that "good old Joe" had devoted his life to.

CORDINER: I got plenty of "fan mail." But if you're going to try to be the most liked man in the company don't undertake a job like decentralizing the General Electric Co. It's the old story: If you can't stand the heat, stay out of the kitchen.

If you look at what we did, I came in and all the officers were about an average age of 58 or 59. We had to clear the deck. Some of the old-timers didn't want to be at risk. So we let some of them step aside, and we took a lot of fellows in their 30s and gave them a crack. This just horrified the company, and I mean horrified.

It had to be done. These younger fellows were willing to be at risk and to be measured. Fortunately, we got the board and shareholders to let us give the older fellows early retirement with no penalty. Supposing we had waited for eight or nine years until these fellows voluntarily got out of the system? We'd never have gotten off the ground.

You talk about growing old. Sheer years aside, what does that mean?

CORDINER: It means not being willing to take a chance to try new things and not being willing to be measured.

Do you think your decentralization may have gone too far?

CORDINER: I may have swung the pendulum too far. That is another reason I think the former chief executive ought to get out—all the way out. You have to face the fact that the next guy may have to do things differently and undo some of the things you did. It's better if you're not around to embarrass him.

Noted Georgia Jurist

SAM P. MCKENZIE TEACHES OTHER PHIS AT JUDGES' COLLEGE

Judge Sam P. McKenzie (Georgia '45) has put away his faculty robes for another year and is now immersed in still another professional activity.

The distinguished Phi jurist, a past president of the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, has been appointed chairman for the annual meeting of the National Conference of State Trial Judges, a part of the American Bar Association's section on Judicial Administration. Judge McKenzie is one of 13 members of the executive committee of the Conference (See *SCROLL*, Nov., 1965, p. 104).

One of the chief functions of the Conference is sponsoring the National College of State Trial Judges each summer. And it is in this capacity that Judge McKenzie discards his judicial robes and assumes faculty status.

This past summer he was a faculty member at a four-week session of the College held at the University of Nevada. Faculty members included experienced judges and others of national reputation from throughout the United States. As a faculty member Judge McKenzie led the discussion of 140 "student judges" from 50 states and Indonesia.

The students were chosen to attend this session from the 3,500 judges of state trial courts of general jurisdiction. Judge McKenzie sits on the Superior Court of the Atlanta, Ga., Judicial Circuit.

Joining Judge McKenzie on the faculty, as a faculty advisor, was Judge David Prager (Kansas '39), a member of the District Court, Topeka, Kan.

Among their "students" were several other Phis: Judge Walter E. Jordan (Washington & Jefferson '41) of the 48th District Court, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Judge A. Richard Kenyon (Duke '40), Gainesville, Ga.; Judge Arthur Wessell Jr. (Allegheny '27) of the Common Pleas Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Judge O. Edgar Williams Jr. (Florida '49) of the Broward County Circuit Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.



JUDGE SAM P. MCKENZIE (GEORGIA '45)

William R. Manier IV Signs The Bond, A Fourth Generation Vanderbilt Phi

Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt University initiated a fourth generation Vanderbilt Phi on Oct. 9, 1967, when William R. Manier IV signed the Bond.

The newest Brother Manier is the son of William R. Manier III, '44; the grandson of John O. Manier, '07; and the great-grandson of William R. Manier Sr., '81. But this is just the beginning of young Brother Manier's Phi kinsmen.

Others are great-great uncle James W. Manier, '89; great uncles William R. Manier Jr., '08, W. P. Cooper, '17, and T. Miller Manier, '18; and cousins Emmett Manier, '15, O. Dayton Manier, '41, James W. Manier IV, '47, and Robert S. Manier, '50.

* * *

Astronaut Neil Armstrong (Purdue, '55) and his wife were on hand this fall for Neil Armstrong Day in Wapakoneta, Ohio, as the space explorer's hometown named its new airport after him.



PAST PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL O. J. TALLMAN (LAFAYETTE '24) IN 1962 as he welcomed the 54th General Convention to Pennsylvania and specifically to Bedford Springs. Note his convention ladder dating back to the 1930 convention in Detroit, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

PAST G. C. PRESIDENT O. J. TALLMAN DIES

Phi Delta Theta lost one of its most loyal brothers and the state of Pennsylvania one of her truly great sons with the death Nov. 29, 1967, of **Oscar J. Tallman** (Lafayette '24), president of the General Council, 1946-48.

Brother Tallman, who had suffered several heart attacks over the years, including one last year, was stricken shortly after beginning a meeting of the Associates of Cedar Crest College. To Phis everywhere it is a sad loss. He was 65 at the time of his death.

O. J. "Jake" Tallman was an active worker in Phi Delta Theta from the time he signed the Bond book of Pennsylvania Alpha on Dec. 17, 1920, and became Bond No. 375.

He joined the official family of the Fraternity just a few years later, becoming a province president in 1927. He held that post through 1939. In the fall of that year the treasurer of the General Council, **Bernard V. Moore** (De-Pauw '03) died. The General Council elected Brother Tallman to replace Brother Moore.

He was re-elected to the General Councils of 1940-46, serving as a member-at-large and reporter. The Fraternity's 46th General Convention, meeting at Mackinac Island, Mich., Sept. 4-7, 1946, unanimously elected him president of the General Council.

It was from this position that he presided over the construction of the General Headquarters building in Oxford, Ohio, and the Fraternity's historic Centennial Convention in Oxford Sept. 1-5, 1948.

When he turned over the president's badge to his successor, **Emmett J. Junge** (Nebraska '26), Brother Tallman was far from concluding his active participation in the affairs of the Fraternity.

Prior to his election as president of the General Council he had been a familiar convention fixture on the tiring but vital Constitution and General Statutes Committee. He brought to this task a keen legal mind and a true feeling of the Fraternity.

He continued to be a regular at Fraternity conventions after leaving the General Council, serving not only on the Constitution and General Statutes Committee but many others.

He was always the unofficial legal advisor of the Fraternity but for a short period of time, from September, 1955, to November, 1956, served officially as Legal Commissioner.

A distinguished Allentown, Pa., lawyer, where he was living at the time of his death, he was a key figure in Lehigh County and Pennsylvania Republican activities. A member of the law

firm of Butz, Hudders and Tallman since 1952, he was a recognized legal expert on farmers' cooperatives. He was a fellow of the American Association of Trial Lawyers.

Brother Tallman represented Lehigh County in the Pennsylvania State Senate from 1939 to 1951, and was majority floor leader from 1947.

Often described as the elder statesman of the Republican party in Pennsylvania, he was a delegate to many national Republican conventions. He was elected to the Young Republican Hall of Fame in 1960 in recognition of being a former Young Republican who gained political prominence in later years.

As a legislator he was a champion of the average man. Municipal groups, sportsmen, motorists, aviation interests, welfare institutions, state employees, insurance groups and many others found Sen. Tallman a ready representative of their interests in the State Capitol.

He continued to work for the welfare of the citizens after leaving the Legislature. In 1963 he was chairman of the Allentown business and industry phase of the Lehigh Valley Heart Association drive and was an active member of many civic and active member of many civic and service organizations.

Brother Tallman's name was frequently mentioned as a prospect for higher political offices, among them governor and secretary of internal affairs. At the time of his death he was a director of the Pennsylvania Independent Oil Co., Lehigh Valley Motor Club and Arbogast & Bastian.

In August of 1967 he attended a Phi Delta Theta Leadership Conference banquet at The



MEMBERS OF THE 1946-48 GENERAL COUNCIL GATHER AROUND THE DESK of Nebraska Gov. Peterson as he inspects one of the certificates commissioning council members as Admirals in the "Great Navy of the State of Nebraska." The council was in Lincoln Sept. 9-10, 1947, for something then new in the way of Fraternity conferences, a fraternity officers' leadership school conducted during the regular Midwest Regional Conference. Left to right, behind the governor, are George S. Ward (Illinois '10), John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '28), President O. J. Tallman (Lafayette '24), George E. Housser (McGill '06) and Barret Herrick (Washington '17).

Pennsylvania State University where he received a Phi Delta Theta chair from the Fraternity. (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 129.)

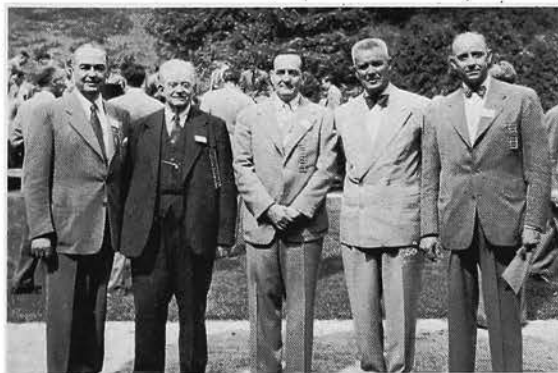
He married his high school sweetheart, Maude Snyder, in 1927. Surviving in addition to his widow are a Phi son, Robert G. (Miami '52), an attorney in Allentown; a step-mother, Isabel (Kester) Tallman of Allentown and two grandchildren.

The Allentown *Morning Call* editorialized on Dec. 1, 1967, that "... O. J. Tallman never did anything that was cheap or dishonorable. ... His good citizenship was displayed in innumerable ways, many of them so quietly as to often escape wide notice. But community leaders have throughout the years been keenly aware that O. J. Tallman was available for advice when that was needed. And more often than not many a vexing issue was resolved by his quiet counsel."

"As a friend he had no peers, his consideration, a ready laugh, the ability to relax and have fun made him an incomparable companion and a welcome guest wherever he went."

This was Jake Tallman. A true friend, a great lawyer and a loyal Phi. The day he died he had mailed in a contribution in response to the Fraternity's alumni solicitation. Donations in his name may be made to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation.

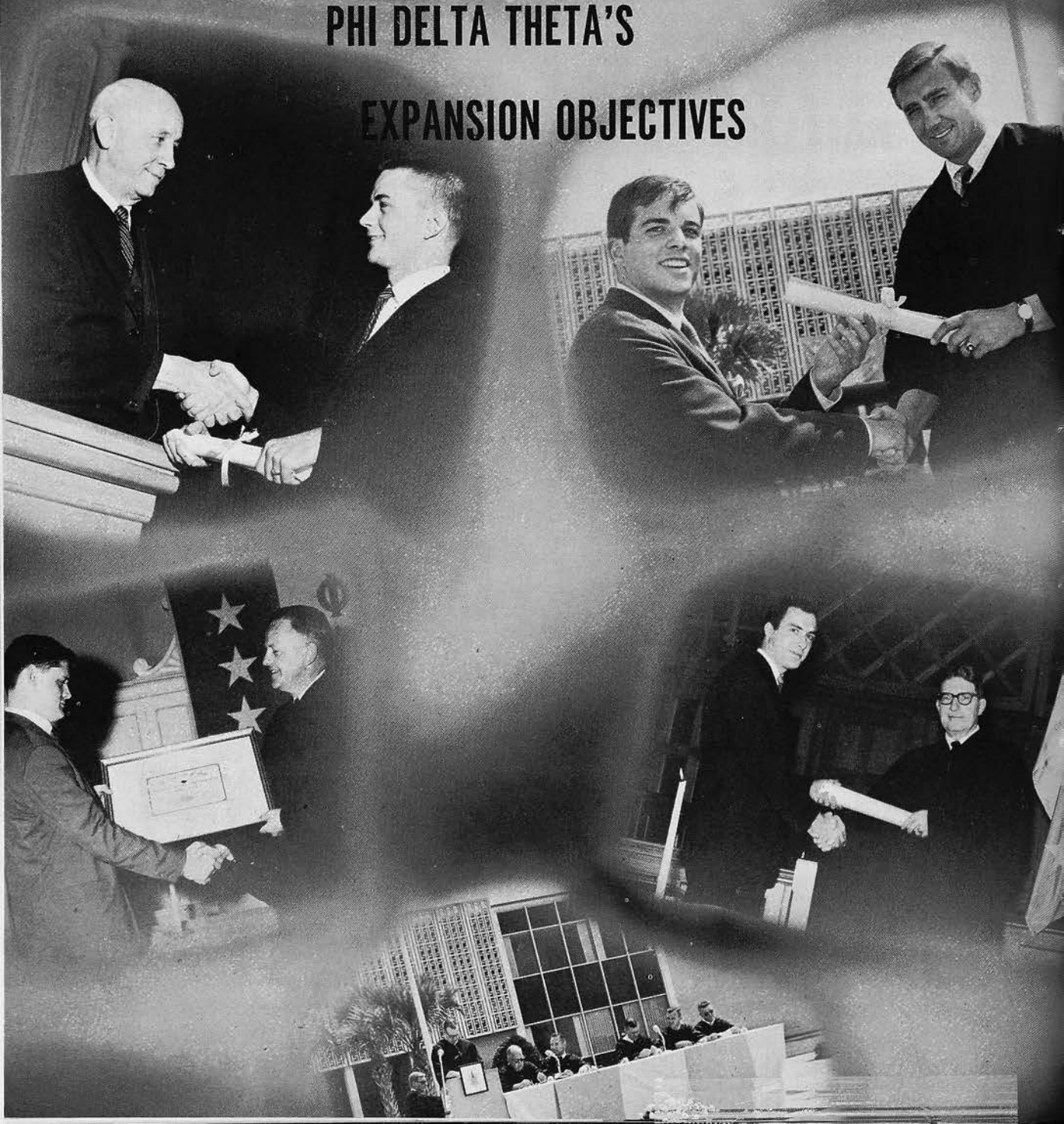
He will be missed.



THE FRATERNITY'S NEWLY ELECTED GENERAL COUNCIL FOR 1946-48 PAUSE TOGETHER outside convention headquarters at Mackinac Island, Mich., Sept. 4-7, 1946. O. J. Tallman (Lafayette '24), center, had just been elected president of the council. Others, from left to right, are Barret Herrick (Washington '17), George S. Ward (Illinois '10), Tallman, George E. Housser (McGill '06) and John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '28).



PHI DELTA THETA'S EXPANSION OBJECTIVES



**By Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33)
Chairman, Survey Commission**

Phi Delta Theta is an international fraternity of college men. It was founded in 1848 at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, and in the intervening years chapters of the fraternity have been created in colleges and universities from Maine to California and in Canada.

The objectives of Phi Delta Theta are to foster friendship, rectitude, and sound learning among undergraduate college men through the organized activities of the members of each chapter. Moreover, membership in and devotion to the fraternity do not end when the individual student receives his baccalaureate from the college or university he attends. Through alumni chapters, through its publications, through contributions and through its structure of general officers, Phi Delta Theta seeks to maintain a continuing interest in the fraternity among all its members.

Like the instructional and other programs of colleges themselves, a collegiate fraternity cannot be static. A fraternity of college undergrad-

uates and of college alumni is first of all concerned about the welfare of higher education and desires to contribute to the activities of the colleges and universities where fraternity chapters are located. If a collegiate fraternity cannot make a contribution to a particular college, then there is no purpose in maintaining a chapter there.

At the same time, a fraternity of college undergraduates and college alumni has certain objectives of its own. Where these objectives and the objectives of a particular college or university coincide, then a fruitful and continuing relationship may develop between the two.

Phi Delta Theta as a fraternity is well aware of the many changes taking place in higher education today. Student enrollments have increased greatly as a larger proportion of an expanding college-age population seeks the benefits of a college education. Society is demanding a more highly educated work force, and many professions lack a sufficient number of members to meet current demands. Knowledge is expanding rapidly, and the technology of the developed nations has become highly sophisticated. Universities and colleges have enlarged their role to encompass new efforts in research and public service in order to assist economic growth and national security.

Colleges and universities have responded to the new demands made upon them in varied ways. Many institutions are two or three times larger than they were twenty years ago and many now have branch campuses. New institutions have been created. Other institutions have changed the nature of their programs; teachers colleges have become state colleges with multiple programs of professional education, and state colleges have emerged as state universities with extensive graduate programs.

In some instances, as at the largest universities, collegiate fraternities have grown from 40 members to 100 or 110 members. Even so, fraternity membership has not kept pace with enrollment expansion, and fraternities have been less prominent in undergraduate affairs than in an earlier period. In other instances, new state colleges and new privately sponsored colleges or institutions with a changing undergraduate program have asked fraternities in general and Phi Delta Theta in particular to locate on their campuses.

Phi Delta Theta is interested in expanding the number of its undergraduate chapters. It is interested in an orderly expansion which will not exceed the capacity of its general organization to serve such chapters effectively. It is interested in locating new chapters where the institutional circumstances are favorable to the es-



ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S DISTINGUISHED EDUCATORS, Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33), is Chairman of the Fraternity's Survey Commission which is charged with examining institutions and petitioning groups in regard to creating new chapters. In this article he outlines the expansion objectives of the Fraternity in a clear and concise manner. Dr. Millett is Chancellor of the Ohio State Board of Regents and a former president of Miami University. He has authored countless books and articles, his most recent for *THE SCROLL* being "The Fraternity and the World of Higher Education," May, 1966, p. 309.

3. Phi Delta Theta will locate chapters only where other strong national or international fraternities are being sought in order to ensure appropriate competition for membership and in order to help develop interfraternity cooperation.

7. Phi Delta Theta believes that the prospects for useful fraternity life are more likely to exist within an institution where there is a fairly sizable number of students, where students come from diverse social and economic backgrounds, and where there is some advantage in forming sub-groups of students on a self-selection basis to pursue the particular objectives of Phi Delta Theta.

1968 Φ Δ Θ CONVENTION RESERVATION FORM

SPECIAL CONVENTION RATES have been given the Fraternity members and guests attending the 57th Biennial Convention, Aug. 21-24, 1968. The following quoted rates include room and three meals per day (American Plan). Gratuities of 15% will be added to bill to cover tips to waiters and maids. These special hotel rates are available only to persons who have paid the convention registration fee.

.... Single	\$21.00 per day Double	\$18.00 per person per day
.... Triple	\$16.00 per person per day Quadruple	\$14.00 per person per day

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

☐ \$15.00 Registration Fee for each Phi is enclosed.

**MAIL TO: PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. BOX 151
OXFORD, OHIO 45056**



THE CONVENTION SITE: ASHEVILLE'S GROVE PARK INN

2d Tarheel Meeting In 10 Years

IT'S BACK TO ASHEVILLE FOR THE 57th

By Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50)

Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta

"The things really worth seeing in a resort area don't change radically with the passing of a year or even ten," says the Asheville, N.C., Chamber of Commerce, seemingly with Phi Delta Theta's 57th Biennial Convention in mind.

It was just ten years ago that Phis from all over the United States and Canada gathered in Asheville for the 52nd General Convention which was acclaimed by many veterans of Fraternity meetings as a memorable experience. The accessibility of the location, the hospitality of the host alumni club, the facilities of the convention hotel and the program itself all contributed to a most successful conclave.

For these reasons, it was not a difficult task for the General Council to once again name Asheville as the city and The Grove Park Inn as the hotel to host the 1968 meeting. The convention will convene on Wednesday, Aug. 21, and runs through Saturday, Aug. 24.

Asheville is the unofficial capitol of the Western North Carolina "Land of the Sky." It is a jewel of a city set in velvet green among the rumpled mountains of the Blue Ridge and is among the first and foremost resort areas of the South. The high altitude, gentle summer breezes and mild climate, together with the surrounding spectacular scenery, draw millions of visitors every year.

Important to convention-goers are sightseeing trips. There is the beautiful Dogwood Trail, a self-conducted, tour of the city, its historical and scenic points of interest and the outstanding residential sections. Another local attraction is Biltmore House, the most sumptuous private residence in America. Home of the late George Vanderbilt, the estate and gardens are open to visitors all year. Priceless antiques line the halls of this 365 room chateau.

Because of Asheville's accessibility, many visitors use the city as home base from which to make circle trips to the many nearby attractions and return. A day's trip takes one to the farthest reaches of the Carolina Highlands to view such natural wonders as Chimney Rock, Mount Mitchell, White Side Mountain, the "Land of the Waterfalls," Grandfather Mountain, Blowing Rock, and man-made wonders such as Fontana Dam, Oconaluftee Indian Village, the Minerals Museum, and Tweetsie Railroad.

To the west of Asheville lies the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, a vast wilderness wonderland. Here visitors and natives alike go to fish, swim, hike, view the scenery, and "just take it easy" in the restful atmosphere of the tall, green trees and rippling streams. The Smokies are the most visited national park in the country.

On the east lies the scenic Blue Ridge Parkway, a beautifully engineered, easy to drive roadway connecting Asheville and the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. Two national forests, Nantahala and Pisgah, lie in western North Carolina. Surrounded on all sides by natural recreational areas, it's easy to see why Asheville is known as the "Playground of Eastern America."

At 2,300 feet, on a gentle slope above Asheville, the Grove Park Inn can be seen for miles. Built of great granite boulders and capped with a roof of mellow red tile, it is world famed for its architecture, gracious living and superb cuisine.

The hotel faces a broad plateau toward the setting sun which drops behind mile high Mount Pisgah and the Great Smokies. Recreational facilities of the hotel include a swimming pool, the courtesy of two nearby 18 hole golf courses, tennis, shuffleboard and many other social activities.

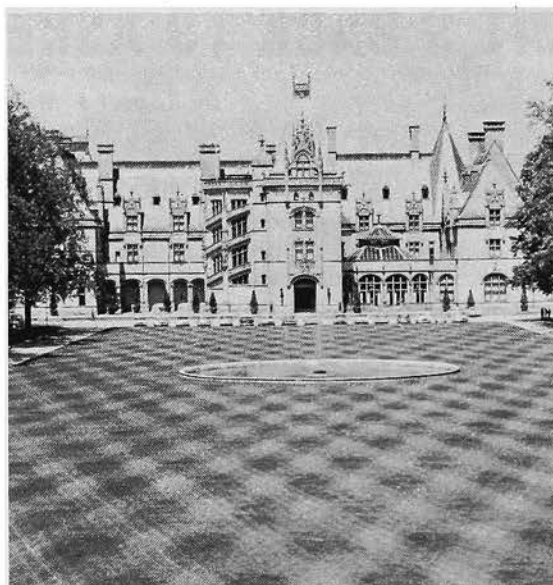
Since Phi Delta Theta's 1958 Convention, a north wing has been added to the hotel which includes 50 sleeping rooms and a huge, fully air conditioned ballroom-convention hall. This room will be the site of all Fraternity business sessions.

Very attractive convention rates will prevail for all persons attending the convention. Based on the American Plan (room and three meals per day) they are:

Single:	\$12.00 per day
Two per room:	18.00 per person per day
Three per room:	16.00 per person per day
Four per room:	14.00 per person per day

A 15% gratuity will be added to each bill to cover waiter and maid service. The special convention rate may be obtained by using the reservation form at the end of this article. The form should be submitted together with a convention registration fee of \$15.00 per Phi.

Once again there will be a full program of activities for the wives and children of convention-goers. Additional details concerning these programs and the total convention picture will be related in future editions of THE SCROLL.



THE BREATHTAKING GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS OF NORTH CAROLINA (ABOVE, LEFT), CONSIDERED AMONG THE most beautiful mountain ranges in the United States or Canada, are just one of the many special "extras" which await Phis and their families attending the 57th Biennial Convention in Asheville, N.C., Aug. 21-24, 1968. Another local attraction is the fabulous Biltmore House (above, right), the most sumptuous private residence in the U.S. It is the home of the late George Vanderbilt.

No Injuries

FIRE HITS PA. BETA, HOUSE DAMAGE HIGH

A fire ripped through the Gettysburg chapter house the night of Nov. 21, 1967, causing considerable damage to the entire structure. There were no personal injuries.

The blaze destroyed the third floor of the house and gutted the second. Fire, smoke and water combined to work havoc with the first floor and the basement. The fire, of undetermined origin, is believed to have started in an unoccupied upstairs bedroom.

Some of the chapter's furniture and a few personal belongings were rescued, but many of the brothers living in the house lost all of their personal belongings. A great deal of valuable chapter items were also lost.

For the present the 22 men formerly living in the house are being housed in the college's dormitories, motels and various other fraternity houses. The chapter is eating at the college dining hall.

The Phi Delty Association, the alumni corporation which owns the house, will soon decide if the entire structure should be rebuilt or remodeled.

Donations to ease the financial burden of the fire will be greatly appreciated and may be



THE GETTYSBURG CHAPTER HOUSE FOLLOWING A FIRE NOV. 21, 1967, WHICH destroyed the third floor and caused considerable damage to the rest of the structure.

sent either to the chapter or to The Phi Delty Association, c/o Earl E. Ziegler (Gettysburg '21), 123 Ridge Avenue, Gettysburg, Pa., 19444. —Geoffrey C. Lord, vice-president.

* * *

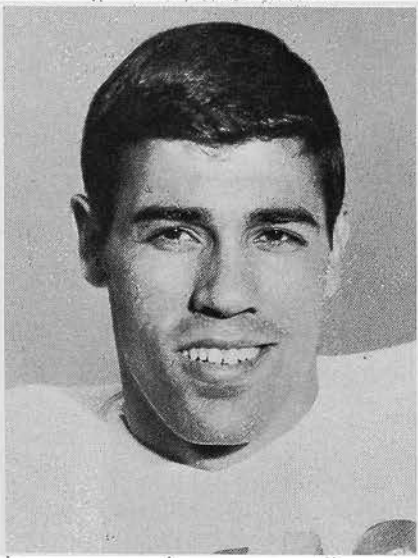
Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), president of his alma mater and reporter of the General Council, was a speaker at the Mid-American Greek Forum held at Miami (Ohio) University Nov. 17-19, 1967.

* * *

THIRTY-SIX PHIS ATTEND FRATERNITY'S LUNCHEON DURING NEW YORK NIC CONVENTION

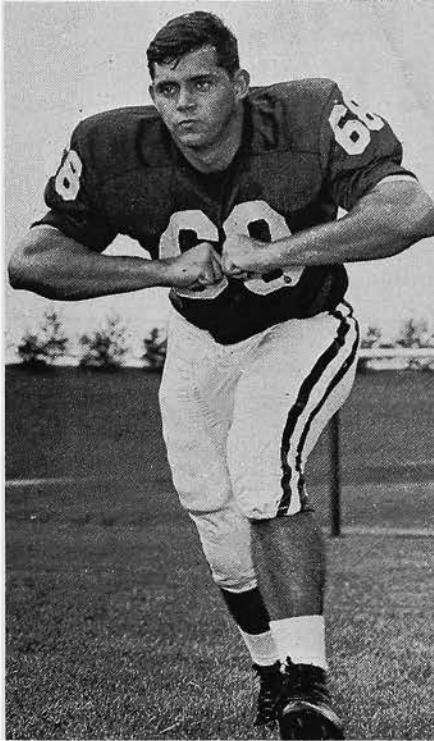
Phi Delta Theta hosted 36 alumni and undergraduates at a special Fraternity luncheon Dec. 1, 1967, during the 1967 National Interfraternity Conference convention in New York City. Alumni present included **Dr. Elden T. Smith** (Ohio Wesleyan '32), reporter of the General Council; **Stanley D. Brown** (Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36), president of the General Council; **Howard E. Young** (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council; **Ovid H. Bell** (Davidson '39), Missouri publisher; **Don Abel** (Ohio '34), Alumni IFC representative, University of Texas; **Clint Willour** (Whitman-Washington '64), assistant executive secretary; **Jack McDonald** (North Dakota '62), editor, *THE SCROLL*; **Donald M. DuShane** (Wabash '27), dean of students, University of Oregon; **Henry Q. Middendorf** (Williams '28), dean of men, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '51), George Banta Company; **Raymond E. Blackwell** (Franklin '24), scholarship recorder, NIC; **James R. Moore** (Indiana '49), alumni IFC, Indiana University; and **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), executive secretary.

Undergraduates attending were **Neil L. Jennings**, Washington State '68; **Robert V. Williams**, Florida '68; **James S. Francis Jr.**, Miami of Florida '69; **Timothy D. Meaney**, Miami of Florida '69; **Joseph K. Davenport**, G.M.I. '70; **David M. Pickrell**, Oklahoma State '68; **David M. Morris**, Maryland '70; **David Johnson**, Ohio Wesleyan '68; **Paul L. Brown**, Mankato '69; **Tom L. Neal**, M.I.T. '68; **Zack Wright**, Tennessee '69; **Rich Watkins**, Cincinnati '70; **Clark Griffin**, Arizona State '69; **Tom Pavlinic**, Maryland '69; **Dave Cameron**, Lamar Tech '68; **Tom Temple**, Bowling Green '69; **James Adams**, Arizona '69; **David W. Phillips**, Tennessee '68; **Dixon Cleveland**, M.I.T. '68; **James R. Parish**, Drake '68; **Allen R. Scott**, Iowa Wesleyan '69; **Peter L. Woodsmall**, Kansas '69; and **Paul Getting**, Mankato '68.

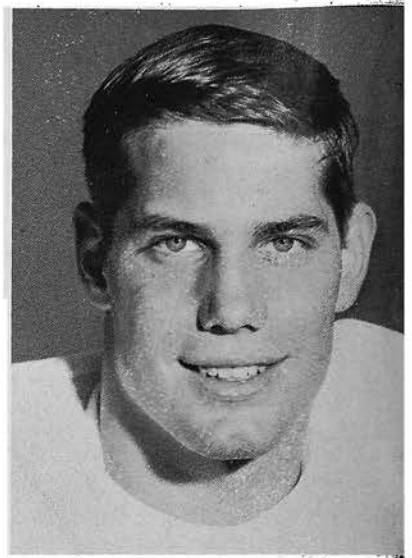


CHRIS GILBERT, TEXAS JUNIOR, HALFBACK, AP 2d TEAM ALL AMERICA, 2d TEAM UPI ALL AMERICA

1967 ALL PHI LITTLE ALL PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS



GARY CASSELLS, INDIANA SENIOR, GUARD, 1st TEAM AP ALL AMERICA, FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION ALL AMERICA, 2d TEAM UPI ALL AMERICA

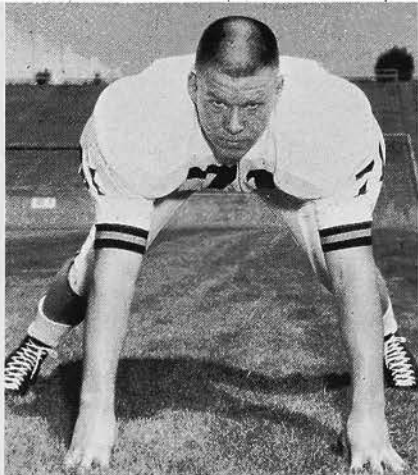


CORBY ROBERTSON, TEXAS JUNIOR, LINEBACKER, FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION ALL AMERICA

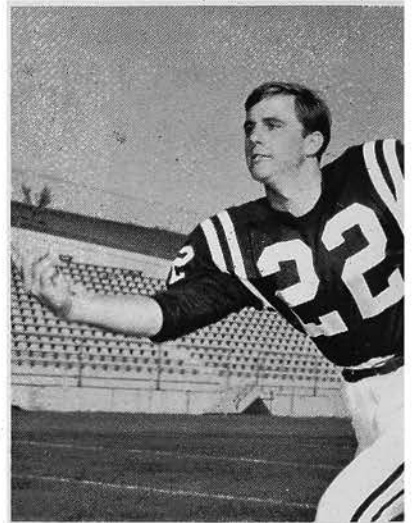


ALL AMERICA SELECTIONS

JON SANDSTROM, OREGON STATE JUNIOR, DEFENSIVE GUARD & TACKLE, AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACHES' ASSOCIATION ALL AMERICA, FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION ALL AMERICA



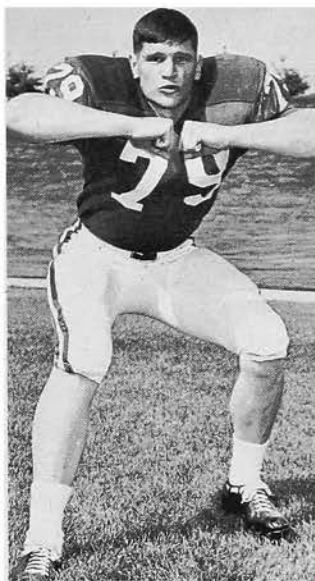
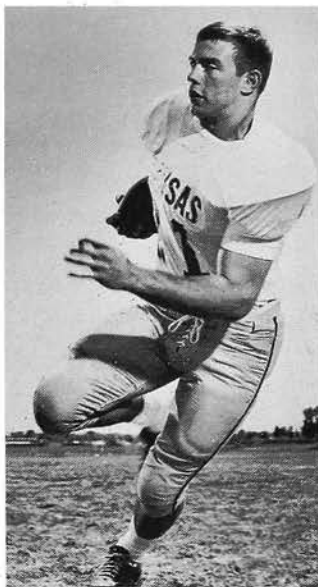
JOHN DIDION, OREGON STATE JUNIOR, CENTER, 2d TEAM AP & UPI ALL AMERICA



CHUCK MCKEE, LAWRENCE, SENIOR, CO-CAPTAIN, QUARTERBACK, 1st TEAM AP LITTLE ALL AMERICA

GARY JONES, WHITMAN, SENIOR, CAPTAIN, LINEBACKER, 1st TEAM A LITTLE ALL AMERICA





ALL PHI OFFENSIVE STARS, LEFT TO RIGHT, TACKLE PHIL TUCKER, BACK JUNIOR RIGGINS, TACKLE RICK SPICKARD AND BACK GAYLE BOMAR.

Seven All America picks

ONLY 4 REPEAT ON 1967 ALL PHI SQUAD

By Dr. John Davis Jr., Washburn '38

Secretary, All Phi Board

For the second consecutive year 15 of the 22 slots on our All Phi Football team were chosen unanimously by the All Phi Football Board. The star-studded All Phi 1st and 2d squads contain seven All America picks. Only four players on the All Phi first team were repeat selections.

Pacing the unanimous selections are a trio of defensive backs: Bill Eastman, Georgia Tech, a three-time choice; Tommy Trantham of Arkansas, a two-time selection; and Pat Harkins, Texas safety. All are seniors and each has been an all conference choice during his career. Eastman was an AP Back of the Week selection a year ago and due to Tech injuries played offense the final three games this year, scoring a touchdown in each

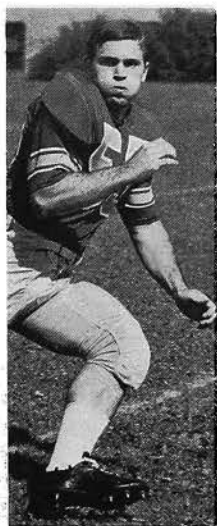
contest. Trantham led the Southwest Conference and was an All Conference selection with six interceptions while Harkins claimed five.

Three of the four offensive backfield spots on our dream team were unanimous choices. The backfield is paced by Texas Tech's Chris Gilbert who will undoubtedly become the most prolific ground-gainer in Texas, Southwest Conference and Phi Delta Theta history.

The fleet Gilbert, only a junior, was named to both the AP and UPI All America second teams as well as the AP's All Southwest Conference team. He placed 14th in balloting for the Heisman Trophy, symbolic of the nation's top football player, gaining six first place votes.

LEADING THE WAY ON OFFENSE WERE, LEFT TO RIGHT, BACK JOHN SCOVELL, CENTER JOHN ERQUIAGA, END CHIP LITTEN, GUARD BRUCE GUNSTRA AND END BILL LONG.





JEFF MACRAE



CAM MOLTER



KEVIN DUFFY



BILL EASTMAN



TOM TRANTHAM

1967 ALL PHI

OFFENSE

Position	Name, School	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	CHARLES LITTEN, <i>Minnesota</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	201
End	BILL LONG, <i>Ohio Wesleyan</i>	(29)	Jr.	185
Tackle	RICH SPICKARD, <i>Indiana</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	240
Tackle	*PHIL TUCKER, <i>Texas Tech</i>	(33)	Sr.	230
Guard	GARY CASSELLS, <i>Indiana</i>	(33)	Sr.	235
Guard	BRUCE GUNSTRA, <i>Northwestern</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	225
Center	JOHN ERQUIAGA, <i>U.C.L.A.</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	208
Back	CHRIS GILBERT, <i>Texas</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	178
Back	GAYLE BOMAR, <i>No. Carolina</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	185
Back	*JOHN SCOVELL, <i>Texas Tech</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	185
Back	JUNIOR RIGGINS, <i>Kansas</i>	(33)	Jr.	200

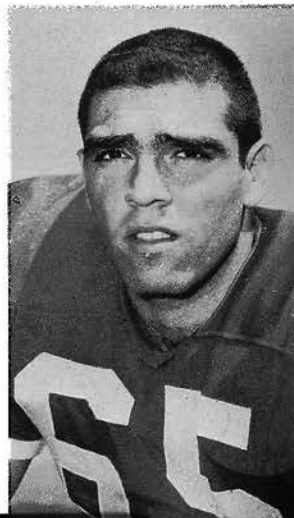
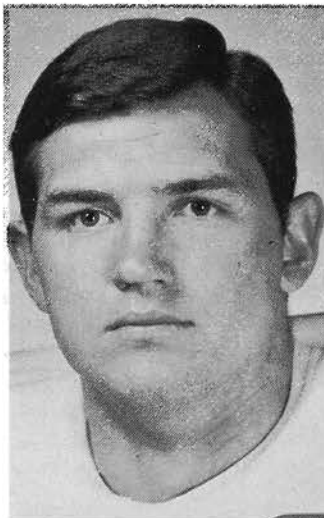
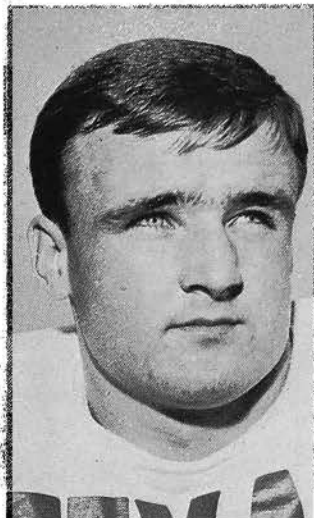
* All Phi in 1966

PAT HARKINS

LEE MUNGAI

MIKE GROFF

JIM LITTERELLE





PACING THEIR TEAMS' OFFENSE WERE 2d TEAM ALL PHI STARS, LEFT TO RIGHT, BACK BRUCE NEWELL, BACK JOHN SIAS, BACK LARRY GREEN, TACKLE STAN EDWARDS, END BILL PAYNE AND GUARD DAVE TSALOFF.

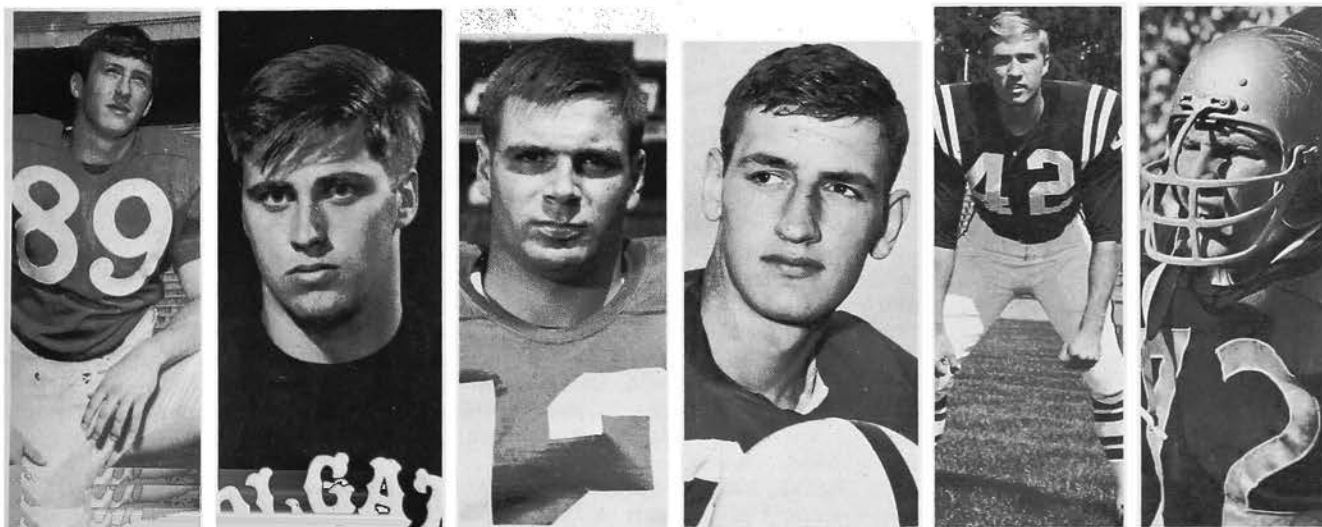
FOOTBALL TEAM

DEFENSE

Position	Name, School	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	CAM MOLTER, <i>Oregon</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	202
End	JIM LITTERELLE, <i>Penn State</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	215
Tackle	JON SANDSTROM, <i>Oregon State</i>	(29)	Jr.	216
Tackle	JEFF MACRAE, <i>Oregon</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	230
MG	LEE MUNGAI, <i>Missouri</i>	(29)	Sr.	225
LB	CORBY ROBERTSON, <i>Texas</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	205
LB	KEVIN DUFFEY, <i>Indiana</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	210
LB	MIKE GROFF, <i>Oregon State</i>	(33)	Jr.	225
Back	*BILL EASTMAN, <i>Georgia Tech</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	165
Back	*TOMMY TRANTHAM, <i>Arkansas</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	195
Back	PAT HARKINS, <i>Texas</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	180

* All Phi in 1966

OTHER SECOND TEAM ALL PHI SELECTIONS INCLUDE, LEFT TO RIGHT, END DENNIS MORRISON, LINEBACKER MARTIN TRIPP, BACK DAVE BRUNGARD, DEFENSIVE END TIM HORST, LINEBACKER GARY HIETPAS AND DEFENSIVE TACKLE BOB ANDERSON.

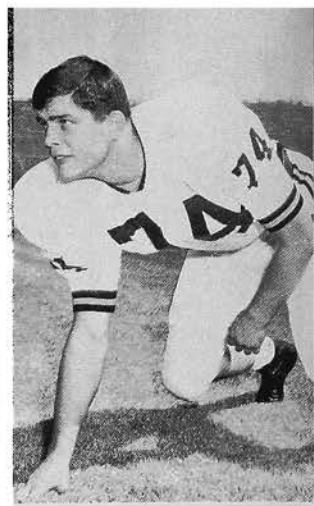




JIM CAMPBELL



BILL NELSON



ROGER STALICK

SECOND TEAM

Offense

Position	Name	School		Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	Billy Payne	Georgia		(25)	Jr.	208
End	Dennis Morrison	Nebraska	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Sr.	202
Tackle	Roger Stalick	Oregon State		(25)	Jr.	235
Tackle	Stan Edwards	Texas Tech		(19)	Sr.	228
Guard	Dave Tsaloff	Miami (Ohio)		(27)	Sr.	230
Guard	**Ed Lancaster	Oklahoma		(23)	Soph.	207
Center	John Didion	Oregon State	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Jr.	220
Back	Chuck McKee	Lawrence		(15)	Sr.	185
Back	*Bruce Newell	Mississippi		(23)	Sr.	210
Back	John Sias	Georgia Tech	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Jr.	195
Back	Larry Green	Florida State		(17)	Sr.	185
	Dave Brumgard	Ohio State		(17)	Soph.	195

Defense

Position	Name	School		Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	Jimmy Campbell	West Texas State		(11)	Sr.	220
End	Tim Horst	Penn State	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Jr.	200
Tackle	Scott Mathot	Ripon		(15)	Sr.	210
Tackle	Bob Anderson	Washington		(13)	Jr.	220
MG	Scott Hall	Vanderbilt	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Sr.	215
LB	Gary Hietpas	Lawrence		(9)	Sr.	200
LB	Bill Nelson	Oregon State		(20)	Soph.	245
LB	Martin Tripp	Colgate		(9)	Sr.	240
B	**Cliff Ensley	Syracuse	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Sr.	240
B	John Crowe	Florida State		(15)	Jr.	175
B	T. K. Wetherell	Florida State	UNANIMOUS	(21)	Sr.	185

* All Phi Previous Years. ** No picture available.

OTHER PHIS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING

ENDS: Ed Small, Texas; Billy Van Heusen, Maryland; Chuck Weber, Missouri; Dick Morgan, Colorado State; Bobby Goodrich, S.M.U.; Brian Jeter, Florida.

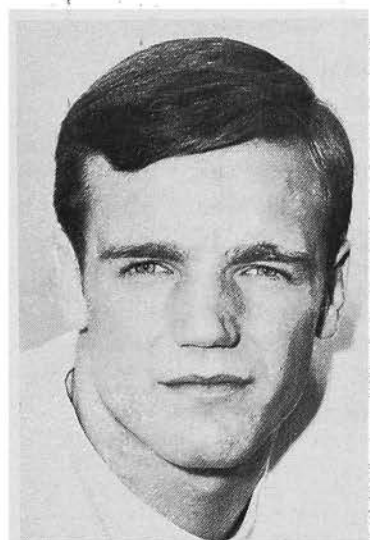
TACKLES: Lee Jamison, Oregon State and Gordon Bosserman, U.C.L.A.

GUARDS & LINEBACKERS: John Darkenwald, Minnesota; Mike Armstrong, S.M.U.; Frank Pfehmeier, Pennsylvania; Angelo Loukas, Northwestern; Jim Harris, Washington; John Young, Oregon State.

CENTERS: Ken Hart, Florida State; Billy Kidd, Georgia Tech and Dave Mueller, Ohio.

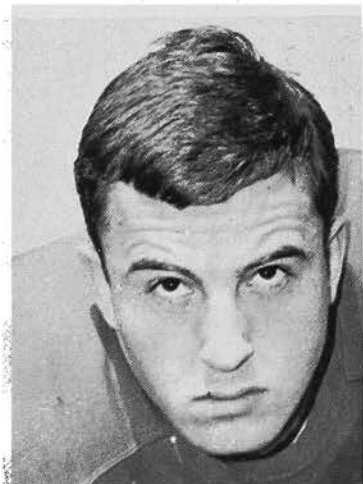
OFFENSIVE BACKS & FLANKERS: Jerry Henderson, Washington State; Roy Reeves, South Carolina; Kerry Keith, Davidson; Al Long, Ripon; Jim Cope, Washington; Mike Richardson, S.M.U.; Dan Lucyk and Bob Campbell, Penn State; Bruce Kemp, Georgia; John Wintermute, Minnesota; Ron South, Arkansas; Bill Huston, Illinois; Harmon Wages, Florida; Dan Kelly, Colorado.

DEFENSIVE BACKS: Floyd Burke, S.M.U.; Mike Greenwald, Wichita; Ron Mied, Northwestern; Terry Stewart, Arkansas.



SCOTT HALL

SCOTT MATHOT



Gilbert rushed 203 yds for a single game record in the T.C.U. game and 1,019 yds and 54 points for the season.

A repeater is John Scovell, Texas Tech, who held the Southwest Conference single game rushing record of 175 yds for a few weeks as well as the total offense record of 249 yds set in Tech's 19-13 upset win over Texas. Scovell, battling late season injuries, had a total offense of 908 yds and 30 points.

Newcomer Gayle Bomar of North Carolina made the NCAA total offense statistics every week of the season, gaining 1,462 yds plus 4 touchdowns. Completing the honorary backfield is Junior Riggins, Kansas, who led his team to its first win over arch-rival Missouri in ten years. He was the leading groundgainer in a 10-0 triumph over Nebraska and scored on an 87 yd kickoff return in a narrow 20-21 loss to Stanford. In addition he led the Big 8 Conference in kickoff returns with a 20.4 average.

The offensive line contains four unanimous selections. One is Charles Litten, Minnesota, end, who had 18 receptions for 334 yds and 5 touchdowns. His peak performance included two TD passes of 19 and 26 yds in the 21-0 win over Michigan State. He played a vital role as the Gophers bumped Rose Bowl bound Indiana 33-7. Paired with Litten is a tremendous small college end, Bill Long, Ohio Wesleyan junior, who caught the eyes of the Board with his 47 receptions for 858 yds and 72 points. His top game was 13 receptions against Oberlin for 317 yds.

At one offensive tackle post is repeater Phil Tucker, Texas Tech, an **AP All Southwest Conference** selection tabbed by sports writers as "the best lineman of the conference." Teamed with Tucker is another consensus choice, Rich Spickard from Indiana's Big 10 champions. He was outstanding in every contest from the first 86 seconds when he recovered a fumble against Illinois until the final upset victory over Purdue.

Our offensive guards are perhaps the strongest position in this year's honorary selections. Indiana's Gary Cassells was a 1st team **AP All America** pick, a second team **All America** with **UPI**, and a **Football Writers All America** choice. He played a major role as the Hoosiers tipped Purdue 19-14 to win a share of the Big 10 title and a Rose Bowl invi-

tation. Bruce Gunstra, Northwestern captain, was a unanimous choice despite the Wildcats' losing season. He was tabbed to play in the **Shrine East-West Game** and was also named to the **AP All Big 10** team along with Cassells, putting Phis at both guard posts. At offensive center is John Erquiaga, UCLA senior, another unanimous choice, selected on the **UPI All Pacific Coast** team and to the **Shrine East-West Game** roster.

KICKER'S HONOR ROLL

Donnie Gibbs (TCU) 68 punts for 39.6 average
Dave Morgan (Kansas) 22 punts for 39.2 average
Neil Anderson (Washington State) 37 yd FG to defeat rival Washington 9-7
Billy Van Heusen (Maryland) Frequently listed in NCAA statistics, had punts of 57 and 65 yards against North Carolina.

In the All Phi defensive line five of the eight spots were unanimous. At one end is senior Cam Molter, Oregon, who will play in the **Shrine East-West** contest. He captured a rolling fumble to set up the Webfoots only score against top-ranked USC and in the 4th period of the final contest blocked two Oregon State punts. Anchoring the other end of the defensive line is Jim Litterelle, Penn State, a senior and co-captain. He was a consistent top performer with the Lambert Trophy winners who posted an 8-2 record. He played a key roll in Penn State's upset of 3rd ranked North Carolina State and in limiting Garv Beban of U.C.L.A. to a net gain of one yard in that contest. Both defensive ends were unanimous selections.

Both defensive tackles are from Oregon. The University of Oregon's big Jeff MacRae, a 230 lb senior, was named Pacific Conference Lineman of the Week in his teams 6-28 loss to top-ranked U.S.C. Jon Sandstrom, Oregon State junior, won his team's defensive tackle award in the 22-14 win over Purdue and was named to the **Football Coaches All America** team.

Two of the three linebackers, Robertson and Duffey, were unanimous picks. Corby Robertson, Texas junior, was an **All Southwest Conference**

THE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL BOARD

- 20 Years—**Wilfrid Smith** (DePauw '20); Pro football Cardinals, 1924-25; Retired sports editor, *Chicago Tribune*
 20 Years—**Dallas Ward** (Oregon State '27); Former coach, Now Asst. Dir. Athletics, University of Colorado
 19 Years—**Francis Wistert** (Michigan '34); All-American tackle, 1934; Vice-Pres. Autolite Co., Toledo, Ohio
 14 Years—**Bobby Grayson** (Stanford '36); All-American back, 1935, 1936; Hall of Fame; in business, Portland, Oregon
 13 Years—**Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41); All-American back, 1940, 1941; TV Sports Director, Los Angeles, California
 6 Years—**Gordon Locke** (Iowa '22); All-American back, 1922; Attorney, Washington, D.C.
 20 Years—**Dr. John Davis, Jr.**, (Washburn '38); **SCROLL's** sports authority for 23 years, Topeka, Kansas
 Former Board Members—**Grantland Rice** (Vanderbilt '01)*; **Howie O'Dell** (Pittsburgh '34); **William Glassford** (Pittsburgh '36); **Stu Holcomb** (Ohio State '32); **Art Lewis** (Ohio '35)*

* Deceased

1967 ALL PHI

FOOTBALL STORY DEDICATED

TO CLARENCE W. WALLS (OREGON '12)

During my 23 years of sports coverage for **THE SCROLL** there have been valuable contributors whose efforts have been mentioned. Probably the outstanding one was the late **L. P. Davis** (Hillsdale '97) who sent the sports pages of the *Los Angeles Times* to me for many years. Both **Sherman Mitchell** (Whitman '48) and he have been honored for their contributions during the past ten years.

This year **SCROLL** readers should honor **Clarence W. Walls** (Oregon '12) who, for the past ten years, has sent in weekly bundles the sports pages of Portland and Seattle newspapers. I know his faithful service will continue but I want to take this opportunity to have all members of our Fraternity who follow our sports coverage pay special tribute to this behind-the-scenes contributor.—**Dr. John Davis Jr.**, secretary, All Phi Board

selection last year as a sophomore and again this year. He was named to the **Football Writers All America** defensive team and the **Football Coaches All-America** team. Kevin Duffey, Indiana, was a consistent performer throughout the season with a highlight being his interceptions in the Minnesota contest.

Mike Groff, another Oregon State performer, is a 225 lb junior. He intercepted a 4th quarter pass to choke-off Purdue's final threat and preserve a 22-14 upset win over the 2nd ranked Boilermakers. He played the entire U.C.L.A. game without relief. Lee Mungai of Missouri is one of several players whose positions were slightly shifted to strengthen our honorary team. Normally a defensive guard or tackle with the Tigers' great defensive club, we shifted him to "monster" or middle guard. Mungai, a 2nd team All Phi choice last year won, the annual award at the Missouri Football Banquet as the outstanding senior defensive lineman and was selected to play in the **Blue-Gray** post season classic.

A highlight of the All Phi second team is the fact that offensive selections Billy Payne, Georgia end; Dennis Morrison, Nebraska end; Roger Stalick, Oregon State tackle; Dave Tsaloff, Miami (Ohio) All Mid-American Conference guard; Ed Lancaster, Oklahoma guard; center John Didion, Oregon, **AP** and **UPI All America** second team choice, **AP All West Coast** center; Bruce Newell, Mississippi quarterback; and John Sias, Georgia Tech flanker, all scored between 21 to 25 ballot points to give serious competition to the top choices.

On defense Tim Horst, Penn State end; Scott Hall, Vanderbilt guard; Bill Nelson, Oregon State sophomore linebacker; defensive backs Cliff Ensley, Syracuse, a three sport-letterman; and T. K. Wetherell, Florida State, all recorded between 20 to 21 points to also press the first team choices.

Several small college performers "crashed" the All Phi teams again this year. Such athletes as Long, Tsaloff, McKee, Mathot and Gary Hietpas would be stars on any team.

Many All Phi performers came from the nation's top ten teams. These included 3rd ranked

Oklahoma with one, 4th ranked Indiana with three, 7th ranked Oregon State with five and 10th ranked Penn State, the Lambert Trophy winner as the outstanding team in the East, with two. Selections from the second ten included Florida State with three, Minnesota one, Syracuse one and U.C.L.A. one.

Mention must be made of Ronnie South, Arkansas quarterback, who passed for 1,159 yds and eleven touchdowns and Bruce Newell, Mississippi quarterback who played defense as a sophomore and offense the last years with a 48.9 per cent passing mark.

Special mention should also be made of Bob Campbell, an outstanding Penn State junior half-back who was injured in the 4th game and lost for the remainder of the season. At that time he was the leading punter in the NCAA statistics with a 48.9 average and had a total rushing offense of 485 yds thru four games. We look forward to a great season from him as a senior.

1967

LITTLE ALL PHI

The 1967 Little All Phi team will go down in Fraternity history as Chuck McKee and the Lawrence College team. McKee was named quarterback on the **Associated Press Little All America** team. This versatile Viking and modest team leader had a total offense of 1,772 yds and 20 touchdowns. The multitallented McKee also punted 49 times this season for a 37.7 yd average and was a top kick-off-returner, running one back for a touchdown.

Lawrence won the Midwest Conference title with a 8-0 record. Another great performer from this fine team is Gary Hietpas, a threetime **All Midwest** linebacker who this season scored 2 touchdowns, 21 extra points and 6 field goals for 51 points. He also intercepted four passes and had a career total of 113 kicking points. Sports writers wrote, "this pair were so good . . . they were almost out of the league."

Lawrence was not an unbeaten team on the basis of two great Phis. Ken Koskelin and John Biolo were **All Midwest Conference** selections as defensive backs. Biolo led the league with 11 interceptions for a conference record. Dale Schuparra was named end on the **All Midwest** defensive team while a pair of juniors, offensive tackle Paul Henningsen and defensive tackle Dennis DeCock, were **All Midwest Conference** choices. DeCock is the Viking's '68 co-captain.

The '67 Little All Phi will also be remembered for its offensive ends and flankers, three of whom

PHI SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

Three Phis have earned postgraduate scholarships for their classroom work as well as their gridiron performances. John Scovell of Texas Tech and Bill Eastman of Georgia Tech were among 13 athletes named by the National Football Foundation to receive \$500 graduate fellowships.

They were also included, along with Lawrence's Chuck McKee, among the 33 senior football players awarded \$1,000 postgraduate scholarships by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

had over 500 yds in receptions. Bill Long, Ohio Wesleyan's All Phi end, had 47 receptions for 858 yds and 72 points. Steve Mihalko, Wabash's lightweight wingman, had 42 receptions for 593 yds and sophomore flanker Keith Gerbers of Franklin set a new school record with 9 touchdown passes and 33 receptions for 526 yds. Bob Coon, Whitman flanker, with 369 yds in receptions, 8 kickoff returns for 193 yds and 10 punt returns for 108 yds must be accorded special mention.

In any ordinary year the offensive credentials of our honorary backfield would be in the opening paragraph since they are outstanding. Seven performers are only juniors, giving us great potential for next year. Six honorary backs each had a total offense of over 1,000 yds and a pair from this group were listed in the top 12 in the NCAA rushing statistics.

Pacing our offense is a repeater, John Buerger, Franklin quarterback with 1,716 yds, who set five new school records and was the Hoosier Conference total offense leader for the second consecutive year. Repeater Jim Nickolson, Willamette, was named to the **AP Little All Pacific Northwest** team, was a unanimous **Northwest Conference** choice. He earned conference total offense and scoring titles for the second consecutive year with 1,381 yds and 15 touchdowns for 90 points. Nickolson's teammate, Mike Shinn, led Willamette to a tie for the Northwest Conference crown with ten touchdown passes for 1,190 yds and a phenomenal passing record of 78 completions in 124 attempts with only 3 interceptions.

Newcomer Richard Osentowski, Kearney, had a total offense of 1,270 yds plus 11 touchdowns rushing and six touchdowns passing for 102 points. Kearney had an 8-0 season. Dave Wetzel, Randolph-Macon, led his team to the Mason-Dixon title for the second time in three years with a 7-2 record. This Little All Phi repeater had a total offense of 1,069 yds and 14 touchdowns. Charles Gignilliat, Sewanee tailback, led his team to a tie for the Collegiate Athletic Conference title. This repeater led his team in total offense with 1,056 yds, scoring 9 touchdowns for 54 points.

A pair of juniors playing for teams with only average records made the top 12 in the NCAA rushing statistics. Al Long, All **Midwest Conference** back from Ripon, rushed 953 yds in eight games and the past two seasons this junior has rushed 1,774 yds and scored 114 points. Kerry Keith of Davidson rushed 719 yds in nine games and scored 9 touchdowns for 54 points. Special mention goes



TWO LITTLE ALL PHI REPEATERS ARE TAILBACK CHARLES GIGNILLIAT OF SEWANEE, LEFT, AND HALFBACK JIM NICHOLSON OF WILLAMETTE.

to Scott Stevens, Whitman back, who rushed 549 yds with a losing team.

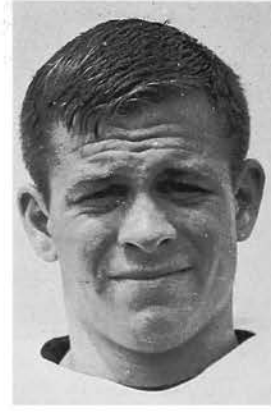
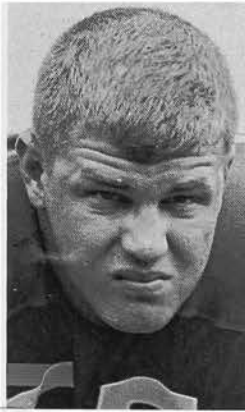
The defensive backfield, in addition to Koskelin and Biolo, includes repeater Terry Hoeppner, Franklin co-captain in '67 and '68, who holds all Franklin defensive records. This year he intercepted 7 passes, running 2 back for touchdowns, plus occasional offensive duty netting 10 receptions for 242 yds.

Completing the defensive backfield are Keith Boleen, North Dakota's All **North Central Conference** selection, and Dan Clements, Hanover, who blocked the extra point in a 17-16 win over Wabash, Hanover's first victory over Wabash since 1938. He also intercepted a 4th quarter Wabash pass and blocked a field goal attempt in the last 40 seconds.

The remainder of the offensive line includes ends Wayne Overton, two-time All **Mason-Dixon Conference** selection and Bob Rienske of Willamette; tackles Bill Gresko of North Dakota and repeater Chris Skaar, Gettysburg, who shifted to offense this year with great success; guards Jim Lewis, Lafayette's All **Middle Atlantic Conference** selection, Richmond's Terry Crum, an **AP All Southern Conference** selection, and Dave Carpenter, the versatile Bowling Green lineman who moved from center to tackle this season.

Rounding out the squad at center are two fine team performers, Dave Mueller of Ohio and Dick Barton of Gettysburg.

SOME OF THE TOP NOTCH LITTLE ALL PHI PERFORMERS THIS PAST SEASON INCLUDED, LEFT TO RIGHT, TACKLE CHRIS SKAAR, CENTER DAVE MUELLER, BACK MIKE SHINN, BACK AL LONG AND CENTER DAVE BARTON.



1967 LITTLE ALL PHI FOOTBALL TEAM

Offense

<i>Position</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Wt.</i>
Ends	*Bill Long, Ohio Wesleyan	Jr.	185
	Steve Mihalko, Wabash	Jr.	160
	Wayne Overton, Randolph-Macon	Sr.	200
	Bob Rienscke, Willamette	Sr.	205
Tackles	Bill Gresko, North Dakota	Jr.	225
	Paul Henningsen, Lawrence	Jr.	225
	*Cris Skaar, Gettysburg	Jr.	230
Guards	Terry Crum, Richmond	Jr.	225
	Mike McGinty, South Dakota	Sr.	220
	Jim Lewis, Lafayette	Jr.	190
	Dave Carpenter, Bowling Green	Sr.	225
Centers	Dick Barton, Gettysburg	Jr.	210
	Dave Mueller, Ohio	Sr.	200
Backs	*John Buerger, qb, Franklin	Jr.	180
	*Chuck McKee, qb, Lawrence (co-captain)	Sr.	185
	Mike Shinn, qb, Willamette	Jr.	180
	*Dave Wetzal, qb, Randolph-Macon	Jr.	190
	*Charles Gignilliat, tb, Sewanee	Sr.	190
	Keith Gerbers, fb, Franklin	Soph.	180
	Kerry Keith, hb, Davidson	Jr.	190
	Al Long, hb, Ripon	Jr.	208
	*Jim Nicholson, hb, Willamette	Jr.	180
	Richard Osentowski, hb, Kearney	Jr.	185

Defense

Ends	Jay Bruner, Willamette	Jr.	195
	*Jimmy Campbell, West Texas (Captain)	Sr.	220
	Larry Huggins, Montana	Sr.	190
	Dale Schuparra, Lawrence	Jr.	195
Tackles	*Bill Anderson, Randolph-Macon (Tri-Captain)	Sr.	218
	*Scott Mathot, Ripon	Sr.	210
	Don Ryals, Ohio Wesleyan	Sr.	225
	Dennis DeCock, Lawrence	Jr.	200
Line-backers	*Gary Hietpas, Lawrence (Co-Captain)	Sr.	200
	*Gary Jones, Whitman (Captain)	Sr.	195
	Randy Slickers, Wabash (Co-Captain)	Sr.	185
Backs	Jim Welling, Akron	Jr.	230
	John Biolo, Lawrence	Sr.	190
	Keith Boleen, North Dakota	Jr.	192
	Dan Clements, Hanover	Jr.	185
	*Terry Hoepfner, Franklin (Co-Captain)	Jr.	190
	*Ken Koskelin, Lawrence	Sr.	195

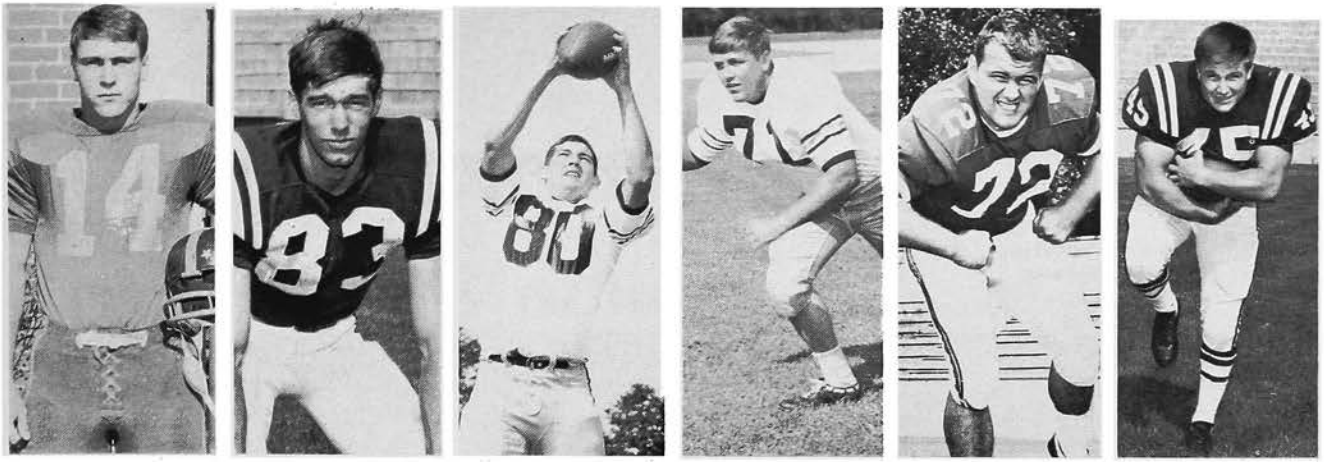
* Little All-Phi previously.

SPECIAL MENTION

LINEMEN: Robert O'Neil, Franklin; Bob Coon, Doug Allen and Tony Barkauskas, Whitman; Joe Collins, South Dakota; Ron Danner, North Dakota; Jim Trezise and Herb Luce, Allegheny (captain); Hal Alles, Case; Al Scott, Iowa Wesleyan; Bill Porter, Hanover; *Bill Schmitt, Valparaiso; Greg Denny, Washington (St. Louis); Dan McFarland, Puget Sound; Clendon Parr, Ohio Wesleyan; Dale Naprstec, Kearney.

BACKS: John Biezuns, South Dakota (co-captain); Ed Baker, Lafayette; Lewis Bruchey, Gettysburg; Ron Coates (Kansas) Ft. Hays St.; P. J. Nyetray, Bowling Green; Lou Kertesz, Iowa Wesleyan; Wayne Monroe and Joe Martella, Wabash; *LaVern Pottinger, Ripon; John Sacramento, DePauw; Scott Stevens, Whitman; Jim Searles and Gary Smith, Montana; Dennis Wells, Hanover; Paul Rechner, Lawrence.

* Little All Phi previous years



LITTLE ALL PHI STARS, LEFT TO RIGHT, INCLUDE BACK RICHARD OSENTOWSKI, DEFENSIVE BACK JOHN BIOLO, END WAYNE OVERTON, DEFENSIVE TACKLE BILL ANDERSON, OFFENSIVE GUARD TERRY CRUM, AND DEFENSIVE END DALE SCHUPARRA.

The '67 honorary defensive linemen, in addition to the three Lawrence stars, include ends Larry Huggins, who played a big role in fashioning Montana's 7-3 record, Jay Bruner of Willamette's powerhouse and repeater Jim Campbell, West Texas State captain who started 32 consecutive games over three years. During this period the team won 23 out of 33 games including the Little Rose Bowl contest in early December.

Defensive tackles are three-time Little All Phi and All Midwest Conference choice Scott Mathot of Ripon; two-time Little All Phi and All Mason-Dixon Conference choice Bill Anderson, Randolph-Macon's tri-captain; and newcomer Don Ryals, Ohio Wesleyan's 225 lb senior.

Linebackers are Randy Slickers, Wabash co-captain; Jim Welling, Akron, a 230 lb. senior and Akron's "outstanding lineman"; and repeater Gary Jones of Whitman, captain, two-time Little All Pacific Northwest Conference performer and an AP Little All America second team selection.

A DISCOURAGING P.S.

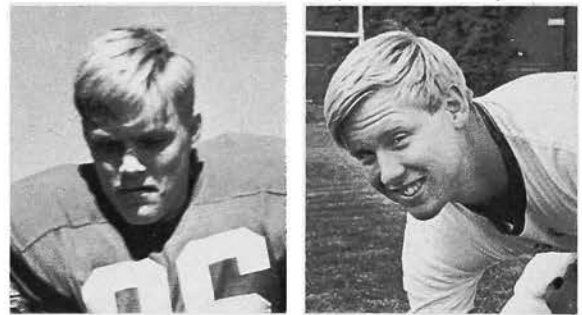
Although letters and requests were made on numerous occasions for All Phi football nominations, Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech did not submit the name of Larry Gilbert, an All Southwest Conference end, until Dec. 7.

The All Phi ballots were sent out Nov. 23rd and the story sent to the printers in Menasha, Wisc., Dec. 6. This note was added at the printers via long distance phone call because we did not want to completely overlook this fine senior grid star.

His chapter failed to submit his name over three seasons. If we do not know an athlete is a Phi we cannot consider him for honors. To neglect to submit the names of top athletes is a disservice not only to the athlete but the Fraternity. **Dr. John Davis Jr.**



LITTLE ALL PHI LINEMEN, LEFT TO RIGHT, DEFENSIVE END JAY BRUNNER, DEFENSIVE TACKLE DON RYALS AND OFFENSIVE GUARD MIKE MCGINTY.



OFFENSIVE END BOB RIENSCHKE, LEFT, AND LINEBACKER RANDY SLICKERS, RIGHT.



A TRIO OF FRANKLIN LITTLE ALL PHIS. LEFT TO RIGHT, JOHN BUERGER, TERRY HOEPPNER AND KEITH GERBERS.



LEFT TO RIGHT, STEVE MIHALKO OF WABASH, MONTANA'S LARRY HUGGINS AND QUARTERBACK DAVE WETZEL OF RANDOLPH-MACON.

1967 PHIKEIA AND/OR SOPHOMORE SQUAD

Linemen

	Robert Rassmussen	Kearney	Jr.	215	(def. end)
A	Jerry Simonson	Utah	Soph.	200	(def. end)
A	David Cox	Arkansas	Soph.	185	(split end)
A	Jim Jordan	Arkansas	Soph.	210	(off. t)
A	Gordon Bosserman	U.C.L.A.	Soph.	217	(off. t)
	Art Thomas	Syracuse	Jr.	240	(def. t)
	Jack Rust	Oregon	Jr.	235	(def. t)
	Steve Smear	Penn State	Soph.	218	(def. t)
A	Don DeSalle	Indiana	Soph.	218	(guard)
A	Jim Harris	Washington	Soph.	215	(off. g)
A	John Youngs	Oregon State	Soph.	215	(off. g)
	Larry Ely	Iowa	Soph.	207	(off. g)
	Tom Lindsay	Randolph-Macon	Soph.	190	(off. g)
	Vincent Bischof	U.C.L.A.	Soph.	203	(def. g)
	Roger Maloney	Gettysburg	Jr.	205	(def. g)
	Bill Dorsey	Florida	Soph.	210	(def. g)
	George Stursa	Oregon State	Soph.	236	(def. g)
	Gunther Cunningham	Oregon	Jr.	205	(LB)
	Jesse Powell	West Texas State	Jr.	212	(LB)
	Mike Levens	Whitman	Frosh	190	(LB)
	Keith Sherman	Oregon	Jr.	196	(LB)
	Pete Johnson	Penn State	Soph.	212	(LB)
A	Steve Applegate	Indiana	Soph.	205	(center)
	Tom Backhus	Ohio State	Soph.	200	(center)
A	Mike White	Oregon State	Soph.	230	(center)

Backs

	Roy Winters	West Texas State	Jr.	180	(QB)
	Ed Baker	Lafayette	Soph.	185	(QB)
	Larry Rentz	Florida U.	Jr.	165	(QB)
A	John Matalich	Texas Tech.	Soph.	190	(QB)
	Jim Foster	South Dakota	Soph.	205	(QB)
	Joe Sanford	Iowa Wesleyan	Frosh	180	(QB)
	Tim Collins	Utah	Soph.	180	(QB)
A	Ray Groth	Utah	Soph.	176	(TB)
A	Bo Bowen	Mississippi	Soph.	190	(TB)
	Jim Morgado	Willamette	Soph.	175	(HB)
A	Tom Vanderhyden	Lawrence	Soph.	190	(HB)
	Bob Zimpher	Bowling Green	Soph.	180	(HB)
	Paul Huff	Ohio State	Soph.	220	(FB)
A	Bruce Kemp	Georgia	Soph.	212	(FB)
A	Terry Stewart	Arkansas	Soph.	185	(def. hb)
	Bob Beers	Montana	Jr.	200	(def. hb)
	Mike Hall	T.C.U.	Jr.	180	(def. hb)
	Dave Krause	Valparaiso	Soph.	175	(def. hb)
	Chuck Eason	Florida State	Soph.	185	(safety)
	Walt Sumner	Florida State	Jr.	175	(safety)

A—Denotes Active

SHORT NOTES ON THESE FUTURE GREATS

LINEMEN: STEVE SMEAR (Penn State) sophomore defensive tackle, great in every contest and cited for his aggressive rush in 50-28 win over Boston College; JACK RUSH (Oregon), recovered fumble on 9 yd line with 37 seconds remaining to preserve 17-13 win over Washington State; DAN McKISSIC (Illinois), set school record with 51 yd field goal in snow flurries in loss to Purdue; MIKE LEVENS (Whitman) led Northwest Conference in kicking with 49.6 average.

BACKS: ROY WINTERS (West Texas State) NCAA total offense 10 games, 1,666 yds and 13 touchdowns; LARRY RENTZ (Florida), ran 50 yds to score, his passing aided the Gators to a 35-0 shellacking of Tulane, completed 15 of 20 passes and drove Florida to a 27-22 Homecoming victory over Vanderbilt, tossed TD score of 33 and 52 yds to give Gators 17-16 win over Georgia; BOB ZIMPHER (Bowling Green) listed on NCAA statistics punt returns, 23 for 379 yds for 16.5 average, total offense 474 yds, kickoff returns 13 for 255 yds; PAUL HUFF (Ohio State), scored two touchdowns in 30-0 win over Oregon, picked up 117 yds rushing and scored 2 TD's in 21-7 triumph over Michigan State; TIM COLLINS (Utah), two TD passes of 14 and 36 yds in 18-19 loss to Utah State, passed for 2 touchdowns in 12-13 loss to Minnesota, passed for two TD's of 42 and 34 yds and ran 40 yds for third score in 32-49 loss to Arizona State; CHUCK EASON (Florida State), 2 interceptions in 37-37 Alabama contest; WALTER SUMNER (Florida State), ran Alabama punt back 75 yds for score; JOHN MATALICH (Texas Tech), sophomore filling in for injured JOHN SCOVELL, ran up 415 yds total offense; BOB BEERS (Montana) twice named Big Sky Defensive Player of the Week, named to AP Little All America team as a defensive back.

TWO PRACTICALLY ALL PHI FOOTBALL SQUADS

THE VIKINGS



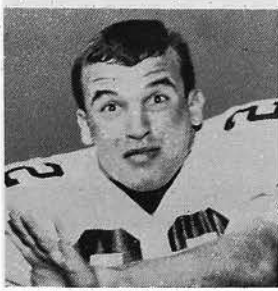
THE CHAMPIONSHIP LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD, WHICH POSTED AN 8-0 RECORD ENROUTE TO THE MIDWEST CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP, was pretty much a Phi team with 25 Phis on the squad. Phi's are, front row, left to right: Paul Henningsen (70), John Biolo (83), Gary Hietpas (42), Chuck McKee (22), Ken Koskelin (20), Chip Taggart (80) and Dave Mielke (40). Second row, l-r: Bob McKee (73), Louis Cornelius (52), Dale Schuparra (45), Ric Miller (82), Dennis DeCock (81), Jim Mergott (74), Dave French (23) and assistant coach Bob Mueller, who is also a Phi. Third row, l-r: Bill Davis (87), Randy Merza (77), Larry Einspahr (88), Tim Meyer (62), Pete Neulist (78) and Mike Andrews (85). Fourth row, l-r: Tom Richardson (21), Tim Young (50), Tom Findlay (30), Paul Rechner (44) and Tom Vanderhyden (33).

THE MISSIONARIES



THE WHITMAN COLLEGE MISSIONARIES COULD ALSO HAVE BEEN CALLED A PHI DELT TEAM LAST SEASON WITH 36 Phis or Phikeias on the squad. In the picture above active members are indicated with an * and Phikeias by **. Front row, left to right: Manager John Miller, *John Adkison, *Capt. Gary Jones, *Bob Coon, *Dan Irwin, **Jon Manos, *Ron Saario, *Chipp's Whipple, *Leon Guilford, *Dave Shinstrom, **Malcolm McPhee, *John Schoen, **Ron Eastman and Manager Jack McKie. Second row, l-r: Mike Woicki, Steve Whitman, Jack Wright, Tim Harris, *Scott Stevens, *Jim Bacca, *Phil Johnson, **Glen Black, *Doug Allen, **Cleve Larson, **Ron Frashour, **Guy Nelson, Bob Niemann, **Mike Adair and **Chuck Preston. Rear row, l-r: Asst. Coach Jerry Anhorn, **Mike Levens, **Jim Dow, *Dave Turner, *Tony Barkauskas, Phil Boss, **Jerry Norskog, *Mike Henniger, *Chuck Cusack, Mac Holcomb, *Dugan Baker, *John Levens, *Dean Nichols, **Alex McGregor, **Dave Lentz, Asst. Coach John Wilcox and Coach Roy Thompson.

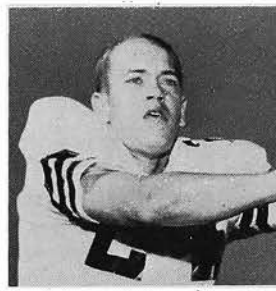
Missing from photo: **Chuck Treener.



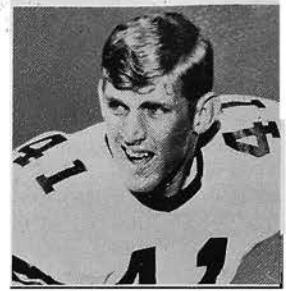
EASON



WETHERELL



SUMNER



CROWE

All Florida Gamma Phis

'UNFORGETTABLE FOUR' HARD TO FORGET

By Randy Hill

Vice-president, Florida Gamma

They called them the "Unforgettable Four" and no one—opponents, coaches or fans—will forget their performances last season for Florida State's powerful Seminoles.

The four—three Phi and a Phikeia—formed what Seminole head coach Bill Peterson called the best defensive backfield in F.S.U. history.

The Phis were cornerback **T. K. Wetherell**, '68, and safeties **John Crowe**, '69, and **Chuck Eason**, '69. They joined Phikeia and cornerback Walt Sumner to make up the heart of the F.S.U. defensive backfield.

ADDITIONAL HONORS

As we went to press several additional honors were accorded Phi gridders. Tucker became our eighth All America choice, being selected on the NEA All America squad. Cassells was named a Walter Camp Football Foundation All America. Gilbert and Trantham were named to *The Dallas Times'* All Southwest Conference team while Scovell and Harkins were second team choices. Gilbert was tabbed SWC player of the year. Trantham and Texas' Ed Small played in the North-South game Christmas Day in the Orange Bowl while Scovell, Tucker and Arkansas' Ron South played in the Blue-Gray game Dec. 30 in Montgomery, Ala.

Cassells and Erquiga were picked to play in the Senior Bowl in Mobile, Ala. Stalick, Erquiga and Sandstrom were AP All Coast second team selections. Huggins earned AP All Big Sky Conference honors and Shinn was an NAIA District 2 All Star pick. Drake back Bert Fortuna was a Missouri Valley All Star academic choice. Missouri end Chuck Weber and Kansas linebacker Dave Morgan were All Big 8 Conference academic all stars.

They intercepted one out of eight passes thrown against them and allowed only a 43% completion average by opponents as the Seminoles swept to a 7-2-1 season and a Gator Bowl collision against Penn State (8-2) Dec. 30 in Jacksonville, Fla.

Peterson pointed to speed as the key to the quartet's great work, noting that Wetherell, Sumner and Crowe all are exceptionally fast. Eason, tabbed by the coach as the most improved player on the squad, won't lose many races either.

Wetherell, along with Crowe a 2d team All Phi defensive selection, is the fastest man on the team and holds the Seminole record for the longest touchdown, a 100-yard kickoff return. Last spring he paced Florida Gamma scholastically with a straight A average.

Crowe, who calls signals for the defensive backfield, carries the team's highest average, 3.7 in math. Eason, one of the smallest men on the squad, took top scholastic honors in his pledge class.

Summer was instrumental in Florida State's 37-37 tie with nationally ranked Alabama, returning a punt 75 yards for a TD.

SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38
and Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

FRANK POTTS (Oklahoma), Colorado U. track coach, has been named an assistant coach for the 1968 U.S. Olympic men's track and field team . . . HARRY HOUSKA (Ohio U.), former All Phi wrestler, placed sixth in the heavyweight division at the recent World's Freestyle Wrestling Tournament held in New Delhi, India . . . FRANK PETERS (Oregon State), former All Phi baseball

ALL-PHI BASKETBALL PROSPECTS

For 1967-1968 Season

HOLDOVERS: 1st team: MIKE LEWIS, Duke, Sr., 6'8"; JIM McKIAN, Washington State, Sr. 6'10"; DAVE MILLER, Florida, Sr., 6'5". 2nd team: MIKE WEAVER, Northwestern, Sr., 6'6", captain; BILL JUSTUS, Tennessee, Jr., 5'11" and STEVE RYMAL, Michigan State, Sr., 6'1". 3rd team: VERNON PAUL, Texas Tech, Sr., 6'7" and RICH HENDRIX, Bowling Green, Sr., 6'0", captain.

LITTLE ALL PHI HOLDOVERS: JOHN FROST, California (Davis) Sr., 6'2"; DON WOODWORTH, Whitman, Sr., 6'5"; STEVE SIMON, Lawrence, Sr., 6'4"; GREG HANSON, Montana, Sr., 6'4"; ROBERT SMITH, Akron, Sr., 5'9"; RON BERKHOLTZ, Washburn, Jr., 6'4"; DICK JONES, Valparaiso, Jr., 5'11"; WAYNE HUCKEL, Davidson, Jr., 6'3".

POTENTIAL: MIKE REBICH, LLOYD HUTCHINSON and MICKEY KERN, Colorado; JOHN HIGGENSBOTTOM, S.M.U., captain; DAVE WEST, JAY BOND, PAT WOOLCOCK and GEORGE IRVINE, Washington; TIM KOLODZIEJ and FRED LIND, Duke; JOHN BAILEY, Michigan State; DAN DUE, Vanderbilt; DARRELL STEWART, Florida State; BOB WAGNER, Nebraska; KELLY BAKER, Texas; JEFF HARP, T.C.U.; DENNIS BRESNAHAM, Northwestern; BRUCE BENNETT, Whitman; BOB CLEMENTS and GEORGE LEFKOWSKI, Lafayette; CRAIG PLUMMER, Franklin; BRIAN BOCK and BOB TOWNSEND, Lawrence; GREG HOFFMAN, Valparaiso; STEVE LABARBARA and JIM HOYER, Hanover; JON SPADORCIA and JOHN NELL, Butler.

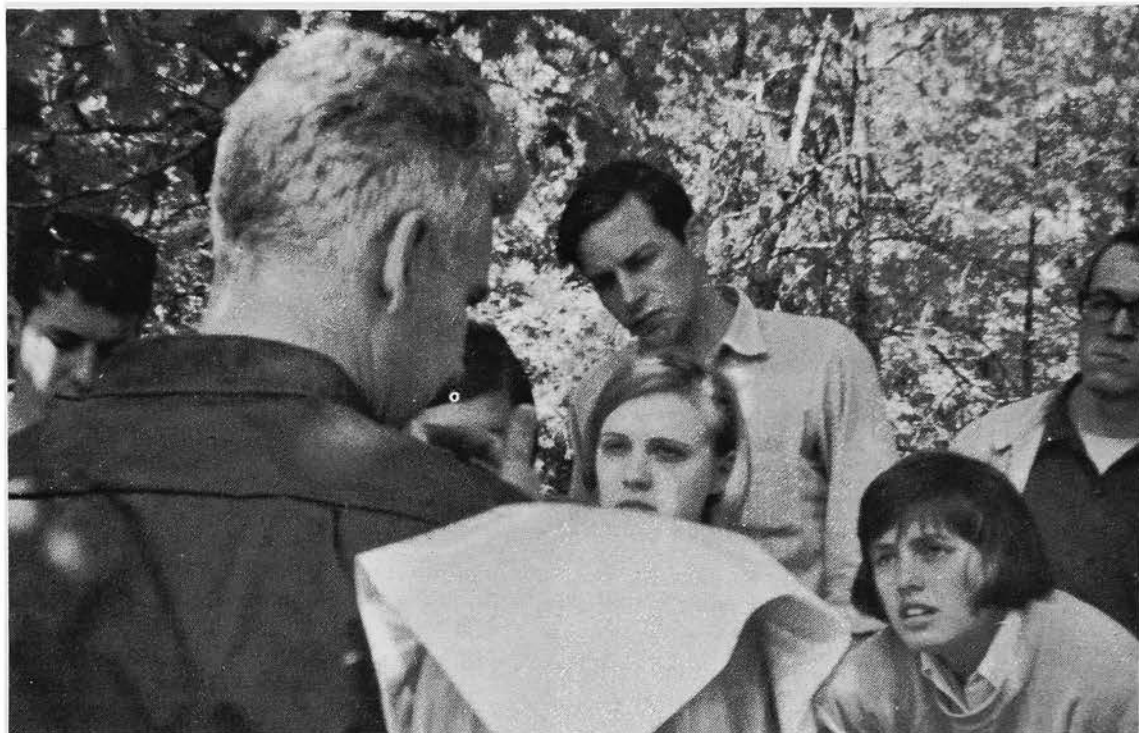
infielder, was recalled by the Baltimore Orioles for spring training . . . DON PURCELL (Nebraska), ex-Cornhusker center, was named Lineman of the Week, Sept. 20th in the Professional Football League of America . . . BOBBY GRAYSON (Stanford), a member of the All Phi Football Board, former Stanford All America and a member of football's Hall of Fame, was Master of Ceremonies in early December at the annual Scholar-Athlete Dinner of the Portland Chapter of the National Football Foundation.

DAVE PUDDINGTON (Ohio Wesleyan '50), head football coach at Washington University of St. Louis for the past six years, was presented a special trophy by his assistants and former players during one of the final games of the season in appreciation of his work at the school. . . . WILFRID SMITH (DePauw '19), former sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune* (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 144), was presented the annual Good Guy award from the Chicago area council of Boy Scouts. . . . DAVE HEFFERN (South Dakota '68) finished eighth in the NCAA College Division Cross Country championships last fall in Wheaton, Ill. . . . CARL B. "RUBE" HOY (South Dakota '19), well known as an athlete, coach and athletic director at his alma mater (See SCROLL, Jan., 1957, p. 199), has been selected for the North Central Conference Hall of Fame. . . . Boston Red Sox star pitcher JIM LONBORG (Stanford '64) continues to gather awards (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 142). He was awarded the Cy Young Award as the best pitcher in the



JAMIE THOMPSON (WICHITA '67), LEFT, THE 1967 WINNER OF PHI DELTA THETA'S Harmon-Rice Trophy, is presented the trophy at a Wichita home basketball game in December by Dr. John Davis Jr. (Washburn '38), right, SCROLL sports editor and secretary of the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee. Giving a hand with the trophy in the middle is Paul D. Humann (Wichita '61), chapter advisor at Wichita.

American League and was named to the *Sporting News* major league all-star team. . . . The 11th winner of Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Award, pitcher VERNON LAW, has announced his retirement as a pitcher with the Pittsburgh Pirates and will be pitching coach for the team next year. . . . Former All Phi and All America performer DAVE WILLIAMS (Washington '67) was a regular end with the St. Louis Cardinals of the National Football League in his rookie season. In the Cards' 20-17 defeat by the champion Green Bay Packers he earned the praise of Packer all-pro safety Herb Adderley. During the game Williams caught six passes for 147 yards. "He's one of the best first year men I've ever covered," said Adderley. "He has the potential to be great. He'll be devastating in a couple of years." Williams was runnerup to Detroit's Mel Farr for Rookie of the Year honors in the NFL. . . . LONBORG was runnerup to the San Francisco Giants' Mike McCormick as the Walter Johnson major league pitcher of the year. Lonborg inked a 1968 contract in the \$50,000 range, believed to be double his 1967 earnings. . . . PUDDINGTON has been named football coach at Kent State University. He posted a 36-16-3 record at Washington-St. Louis.



DR. JAY LUVAAS (ALLEGHENY '48) READS FROM A BATTLE REPORT DURING ONE OF HIS FAMOUS EXPEDITIONS TO CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS WITH STUDENTS AND CIVIL WAR BUFFS.

The Civil War Revisited

A LUVAAS RECONNAISSANCE IN DEPTH

The troops mustered at the rendezvous, most of them arriving Thursday evening. A few stragglers arrived the next day and a couple came in Saturday, but by midnight Thursday the bulk of the "Allegheny Volunteers" had reported and there were enough to begin the mission.

Reveille sounded at 5:30 A.M. Friday morning and the troops climbed out of the sack, still weary but anxious to see what the day would bring. Watching them assemble in the company area in the half-light of early morning, after a hasty breakfast washed down by coffee, one could see they ranged from campaign hardened veterans to pink-cheeked newcomers who had yet to see their first battlefield.

Conversation fell as the commanding officer came briskly from his quarters, battle maps

under his arm, and conferred with the drivers. Then came the terse command, "Mount up," and with a roar another of "General" Jay Luvaas's (Allegheny '48) tours of Civil War battlefields was under way.

"General" Luvaas is actually Professor Jay Luvaas of the Allegheny College history department, longtime advisor to Pennsylvania Delta and probably one of the outstanding authorities on the military history of the American Civil War.

He didn't earn his reputation alone by reading books; he got it by reading books and covering Civil War battlegrounds almost inch by inch, seeking out obscure and nearly forgotten battlefields and, for the most part, avoiding the much-trampled and well-mapped tourist attractions.

Armed with volumes of battlefield maps drawn by U.S. Army engineers, and with official reports of the officers who directed the troops during the various engagements, he has been phenomenally successful at finding out exactly what happened, why and how.

Dr. Luvaas has been taking two or three of

Special thanks go to Robert S. Wycoff, editor, THE ALLEGHENY COLLEGE BULLETIN, for permission to use excerpts from the magazine's story on Dr. Luvaas and for providing pictures.

these expeditions each year for a good many years. One of these annual trips is for Allegheny students. But the "regulars" on this mission, as on most, consisted not only of students but faculty members and Civil War buffs.

On this particular expedition, in the still-dense thickets of the wilderness and the lush pastures of the Virginia countryside, the group found gun emplacements and miles of trenches dug by Union and Confederate soldiers more than 100 years ago.

By following the maps and reading the battle reports which are always at his fingertips, even in the roughest terrain, Dr. Luvaas brings alive the ebb and flow of battle, showing how, and in many cases why, a battle was fought and won or lost.

Among the "troops" on this mission were undergraduate Phis from Pennsylvania Delta, replete with movie camera and props, including muskets, swords and Civil War uniforms. Their aim was to recreate Civil War battle scenes on film and while it may not have been a strictly historical rendering (it was at times hysterical), it was enthusiastic and ingenious.

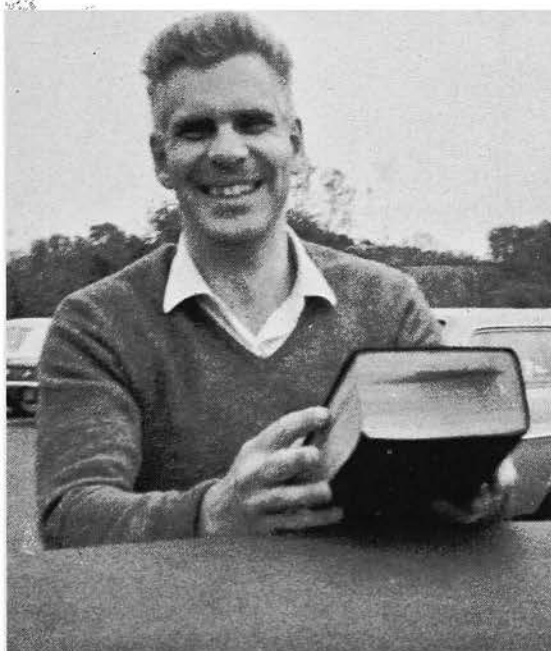
Students who make the trip invariably comment on the value of the experience as well as on the fun. Larry Kidder, a history major, said, "A lot of the students on the trip weren't history majors, but everyone seemed to get a lot out of it, history major or not."

Phi Roger Schwartz, '68, commented, "You don't realize the extent of the battlefields until you cover some of them on foot and drive around them by car. And it's surprising to see how much of the early fortifications are still left after more than 100 years. Dr. Luvaas's enthusiasm and knowledge of Civil War battles makes the trips. The tours take the battlefields out of the textbooks. . . ."

As for the "General," Brother Luvaas says there are two reasons why he takes the expeditions with the students. "First," he says, "I like to expose them to this sort of thing because I got such a kick out of studying about the Civil War when I was their age. The second reason is simply that the students are so great that I enjoy myself immensely."

Dr. Luvaas is not the only Phi deeply interested in the Civil War. Many historians consider the Civil War memorabilia collection of Beverly M. DuBose Jr. (Emory '39) to be the best private collection in the country. (See SCROLL, May, 1962, p. 350)

And, Henry B. "Heinie" Bass (Missouri '19) is a member of the famed Chicago Civil War Roundtable and often travels to battle sites. (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 116)



DR. LUVAAS WITH ONE OF THE MANY VOLUMES OF CIVIL WAR HISTORY HE TAKES ALONG ON HIS EXPEDITIONS.

AMBASSADOR RETIRES



EDWIN M. MARTIN (NORTHWESTERN '28), U.S. AMBASSADOR TO ARGENTINA SINCE 1964, has resigned to become chairman of a multi-nation committee that coordinates aid to developing countries, The Development Assistance Committee for Economic Cooperation and Development by International Organizations. A career Foreign Service officer, Brother Martin was assistant secretary of state for Argentine affairs prior to becoming ambassador.



FAMED ARTIST LEE ADAMS (NORTH CAROLINA '45) with some of his watercolor paintings of tropical fruits and birds.

Internationally Known

PHI ARTIST PAINTS WORLD OF NATURE

To most of us a beautiful plant is simply a plant, nothing more. Tropical fruit looks good to eat and birds may be either pests or melodious creatures, depending upon your point of view.

But to Phi Lee Adams (North Carolina '45) these are all objects of great beauty and he has developed a talent for portraying them that has led to international fame.

Last summer he had the rare honor of having major, one-man shows of his work in progress simultaneously on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean. Forty-three of his watercolors were shown at London's Tyron Gallery while a similar one-man show was on display at the Carnegie Institute of Technology in Pittsburgh, Pa.

In May Brother Adams' work will represent the U.S. in an international London exhibition featuring one artist from each country. He will participate in another international exhibition this fall at the Hunt Botanical Library in Pittsburgh, Pa.

A veteran of over 60 one-man shows, Brother Adams is accepted as this country's outstanding artist for portraiture of tropical plants, and especially tropical fruits. His prominence in this area followed 11 years of travel compiling folios

of tropical fruits of the world under direction of the late David Fairchild, chief of the Bureau of Plant Introduction, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

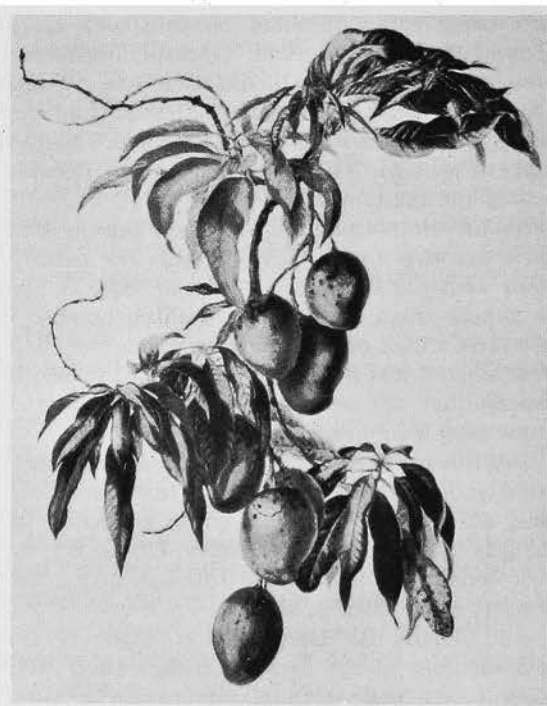
He has produced more than 1,100 paintings of botanical and ornithological subjects. The majority are in private collections but they also hang in 26 institutional galleries and museums in this country and abroad.

In his own words, Brother Adams attempts "... to transmit to the beholder my own interpretation of what I have seen and felt. The tilt of a petal, the moment of a bird in song, the sunlight glancing from a leaf—these things must become alive. I must paint life into the page."

He began college at North Carolina, where he was a chaptermate of General Council member Wade S. Weatherford (North Carolina '44). Brother Adams transferred to Rollins College where he was graduated and which recently awarded him its Decoration of Honor for his achievements.

His brother, Thomas Adams Jr. (Michigan '40), is secretary of state of Florida. Another brother is also a Phi, Alexander H. Adams (Florida '41).

Brother Adams holds a degree in biology and has been awarded the Robert H. Montgomery Palm Medal for distinguished achievement in the world of palms and cycads. He is listed in *Who's Who in American Art* and, when not painting or lecturing, supervises the operation of his 1,800 acre ranch near Jacksonville, Fla.



AN ADAMS' DRAWING OF MANGOS



"WITH A NAME LIKE SMUCKER'S IT HAS TO BE GOOD," CHUCKLE PAUL H. SMUCKER (MIAMI '39) and Johnny Carson, host of the popular NBC *Tonight* show. The Smucker products are often advertised on the show. Brother Smucker, a third-generation president of the Smucker Company, Ohio-based producer of quality foods, lives in Orville, Ohio. While the company today is one of the nation's leading producers of jam and jelly products, and is a publicly held corporation, Brother Smucker likes to point out that years ago the original apple orchards harvested by his grandfather, Monroe Smucker, were planted by the legendary Johnny Appleseed. From Johnny Appleseed to Johnny Carson is a long jump, but apparently a successful one for the Smucker Company which is moving briskly ahead with its expansion into the New York and Boston markets. (Photo courtesy *The Miami Alumnus*)

BUSY PHIS

THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES,
SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma
Maters and to Their Fraternity



HEMAN G. STARK (MONTANA '26)

Shallenberger Report Cites Lack Of Skilled Executive Personnel

The overwhelming majority of the world's managers are not, by scientific management standards, skilled managers, according to John B. Shallenberger (Stanford '39), president of seven corporations and author of the Ford Foundation's *Shallenberger Report* on the qualities of managers throughout the world.

Speaking at the annual conference of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers late last year, Brother Shallenberger reported on the results of his three-year tour of 100 countries during which he interviewed nearly 8,000 executive officers. (See SCROLL, March, 1964, p. 242)

He estimated that of the 85 million managers throughout the world not more than 10 million are skilled when measured against scientific management standards. He doubts that the number of skilled managers in any one country, including the U.S., exceeds 30 per cent of the country's total managers. Human nature and unawareness contribute most to this lack of skill, he says, unawareness of the advantages of long range planning and forecasting and human reluctance to change.

Heman G. Stark Retires Jan. 31, Nationally Recognized Youth Official

Heman G. Stark (Montana '26), a nationally recognized authority in the field of treatment of youthful offenders, retires Jan. 31 as director of the California Youth Authority.

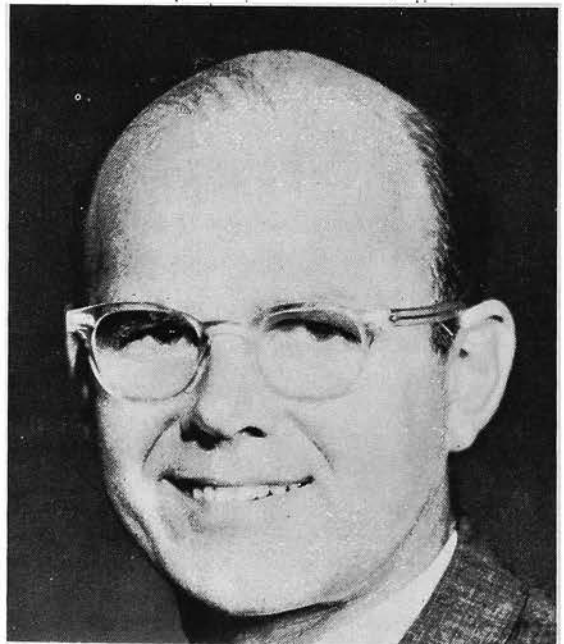
Stark will have served under four governors, having received his initial appointment from then Governor Earl Warren. He subsequently served under Governors Goodwin J. Knight, Edmund G. Brown and Ronald Reagan.

He joined the Los Angeles County Probation Department in 1928, just two years after his graduation from Montana where he was a track star and a member of a half-mile relay team which held a number of national records.

In 1943 Brother Stark joined the California Youth Authority after service as Director of Civilian War Services in Los Angeles County during the early war years. He was chief of the Authority's Division of Delinquency Prevention Services and Field Service when Gov. Warren appointed him director in 1952.

The Authority is a department of 3,000 employees responsible for the prevention, control and treatment of juvenile delinquency. (See SCROLL, Jan., 1966, p. 205)

He has received many professional awards including the Dan E. Koshland Award as the outstanding executive in a California social work agency. He has headed several professional organizations and written many articles for the *California Youth Authority Quarterly* and other professional publications.



JOHN B. SHALLENBERGER (STANFORD '39)

HENRY BOWDEN DIGS IN!



HENRY L. BOWDEN (EMORY '32), CHAIRMAN OF THE EMORY BOARD OF TRUSTEES SINCE 1957 AND past president of The Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, has been getting plenty of exercise on the working end of a shovel. Above, left, Brother Bowden (far left) joins in ground breaking ceremonies for Emory's \$6.8 million School of Dentistry Building. Right (far right) he again dons his hard hat and takes shovel in hand to break ground for Emory's \$6.5 million Library for Advanced Studies. Under the leadership of Brother Bowden the Board of Trustees of Emory University launched the MERIT (Mobilizing Educational Resources and Ideas for Tomorrow) Program to raise a minimum \$31 million in new capital funds. To date some \$22 million has been raised. (Photos courtesy *The Emory MERIT Program News*)



THOMAS P. PHELAN (U.C.L.A. '26)

Tom Phelan Leads Stock Exchange To New Highs in U.S. Rankings

The Pacific Coast Stock Exchange finished the first half of 1967 tied for third place with the Midwest Exchange among the nation's securities exchanges—a lofty position for the up-and-coming West Coast organization according to an article in *California Business*.

The front page feature story highlighted the role played by **Thomas P. Phelan (UCLA '26)**, president of the exchange, in its rise. But Brother Phelan, according to the article, isn't satisfied. "We won't be happy until we take over third place all by ourselves," he said, "not just for one quarter, as we did in the first quarter of 1967, but for a protracted period of time. Our goal right now is to rank third."

Then, he indicated, the target is the number two American Stock Exchange and number one, the New York Stock Exchange. Phelan, who rose to the presidency through various posts in the Los Angeles Exchange (See *SCROLL*, May, 1961, p. 385), also believes the Pacific Exchange's two floors—Los Angeles and San Francisco—will eventually merge.



WILLIAM H. MOUNGER (MISSISSIPPI '38) OBSERVES EAST BERLIN BEYOND "THE WALL" DURING A VISIT TO THE DIVIDED CITY as part of a tour of Radio Free Europe's facilities in West Germany.

With Radio Free Europe Fund

BILL MOUNGER TOURS WEST GERMANY

William H. Mounger (Mississippi '38), winner of Phi Delta Theta's Gardner Award in 1963, was among a group of 30 prominent Americans who took a week-long inspection tour of Radio Free Europe's facilities in West Germany last fall.

The group, consisting of civic leaders, business and broadcasting executives from 23 states, also had a first hand look at the Berlin Wall. Nearly all members of the group are active volunteers for the Radio Free Europe Fund which sponsored the trip.

The tour started in Berlin where the visitors, all traveling at their own expense, toured the divided city and heard briefings on East-West relations by U.S. and West Berlin diplomatic and military officials. They then spent three days at RFE's Munich headquarters where they had briefings on the policy, programming, monitoring and news-gathering operations of the privately operated American network.

Brother Mounger, who lives in Jackson, Miss., is a director of the First Mississippi Corporation and of the Consolidated Life Insurance Company. A past president of Mississippi Alpha, Brother Mounger has also served as

chapter adviser, is a former president of Theta Province and is secretary-treasurer of the Mississippi Alpha House Corporation.

In addition he personally raised \$600 for Louisiana Beta's house, organized both the Delta Alumni Club and the Jackson Alumni Club and has been a member of three other alumni clubs. He has served his alma mater in many capacities including a term as a director of the Ole Miss Alumni Club.

He is Mississippi State Chairman of the Radio Free Europe Fund.

CORRECTIONS

THE SCROLL regrets that three pictures were identified incorrectly in the November, 1967 issue. On page 132, upper left-hand corner, the identifications should be switched, placing **Jasper N Dorsey** (Georgia '36) on the left and **James C. Courtney** (Butler '27) on the right. On page 138, bottom right-hand corner, **Jack McMinn** (Cornell '44) is standing to the right of the governor, not to the left. *Mae culpa, mea culpa, mea maxima culpa.*

Two Distinguished Phis Retire, C.D. Foster, John E. Martin

Two distinguished Phis have recently retired from successful careers in their respective fields. **C. Dudley Foster** (Ohio '27), public relations manager for General Electric's East Coast Region, retired after 23 years with the firm.

A native of Cleveland, Brother Foster began his career in the retailing field. He has served as president of the Cleveland Advertising Club and the Northeast Ohio Chapter of the Public Relations Society of America. He is a member and former trustee of the Cleveland Press Club.

John E. Martin (Wisconsin '14) recently retired from the office of state court administrator for Wisconsin. A former state attorney general, Brother Martin was later appointed to the state Supreme Court and became Chief Justice.

Upon retiring from the bench his colleagues persuaded him to accept the newly created office of court administrator. Prior to his recent retirement he was widely recognized as one of the most experienced and expert officers of Wisconsin judicial administration.



THALER



ROSS

Two Ohio Wesleyan Graduates In New Posts At Duke

Two Ohio Wesleyan University Phis have been promoted to new posts at Duke University.

J. David Ross, '60, formerly assistant director of development at the Durham, N.C., school is now director of development.

The other promotion was also in the Development Office where **F. Roger Thaler**, '60, formerly staff associate, was made assistant to Brother Ross.

Prior to joining the Duke staff, Ross was with his alma mater for four years in various capacities. Both have law degrees from Duke.



LT. GEN. LEONARD D. HEATON (DENISON '23) received an honorary Doctor of Science degree from Gettysburg College last summer. Surgeon General of the U.S. since 1959, Gen. Heaton also holds honorary degrees from Denison, Louisville, the University of West Virginia and Brandeis University.

* * *

Amos S. Martin (North Dakota '49) has received an award and changed jobs. Brother Martin was a Sioux Award Winner at his alma mater's Homecoming. The awards are given to distinguished alumni. Shortly afterwards he announced he had accepted a position as executive director of the St. Paul, Minn., Chamber of Commerce. He was formerly with the Miami, Fla., Chamber of Commerce, and prior to that headed the Grand Forks, N.D., Chamber of Commerce. (See SCROLL, Sept., 1963, p. 31)

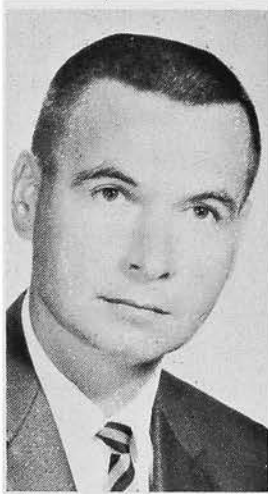
* * *

Phi Delta Theta's Scholarship Commissioner, **Harry M. Gerlach** (Miami '30), has been named director of the College Entrance Examination Board's southwestern regional office in Austin, Tex. For the past two years he has been visiting representative in the Board's midwestern office in Evanston, Ill.

* * *

J. H. Stovel Jr. (McGill '34) is now president of Kerr Addison and vice-president of Noranda Mines Ltd.

* * *



LADAS

Nicholas J. Ladas (Utah '55), who joined the Matrix Science Corporation a year ago as director of engineering of the Connector Division, has been appointed General Manager. He assumes responsibility for all operations of the division which will be headquartered in new facilities in Torrance, Calif.

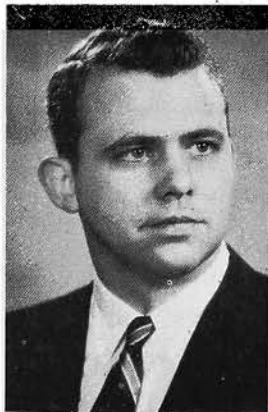
* * *

Leonard D. Galford (West Virginia '49) has been elected treasurer of the United Fuel Gas Company and four affiliated companies. The new post brought Brother Galford back to Charleston, W. Va., from Columbus, Ohio, where he had been with a United affiliate, Columbia Gas System.

* * *

Jerry J. Burgdoerfer (Indiana '57) is the new sales director for American Can Company's Consumer Disposable Products division. Brother Burgdoerfer, formerly marketing coordinator, is responsible for national sales of all the firm's consumer products.

* * *



BURGDOERFER



GALFORD



BEECH

Timothy A. Reiman (Oklahoma-Michigan '55) began the new year as the Indianapolis, Ind., agency manager for the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. He was formerly agency manager for Equitable in Denver, Colo. He began his career with Equitable ten years ago after a tour of duty as a finance officer in the U.S. Army.

A former swimming star, he was a member of the all-conference swimming team at Oklahoma in 1953.

* * *

The international advertising agency of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., has advanced George F. Beech Jr. (Michigan State '57) from account executive to account supervisor on Dodge cars in its Detroit, Mich., office.

* * *

The Electric Regulator Corp. has appointed Donald V. Bennett (Colorado '52) to an engineering management position. He was formerly a senior design engineer in Westinghouse Electric's Systems Division.

* * *

Paul Z. Rose (New Mexico '56) has been appointed marketing coordinator of Brown & Kauffmann, a northern California building and home development firm.

* * *

The Prudential Insurance Co. of America has promoted Robert W. Quirk (Knox '53) to executive director of group insurance in its north central home office, Minneapolis, Minn. He was formerly director of group sales and service with the firm's Houston, Tex., office.

* * *



QUIRK

Three more Phis joining the prestigious President's Club of the National Life Insurance Co. are **William C. Crowder** (Florida '54), Tampa, Fla.; **James H. Anderson** (Northwestern '46), Providence, R.I.; and **George T. LaBonne Jr.** (Brown '47), Glastonbury, Conn.

* * *

Jesse Wills (Vanderbilt '22), a past president of Tennessee Alpha, has retired as president of the National Life Insurance Co. of Nashville, Tenn.

* * *

Alfred F. Wahl (Nebraska '32) has been named a vice-president of the Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Society. He has been assistant general attorney for the Society since 1960.

* * *

Gov. **William L. Guy** of North Dakota has named **Bruce Johnson** (North Dakota '34) a Commodore in the state's mythical navy. The award honors persons giving distinguished service to the state. Johnson, now with the Agency for International Development in Washington, D.C., was a leader in the state's reclamation and irrigation efforts.

* * *



AMONG THE SPEAKERS AT A RECENT DINNER HONORING UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH Chancellor Wesley Posvar was **George W. Stewart** (Pitt '20), above. The dinner was sponsored by the university's I.F.C. and Panhellenic Association. Brother Stewart spoke on the fraternity system and its enduring values.

ANOTHER PHI IN CONGRESS!

Phi Delta Theta gained its 15th member of Congress Dec. 12, 1967, with the election of Republican **Paul N. (Pete) McCloskey Jr.** (Stanford '51). He defeated his opponent by a wide margin to take the vacant 11th District Congressional seat in California's San Mateo County.

The 40 year old attorney and lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps Reserve received nationwide publicity Nov. 14, 1967, when he defeated Mrs. Shirley Temple Black by 18,000 votes in the Republican primary.

His election gives Phi Delta Theta more members of Congress than any other fraternity. A full story on Brother McCloskey's election will be in the March SCROLL.

Paul D. Kern (New Mexico '55) has left the Topographic Division of the Geological Survey to join Potash Co. of America as a mining engineer.

* * *

Prominent Columbus, Ohio, attorney **Fred J. Milligan Sr.** (Ohio State '28) and his son, **Fred J. Milligan Jr.**, have formed a law partnership in Columbus.

* * *

Ron Nelson (New Mexico '56) is now division sales manager of Hoechst Pharmaceutical Co., with headquarters in the Chicago area.

* * *

Abitibi Paper Co. of Canada has announced the election of **Douglas W. Ambridge** (McGill '23) as honorary chairman.

* * *

William B. Boggs (McGill '40) is the new president of Hawker Siddeley Diesels and Electronics Ltd. of Canada.

* * *

Robert D. Hydrick (Mercer '61) has been named training director at corporate headquarters by the Royal Crown Cola Co. He was formerly assistant to the vice-president of market services.

* * *

John C. Troutman (South Carolina '64) has been elected an assistant cashier of the C & S National Bank's Tenth Street Office in Atlanta, Ga.

* * *



EUGENE PIERCE JR. (NEW MEXICO '53) HAS RECEIVED THE DISTINGUISHED Service Award of the JayCees. He was Republican whip in the New Mexico House of Representatives during the 1967 state legislature.

* * *

Tom Flournoy (Auburn '63) has been awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter designation by the New York Life Insurance Co.

* * *

Dr. Frank A. Gruver Jr. (New Mexico '54) is now a resident in psychiatry at the University of Arkansas Medical Center. **Thomas E. McDonald (North Dakota '64)** has completed a year's work at Northwestern's School of Physical Therapy and is now with the University of North Dakota Rehabilitation Center.

* * *

Dr. Wilbur H. Bohm (Idaho '19) has concluded a year as president of the Missouri Military Academy Alumni Association.

* * *

Monte L. Phillips (North Dakota '59) is now teaching in the General Engineering Department at the University of Illinois while working towards his Ph.D. He formerly taught at his alma mater.

* * *

Chairman of the Oklahoma Chisholm Trail Centennial Commission is **Henry B. Bass (Missouri '19)**. (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 116) Another member of the commission is **George H. Shirk (Oklahoma '34)**.

* * *

Raleigh Phi Heads Largest State Motor Carriers Association in U.S.

Marvin B. Koonce Jr. (North Carolina '49), a corporate executive with the Carolina Storage and Distributing Co. of Raleigh, N.C., is now serving as president of the North Carolina Motor Carriers Association.

The association is the largest of its kind in the nation and has more inter-state long-line motor carriers domiciled than any other state.

For the past two years Brother Koonce has served as co-chairman of alumni giving for his alma mater, a period in which both the amount of donations and the number of givers have risen substantially. Last year contributions rose 20 per cent while the number of donors rose 10 per cent.

In addition to his post with the Motor Carriers, Brother Koonce is currently president of the recently organized Raleigh Arts Council and has been honored as Raleigh's Outstanding Young Man of the Year. He is listed in *North Carolina Lives*, the Tarheel state's *Who's Who*.

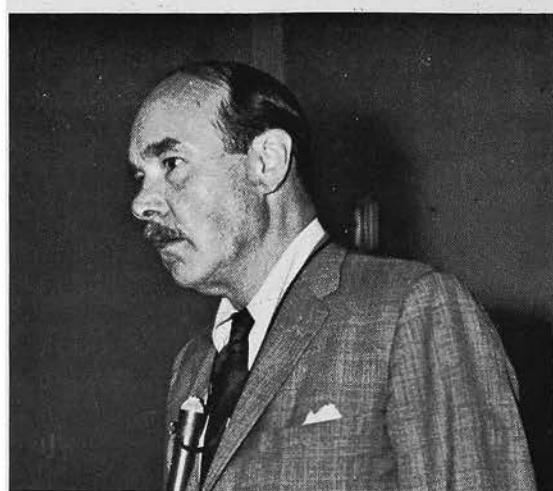
* * *

W. J. Boviard (Westminster '45), president of the Petroleum Engineer's Society of America (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 137), was a principle speaker at the group's annual fall meeting in Houston, Tex.

* * *

Jack Urchek (Kent '49) is administrative assistant to the vice-president for business and finance at his alma mater.

* * *



PROF. WALTER HAVIGHURST (OHIO WESLEYAN '23), noted author and research professor of English at Miami (Ohio) University, was initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, national leadership fraternity, last fall. He has authored, co-authored or edited more than two dozen books of fiction, biography and regional history.

Allan L. Anderson (Nebraska '55) has been elected chairman of the Douglas County March of Dimes, which includes Omaha, Neb.

* * *

Marvin Meacham (Missouri '45), a past president of the Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Alumni Club, is now president of the Wilton Manors Council.

* * *

Howard M. Packard (Northwestern '32) is a new director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. He is also chairman of the finance committee of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

* * *

The proposed Swimming Hall of Fame building in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., is really a Phi project. G. Harold Martin (Florida State '51) was appointed chairman of the committee that promoted the building. He has two Phi sons, Lt. Col. Jack W. Martin (Florida '51) and Maj. James R. Martin (Florida '53).

Architect for the \$1.5 million complex is James K. Pownall (Cincinnati '36).

* * *

James A. Webb Jr. (Vanderbilt '44) headed Nashville's 1967 United Giver's Fund Drive. Assisting him was David K. Wilson (Vanderbilt '41), newly elected president of the Nashville, Tenn., Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

John W. Burchell (Dalhousie '67) is now working as an English assistant in a lycée in Orleans, France. A lycée is the French equivalent to an American public high school.

* * *



JOHN S. NEWMAN (GEORGIA TECH '55) HAS BEEN ELECTED president of the Cartersville Bank of Cartersville, Ga.



MIKE H. GETTO (KANSAS-MICHIGAN STATE '56)

Kansas Phi Conducts Survey Of Iranian Hotel Operations

Kansas hotelman Mike H. Getto (Kansas-Michigan State '56) has just completed a survey of the operations of a hotel chain in Iran.

The chain, which included 16 properties, is owned by the Pahlavi Foundation of Iran. The survey was sponsored by the International Executive Service Corps, an essentially non-government organization which attempts to promote the growth of free enterprise in under-developed countries. It furnishes these countries, on a short term, advisory basis, the services of high-level U.S. executives and managers. David Rockefeller is chairman of the organization's Board of Directors.

Brother Getto spent two months in Iran and surveyed all aspects of the chain's operations in order to suggest improvements in management, training and operations.

He is serving his second term as president of the Kansas Hotel and Motel Association. A former executive director of the American Hotel and Motel Association, he operates the Eldridge Hotel in Lawrence, Kan.

* * *

The Autumn, 1967, issue of *Journalism Quarterly*, a magazine devoted to research in journalism and mass communication, carried an article on William Allen White (Kansas '90). The article compared the reporting techniques of Brother White, the famed "Sage of Emporia," and Ed Howe, another small town Kansas editor, as they covered the 1896 Republican National Convention in St. Louis, Mo.



DR. ALTON OCHSNER (SOUTH DAKOTA '18), RIGHT, RECEIVES A CERTIFICATE indicating he is an Honorary Member-at-Large of Delta Sigma Pi business Fraternity. Presenting the certificate is **M. John Marko**, grand president of Delta Sigma Pi. Dr. Ochsner, head of the famed Ochsner Clinic in New Orleans, La. (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 112), gave the main address at the fraternity's Grand Chapter Congress last summer.

Geoffrey H. Merrill (McGill '49) has been appointed headmaster-elect of Lower Canada College. He has been director of The Junior School since 1955.

* * *

The Washington Interscholastic Activities Association has awarded **Stan Mataya** (Washington State '47) a special plaque for his 15 years of basketball officiating.

* * *

T. R. McLagan (McGill '19) is serving as chairman of the corporation division of the McGill Fund Council.

* * *

The new chairman of the board of Cyanamid of Canada, Ltd., is **S. R. Stovel** (McGill '41). He joined the firm in 1946 and since 1963 had been president.

* * *

Former General Council member **Frank S. Wright** (Florida '26) (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 138) has returned from a trip to South Africa sponsored by the South African government. Following the trip Wright hosted **Harry F. McCann** (Florida State '58), assistant Dean of Men at the University of Cincinnati, who spoke at the Palm Beach, Fla., area organizations about the Institute of World Affairs.

Wright is executive director of the I.W.A. while McCann was named the institute's outstanding participant last summer.

* * *

Oklahoma Gov. Bartlett has named **Harold G. Lewis** (Kansas State '28) chairman of a special committee to make recommendations to the 1968 Legislature on boat and water safety.

* * *

General Mills has named **William J. Mahoney** (Kansas State '50) director of production for its flour and food service department in Minneapolis, Minn.

* * *

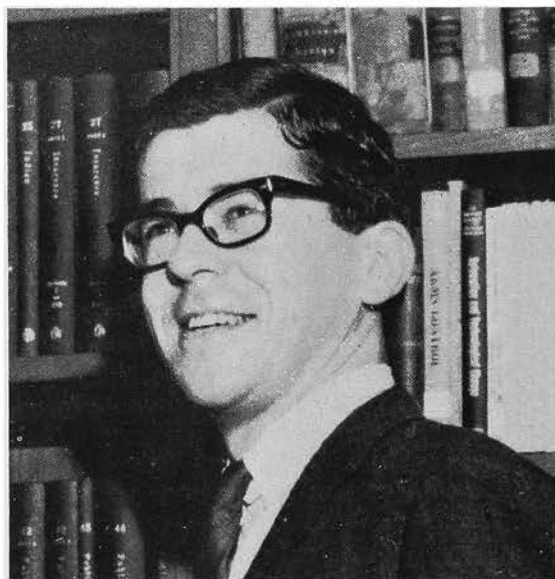
K. Wade Bennett (S.M.U. '35) has been named executive vice-president of Macy's Missouri-Kansas division.

* * *

Attorney **Cameron K. Wehringer** (Amherst '46) was recently saluted in *Protestant Church Life*, a publication of the Protestant Council of New York City, for his work on the Businessmen's Advisory Committee to the Council. He is considered an expert in corporate and space law.

* * *

Marine Lt. Col. (Ret.) **Sam Oliver** (Washington-St. L. '50), a veteran of 25 years in Marine aviation, is now director of public relations for St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.



FORMER PHI DELTA THETA FIELD SECRETARY (1955-56) **GEORGE H. GINADER** (Allegheny '55) is the new executive director of the Association of Special Libraries. Prior to accepting appointment to head the 7,100 member association he was chief librarian of the New York Stock Exchange. He is active in professional and civic organizations.

(Continued p. 228)

Chartered January 2, 1918

NEW YORK ZETA CELEBRATES ITS 50th



COLGATE PHIS GATHER AROUND A GIANT BIRTHDAY CAKE DURING THE CHAPTER'S 50TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION LAST OCTOBER. Taking a firm grip on the knife, are, left to right, Frank O'Hern, '23, John P. Miles, '34, John B. Dunn, '17, chapter President Russell B. Strait, '68, James Christensen, '69 and Edward A. Miller, '69.

By Thomas H. Robertson

Vice-president, N.Y. Zeta

New York Zeta at Colgate University, chartered Jan. 2, 1918, and installed on March 28-30 that same year, celebrated its 50th anniversary as a chapter of Phi Delta Theta Oct. 6-8, 1967, Colgate's Homecoming weekend.

The weekend began Friday evening, Oct. 6, with an open house at the chapter house. It proved to be an evening of relaxation and a chance to renew friendships for the alumni who attended.

The next morning there was a meeting of the active chapter and alumni. John B. Dunn, '17, received an award from the chapter, a plaque, for his 50 years of unselfish and unending service to the Fraternity.

Phis attended the football game as a group, and unfortunately had to watch Brothers Jim Lydic, Marty Tripp and Bob Bisciglia perform in a heart-breaking loss to the Big Red of Cornell.

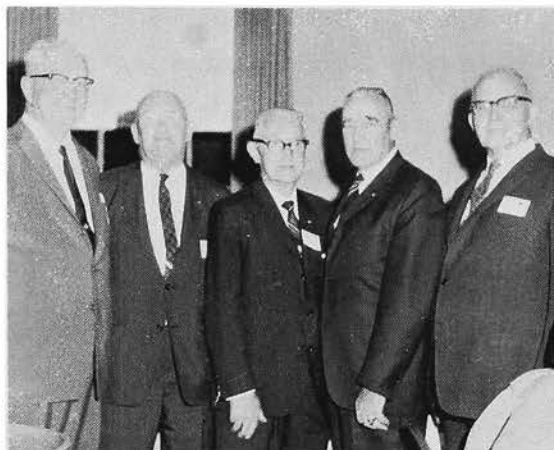
A cocktail party at the house followed the

game, with entertainment by the famed Colgate 13 singing group the highlight. The undergraduate singing group, now in its 25th year, owes much of its success and organization to one of New York Zeta's favorite sons, Lloyd Huntley, '24, formerly director of student activities at Colgate and now president of the Fraternity's Beta Province. Brother Huntley took an active part in our anniversary celebration.

Saturday evening saw a dinner served to about 150 people at the Colgate Inn. Among the after dinner speakers were Curtis E. Frank, a member of Lambda Chi Alpha; Debankes M. Henward (Syracuse '24); Roswell P. Rosengren, '24; Frank O'Hern, '23; James F. Dickinson, '39; and John P. Miles, '34.

Following the dinner the group returned to the chapter house for an evening of dancing and conversation.

Individual get-togethers Sunday morning



AMONG THE MANY ALUMNI ATTENDING NEW YORK ZETA'S 50th Anniversary celebrations were these five members of the local fraternity, Sigma Alpha, which petitioned Phi Delta Theta. Left to right are John B. Dunn, '17, Ken Edkins, '21, Floyd W. Crouch, '14, Charles G. Hetherington, '16 and A. Jerome Pratt, '15.

closed out a memorable weekend for New York Zeta and its alumni.

New York Zeta was chartered by the 33rd General Convention meeting in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1917-Jan. 2, 1918.

Five other chapters were chartered at the convention: Oklahoma Alpha, University of Oklahoma; Oregon Beta, Oregon State College; Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pittsburgh; Washington Gamma, Washington State College; and Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore College. The chapters at Pittsburgh and Swarthmore are no longer functioning.

The chapter had its beginnings in 1907-08 when a small group of non-fraternity men at Colgate began to hold social gatherings two or three times a month. They called themselves The Owl Club. In June of 1908 they decided to organize themselves into a fraternity, and by December, 1909, had a constitution, a pin and a name—Sigma Alpha.

That same year the group began to cast about for a national fraternity to petition. Several were considered and it was not until 1912 that it was firmly decided to try to affiliate with Phi Delta Theta.

However, petitions in 1912, 1913 and 1914 were unsuccessful. Sigma Alpha was the lone local at Colgate amid 11 national and international fraternities.

But the group continued to give it a college try. Represented by Dr. F. H. Allen of the Colgate faculty, who became a charter member, and several undergraduate members of Sigma Alpha, the petition was renewed in 1915 and finally successfully pursued at the 33rd General Convention.

Busy Phis

(Cont. from p. 226)

Oregon State's 3-0 upset victory over the University of Southern California last fall earned Oregon Gov. Tom McCall (Oregon '36) a crate of California oranges. Brother McCall had bet a salmon against a crate of California oranges with California Gov. Ronald Reagan on the game's outcome.

* * *

J. Clinton Davis (Oregon State '38) has been named president of the Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Oregon. Executive Director of the Society is James M. Torsion (Oregon State '30). Both men are active in the Portland Alumni Club.

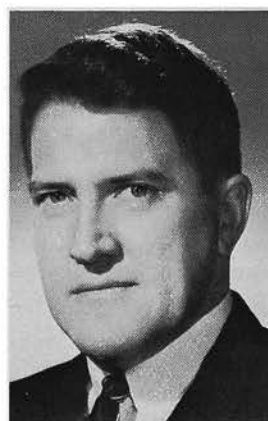
* * *

The Chicago Bondware Division of Continental Can Co. has promoted Daniel C. Bolger (Pitt '61) to manufacturing engineer. Brother Bolger, in addition to his degree from the University of Pittsburgh, is a graduate of the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce at the University of Pennsylvania.

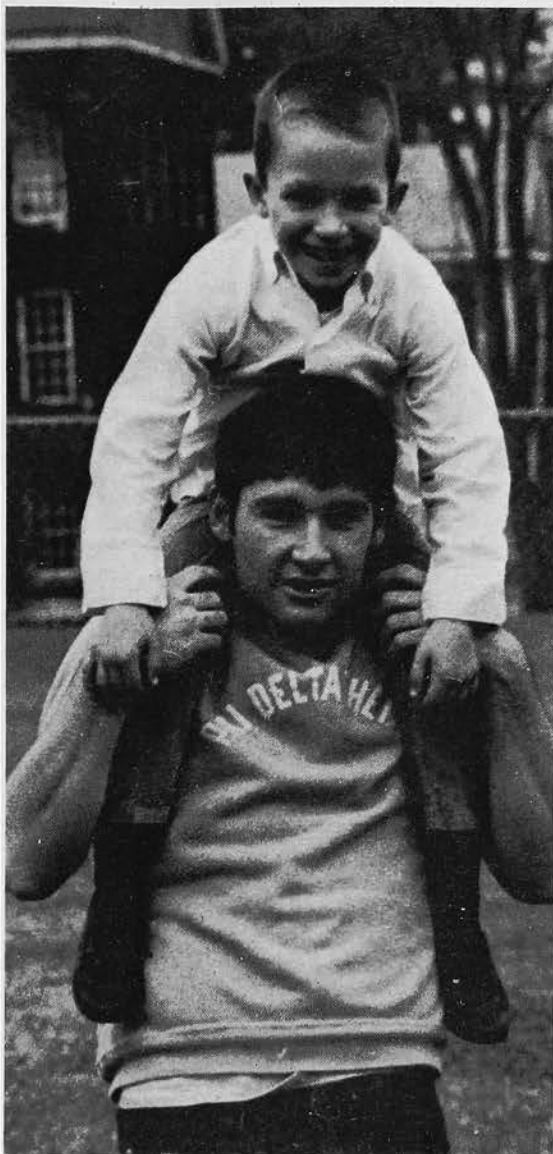
* * *

The Goleta Valley, Calif., Chamber of Commerce has named C. C. Christiansen (Oregon State '25) membership recruiter. He was formerly recreation director for Santa Barbara, Calif.

* * *



EDWARD H. McDERMOTT (NORTH DAKOTA '19), LEFT, HAS BEEN ELECTED TO A THREE YEAR term on the UND Alumni Board of Directors. He heads a Chicago law firm and is a member of several professional organizations. He received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from his alma mater in 1951. The 1st Federal Savings & Loan Association of Indianapolis has promoted Frank E. Little Jr. (Butler '53), right, to executive vice-president. He is also a member of the alumni board of directors of his alma mater.



UNION COLLEGE'S BILL HOOPER GIVES A BUDDY A LIFT DURING THE CHAPTER'S FALL party for 13 boys from the Schenectady County Home for Orphans.

CHAPTER MISCELLANY



"WE KEEP THE EAGLE FLYING," TEXAS THETA'S ENTRY IN THE ANNUAL West Texas State University Homecoming float competition, took top honors.

One More Chapter Newsletter

Eight chapters missed by just a day getting their newsletters into the November, 1967, issue of THE SCROLL. They were offered the opportunity to update their letters for use in this issue, which traditionally does not carry newsletters. Ontario Beta was the only chapter to avail itself of this opportunity.—JMD.

ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario—The chapter is rapidly becoming known as "the builders." Among the many projects we have completed during the first term are the painting, paneling and wall papering of the dining room; papering the second floor hall; general outside cleanup and a new entrance constructed for our party room. We hope to keep up this pace throughout the year. Unfortunately most of these projects were not completed for Homecoming, but returning alumni were impressed with what they saw. Bill Clark has been elected a student body representative to the senate and we're expecting great things of him. Spring rush began in January and with our new rushing plan, formulated by Dick Nichols, this rush should prove more successful than last fall's. We would like to thank Province President Lloyd Huntley (Colgate '24) and Field Secretary Wes Harris (Utah '67) for their valuable counsel and example of brotherhood they gave us during their visits—Tim Hammill, V.P.

Phi Delta Theta Wants . . .

. . . to talk to *you* if *you* are interested in becoming a field secretary for the Fraternity. Here is a job made to order for outstanding young Phis who want not only to work for the Fraternity but to travel and make contacts that will last a lifetime.

Sound interesting? It was that and much more to many successful businessmen today who count field secretary work as invaluable experience.

For further information contact Robert J. Miller, Φ Δ Θ General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE

DAVID DEMAREE BANTA LIBRARY



Axelson, Kenneth S. (Chicago '44), *Responsibility Reporting*. New York: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1961. 185 pp. Given by author.

The book is a compilation of material covering the important concepts of responsibility reporting edited by Brother Axelson, a vice-president and director of finance and administration for the J. C. Penney Co. (see *SCROLL*, Sept., 1967, p. 26). The objective of responsibility reporting is to identify results with the executive responsible for producing such results.

It also involves performance measurement in which actual results are compared with predetermined standards by use of budgets and standard costs as well as manpower controls and investment returns.

Collins, John F. S. Jr. (Pittsburgh '19), *Stringtown on the Pike: Tales and History of East Liberty and the East Liberty Valley of Pennsylvania*. Ann Arbor: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1967. 247 pp. Given by author.

The fascinating story of East Liberty, Pa., is



JOHN F. S. COLLINS (PITT '19)

traced from its origins in the mid-1700s to the present day.

Brother Collins is a professional engineer as well as an historian. He is presently secretary-treasurer of the National District Heating Association, a post he has held since 1939. In addition he is editor of the association's magazine and has been a member of the board of directors of the group since 1947. He has authored several articles in professional journals. He is eligible for membership in the Golden Legion this spring.

Dyer, John P., *Tulane: The Biography of a University*. New York: Harper & Row, Inc., 1966. 370 pp. Given by Rufus C. Harris (Mercer '17), president of Mercer University.

This chronicle of the university from its founding shortly after the Battle of New Orleans to the present traces the school's growth and coming of age as a university. Brother Harris is deeply involved in this history. He became Dean of the Tulane College of Law in 1927, leaving a similar post at his alma mater. Ten years later he assumed the presidency of Tulane and led its emergence from a regional school to a university of national and international scope. He retired in 1960 and was promptly persuaded by his alma mater to become its 16th president.

Another Phi playing an important role in Tulane's history was Dr. **Alton Ochsner** (South Dakota '18). (See *SCROLL*, November, 1967, p. 112) He became head of the medical school's surgery department in 1926. Just four years later, however, he incurred the wrath of Gov. Huey P. Long and his appointment was revoked. This was a nearly crippling blow to the medical school. Dr. Ochsner continued to teach at the school through 1961, but devoted most of his time to his famed clinic in New Orleans.

The David Demaree Banta Library, named in honor of the late **Judge Banta** (Indiana 1855), first president of the General Council and the first of five generations of Bantas in Phi Delta Theta, is located in the General Headquarters building in Oxford, Ohio.

It houses a large collection of books by and about members of the Fraternity as well as Fraternity memorabilia, publications and archives. There is also a growing collection of reference works on American colleges and universities and the Greek system.



WEEB EWBank (MIAMI '28)

Ewbank, Wilbur C. (Weeb) (Miami '28) and Duroska, Lud, *Pro Football Way To Physical Fitness*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1967. Paperback. 96 pp. Given by Jack McDonald (North Dakota '62).

Brother Ewbank, head coach of the New York Jets of the American Football League, has co-authored an excellent book of exercises suitable for the whole family. It not only explores the need for a regular physical fitness program for everyone but provides tests by which the reader can determine just how fit he or she really is.

Explained in detail are well illustrated exercises for aspiring athletes, both on the varsity and pre-varsity level; exercises for the weekend sportsman 25 years old or over (golfing, tennis, swimming, etc.); light exercises for joggers, bowlers, horsemen and others; and exercises for girls and women.

A special section includes sample menus for nutritionally correct, balanced diets, a major factor in complete physical fitness according to Ewbank.

Harmon, Tom (Michigan '41), *Tom Harmon's Sports Information Book*. New York: J. Lowell Pratt & Co., 1965. 213 pp. Given by author.

A treasure trove of valuable facts and figures about football and football players, the book also contains a brief biography of Brother Harmon, 1001 quizzes on sports and a 1965 football almanac. It joins another book by Brother Harmon in the Banta Library, *Pilots Also Pray*.

Hawley, Dr. Paul R. (Indiana '12), *New Discoveries in Medicine: Their Effect on the Public Health*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1950. 134 pp. Given by author's wife.

In these talks given by the late Dr. Hawley, president of the General Council, 1956-58, the developments in surgery, medicine and public health which effected almost daily changes in the lives and health of individuals were explored. They were given in the second series of Bampton Lectures in America at Columbia University in 1949, the year Brother Hawley was director of the American College of Surgeons. The book is written in nontechnical language easily understandable to the layman.

Herold, Don (Indiana '12), *Adventures in Golf Or How To Golf Your Troubles Away*. New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 1965. 94 pp.

Joining seven other Herold books in the Banta library, this is a combination humorous and serious look at ways the weekend golfer can improve his game. It includes several cartoons by the author, who wrote ten other books.

Brother Herold, who joined the Chapter Grand June 1, 1966, (See SCROLL, September, 1966, p. 77) was a nationally known cartoonist and writer. In addition to his many books he was a regular contributor to several magazines. Probably his best known book was *Humor in Advertising*.

Jones, William P. (Emory '21), *The Rhetoric of Science: A Study of Scientific Ideas and Imagery in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. 243 pp. Given by author.



DR. WALLACE L. LABAW (OHIO '49)



R. GERALD MCMURTRY (CENTRE '29)

An important book in the field of English literature, this volume is the first to describe and assess the influence of scientific ideas and imagery in 18th century English poetry as it continues the ferment of the 17th century. It also helps to explain the nature of poetry of the Romantic Movement.

Brother Jones shows there is a remarkable unity of subject matter in scientific poetry in the 100 years after 1701. In addition he analyzes the material critically as poetry and covers in detail the history of satire on science.

Formerly Oviatt Professor of English at Western Reserve University, Brother Jones retired as chairman of the English Department there in June, 1967.

LaBaw, Dr. Wallace L. (Ohio '49), *God, Gold, Girls and Glory*. 1966. Paperback. 134 pp.; *Nah-Oon-Kara: The Gold of Breckenridge*. 1965. Paperback; *See and Ski In Colorado*. 1966. Paperback; All Broomfield, Colo.: Ingersoll Publications. Given by author.

God, Gold, Girls and Glory is a condensed outline of Colorado's background through the 20th century. It will serve as a ready reference for teachers and students as well as the lay reader.

Nah-Oon-Kara studies a unique mining town from its heyday to its present prominence as a winter and summer recreational area.

See and Ski In Colorado is a comprehensive review of Colorado's ski facilities with attention to the history of each area.

Dr. LaBaw, a physician, has done considerable medical writing as well as historical. He has served private and business interests as historical consultant and is presently taking special training at the University of Colorado Medical Center in psychiatry.

McMurtry, R. Gerald (Centre '29) and Caruthers, Olive, *Lincoln's Other Mary*. New York: Ziff Davis Publishing Co., 1946. 229 pp. Given by Brother McMurtry.

McMurtry, R. Gerald (Centre '29) and Harkness, David J., *Lincoln's Favorite Poets*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1959. 101 pp. Given by Brother McMurtry.

McMurtry, R. Gerald (Centre '29), Numerous booklets and pamphlets: *Beardless Portraits of Abraham Lincoln*; *Centre College, John Todd Stuart and Abraham Lincoln*; *Confederate General Ben Hardin Helm: Kentucky Brother-in-Law of Abraham Lincoln*; *Ft. Wayne's Contacts With Abraham Lincoln*; *The Harlan-Lincoln Tradition at Iowa Wesleyan College*; *Haycraft's History of Elizabethtown, Ky.*; *Lincoln's Friend, Douglas*; *Lincoln Highlights in Indiana*; *Lincoln Lore* (several back copies); *Mr. Lincoln's Whiskers*; *Poet and President*; *Pugilism and Politics in Lincoln's Time*. All given by author.

Lincoln's Other Mary tells of one of Lincoln's first courting efforts, those directed towards Mary Owens. It is the first complete account of the little known Mary Owens story. *Lincoln's Favorite Poets* deals with his literary interests, what he admired, read and quoted.

These books, along with the many pamphlets and booklets listed above, are a welcome addition to the growing Lincoln and McMurtry collection in the Banta library. Brother McMurtry is bringing the collection up to date. A noted Lincoln scholar, Brother McMurtry is director of The Lincoln National Life Foundation and much in demand as a speaker on Lincoln (see SCROLL, January, 1960, p. 196).

Porter, Willard H. (Arizona '44), *13 Flat*. Cranbury, N.J.: A. S. Barnes & Co., Inc., 1967. 256 pp. Given by author.

Here is a book on professional ropers and their special horses written by Brother Porter, who used to be a roper on the professional rodeo circuit. Twenty years of research went into the book which is sub-titled: "Tales of Thirty Famous Rodeo Ropers and Their Great Horses."

It includes biographical sketches of such roping greats as Toots Mansfield, Tuffy Cooper, Jess and Buck Goodspeed, Gene Rambo, Dale Smith and many others. It also contains a statistical section

which names the steer and calf roping champions from 1929 to 1966.

Brother Porter has been editor and publisher of *Hoofs and Horns*, a magazine for professional horsemen, for ten years. He is also a free lance writer and photographer, and has contributed to such publications as *Argosy*, *Popular Mechanics*, *Westways*, *This Week*, etc.

He says he chose the subject of roping not only because of personal interest but because ropers are the one class of rodeo performers who still have close ties with cattle ranching. The book is well illustrated.

Roberts, Charles (Minnesota '40), *The Truth About The Assassination*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 1967. Paperback 128 pp. Given by author.

Amid the controversy and swirl of books which have popped up in the last few years concerning the assassination of President Kennedy comes this authoritative account by Brother Roberts, who was there.

Newsweek's White House correspondent for 12 years, Brother Roberts was in the first press bus of the motorcade when the shots rang out. He was one of only two reporters who witnessed the swearing-in of President Johnson aboard Air Force One at the Dallas airport. He then stayed on the plane for the trip back to Washington, D.C.

The book coolly examines the theories and rumors which have popped up since the assassination and generally knocks them down. Its conclusions often parallel those of the embattled Warren Commis-

sion. The book has a foreword by Pierre Salinger, former press secretary to both Presidents Kennedy and Johnson.

It joins another Roberts book in the library, *L. B. J.'s Inner Circle*, (reviewed SCROLL, March, 1966, p. 247).

Saunders, Charles B. Jr., *The Brookings Institution: A Fifty-Year History*. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1966. 118 pp. Given by the Institution.

The remarkable Brookings Institution celebrated 50 years of research and public service last year. This volume covers those 50 years briefly yet thoroughly.

Among the leaders of the Institution's predecessor, the Institute for Government Research, was **Dr. Arnold B. Hall** (Franklin '04). A former president of the University of Oregon, and a lawyer as well as a political scientist, he became director of IGR in 1932 and served until his death in 1936.

The library has five books authored by Dr. Hall.

Seale, Dr. William Jr. (Southwestern '61), *Texas Riverman: The Life and Times of Captain Andrew Smyth*. Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press. 181 pp. Given by author (See SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 133).

This book received the \$1,000 Summerfield G. Roberts Award for outstanding literature pertaining to the period of the Republic of Texas. It tells the fascinating story of an obscure Texas riverman, Andrew Smyth, and his world . . . a world that has all but vanished from the Texas scene.

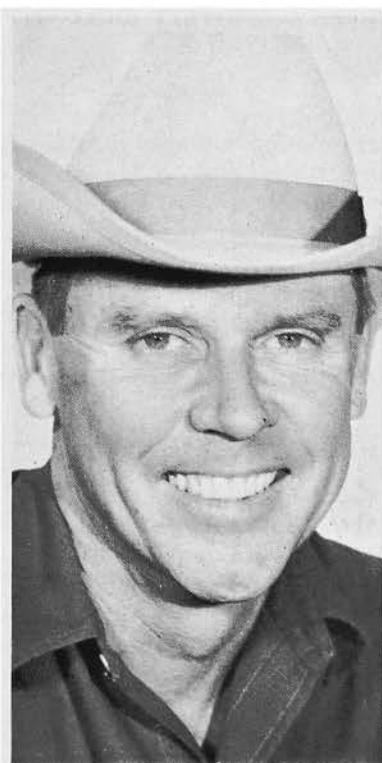
Brother Seale's sure narrative touch takes the reader back into this world to see all that Capt. Smyth saw; the burgeoning of a new economy of farming, lumbering, surveying and commerce along the Gulf.

Trippett, Frank G. (Duke '49), *The States: United They Fell*. New York: World Publishing Co., 1967. 232 pp. Given by the author's brother, **Bernard L. Trippett** (Mississippi '45).

Across the land there seems to be renewed effort to upgrade the legislative processes of the states. Yet the public has come to expect little from their state lawmakers. This is well documented in Brother Trippett's lively, well-researched book on state legislatures.

He traces the historic reluctance of the states to legislate for the general welfare and argues that the "true constituents" of the legislators are the commercial and corporate interests, not the people. He places little faith in reapportionment as a cure of the malaise of the states, seeing the city legislator as easily bought, borrowed or rented as rural lawmakers have been.

Brother Trippett is currently an associate editor in *Newsweek's* national affairs department. Prior to joining *Newsweek* he covered several state legisla-



WILLARD H. PORTER (ARIZONA '44)

tures in the south. He has twice received the National Headline Award for political writing and is a recipient of a special citation from the American Political Science Association for his writing on state and local governments.

Venuto, Louis J., *The Creation of a College: The Story of the Growth of the College of Mineral Industries at The Pennsylvania State University*. 1966. 141 pp.

The book is based on studies by the author while preparing a dissertation for his doctorate at The Pennsylvania State University. The dissertation dealt with Dean Edward Steidle's (Penn State '11) role in the growth of the College of Mineral Industries.

Brother Steidle, his alma mater's 1967 Distinguished Alumnus (See SCROLL, September, 1967, p. 31) became dean of a very rundown School of Mining and Metallurgy in 1928. Twenty-five years later, upon his retirement, the renamed School of Mineral Industries had grown to become a powerful arm of the University and a leader in its field.

INTERFRATERNAL MATERIAL

The following books have been added to Banta Library concerning other fraternities and sororities:

Alpha Tau Omega—*The A T Ω Story: The First Fifty Years*, by Claude T. Reno.

Delta Gamma—*A History of Delta Gamma*

Delta Upsilon—*Our Record: The Manual of Delta Upsilon Fraternity*.

Tau Kappa Epsilon—*The Teke Guide*, by Dr. William V. Muse; edited and designed by Dale R. Terry.

LIBRARY ARCHIVES

Recent additions to the Banta Library archives include the following:

Banta, David D. (Indiana 1855), Brief biographical notes compiled by John F. Medsker (Franklin '32) and given by George Banta Jr. (Wabash '14).

Bohm, Dr. Wilbur H. S. (Idaho '19), *Report On the 5th Annual Sports Medicine Congress and Pan American Games*. Given by author.

Cheadle, Vernon I. (Miami '31) Address to Φ Δ Θ Founders Day, Bay Area, March 11, 1966, by Brother Cheadle, chancellor, University of California, Santa Barbara.

Fox, James F. (Iowa '40), Lecture entitled: "Public Relations and the Financial World," delivered at the seminar Public Relations in Perspective, St. Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Feb. 23, 1966.

Hawley, Dr. Paul R. (Indiana '12), A re-



FRANK G. TRIPPETT (DUKE '49)

corded conversation between the late Brother Hawley, president of the General Council, 1956-58, and Sir Alexander Fleming, concerning medical matters. Given by Mrs. Paul R. Hawley.

Hines, Thomas S. Jr. (Mississippi '58), *Frank Lloyd Wright (Wisconsin '88)—The Madison Years: Records Versus Recollections*. Published in the *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Winter, 1967. (See SCROLL, November, 1967, p. 109)

Johnson, Max G. (Whitman '59), *Why Whitman?* Pamphlet given by author.

Jones, E. D. (Ohio Wesleyan '92). A letter describing the early days of Ohio Beta. Given by Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), reporter of the General Council.

Lyon, Francis D. (UCLA '28), "Was It Really the Director's Doing?", an article in *The Hollywood Reporter*, 1963. Given by author.

Wehringer, Cameron K. (Amherst '46), "Space and Law," a three-part series appearing in the *New York Law Journal* May 12, 15 and 16, 1967.



ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



CAPT. STUART C. JONES COMMANDS BOSTON NAVAL SHIPYARD

A naval officer who spent the greater part of World War II in gunnery, fire control and radar development aboard the USS *New Mexico* is now a veteran professional engineer and commander of the Boston Naval Shipyard.

He is **Capt. Stuart C. Jones** (Purdue '40), who attended Purdue University for one year, where he signed the Bond with Indiana Theta, before transferring to the U.S. Naval Academy.

Following his World War II shipboard duty, he attended M.I.T. where he received a Masters Degree in science. Then followed various engineering assignments in several shipyards and with the Navy's Bureau of Ships in Washington, D.C.

Capt. Jones is a registered professional engineer and an active member of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers for which he has served on the national membership committee. He is also a member of the American Society of Naval Engineers.

His brother is also a Phi, **Judge Douglas L. C. Jones** (Westminster '36), as is his brother-in-law, **Robert Gates** (Washington-St. L. '44).

* * *

PHI PHANTOM PHLIERS



THERE ARE AT LEAST THREE PHI PHANTOM PHLIERS ATTACHED TO Fighter Squadron 161 aboard the USS *Coral Sea* now operating on Yankee Station in the Gulf of Tonkin. Left to right, above, they are Lt. Donald L. Schneider (Miami '58), Lt. (jg) William Walthall (Emory '63) and Lt. (jg) Dexter Edge (Georgia Tech '64). Lt. Schneider recently completed three years as flight instructor in the F-4B training squadron at the Miramar Naval Air Station in California while Lts. Walthall and Edge are now on their second combat tour in Vietnam. Their squadron is known as "the MIG killers."



CAPT. STUART C. JONES (PURDUE '40)

This Excel In Basic Training, Take Special Courses

Two Phi privates recently fired expert with the M-14 rifle while completing basic training. They are Pvts. **Henry C. Conklin** (Lawrence '67) and **David L. Kuta** (Bowling Green '67).

Airman 3 C. **Thomas D. Scarborough** (Sewanee '67) has graduated from an Air Force technical school at Sheppard, Tex., AFB, and has been assigned to a Tennessee Air National Guard Unit at Nashville, Tenn. He was trained as a communications specialist. Airman 3.C. **Craig W. Anderson** (Utah '68) graduated with honors at Amarillo, Tex., AFB, from the training course for Air Force airframe repairmen. He has been assigned to Hill, Utah, AFB, for duty with the Continental Air Command.

Pvt. **Edward Charbonneau** (Wabash '65) completed a wheeled vehicle mechanic course at the Aberdeen, Md., Proving Ground.

* * *

Capt. Richard D. Wenger (Kansas State '64) is now on his second tour of combat duty as a B-52 navigator in Vietnam.

Pvt. **Arnie I. Sobolik** (North Dakota '60) recently completed specialty courses in shock procedures.

* * *



LORANGER



STOKES



CROWDER



HATCHADORIAN



REICHERT



HOWELL



BOWIE



BULAICH



GREEN



WALKER

SILVER BARS, WINGS REST WELL ON 15 MORE PHI SHOULDERS

Five Phis are wearing new Air Force silver pilot wings following graduation from pilot training. The new pilots, all lieutenants and their assignments: **Norman H. Bowman Jr.** (Auburn '66), Nha Trang, Vietnam, AFB; **Kenneth F. Hay** (Ohio State '64), Ching Chuan Kang, Taiwan, AFB; **Donald E. Loranger Jr.** (Montana '66), Cam Ranh Bay, Vietnam, AFB; **Nathaniel C. Stoddard** (Denison '66), Ching Chuan Kang AFB; and **John B. Stokes II** (L.S.U. '66), Barksdale, La., AFB.

Phis graduating as Air Force Second Lieutenants from Lackland, Tex., AFB and their assignments include: **Richard M. Crowder Jr.** (North Carolina '67), Chanute, Ill., AFB as an aircraft maintenance officer; **Matthew J. Hatchadorian** (Colgate '63), Lowrey, Colo. AFB as a procurement officer.

Thomas O. Howell (Western Kentucky '67), Mather, Calif., AFB for navigator training; **David A. Reichert** (Gettysburg '66), Lowry AFB for training as intelligence officer; **Winston R. Schmidt** (Valparaiso '67), Webb, Tex., AFB for pilot training; and **Hugh M. Walker Jr.** (Kentucky '66), Williams, Ariz., AFB for pilot training.

Lts. **Walter F. Bowie** (West Texas State '66) and **Larry R. Bulaich** (T.C.U. '65) won their bars from the Officer Candidate School at the Army Artillery and Missile Center, Ft. Sill, Okla. Lt. **Brent B. Green** (Iowa '63) earned his bars from the Army Transportation Officer Candidate School at Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. **Ralph H. Baldwin III** (Washington State '65) received his pilot's wings from Moody, Ga., AFB and has been reassigned to Fairchild, Wash., AFB with SAC.

* * *

Recently assigned to Vietnam duty were Maj. **John D. Riddle** (Indiana '51), a C-123 Provider pilot, and Lt. **David Meriwether** (Virginia '66), an Army artillery fire direction officer.

* * *

A MOVE UP IN THE RANKS FOR FOUR PHIS



DOCTOR (MAJOR) WILLIS P. McKEE JR. (CENTRE '60), ABOVE, LEFT, IS PRESENTED THE INSIGNIA OF HIS NEW rank by Col. Paul V. Kiehl, executive officer of the Army's Brooke General Hospital, and Maj. McKee's wife Maryanne. Maj. McKee is chief resident in Brooke's General Surgery Service. Right, above, C. F. Hastings Jr. (Cincinnati '55), right, is promoted to Lieutenant Colonel during ceremonies at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., by Col. David S. Henderson. At the time Lt. Col. Hastings was a student at the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth. Maj. Robert L. Henry (Kent '56) was recently promoted to that rank by the Air Force. He is Commandant of Cadets in the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps program at Tulane University. Robert F. Peelor (Duke '63) has been promoted to Army First Lieutenant while on duty in Vietnam.

EXTRA EFFORTS EARN MEDALS, DECORATIONS FOR PHI SERVICEMEN

U.S. Air Force Maj. Robert J. Dyer (Willamette '55) has received the Air Medal for action in Vietnam. He was decorated for his meritorious achievement as a navigator during important missions under hazardous conditions.

Being the captain of a Skytrain C-47 crew that went to the aid of two Vietnamese Army posts which had been overrun by the enemy earned **Capt. William D. Abballe (Syracuse '57)** the Distinguished Flying Cross. Capt. Abballe and his crew provided flare illumination for two hours for patrol and medical evacuation, then landed and personally evacuated 11 critically wounded men.

Capt. Henry J. Cochran (Emory '60) won the Silver Star for his actions in Vietnam as an A-1E Skyraider pilot. He was cited for his gallantry in flying support of search and rescue missions for two consecutive days under hazardous conditions.

Capt. William R. Sims (Kentucky '57) received the Air Force Commendation Medal for distinguished service. He was deputy commander and control center director for the 81st Civil Engineering Squadron at Bentwaters RAF Station, England, and is now in Vietnam.

Air Force Maj. **Neyland F. Allen Jr. (Texas '52)** received the Bronze Star for meritorious service in Vietnam.

Two Phi F-102 Delta Dagger pilots, **Maj. John R. Gant (Franklin '53)** and **Capt. Chester C. Cavoli (Union '58)** received the Air Force Commendation medal for outstanding skills.

Outstanding courage and devotion to duty while a KC-135 pilot in Vietnam earned **Capt. John M. Schneider (Akron '63)** the Air Medal. He is now stationed at Barksdale, La., AFB.

Capt. Jack P. Lawson (Pennsylvania '56) received the Air Force Commendation Medal at Peshawar Air Station, Pakistan.

* * *



AIR FORCE CAPT. DAVID C. HUBERT (PENN STATE '56), LEFT, RECEIVES the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal at Otis, Mass., AFB for air action in Vietnam. Capt. Hubert, who has been selected for promotion to Major, was awarded the DFC for extraordinary achievement as an F-4C Phantom II aircraft commander. He placed himself between intense hostile defenses and the strike force and, despite the aggressive maneuvering required to avoid four surface-to-air missiles, continued to provide air cover for a bombing strike deep in enemy territory.



IT'S A HAPPY HOMECOMING FOR AIR VET CAPT. LARRY SHANE (NORTH DAKOTA '61) as he is greeted by his mother-in-law, wife and four children at Grand Forks, N.D., after completing 100 bombing missions in Vietnam. Capt. Shane, who came back with a Distinguished Flying Cross and recommendations for three more crosses, often flew on the wing of Col. Robin Olds, leader for the Vietnam war in MIG kills and now commander of the Air Force Academy. Capt. Shane is now assigned to Davis-Monthan, Ariz., AFB as an instructor in the F-4C Phantom jet, the fastest U.S. combat plane. (Photo courtesy "The Grand Forks, N.D., Herald")

PHIS TAKE TOP HONORS

Two Phis have walked off with consecutive top honors at the Air Force Fighter Weapons School at Nellis, Nev., AFB. They are **Cpts. William T. Washburn (Lehigh '59)** and **Donald V. Hubbard (North Dakota '60)**.

Both men paced their respective classes not only as the outstanding graduates but in academic and flying proficiency. At present both are serving with the 353d Tactical Fighter Squadron based near Madrid, Spain.

The three-month course included intensive academic and flying training on advanced weapons systems and qualified the pilots to instruct in all phases of F-100 Super Sabre Weapons delivery.



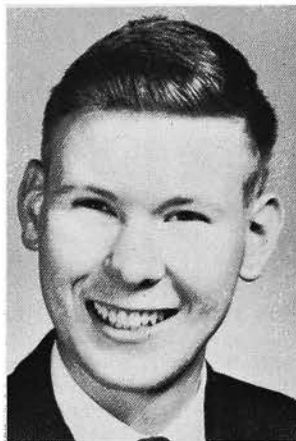
WASHBURN

Maj. Hollis O. Hall (Southwestern '49) has grad-

uated from the three-week weapons employment planning course at Maxwell, Ala., AFB.

Entering pilot training at Reese, Tex., AFB are **Lts. Donald A. Click (Butler '67)** and **William S. Cunningham (Miami '67)**. **Lt. Robert L. Ooten (Tennessee '66)** entered similar training at Webb, Tex., AFB.

* * *



Frederic Tilton (Ohio Wesleyan '64), a graduate of the University of South Dakota Law School, has been commissioned a Lieutenant (jg) in the U.S. Naval Reserve program. A former law clerk with the South Dakota Supreme Court, he is now a legal officer at the Naval Base at Subic Bay, the Philippines.

* * *

TILTON

Capt. David E. Clark (Miami '61) has been assigned to Custer, Mich., Air Force Station as a weapons controller. **Lt. Richard H. Harding (Montana '66)** is a documents control officer at the Army Element Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, N.M.

* * *

Capt. James A. Ladd (Puget Sound '63) is on temporary duty at U-Tapao Royal Thai AFB, Thailand. He is a KC-135 Stratotanker pilot. **Capt. John K. Sloan (Colorado State '61)** is a F-4C Phantom II pilot in Vietnam.

* * *



Dr. (Col.) Enslie I. Schilb Jr. (Westminster '46) has assumed a new post as chief of the base dental services at Mather, Calif., AFB. He was at Goodfellow, Tex., AFB prior to this latest assignment.

* * *

SCHILB

Dr. (Capt.) Joseph S. Cotner III (Oklahoma '59) is now stationed at the Aerospace Medicine Research Laboratories at Wright-Patterson AFB at Dayton, Ohio.

* * *

Doctors (Cpts.) Richard C. Hein (Lawrence '63), Murray A. Warmath Jr. (Minnesota '63) and Wayne W. Wenzel (Indiana '62) recently completed the orientation course for officers of the U.S. Air Force Medical Service at Sheppard, Tex., AFB. **Dr. Hein**

has been reassigned to Homestead, Fla., AFB; Dr. Warmath to Brooks, Tex., AFB; and Dr. Wenzel to Barksdale, La., AFB.

Also completing the course at Sheppard were Lts. James M. Williams (Oregon State '65), reassigned to Upper Heyford RAF Station, England, and William J. Goodwin (Texas '68), reassigned to Mather AFB.

* * *

Army Lt. John M. French (Arkansas '65) completed a medical service officer basic course at Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., while Pvt. Thomas H. Neil (Florida State '66) completed a medical specialist course at the same school.

* * *

Following an around the world trip with his wife, Dr. (Capt.) F. Jay Pepper (Chicago '60) is now assigned to the U.S. Army Dispensary at Ft. Sheridan, Ill. He gave the main address at Veterans' Day ceremonies at Waukegan, Ill., High School.

* * *

Dr. (Capt.) Wilfrid M. Keaton (Allegheny '59), a dental officer, is among many Air Force medical personnel in Vietnam volunteering their off-duty time to provide medical services for orphanages and outlying rural communities where medical services are inadequate.

* * *

Lt. Col. Robert C. Patrick (Butler '40), 1st Lt. William J. Hobbins (Lawrence '65) and 2d Lt. Charles W. Wornom (Randolph-Macon '64) are all members of the U.S. Air Force defense organization that has been selected as the best in the United States. This is the Air Defense Command's 26th Air Division, which operate 14 radar sites and five fighter squadrons in a five-state, 800,000 square mile area along the Pacific Coast and the Western U.S.

* * *

Lt. M. D. Miller (Arkansas '67) is now studying at the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson, Ohio, AFB.

* * *

SCROLL DEADLINES

The deadline for the March issue of THE SCROLL is Jan. 25; for the May issue March 25; and for the September issue May 25.

We will run chapter newsletters in the March issue. We will look for Founders Day reports from chapters and alumni clubs for the May issue and will therefore need them prior to March 25.

Community Service Day reports will run in the September issue.



DOCTOR (MAJOR) VICTOR J. FERRARI, JR. (ARKANSAS '51), LEFT, AND Capt. Gary W. Test (Gettysburg '61), right, were among 600 military and industrial personnel evaluating lessons learned in Vietnam at a special Air Force-industry life support conference in Las Vegas, Nev., late last year.

* * *

Lt. William T. Little (Southwestern '64) helped his U.S. Air Force unit establish an all-time high for C-123 Provider operations in Vietnam. He is a pilot in the 311th Air Command Squadron that airlifted a record 7,298 tons of cargo and passengers during one month.

* * *

Lt. Thomas J. Nowicki (Drake '64) participated recently in Exercise Deep Furrow 67 in Turkey. He is a C-130 Hercules pilot in the 516th Tactical Air-lift Wing at Dyess, Tex., AFB.

* * *

Charles L. Erickson (Ripon '65) graduated with high honors from a special Army language school and is now stationed with Army Security in Washington, D.C.

* * *

Airman Lawrence M. Dudley Jr. (Mississippi '67) graduated with honors from the U.S. Air Force technical school at Lowry, Colo., AFB. He was trained as a material specialist and assigned to a unit of the Tactical Air Command at Keyfield, Miss.

* * *

WASHINGTON, D.C.—CLEVELAND ALUMNI PLEASE NOTE

Washington, D.C.—One of the top Founders Day dinners in the country, that of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club, will be held March 14. Call Everett Corey, 337-7592, for details.

Cleveland—Another top Founders Day observance, the Cleveland Alumni Club's, will be held March 15 at the University Club. Contact Michael L. MacKay, 10412 Shaker Blvd., for details.



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



PRESIDENT BILL BRODNAX (OKLAHOMA '60) TAKES A TURN AT THE MICROPHONE DURING THE LAFAYETTE, LA., ALUMNI CLUB'S CHARTER NIGHT.

YOUNG PRESENTS CHARTER TO LAFAYETTE, LA., ALUMNI CLUB

Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council, presented the Lafayette, La., Alumni Club its charter Nov. 3, 1967, at a dinner meeting in the Lafayette Petroleum Club.

The meeting was attended by Phis and their wives, undergraduate members of Phi Delta, a local colony of the Fraternity at the University of Southwestern Louisiana in Lafayette, and the local's advisor, Dr. Z. L. Loflin, chairman of the Mathematics Department at the university.

Brother Young, in giving the main address, stressed the role of fraternities in college life today in fostering individuality as opposed to the trend toward mass conformity. He gave a clear definition of the duties and obligations of fraternity alumni to protect and perpetuate the benefits, goals and ideals of not only Phi Delta Theta but all fraternities. In doing so he defended the rights of individuals to be "unequal" and to pursue goals of their own choosing.

He presented the charter to **Bill Brodnax** (Oklahoma '60), president of the club. Other club officers are **John V. Yard** (Oklahoma State '53), vice-president; **Ronald A. Hoverson** (North Dakota '59), secretary; **Charles R. Hightower** (Texas '56), treasurer; and **R. R. Johnson Jr.** (Denison '47), reporter.

Four members of the local, President Charles Dugal, Pledge Trainer Nolan Albert and pledges Jim Bowman and Tom Martin, are also a folk singing group and entertained at the meeting.

Much of the credit for forming the club must go to Dr. Loflin, a member of Theta Xi fraternity and president-elect of the National Interfraternity Conference. He was untiring in his efforts to organize the club and was instrumental in guiding Phi Delta to its installation, later this year, as a chapter of Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

Other Phis present at the meeting were **Robert S. Baker** (Texas '46), **Philip M. Knighton** (Wichita

'64), **Kenneth Boagni** (Vanderbilt '34), **Philip Castellini** (Cincinnati '49), **James W. Fambrough** (Oklahoma '59) and **James L. Bixler** (Miami '44).—**R. R. Johnson**, reporter.

ALUMNI CLUBS TAKE NOTE

At the present time we are bringing our records up to date regarding alumni clubs. There are more than 60 clubs presently listed in the Scroll Directory from which we have not had reports nor dues in several years.

A letter has gone out to each of these clubs inquiring about its present status. If we do not hear from these clubs they will be dropped from the Directory and we will assume they are no longer in existence.

In many cases dormant clubs can be revitalized with just a little interest on the part of a few Phis. If this is your case please contact General Headquarters and together we will see what we can do to revive interest.

Section 243 of the General Statutes of the Fraternity state that every officially recognized alumni club which has conducted regularly stated meetings during the college year next preceding a General Convention and which has paid its annual dues for the preceding biennium may elect a delegate to the General Convention who, on payment of the regular convention fee, shall be entitled to one vote.

The Fraternity's 58th General Convention will be held Aug. 21-24, 1968, at Asheville, N.C. We'd like to see an alumni delegate from YOUR club at the convention.

California—Santa Barbara

Our annual fall meeting was held Oct. 26 at the University Club after a fine prime rib dinner. The meeting was attended by 15 alumni representing 11 different schools. Visitors were Rich Raines, president, and John Distel, treasurer, of California Eta at the University of California at Santa Barbara.

New officers for the club for the coming year were elected. They are **John H. Butts** (Arizona '62), president; **John Carroll** (Arizona '62), vice-president; **Edward P. Dow** (North Dakota '20), secretary, and **Hugh Snyder** (Indiana '50), treasurer. Brother Snyder is chapter adviser to California Eta.

Discussion was held concerning raising money for a chapter house but no decision was reached. The treasurer gave a report on the financial condition of the alumni club and house corporation. Brother Raines reported on the result of fall rush and other activities of the chapter while Brother Distel gave a chapter treasurer's report.—**Ed Dow, Secretary.**



OFFICERS OF THE NEW LAFAYETTE, LA., ALUMNI CLUB PROUDLY DISPLAY the club's charter. Left to right, above, are **Charles Hightower** (Texas '56), **Ron Hoverson** (North Dakota '59), **R. R. Johnson** (Denison '47), **Bill Brodnax** (Oklahoma '60), **John Yard** (Oklahoma State '53) and **Dr. Z. L. Loflin**. Entertainment at the club's charter night was provided by a folk singing group from Phi Delta, a local fraternity at the University of Southwestern Louisiana which will become a chapter of Phi Delta Theta this spring. Left to right are **Jim Bowman**, **Nolan Albert**, **Charles Dugal** and **Tom Martin**.

Connecticut—Greater Hartford

The Greater Hartford Alumni Club was launched Oct. 24, 1967, at a luncheon meeting sponsored by 36 Phis in the Hartford area. **William O. Purdy Jr.** (Iowa State '59), president, opened the meeting and reviewed the purposes of the club as well as its background.

Secretary-treasurer **Lothar A. Vasholz** (Colorado '52) reported on the financial condition of the club: all expenses for chartering and dues are taken care of and \$100 is in the bank for future activities.

The meeting recognized the work of **Charles Lindberg** (USC '50), vice-president, **Warren Wright Jr.** (Washington-St. L. '21), mail list chairman, Vasholz and Purdy in organizing the club. It was decided to name the club officially the Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Greater Hartford.

By special motion of **Rollie Evans** (Iowa '31) and seconded by **Dick Krissinger** (Gettysburg '52), **Dr. Harold C. Tooker** (Columbia '11) was added to the charter member list. Dr. Tooker was a prominent figure at our first meeting but could not attend this meeting for reasons of health.

William Little (Missouri '64), formerly of Connecticut and now living in Los Angeles, had the distinction of coming the farthest to attend the meeting.

Plans were discussed for Founders Day and an official charter presentation. Discussion of club expansion to other areas of the state, address changes and the mailing list completed the business of the meeting.—**Lothar Vasholz, Secretary.**

Indiana—Indianapolis

Latest word from *The Philine*, the newsletter of the Indianapolis Alumni Club, is that the club has switched its meeting location. The club now meets each Friday noon at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. The move, says *Philine* editor and Kappa Province President **Tom Cartmel** (Hanover '52), is hoped to bring increased attendance.

The Sports Department of *The Philine* brings some golfing news this chilly January. The Indianapolis Club held two golf outings last summer with **Vic Boyer** (Butler '38), **Bob Butterworth** (Butler '31), **Bill Chrissenger** (Purdue '37), **Larry Hinds** (Indiana '35), **George Horst** (Butler '31), **Frank Huse** (Kentucky '49), **Phil Kappes** (Butler '47), **Walter Kemper** (Butler '46), **Harry Kerr** (Indiana Alpha '50), **Gene Koch** (Wisconsin '48), **Ted Lewis** (Indiana '42), **Cass Martz** (Butler '24), **George Notaras** (Lawrence '53), **Jack Potts** (Kansas State '54), **Bob Tarplee** (Wabash '44) and **Bud Williams** (Indiana '34) competing.

Williams had the low gross score in the first outing while Notaras won the "nearest the pin" contest and Kemper had the longest drive. Tied for high gross were Martz and Chrissenger.

The club's most successful Bridge-a-rama season is well under way with three sections of twenty couples.

In Many Easy Steps

HOW TO FORM A PHI ALUMNI CLUB

By Lothar Vasholz (Colorado '52)

How do alumni clubs begin? What are the procedures to follow? What steps are necessary? Although answers vary with the situation, perhaps the steps behind organization of the Greater Hartford Alumni Club will give some indication of how to proceed. It's really not that complicated, but it does require a Phi or two with the interest and desire to give it a try.

The Greater Hartford Club was basically conceived and created by three men: **Charles R. Lindberg** (U.S.C. '50), **William O. Purdy Jr.** (Iowa State '59) and **Lothar A. Vasholz** (Colorado '52).

First of all they had to get together. Purdy and Vasholz met through the Des Moines, Iowa, Alumni Club when Vasholz was president of Xi Province and Purdy, whose hometown is Des Moines, was a member of Iowa Gamma. Their paths crossed frequently.

In 1961 Vasholz was in Hartford on business and contacted Purdy, then working in the home office of The Central Life Insurance Co. They had dinner together and discussed Phi Delt affairs.

Four years later Vasholz moved to Hartford with the Life Insurance Agency Management Association and again became reacquainted with Purdy. They met over lunch to see what they could do about forming an alumni club in the area. Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters was contacted and provided a list of Phis in Connecticut. At this point Lindberg entered the picture.

A friend of Purdy's, he too was interested in organizing a club. The three men lunched together and, on Nov. 20, 1966, decided to determine the interest of other Phis in the area toward a club.

A Founders Day meeting was organized for April 19, 1967, and a mailing list of about 200 was contacted. Twenty-four said they would attend and enclosed money for the dinner. Alpha Province President **Jim Goelzer** (Miami '54) agreed to come down from Providence, R.I., for the dinner.

Twenty-two of the 24 attended. Interest in a formal club was high and many of the Phis present commented both on how glad they were to meet other Phis and how sorry they were that no similar

activity had been held previously in Hartford.

Goelzer reported on the chapters in his province. The alumni were interested in current college attitudes toward the fraternity and were encouraged by the report. The group unanimously agreed to proceed toward forming a club.

Several volunteered their time for any assistance that might be needed. Of this group **Warren Wright** (Washington-St. L., '21) volunteered to work with the mailing list, keeping it up to date and adding more names. A good mailing list is essential to organizing and conducting a club.

Purdy contacted **Jack McDonald**, director of alumni relations for the Fraternity, to determine the next steps. McDonald indicated a minimum of ten charter members were needed. There would be a charter fee of \$25 and annual dues of \$10. The club would have to meet at least three times a year.

The officers met and planned a luncheon for Oct. 24, 1967. Thirty-six Phis replied to a mailing indicating they wanted to be charter members and each contributed \$5 to finance the venture. Eighteen attended the luncheon, signed the charter application and voted on the name of the club. The other 18 unable to attend are still considered charter members and as such will have their names on the charter.

Founders Day will be our next major activity. We plan to combine it with an official charter presentation and are seeking a top speaker for the event.

The organization of the club took some time and thought on the part of a few Phis. But looking back it was not that difficult. The interest was there so the mechanics moved easily and well. It was gratifying to witness the enthusiasm for the club on the part of the Phis in the area. Maybe you could be next to charter an alumni club—it's really not that difficult.



SOME OF THE KEY PERSONNEL IN ORGANIZING THE HARTFORD CLUB. Left to Right: **William O. Purdy Jr.** (Iowa State '59), **Warren Wright** (Washington-St. L. '21), **Charles Lindberg** (U.S.C. '50), and **Lothar Vasholz** (Colorado '52).

How are alumni clubs formed and how do they grow? Certainly not all in a row, as the children's poem goes, but through the active interest of alumni. The following article gives a good insight into just how Phi Delta Theta's newest alumni club, Greater Hartford, was conceived and organized. THE SCROLL's thanks go to Lothar Vasholz (California '52, secretary-treasurer of the new club and Community Service Day Chairman, for the article.

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

Presley W. Cleveland (Alabama '18) died in November, 1967, in Alpine, Ala. A veteran of World War I, Brother Cleveland had lived in Alpine since 1935.

★ ★ ★

Col. Bradley J. Saunders (Alabama '17) died in late 1967 in La Jolla, Calif. A longtime resident of Birmingham, Ala., he was one of the youngest squadron commanders in France during World War I. He retired from the Air Force in 1954 after seeing duty in three wars; World War I, World War II and the Korean War.

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the 1966 death of **Massey Wilson** (Alabama '91) of Oak Hill, Ala. He was 97 at the time of his death. An attorney, he envisioned the TVA and formed the Alabama Power Co. He was a former Alabama State Attorney General and a past president of the International Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, Mo. At the time of his death he was the only remaining member of the 1902 Alabama Constitutional Convention.

★ ★ ★

William G. Stidger (Allegheny '50) died Oct. 18, 1967, in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was a lighting specialist with Wright, Williams and Associates.

★ ★ ★

A leader in the Cincinnati, Ohio, real estate profession, **Stanley C. Downing** (Arizona '50), died there Oct. 15, 1967. He was secretary-treasurer of the Cincinnati Model Homes Co. and on the governing board of Multiple Selling Service.

★ ★ ★

Frank W. Abrams III (Ashland '69) was killed April 8, 1967, in an auto accident. He was from Cutchoque, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

George J. Essig (Auburn '54) died in October, 1967, in Macon, Ga. He was owner and operator of the Carburetor and Electric Co.

★ ★ ★

A longtime Indianapolis, Ind., resident, **Donald J. King** (Butler '28), died there Nov. 5, 1967. He was an assistant rate engineer with the Indiana Bell Telephone Co., a firm he had been with for 37 years.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the

Beginning with this issue Brothers entering the Chapter Grand will be listed in the alphabetical order of their universities or colleges.

death of **Clarence R. Pritchard** (California '30) of Western Springs, Ill. He had retired in 1966 from Swift & Co.

★ ★ ★

Robert H. Cowdery (Case '03) died April 23, 1967, in Madison, Ohio. A sportsman and inventor, he invented a special golf shaft which is still used a great deal today.

★ ★ ★

Judge William B. Ardery (Centre '09) died at his home, "Roccligan," near Paris, Ky., July 26, 1967. He was Circuit Judge of a Blue Grass area, Kentucky's 14th district, for nearly 32 years. At one time, shortly after his graduation, he owned and edited *The Paris Democrat*. He was a former president of Kentucky Alpha-Delta. Among survivors are three sons, all Phis at Kentucky: **William S.**, '32, **Winston B.**, '33, and **Phillip B.**, '35.

★ ★ ★

Buford L. Mitchell (Centre '39) died in Louisville, Ky. He was promotion manager for the Collins Co., distributors of electronic equipment.

★ ★ ★

Herman R. Wayland (Centre '21) died Jan. 4, 1966, in Shawnee, Okla. A drilling contractor for 30 years and a rancher, he was retired at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Herbert M. Harwood Sr. (Chicago-Iowa '08) died Nov. 16, 1967, in Los Angeles, Calif. He was a retired financial executive and had had a long career in several fields, including publishing, real estate and financing. At one time he also served as a special assistant to the late **Harold Ickes** (Chicago '97), then Secretary of the Interior. In later years he did public relations work and worked with the Veterans Administration.

★ ★ ★



HERBERT M. HARWOOD SR.

A former winner of the Houston Alumni Club's Phi of the Year award, **William G. Farrington** (Cincinnati '29) died Nov. 30, 1967, in Houston, Tex. Very active in civic and service organizations, Brother Farrington was a well known land developer and had lived in the Houston area since graduation from college. He was a former member of the board of trustees of the University of Houston Foundation.

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the death of **Niel Willett** (Colorado College '34) in Denver, Colo. Two scholarships have been established in his name at Jefferson High School and at Alameda High School in Jefferson County, Colo.

★ ★ ★

Lester J. Norris Jr. (Cornell '46) died Nov. 24, 1967, in St. Charles, Ill. He was president of the State Bank of St. Charles and since 1960 a trustee of Northwestern University.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire **Lee B. Hawthorne** (DePauw '03), a school and community leader in Mexico, Mo., for two thirds of a century, died there Nov. 4, 1967. Superintendent of schools in Mexico from 1917 through his retirement in 1951, he was then elected in 1955 to a three-year term on the school board. Through his leadership the city schools of Mexico became widely recognized as an outstanding small

city system. (See SCROLL, Sept., 1963, p. 17)

Four brothers, all deceased, followed him to DePauw: **Ferdinand**, '04; **Raymond**, '04; **Glenn**, '07; and **David**, '12. Among survivors is a son, **Lee B. Jr.** (DePauw '41); son-in-law **Laurence Barnes** (Westminster '36); and grandson **Laurence Barnes Jr.** (Westminster '67).

Commenting on his death, Missouri Gov. **Warren E. Hearnes** (Missouri '43) said Brother Hawthorne "exemplified the best as a teacher, . . . administrator . . . and citizen."

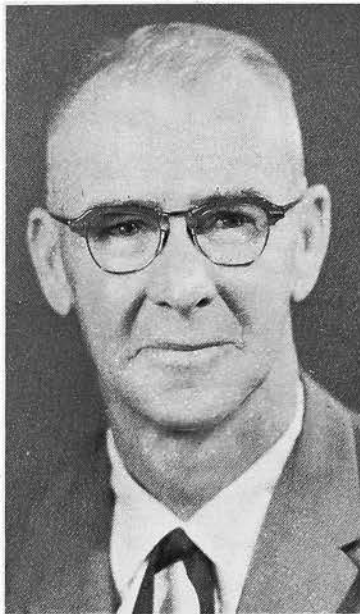


LEE B. HAWTHORNE

Homer C. Chambliss (Florida '55) died May 13, 1966, in Jacksonville, Fla. He was a tax consultant in Jacksonville.

Famed opera bass-baritone **James A. Pease** (Franklin '36) died April 27, 1967, in New York City. He sang with the New York City Opera, the Hamburg Opera House and at the Leeds Centenary Music Festival, where he won compliments from Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip (see cover, SCROLL, March, 1961). He also sang at the Fraternity's 48th General Convention in Chicago in 1950.

A member of a great Phi family of Georgia, **Giles Paul Jones Sr.** (Georgia Tech '22), died Oct. 16, 1967, in Macon, Ga. He was president of the Cornell-Young Co. and the Macon Prestressed Concrete Co. The Jones family and Phi Delta Theta have been linked since the deceased's father, **George S. Jones**,



GILES P. JONES SR.

signed the bond at Mercer Oct. 10, 1885.

The deceased had five brothers who were also Phis. **Isaac H.** (Mercer '14) and **Richard L.** (Georgia Tech '32) preceded him into the Chapter Grand. Surviving are **George S. Jr.** (Georgia Tech '12), **C. Baxter** (Mercer '14) and **Robert B.** (Georgia '25).

Other survivors include his sons: **Giles P. Jr.** (Georgia Tech '52), **Dr. Robert H.** (Davidson '55) and **Samuel P.** (Davidson-Georgia Tech '66), and nephew **George J. Williamson** (Colgate '55). (See SCROLL, March, 1953, p. 276)

E. Warren Parker (Georgia Tech '49) died May 2, 1967, in Jacksonville, Fla. He was vice-president of the Daniel Construction Co. of Jacksonville.

Headquarters has received word of the death of **Felix G. Robinson** (Gettysburg '20). Among survivors are two brothers who followed him to Gettysburg, **Ralph C.**, '23, and **John J.**, '28.

Robert R. Groninger (Idaho '17) died Nov. 10, 1967, in Seattle, Wash. He founded Groninger & Co. Insurance Agency in 1928 and retired last year from its presidency to become chairman of the board. Among survivors are two Phi grandsons at Whitman College, **Richard S. Manseth**, '68, and **Robert F. Manseth**, '66.

James H. Willett (Iowa '04) died Nov. 8, 1967, in Tama, Iowa. He was a practicing attorney in Tama for 63 years and often, while wintering in Arizona, attended meetings of the Phoenix Alumni Club. Among survivors is a son, **Walter J.** (Iowa '33).

Jordon M. Work (Iowa Wesleyan '32) died Nov. 22, 1967, in Ottumwa, Iowa. He had practiced law in Ottumwa since 1935.

Owen W. Maloney Jr. (Kansas '42) died Oct. 15, 1967, in Tulsa, Okla. A lifelong Tulsa resident, he had worked with his late father, **O. W. Maloney Sr.** (Kansas '17) (See SCROLL, Sept., 1967, p. 93), in the Maloney Tank Co. until the family's interests were sold about 1960.

Golden Legionnaire and veteran newspaperman **Arthur F. Riddle** (Kansas '08) died Nov. 15, 1967, in Boise, Idaho. For many years he published a newspaper in Girard, Kan., founded by his father and later held many newposts in Idaho, including that of city editor of *The Idaho Statesman*. He retired in 1956. Among survivors are two Phi sons, from Idaho Alpha, **Girard M.**, '42, and **Arthur S.**, '48.

A longtime active member of the Detroit Alumni Club, **Maurice D. Laine Sr.** (Kansas State '22), Bloomfield Hills, Mich., died Oct. 11, 1967, while vacationing in Gettysburg, Pa. A former president of Kansas Gamma, he was a retired Curtis Publishing Co. executive. He was instrumental in getting Kansas Gamma its charter. He is survived by a son, **Maurice D. Jr.** (Michigan '46), and a grandson, **Ted**, a Phikeia at Colorado.

Samuel Coffman (Knox '23) died Oct. 23, 1967, in Galesburg, Ill. Brother Coffman retired in 1966 as president of the Bank of Galesburg. He was active in church and scouting work in addition to serving on the YMCA board for 20 years.

Harry O. Hale (Lombard '13) died Nov. 27, 1967, in Stoughton, Wis. A longtime resident and civic leader of Stoughton, Brother Hale was employed by the Harry S. Manchester Co.

Two Michigan Alpha brothers not only in the Bond but in life died in 1967. They were **William G. Bade**, '20, who died Jan. 9, and **Francis A. Bade**, '15, who died Sept. 27. Both died in Louisville, Ky., where they had co-founded in 1928 the **Bade-Cummins Manufacturing Co.** After selling the company in 1950 Francis became a contact man for several large steel companies and was a director of **Roller Die & Forming Co.** William was an account executive with **Goodbody & Co.** at the time of his death. He was also a director of the **Roller firm.** A cousin, **Bill Beck** (Michigan '13), preceded them into Chapter Grand. Among survivors is another cousin, **F. E. Bade II** (Columbia-Washington & Lee '28).

★ ★ ★

Walter C. Schneider (Michigan State '11) died Sept. 20, 1967, in Okemos, Mich. His career was spent as a designing engineer at the **Oldsmobile, Reo and Motor Wheel Corporations.** A past president of the **Lansing Engineer's Club**, he was also a member of the **Michigan Historical Society.**

★ ★ ★

General Headquarters has received word of the 1966 death of **Charles L. Garnett** (Mississippi '96). He died in Columbus, Miss., where he had practiced law for over half a century.

★ ★ ★

William H. Saunders (Missouri '11) died June 11, 1967, in Galesburg, Ill. Quarterback of the famous **Missouri football teams of 1910 and 1911**, he was a lifetime coach. He was on the athletic staffs of **Haskell Institute, Grinnell, Illinois, Clemson and Knox**, retiring in 1948.

★ ★ ★

Retired banker **William F. Switzer** (Missouri '00) died June 9, 1967, in Cranford, N.J. He retired from the **First National City Bank of New York** in 1946 as an assistant vice-president. Among survivors is a grandson, **Robert B. Briggs** (Arizona State '67).

★ ★ ★

Glenn O. Lockwood (Montana '31) died Feb. 17, 1967, in Helena, Mont. Among survivors is a brother, **Charles L.** (Montana '21).

★ ★ ★

George W. Voss (Ohio '51) died Oct. 24, 1967, in Cleveland, Ohio. A sales engineer, he was also an expert sailor and had won many events including the **Pennell Memorial Series** last year. He was a long-time member of the **Cleveland Yachting Club.**

★ ★ ★



DALTON F. MCCLELLAND

Golden Legionnaire Dalton F. McClelland (Ohio Wesleyan '12) died Nov. 16, 1967, in New York City. He was representative at the **United Nations of the World Alliance of Young Men's Christian Associations.** He had retired in 1957 as executive secretary of the **International Committee of Y.M.C.A.'s of the U.S. and Canada**, but three years later returned to active work in the post he held at his death.

Thirty years of Brother McClelland's long service with the "Y" were spent in India where, in 1940, he was instrumental in opening a college in Madras to train physical directors and establish rural reconstruction centers throughout the country.

★ ★ ★

Joseph S. Morris (Oklahoma '20) died Sept. 18, 1967, in Amarillo, Tex. He would have been eligible for the **Golden Legion** this spring. Among survivors are two sons who followed

him to Oklahoma, **Edward E.**, '45, and **George W.**, '50.

★ ★ ★

William E. Fowler (Penn State '09) died June 20, 1967, in Youngstown, Ohio. A civil engineer, he was the retired vice-president of traffic and purchasing for **Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.**

★ ★ ★

Dean P. Patterson (Stephen F. Austin '68) died Oct. 20, 1967, in Longview, Tex. He would have graduated this spring.

★ ★ ★

John S. Carswell (Swartsmore '15) died March 1, 1967, in North Caldwell, N.J. He would have been eligible for the **Golden Legion** this spring.

★ ★ ★

William A. Allen (Syracuse '12) died June 10, 1967, in Geneva, N.Y. He retired in 1964 as vice-president of the **Geneva Savings Bank.**

★ ★ ★

Jacob H. Van Aernam (Union '12) died Nov. 22, 1967, in Albany, N.Y. He was a retired executive of the **Eastern Division of Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.** where he was public relations director. He was also a noted landscapist.

★ ★ ★

Francis P. McGowan (Union '26) died Oct. 8, 1967, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was the senior industrial real estate specialist with the **General Electric Co.'s** real estate and construction operation.

★ ★ ★

Frank E. Holman (Utah '08), first dean of the **University of Utah College of Law** and a former president of the **American Bar Association**, died Nov. 28, 1967, in West Point, Va. He had retired there in 1962 after practicing law in Seattle, Wash., since 1924. A former **Rhodes Scholar**, Brother Holman was dean of the **College of Law** from 1913 to 1915. He presided over the **American Bar Association** in 1948-49 and in 1953 was named **Seattle's First Citizen.**

★ ★ ★

Salt Lake City, Utah, civic and business leader **Mark D. Pomeroy** (Utah '35) died Nov. 26, 1967, in San Francisco, Calif. He founded the **M. D. Pomeroy Insurance Agency** for **Travelers Insurance Co.** in 1937.

★ ★ ★

Claiborne W. Gooch Jr. (Washington & Lee '15) died Nov. 10, 1967, in Richmond, Va. A longtime **Richmond**

businessman, Brother Gooch's main career interests were in tobacco and coal. His father, Claiborne W. Gooch, was a well known inventor and mechanical engineer who, among other things, perfected many of the Burroughs Adding Machine Company products.

★ ★ ★

William H. Petring (Washington-St. L. '21) died July 18, 1967, in Clayton, Mo. He served for over 40 years as president of the H. P. Coffee Co. Brother Petring retired three years ago and, with his wife, took a Mediterranean Cruise.

★ ★ ★

Former Federal Trade Commission investigator **Bruce M. Buckmaster** (Wisconsin '23) died Oct. 9, 1967, in Pompano Beach, Fla. He had moved to Florida in 1964 following retirement. Except for a period in the Navy in World War II, he had been with the FTC since 1939. Among survivors is a brother, **Dean A.** (Wisconsin '20).

★ ★ ★

Ralph E. Doherty (Wisconsin '10) died in October, 1967, in Bronxville, N.Y. He was assistant vice-president of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., a firm he had been associated with for 29 years.

★ ★ ★

Pierre A. Kypke (Wisconsin '08) died Sept. 20, 1967, in Minneapolis, Minn. He was northwest representative for Western Lime and Cement Co.

★ ★ ★

Harold B. Taylor (Wisconsin '19) died Aug. 26, 1967, in Albany, Ga. A retired accountant, he had lived in Albany for 25 years.

★ ★ ★

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.

James R. Adams Jr. (Auburn '54), Oct. 25, 1967, Birmingham, Ala.

John R. Liddell (Auburn '11), Oct. 8, 1967, Camden, Ala.

Steve V. Mylant (Bowling Green '69), July 10, 1967.

John S. G. Perry (British Columbia '60).

Marsden P. Earle (Brown '23), Oct. 27, 1967, Newport Beach, Calif.

Hal G. Aspy (Butler '29), April 22, 1967, Indianapolis, Ind.

William K. Crawford (California '01).

Bliss Jackson (California '16).

Lt. Col. Edward Bland (Centre '43), Nov. 13, 1967, Kirtland, N.M., AFB.

Vivian P. Cannon (Centre '20), Mt. Vernon, Ill.

Rodman W. Keenon (Centre '20), Dec. 28, 1966, Lexington, Ky.

John M. Knight (Centre '56), Louisville, Ky.

Harley R. Kimmel (Chicago '24), Atlanta, Ga.

Charles T. Botley (Cincinnati '29), Chicago, Ill.

William E. Watkins (Cincinnati '22), Hollywood, Fla.

Dr. Wendell E. Boyer (Colby '21), April 23, 1967, Brick Town, N.J.

George F. Smith (Colgate '10), July 1, 1967, Greenwich, Conn.

Allison C. Mills (Cornell '17), Broadalbin, N.Y.

Ralph E. Ruder (Dartmouth '21), Feb. 26, 1966, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Rodger D. Ferris (Denison '18), July 7, 1967, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Dr. Robert D. Vinzant (DePauw '21), Sept. 3, 1967, Hobart, Ind.

Edward B. Sutton Sr. (Emory-Auburn '13), Decatur, Ga.

Wilder C. Strong (Gettysburg '36), Oct. 13, 1967, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Dr. S. Ralph Dippel (Idaho '14), July 18, 1967, Medford, Ore.

Thomas P. Hollowell (Iowa '27), May 7, 1967, Burlington, Iowa.

John R. Sharp (Iowa '32), Palm Beach, Fla.

James T. Leidigh (Kansas '14), Sept. 3, 1967, Los Angeles, Calif.

Paul H. Blakemore (Knox '19), April 20, 1967, Des Moines, Iowa.

Bertram W. Wenzel (Lafayette '37), November, 1967, Scranton, Pa.

Thomas M. Bathke (Lawrence '63), Aug. 19, 1967, Milwaukee, Wis.

John R. Cooper III (Mercer '38), Nov. 15, 1967, Ogeechee, Ga.

Marion H. Massee Jr. (Mercer '19), Nov. 22, 1966, Fitzgerald, Ga.

Dean M. Cleaveland (Miami '21), 1967, South Bend, Ind.

Wilbur F. Kramer (Miami '21), May 22, 1967, Kingston, Ohio.

Sherman M. Dillingham (Michigan '31), Sept. 17, 1967, Cheboygan, Mich.

Charles L. Sanders (Missouri '17),

June 1, 1967, Portland, Ore.

George N. Sprague (Missouri-Pennsylvania '25), Aug. 16, 1967, Chadds Ford, Pa.

John L. Putt (Nebraska '18), Aug. 26, 1967, Omaha, Neb.

Dr. William B. Hunter (North Carolina '11), May 23, 1967, Lillington, N.C.

Max F. Jones (North Carolina '40), Nov. 21, 1966, Kinston, N.C.

Walter L. Lenoir (North Carolina '20), Nov. 15, 1966, Lenoir, N.C.

Joseph W. Anderson III (Oklahoma '65), April 15, 1967.

John W. Kennedy (Oregon '21), Dec. 25, 1966, Seattle, Wash.

George W. Baumeister (Pennsylvania '19), Nov. 16, 1967, Philadelphia, Pa.

George L. Ellis (Penn State '17), Ft. Worth, Tex.

John P. McClain (Pittsburgh '20), June 10, 1967, Bellaire, Ohio.

James P. Dillon Jr. (Purdue '38), Nov. 18, 1967, Charlotte, N.C.

Edward D. Sherwood (Syracuse '10), July 19, 1967, West Dennis, Mass.

Arthur C. Bowlus (Randolph-Macon '10).

David T. Bowlus (Randolph-Macon '06).

Samuel E. Dameron (Randolph-Macon '07).

Herman G. Grundelman (Randolph-Macon '51).

Lysle G. Hall (Randolph-Macon '18).

Edward L. Patton (Randolph-Macon '16).

James E. Robertson Jr. (Randolph-Macon '18).

Terry M. Turner (Randolph-Macon '32).

Edward P. Yaeger (Randolph-Macon '25).

Paul M. Arnold (Sewanee '19), Long Beach, Calif.

George M. West (Swarthmore '21), May 10, 1967, Sayre, Pa.

Irwin Pope Jr. (Tulane '18), Nov. 7, 1967, Tyler, Tex.

Keith M. Pyburn (Tulane '36), May 22, 1967, Washington, D.C.

Keith C. Kimerer (Utah '21), Aug. 26, 1967, Seattle, Wash.

Willard P. Chandler III (Washington & Jefferson '49), June, 1966, Cleveland, Ohio.

Thomas O. Bagley (Washington & Lee '07), Fayetteville, Tenn.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

There will not be a directory in this issue of THE SCROLL. A revised directory will be printed in the March issue.

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY • 1968

Volume 92

Number 3 • Part 2

Devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity

JACK McDONALD, Editor

MINUTES OF 1967 MEETINGS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**The Sheraton-Dallas Hotel, Dallas, Texas
February 18-19, 1967**

The meeting was called to order at 8:00 A.M. on Saturday, Feb. 18, 1967, by President Stanley D. Brown. Other Council members in attendance included Dr. Elden T. Smith, reporter; Howard E. Young, treasurer; Sen. Wade S. Weatherford Jr., and Ted Maragós, as well as Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell, and Field Secretaries Clinton T. Willour and G. John Gruen. Invocation was offered by Brother Young.



BROWN

1. A special guest at this portion of the meeting was PPGC Jack E. Shepman, who reported in considerable detail on plans for the forthcoming Leadership Conferences which will be held in three geographical regions of the United States. A major portion of the morning session was devoted to consideration of the recommendations submitted by the Leadership Training Board through Brothers Shepman and Willour. In approving the final outline for the conferences, the Council caused to have inscribed in the minutes of this meeting a vote of commendation to all members of the Board in addition to the above named and including Thomas O. Cartmel, Glen Cary, Frank E. Fawcett, Lothar A. Vasholz, and Charles Wicks.

2. The Council reviewed and approved plans for a General Officers' Conference which will be held June 23-24, 1967. Final details as to exact location will be determined in the immediate future. This meeting will involve all General Officers of the Fraternity and will serve the additional function of completing details for the subsequent Leadership Conference.

3. It was agreed that rather than print an interim copy of the Ritual (reflecting amendments adopted at the 1966 convention which must be ratified at the 1968 convention) the



SMITH

Council preferred that proposed changes be carefully explained at the three summer Leadership Conferences. In addition, the topic will be discussed by the field secretaries as part of their regular chapter visitation program.

4. At the suggestion of a past president, the General Council reviewed the criteria for selecting the outstanding alumnus of the year but agreed that no changes should be made at this time.

5. The executive secretary reported on attempts to schedule the 1970 Biennial Convention in a geographical area which had previously been specified by the General Council. These efforts being unsuccessful, the Council selected an alternate area for consideration.

6. The Council members agreed on the specific dates

of August 21-24 for the 1968 convention at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C.

7. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to transfer all papers pertaining to the Buchroeder lawsuit from the Washington, D.C. attorney to the office of a Kansas City attorney. It was agreed that Council member Wade S. Weatherford Jr., would continue to study this case so that he may keep the General Council informed.

The meeting was recessed at 12:20 P.M. to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

8. The Council reviewed a request received from a Phi alumnus who wishes to manufacture license plates bearing the Fraternity symbols. Although the Council members felt that they would like to be of assistance in this particular situation, it was the consensus that it would be improper to grant permission to utilize the name of the Fraternity in this way.

9. The General Council voted unanimously to proceed with the installation of the Florida Epsilon chapter at the University of South Florida on the dates of April 7, 8, 1967, provided that all requirements of the Constitution and General Statutes have been fulfilled by that time. Council members Young and Weathersford will represent the Council at this installation. It was additionally agreed that plans would be made for the early installation of chapters at San Fernando Valley State College and the University of California at Santa Barbara once all prerequisites are fulfilled. It was agreed that the return of the Florida Beta chapter to Rollins College would be reviewed at the next Council meeting.



YOUNG

10. The Council reviewed the cost of supplying *Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta* to the pledges and the official shingle to members. It was agreed that both these items should be given greater exposure through direct contact on the part of the field secretaries. It was emphasized that each Phikeia should retain a copy of the pledge manual and that each initiate should be encouraged to obtain a copy of the shingle.

11. The Council reviewed topics which might be referred to the Interim Planning Committee. It was agreed that the primary responsibility of this committee is to consider long-range fraternity plans. This group will report at the summer General Officers' Conference.

12. By common consent, it was agreed that the next meeting of the General Council would be held on Sunday and Monday, June 25-26, 1967, immediately following the General Officers' Conference. It was tentatively agreed that the fall meeting of the General Council would be held on Dec. 2 and 3, 1967, in New York City, immediately following the annual meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference.

13. Council member Young reported on the annual meeting of the Edgewater Conference which he and the executive secretary attended the previous week.

14. The Council members read with interest the special working papers prepared by the Association of American Colleges on the topic "Statement on the Local

Autonomy of Student Organizations." No formal action was taken at this time.

At this juncture the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

15. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss from membership in Phi Delta Theta at his own request, Jeffrey T. Miller, California Gamma Bond #1067.



WEATHERFORD

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to reinstate each of the following members of the Iowa Beta chapter who had previously been suspended by Board action: Paul Buchanan, Bond #1050; John Holmes, Bond #1048; Kim Martin, Bond #1067.

17. The terms of Section #165 having been fulfilled, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel the following members of the Ohio Kappa chapter at Bowling Green University for financial delinquency: Ernest Wayne George, Bond #487; Ralph Joseph Pearce Jr., Bond #479; Wade Francis Smith, Bond #478; William Charles Smith, Bond #514; Terry Lee Wallick, Bond #499; Timothy James Witte, Bond #503.

18. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss at his own request, Raymond C. Suiter, Montana Alpha Bond #744.

19. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation for the initiation of the following men who were members of the local fraternity which preceded Michigan Delta at General Motors Institute: Ford A. Lawrence, Charles E. Frey, Richard D. Cladbourne, Jr., and Henry C. Lawrence.

20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss, at his own request, Stephen C. Rowe, New York Zeta Bond #895.

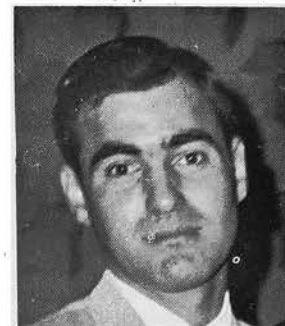
21. The Board of Trustees reviewed the request of an undergraduate member of the Fraternity for separation and the matter was referred to the man's chapter of initiation.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel, for conduct unbecoming a Phi, John Frederick Mahaffy, California Beta Bond #834.

The meeting of the Board of Trustees was recessed at 5:30 P.M. At 6:00 P.M. the Board

reconstituted itself the General Council to continue with the business on the agenda.

23. The Council reviewed an explanation concerning the summer initiation of one Phikeia. It was the con-



MARAGOS

sensus of the Council that this was a rather unusual procedure and directed that the chapter be warned to carefully follow Fraternity policy in conducting further ceremonies.

24. President Brown reported in detail on meetings he had attended in Palo Alto involving undergraduate and alumni members of the California Beta chapter. The Council reaffirmed its position of holding the chapter in suspension until further action is taken either by the General Council or the General Convention. It was the consensus of the Council that additional evidence of plans to reconstitute an undergraduate chapter would need to be forthcoming from either the undergraduates themselves or the alumni before the removal from suspension could be considered.

25. The appeal of the Colorado Alpha chapter of a fine in the amount of \$25.00 which had been assessed for the loss of a portion of a Ritual book was declined.

26. The Council reviewed numerous violations of the Constitution and General Statutes by the Florida Delta chapter which have occurred during the past year. It was the unanimous opinion of the Council that Florida Delta would be one of several chapters whose charters are currently considered to be in jeopardy and will be considered for suspension at the June Council meeting. In the interim, the chapter will be visited by a member of the headquarters staff and a member of the General Council.

27. By unanimous vote, the General Council assessed a token fine of \$100.00 against Illinois Alpha for negligence in the loss of a Bond book. The executive secretary was directed to reprimand the chapter for failure to carefully provide for the protection of its most valuable document.

28. Once again, the General Council reviewed discouraging reports on the activities of the Louisiana Alpha chapter at Tulane University. The Council selected this chapter as one to appear on a list to be considered for suspension when the next Council meeting is held in June.

The meeting was recessed at 10:40 P.M. to reconvene at 9:07 A.M. on Sunday, February 19. Invocation was offered by Brother Young.

29. The General Council reviewed officer negligence which resulted in fines being assessed against the Michigan Beta chapter totaling \$1,048.15. By unanimous vote, the Council agreed to reduce the fine to \$200 payable immediately, with the balance being held in abeyance pending a review by the Council in one year, at which time the internal improvement of the chapter will be taken into consideration in determining whether or not to waive the balance of the assessment.

30. The General Council reviewed events which have occurred on the Cornell campus affecting the fraternity system in general and Phi Delta Theta in particular. The Council members wish to be kept informed of events which occur on the campus in the months ahead and the matter will be reviewed at future Council meetings.

31. The Council reviewed in detail the proctor program which has been sponsored by the Fraternity for the past several years. It was agreed that during 1967-68 academic year scholarships in the amount of \$900.00 each, plus room and board, would be offered to Phis seeking graduate degrees at the following institutions: Auburn University, University of Arizona, University of Miami, University of Kentucky, University of Michigan, Syracuse University and Ohio University.

32. By unanimous vote the General Council officially appointed the following brothers to the presidencies of the provinces as indicated, all names having been previously placed in nomination and approved by the chapters in the respective geographical areas: Alpha-

James T. Goelzer, *Miami* '54; Gamma-Harry J. Mier Jr., *Maryland* '43; Delta North-Carl A. Scheid, *Chicago* '32; Delta South-Jeff Newton, *North Carolina* '54; Epsilon North-Harry V. Lamon Jr., *Davidson* '54; Epsilon South-T. E. Triplett, *Florida* '43; Zeta-Norton R. Webster, *Ohio State* '50; Eta North-John L. "Jack" Ott, *Rollins* '35; Eta South-Homer B. Gibbs Jr., *Vanderbilt* '54; Theta-Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt* '16; Iota North-Donald S. Koskinen, *Lawrence* '50; Iota South-Walter Draper, *Illinois* '50; Kappa-Tom O. Cartmel, *Hanover* '52; Lambda-Bruce F. Thompson, *Minnesota* '49; Mu West-Ed Love, *Washburn* '43; Mu East-W. C. Whitlow, *Westminster* '40; Nu-Jack F. Cozier, *Oklahoma* '53; Xi-William C. Rush, *Colorado* '51; Omicron North-Douglas M. Phillips, *New Mexico* '49; Omicron South-William U. Handy Jr., *UCLA* '45; Pi South-Charles E. Wicks, *Williamette* '47; Rho North-John E. Harding, *Texas Tech* '37; Rho South-George R. Bolin, *Texas* '56; Sigma-Verlin P. Jenkins, *Akron* '24; Tau-Clyde A. Raynor, *Davidson* '41; Psi-Leo J. Beck Jr., *Nebraska* '46.

33. The Council voted unanimously to name the auditing firm of Ernst & Ernst to prepare a financial statement of the Fraternity for the 1966-67 fiscal year.

34. Upon reviewing the appeal of Ontario Alpha for relief from a \$20.00 fine which had been assessed for a delinquent audit, the Council voted unanimously to rescind the assessment.

35. The members of the Council voted unanimously to grant dispensation to the Quebec Alpha chapter at McGill University for the initiation of members after a minimum pledge training period of six weeks as provided in Section 30 of the Constitution.

36. The Council reviewed a request received from Tennessee Gamma for permission to cut a 33⅓ rpm record of Phi Delta Theta songs. The members felt they were not in a position to act on this request without additional information pertaining to the details of the venture.

37. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to reconsider action taken at the December, 1966 meeting which would terminate the services of Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell on June 1, 1967. In view of the additional duties of editing the magazine which were assigned to the alumni secretary, it was voted unanimously to extend his period of employment to Sept. 30, 1967, with the understanding that he would continue to be available as a consultant to the newly appointed editor through completion of the January, 1968 issue of the magazine after which time his retirement stipend would be paid to him.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 12:30 P.M. on Sunday, Feb. 19, 1967.

STANLEY D. BROWN
President of the General Council
ROBERT J. MILLER
Executive Secretary

The Sheraton-Elms Hotel, Excelsior Springs, Missouri, June 25-26, 1967

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. on Sunday, June 25, 1967 by President Stanley D. Brown. Other Council members in attendance included Reporter Elden T. Smith, Treasurer Howard E. Young, and Members-at-Large, Judge Wade E. Weatherford Jr., and Ted Maragos. Other persons in attendance for part or all of the meeting included Robert J. Miller, executive secretary; Ray E. Blackwell, alumni secretary; Clinton T. Willour, assistant executive secretary; John T. McDonald, assistant editor; and Field Secretaries John Gruen and Weston L. Harris. Invocation was offered by Brother Blackwell.

1. As a first order of business, the Council members and staff discussed the program of the recently concluded General Officers' Conference. Various recommendations concerning follow-up work of the conference were offered at this time. In addition, suggestions were made in an attempt to add constructively to the meeting in future years.

2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to confer colony status on the Phi Delta Fraternity at the University of Southwestern Louisiana as recommended by the Survey Commission.

3. The Council reviewed staff reports on the operation of the Louisiana Alpha chapter at Tulane University. It was agreed that a report should be requested from the advisory committee of that chapter and that a member of the General Council and a representative of the General Headquarters should visit the chapter in advance of the next Council meeting to submit a full report.

4. By unanimous vote, the Council selected The Royal York Hotel in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, for the 1970 Convention which will be held during the third week of August in that year.

5. The executive secretary reported on the presentation of Fraternity chairs to past presidents of the Fraternity during the Founders Day season. Only the chairs for Brothers O. J. Tallman and George Houser have not been presented and these will be distributed at an early date.

6. The Council reviewed a report on the Graduate Counselor Program for the 1967-68 academic year.

7. The Council reviewed a suggestion that the Fraternity consider a program of insurance sales to members but no action was taken due to a lack of motion.

8. The Council refused permission for the Norman Malone Associates, Inc., to reproduce the Fraternity crest on bank check covers.

9. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Brother Harold A. Minnich to the position of finance commissioner.

10. After extensive deliberation based on discussion which had taken place at the Officers' Conference, the Council voted to authorize the province presidents to explore the feasibility of appointing assistants who would be in charge of alumni affairs. The province presidents will be asked to outline the duties of such an individual and explain his needs in terms of supplies which would be required and the cost of maintaining the office. It is also suggested that the province presidents think in terms of a specific individual in their areas who would fill these positions. The presidents will also be requested to express their opinions as to whether such an individual should cover the entire province or whether such assistants should be appointed for each state.

11. The Council members unanimously agreed that, contingent upon fulfillment of all prerequisites, approval would be given for the installation of the Montana Beta chapter at Montana State Universities sometime after the opening of the fall semester.

12. The Council reviewed the status of the colony at Rollins College in Florida. It was agreed that the Province President would be requested to consider the desirability of requesting a vote from the chapters in the province after school opens in the fall.

13. It was agreed that the next meeting of the Council would be held in New York City, immediately following the National Interfraternity Conference.

14. A proposal to construct an addition to the Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters was deferred until the spring meeting of the General Council.

The meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M.

Separations from the Fraternity Reported in 1967

By Chapter Action—Expulsions

Alabama Beta—Wade John Gilchrist Bush, #1305, Conduct—4/19/67

Arizona Beta—Eric Wiley Peterson, #180, Financial—3/12/67

California Alpha—Gerald Vincent Barron, #927, Financial—11/28/66; Louis Lawrence Bernheim, #917, Financial—11/28/66; David Douglas Freeman, #932, Financial—1/28/66; George Henry Paul, #945, Financial—11/28/66

Illinois Eta—Carl Burton Myers, III, #1067, Financial—3/1/67; Winston Loren Roeth, #1075, Financial—1/16/67

Indiana Delta—Nevin Franklin Decker, Jr., #1066, Conduct—10/23/67; Victor Albert Kiplinger, #1065, Conduct—10/9/67

Iowa Delta—Richard Benerd Kanis, #117, Financial—2/12/67; Ross Allen Robinson, #142, Conduct—2/12/67

Kentucky Epsilon—Gregory Van Remmen Southgate, #879, Conduct—3/8/67

Missouri Alpha—William Rex Wehrman, #1359, Financial—4/24/67

Missouri Gamma—David J. Leigh, #1135, Financial—10/12/67

Oregon Gamma—Malvin J. Gillin, Jr., #523, Financial—3/6/67

Wyoming Alpha—Peter Guy Ashbaugh, #606, Conduct—1/3/67

Resignations at Request of Chapter

California Delta—Stephen Gregory Danno, #392, Personal—9/5/67; Larry Bryant Porter, #437, Personal—9/5/67

Florida Alpha—Franklin DeMir Koru, #1351, Personal—11/30/66

Florida Gamma—Ralph James Foreman, #348, Financial—12/5/66

Maryland Alpha—Gordon W. Green, Jr., #865, Financial—10/10/66

Missouri Gamma—Paul Jennings Henderson, #1148, Personal—3/20/67

New York Beta—John Christopher Shepherd, #722, Personal—6/5/67

Utah Alpha—Jeffrey Lynn Brown, #966, Conduct—11/29/65

By Action of the Board of Trustees Dismissals

Alberta Alpha—Gordon Frank Brown, #512, His Request—6/26/67

California Gamma—Jeffrey Timo Miller, #666, His Request—2/18/67

Montana Alpha—Raymond Clayton Suiter, #744, His Request—2/18/67

New York Zeta—Stephen Christian Rowe, #895, His Request—2/18/67

By Action of the Board of Trustees Expulsions

California Beta—John Frederick Mahaffy, #834, Conduct—2/18/67

Ohio Kappa—Ernest Wayne George, #487, Financial—2/18/67; Ralph Joseph Pearce, Jr., #479, Financial—2/18/67; Wade Francis Smith, #478, Financial—2/18/67; William Charles Smith, #514, Financial—2/18/67; Terry Lee Wallick, #499, Financial—2/18/67; Timothy James Witte, #503, Financial—2/18/67

Oklahoma Alpha—Jones Likely Witcher, #1078, Financial—6/26/67

15. The Council reviewed a summary report on visits made to the chapters by the province presidents during the 1966-67 year. The Council caused to have spread across these minutes a resolution of appreciation to all province presidents, especially those who visited all their chapters at least twice during the nine month period.

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Brother Lloyd Huntley, *Colgate '24*, to the presidency of Beta Province subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as prescribed in the Constitution and General Statutes.

17. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Brother David Houser, *British Columbia '44*, to the presidency of Pi North Province subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as prescribed in the Constitution and General Statutes.

18. The Council reviewed a matter involving boundary lines of the several provinces and ruled that Terre Haute, Ind., could properly be considered a part of Kappa Province. The Council agreed to refer the matter of the entire province structure to a committee for consideration.

19. The terms of Section 28 of the Constitution having been fulfilled, the General Council voted unanimously to grant a waiver to the West Virginia Alpha chapter at the University of West Virginia.

20. The terms of Section 28 of the Constitution having been fulfilled, the General Council voted unanimously to grant a waiver to the Iowa Alpha chapter at Iowa Wesleyan College.

21. The terms of Section 28 of the Constitution having been fulfilled, the General Council voted unanimously to grant a waiver to the Wisconsin Gamma chapter at Ripon College.

22. The Council reviewed with interest a detailed report on the improvement made by the Arizona Beta chapter at Arizona State University during the 1966-67 academic year.

23. The Council had hoped to evaluate the status of the California Beta chapter at Stanford University which was suspended by both the institution and the General Fraternity for conduct reasons during the past academic year. Having received no indication that constructive action has been taken during the intervening months, the Council agreed to defer this matter until the December meeting.

24. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to place the New York Epsilon chapter at Syracuse University on probation for a period of one year due to a violation of Fraternity regulations concerning hazing. The chapter will be required to submit monthly reports on undergraduate activity during the period of probation.

At this juncture, the General Council went into Executive Session until 6:30 P.M. when the meeting was recessed to reconvene at 8:30 A.M. on Monday morning, June 26.

25. The Council reviewed circumstances leading to the third serious violation of the Constitution by the Washington Alpha chapter during the past four years, the latest occurring after a warning had been forwarded to the chapter less than one year earlier. The chapter was fined \$100 and placed on probation with the stipulation that it would not be eligible for trophy competition during the current academic year.

26. The proposed fraternity affiliation program adopted by a student-faculty committee at Davidson College was reviewed by the members of the Council. After considering the many ramifications of the proposed action, the Council voted to act unilaterally in withdrawing the charter of North Carolina Gamma should

Mail Votes Taken by the General Council Between Meetings in 1967

January 3, 1967—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to appoint Brother Roger D. Branigin to a three-year term on the Board of Trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation beginning Jan. 1, 1967.

March 2, 1967—All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied, the General Council voted unanimously to approve the petition for waiver submitted by the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter at Dickinson College.

September 6, 1967—All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied, the General Council voted unanimously to approve the petition for waiver submitted by the Oregon Beta chapter at Oregon State University.

September 1, 1967—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to place the charter of Louisiana Alpha under suspension as of Sept. 1, 1967, as recommended by the chapter advisory committee.

the proposed plan be put into effect. If possible, Phi Delta Theta will act in unison with other general fraternities located on the Davidson campus, although it is hoped that the proposal will be withdrawn at the local level.

27. The appeal of Arizona Alpha for relief from a fine which had been assessed for the delinquent submission of biographical data was considered by the Council. The fine was reduced to \$25 with the remainder placed under suspension for a period of two years pending a similar violation at which time the total amount would be due.

28. The appeal of Alabama Beta for relief from a \$55.60 fine which had been assessed for the late submission of biographical data was reviewed and acted upon favorably.

29. The appeal of Florida Delta for reimbursement of a fine in the amount of \$540 for the tardy submission of biographical information was considered by the Council. The Council voted to reduce the fine to \$50 with the balance being returned to the chapter. This portion of the fine will be held in suspension for the next two years pending a similar violation at which time it would again be assessed.

30. The Council voted unanimously to waive the fine which had been assessed against the Indiana Alpha chapter for the late submission of reports.

31. The fine assessed against the South Dakota Alpha chapter for the late submission of biographical information was reduced to \$25 with the balance held in suspension pending a similar violation during the next two years at which time the balance would be due.

32. The General Council heard a brief oral report given by Province President Harry V. Lamon Jr., on a recent incident at Emory University involving members of the Georgia Beta chapter. The executive secretary was directed to contact the Dean of Men at Emory to obtain additional information.

33. The Council reviewed the status of the lawsuit brought by the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council on behalf of Sigma Chi and Phi Delta Theta Fraternities against the Buchroeder Company of Columbia, Mo. Council member Wade S. Weatherford Jr. was given authority by the Council to use his discretion on the retention of an attorney to represent the Fraternity.

August 20, 1967

Resolution by the General Council of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

Whereas Caroline O. Markel, the widow of Dr. J. Clyde Markel, Pennsylvania Beta '00, who was long an active and devoted member of Phi Delta Theta, died in Pittsburgh on June 19, 1965, and provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of her will, as follows:

"4. I give and bequeath the residue of my estate to the Trustees hereinafter named, in trust however, to create a fund to be called the Clyde Markel Fund. Said Trustees shall invest its fund in prudent securities and use the income therefrom to pay the initiation fees and dues for students who have been pledged to join The Phi Delta Theta Fraternity but cannot afford such costs. Should said Trustees ever determine that there is no longer need for such trust, they shall remit such fund to the General Council of said Fraternity.

"5. I appoint Harbaugh Miller, Esquire, Humbert Bianchi and Joseph A. Langfitt Jr., Esquire, all of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Trustees of the above named fund, and give to them the power of self perpetuation."

Whereas the residue of her estate is in excess of the sum of \$100,000 and

Whereas, the Trustees of the "Clyde Markel Fund," as named in the will, are of the opinion that the administration of the fund by them or their successors would present untold difficulties and unwarranted expense and that the purpose of the testatrix would be better served by having the fund paid to and administered by the Trustees of The Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, to be designated therein as the "J. Clyde Fund" and

Whereas, the will provides that if the Trustees named in the will determine that there is no longer a need for the Trust, the fund shall be remitted to the General Council of the Fraternity, and

Whereas, the General Council is likewise of the opinion that the fund should be incorporated into The Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation and administered by the Trustees of the Foundation and that the purpose of Caroline O. Markel would be furthered thereby.

Now therefore, the General Council of Phi Delta Theta, by unanimous action, authorizes the President of the General Council and/or the executive secretary to request, by proper petition, the Orphan's Court of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, to award the residue of the Estate of Caroline O. Markel, as stated in the account of Joseph A. Langfitt Jr., Executor, to The Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, to be administered by the Trustees thereof for the general purposes of the Foundation, in so doing to carry out as nearly as possible the purpose and intent of Caroline O. Markel as set forth in her will and to designate the fund as the "J. Clyde Markel Fund."

Brother Weatherford was authorized to proceed with a study of the lawsuit and its many ramifications.

34. Brother Clinton T. Willour gave a detailed report on plans for the three Regional Leadership Conferences which will be held in Pennsylvania, Indiana, and Utah during the latter part of August. As conference director, Willour explained the many details involving General Officers and undergraduate officers of the Fraternity.

35. The Council reviewed a first draft of "The Expansion Objectives of Phi Delta Theta" prepared by

Dr. John D. Millett, chairman of the Survey Commission. The Council offered several minor suggestions and indicated general approval of the document.

36. The Council voted to continue the long range planning committee with the same membership that has existed in the past. To this committee will be referred several topics for consideration including the broad area of finance as well as the criteria for suspension or continuation of chapters.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

37. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss Gordon Frank Brown, Alberta Alpha Bond #512, at his own request.

38. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant special dispensation to Ohio Zeta for the initiation of Richard Shrider, who had fulfilled his obligations as a Phikeia but was unable to be initiated at the time for personal reasons. All facts of this case were substantiated in writing by persons who were familiar with the situation.

39. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant special dispensation to the Indiana Delta chapter for the initiation of Robert Wise, who had successfully completed his period of pledgeship but was unable to be initiated for personal reasons. The facts of this case were substantiated in writing.

40. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant special dispensation to the Texas Epsilon chapter for the initiation of Robert Lee Michie, Charles Cobb and Dudley Brummett, who were members of Silver Key, the local fraternity which preceded Phi Delta Theta on the Texas Tech campus.

41. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Jones Witcher, Oklahoma Alpha Bond #1078, for financial delinquency as provided in Section #165 of the General Statutes.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, June 26, 1967.

STANLEY D. BROWN

President of the General Council

ROBERT J. MILLER

Executive Secretary

The Cornell Club

New York, New York

Dec. 2-3, 1967

The General Council meeting was called to order at 8:30 A.M. on Saturday, Dec. 2, by President Stanley D. Brown. Others in attendance included Treasurer Howard E. Young, Reporter Elden T. Smith, Members-at-Large Wade S. Weatherford Jr. and Ted Maragos, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Assistant Executive Secretary Clinton T. Willour and Editor Jack McDonald. Invocation preceding the meeting was offered by Brother Maragos.

1. Brother Cameron Wehringer, *Amherst '46*, reported to the General Council on a meeting he had attended in New York City on behalf of the Fraternity. This meeting was concerned with the lawsuit instituted by the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council against the Buchroeder Company, an unofficial fraternity jeweler. The Council expressed appreciation to Brother Wehringer for his interest in this matter.

2. In conjunction with the preceding item, the General Council also reviewed steps taken in the lawsuit filed by the Rader Company against several fraternities.

3. In a policy decision the General Council declared that a member of the Fraternity who, for a period of time, had been expelled from membership would not be eligible to receive the Golden Legion certificate until a total of 50 years membership in good standing had been accumulated.

4. The General Council authorized the editor to remove alumni club listings from THE SCROLL directory in the event a club becomes two years delinquent in the payment of its dues. The club's listing may be returned to THE SCROLL directly upon application, accompanied by payment of a minimum of two years' past dues.

5. By unanimous consent, the General Council selected Lake Tahoe, Nev., as the site for its next meeting April 19-21, 1968.

6. It was unanimously agreed that the Louisiana Gamma chapter would be installed at the University of Southwestern Louisiana March 16, 1968.

7. The Council reviewed a request from the Hammond Sportswear Company of Lincoln, Neb., for permission to manufacture clothing bearing various Fraternity symbols. The Council directed the executive secretary to investigate the financial position of the company and by consensus agreed that if certain standards are met, authorization would be granted.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to name Stanley D. Brown as the Fraternity's delegate to the National Interfraternity Conference House of Delegates.

9. The Council reviewed recent activities of the Trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation and voted unanimously to express sincere appreciation to Henry Bowden, retiring president, who has served two terms or a total of six years as a trustee. The Council noted the dedicated leadership and unselfish devotion rendered to the cause of the Foundation by Brother Bowden.

10. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to appoint William C. Connell Jr., *Mississippi '50*, to a second term as a trustee of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation.

11. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council vote unanimously to name Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh '23*, to a three year term as trustee of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation.

12. The Council reviewed THE SCROLL operating budget for the current biennium and noted the substantial increase in cost figures. The Council suggested a projected study on the lifetime cost of supplying THE SCROLL to each member with the thought in mind that steps might need to be taken to increase the total deposit made to the Frank J. R. Mitchell SCROLL Endowment Fund for the purpose of maintaining a lifetime subscription arrangement.

13. Finance Commissioner Harold A. Minnich, *Akron '24*, visited with the General Council to discuss several phases of fiscal policy. It was agreed that Brother Minnich would make recommendations on the reinvestment of General Fraternity money and the Council authorized the treasurer to transfer certain funds according to recommendations received. It was agreed that the income from these investments would be deposited to the General Fund of the Fraternity.

The meeting was recessed at 12:40 P.M. to reconvene at 2:20 p.m.

14. The Council discussed in some detail the various membership policy statements requested by representatives of several educational institutions. The Council voted unanimously to authorize the executive secretary to affix his signature to such statements provided there is no apparent conflict between the statement and the Constitution and General Statutes of the Fra-

ternity.

15. It was agreed President Brown would prepare a letter to the presidents of colleges and universities where Phi Delta Theta chapters are located setting forth in positive terms the position maintained by the Fraternity forbidding hazing and other undignified treatment of members and pledges.

16. Editor McDonald presented to the Council a question pertaining to the listing of names in SCROLL chapter reports. Due to a need for economy in writing wherever possible, it was agreed the names of men would be listed at the time of pledging but not at the time of initiation.

17. Mr. Samuel Sargeant, vice-president of The L. G. Balfour Company, visited with the Council to discuss proposed price increases which would become effective on July 1, 1968. The Council agreed to an increase in price of \$1.00 for the official badge with zircon eye and the official badge with diamond eye. Approval was also granted for an increase of \$2.75 for the #0 size crown pearl with three rubies or sapphires. The other 96 requested price increases were taken under advisement.

18. The Council voted to appoint an interim committee on the Constitution and General Statutes composed of Lothar Vasholz, chairman, Harry Lamon Jr. and Thomas O. Cartmel. Additional members will be appointed to join the above three in forming the convention meeting which will present proposed amendments to the Code.

19. The Council reviewed visitation reports submitted by province presidents during the current academic year. Although several province presidents have been very prompt in visiting their respective chapters, it was noted the visitation program, in general, was in need of rejuvenation. President Brown was directed to contact all province presidents who had not yet visited their chapters.

20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Brother John Tissue, *West Virginia '58*, president of Upsilon Province, subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as prescribed in the Constitution and General Statutes.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to take such legal action as appeared on the agenda.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation to Texas Theta for initiation of Fred Rathjen, a member of the local fraternity granted a Phi Delta Theta charter.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation to Montana Alpha for initiation of William R. Campbell, Russell W. Lindberg, Frank C. McElwain, Joseph A. McElwain and George P. Sarsfield. All the aforementioned successfully served a period of pledgeship but were deprived of initiation due to unavoidable circumstances.

23. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel, for financial delinquency, the following members of Ohio Theta at the University of Cincinnati: Gary Rogert Cartwright, Bond #1174; Charles Richard Cole, Bond #1169; Phillip James Driesch, Bond #1175; Stanley Eugene Grogg, Bond #1146; Richard Lamport Hird, Bond #1162; David M. Kallaher, Bond #1178; and Thomas Joseph Rogers, Bond #1167.

The Board of Trustees constituted itself as the General Council to proceed with other business on the agenda.

24. The Council voted unanimously to continue the agreement with Crest Craft stationers of Cincinnati,

Ohio, naming this organization as a supplier of stationery pending notification of cancellation by either party.

25. By unanimous vote, the Council elected to increase the fidelity coverage on the positions of treasurer and executive secretary to \$50,000 and on the positions of assistant executive secretary and office manager to \$25,000.

The Council went into its customary executive session which is attended only by members of the Council to discuss various internal operations. The meeting was recessed at 6:30 P.M. to reconvene at 9:30 A.M. Sunday, Dec. 3, 1967. The meeting was opened with a prayer by Brother Young.

26. The Council approved a pilot program involving an assistant province president in charge of alumni affairs. This program will be developed by Brother McDonald in cooperation with Harry V. Lamon Jr. and John B. Jackson Jr., president and assistant president, respectively, of Epsilon North Province. The General Fraternity will pay the travel expenses of the assistant during the period of this trial program and then the matter will be discussed at greater length at the 1968 convention.

27. The executive secretary reported on program plans for the 1968 biennial convention which will be held at the Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C., Aug. 21-24. It was agreed general officers would be invited to a special session on the afternoon preceding the convention and that the Council would meet the weekend preceding the convention. The Council also directed the executive secretary to discontinue the plan of requiring payment of a registration fee for ladies and children who attend the convention in the company of Phi.

28. Brother Clinton Willour reported on the rash of illegal initiations which has presented several administrative problems. He was directed by the Council to give stern warning to the offenders and assess the usual fines for the late submission of reports.

29. The General Council caused to have spread across the face of these minutes a statement to the effect that the governing board is unalterably opposed to student conduct manifested in the smoking of marijuana and the Council condemns any activity of this general type which is, in fact, a violation of Fraternity law and would be grounds for expulsion of a member for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

30. The Council reviewed several reports submitted on behalf of the suspended California Beta chapter of Phi Delta Theta. The Council indicated an interest in reviewing the situation at the April meeting at which time improvement would be expected in several areas. The group will be given an opportunity to accept an operating program prepared by the General Headquarters staff and compliance with such a program will be reviewed. The Council will also expect no disciplinary actions of any nature involving the chapter or individual members in the interim. The organization should operate on a sound financial basis and the grade-point average of the group should be at least equal to the all men's average. The Council will invite representatives of the local fraternity to report to the Council in person, following which a decision will be made to either remove the charter from suspension or recommend to the convention that the charter be permanently revoked.

31. The Council voted unanimously to support the action taken by University authorities at Emory University against individual members of the Fraternity who had violated the student code of conduct.

32. The Council reviewed a report on an unfortunate incident which occurred in the Georgia Delta chapter house at Georgia Tech during the past summer. The

Council indicated a need for the chapter to take steps to prevent a recurrence.

33. The Council reviewed current reports on the situation at Cornell University involving the right of fraternity chapters to have freedom in the selection of their members.

34. Although the latest proposal submitted by the presidents of fraternity chapters located at Davidson College does not meet with the enthusiastic endorsement of the Council, it was agreed the provisions of the plan would not violate Fraternity law and could be accepted on a trial basis.

35. The Council reviewed reports on the interpretation given by President Arthur Flemming of the University of Oregon to a declaration adopted by the Oregon State Board of Higher Education. If the plan, as interpreted by the University President, is ultimately administered, it would appear that Phi Delta Theta will be forced to withdraw from the campus.

36. The Council reviewed a questionnaire distributed to student groups at the University of Cincinnati calling for submission of confidential data difficult, if not impossible, to supply. The Council advised the General Headquarters staff to counsel with representatives of Ohio Theta in this connection.

37. The Council reviewed a situation involving a division of the campus at the University of Manitoba into separate degree granting institutions and referred the matter to the Survey Commission for a report.

38. The Council reviewed a very unfortunate incident involving pledges and members of the Iowa Beta chapter at the University of Iowa. The Council voted to commend the members of Iowa Beta for the promptness with which they handled the situation but expressed the need to take additional action. The Council has directed the Iowa Beta chapter to refrain from conducting pledge trips of any type during the next four academic years. The Bond Book and copies of the ritual which had been impounded will be returned to the chapter and consideration will be given to the matter of taking additional disciplinary action against individual members.

39. The appeal of Kentucky Epsilon for relief from a fine which had been assessed for the late submission of chapter reports was acted upon favorably. The fine was reduced to \$25 with the remainder being held in suspension for two years pending a similar violation, in which case the entire fine would be payable.

40. After careful deliberation, the Council voted unanimously to adopt an improvement program for Michigan Alpha which will be drafted and referred to the chapter as promptly as possible.

41. The Council reviewed reports on Ontario Beta at the University of Western Ontario. The five year old chapter has lost its copy of the Bond and this is complicated by considerable financial stress. The Council ruled that the minimum fine of \$100 for the loss of the Bond must be paid by the chapter and the matter of improving the general operation of the chapter will be referred to Phi Delta Theta alumni in the area.

42. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council approved plans for an early re-installation of Florida Beta at Rollins College pending satisfaction of all usual prerequisites.

43. The General Council authorized the headquarters staff to proceed with the development of a graduate counselor program along lines similar to those followed the past year.

44. Assistant Executive Secretary Willour reported in detail on the three Leadership Conferences conducted last August. He made numerous comments on the critiques which were returned by persons in attendance.

As a result, the Council appointed a committee composed of Jack Shepman, Lothar Vasholz, and Clint Willour to condense the program for presentation at the 1968 Convention.

45. The Council met with Lothar Vasholz, chairman of the Long Range Planning Committee, to discuss the results of that committee's deliberation. It was the consensus that the General Council itself should devote a minimum of one-half day at each meeting to this

topic and the Council expressed its appreciation to all members of the committee who served so well.

The meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 5:30 P.M. on Sunday, Dec. 2, 1967.

STANLEY D. BROWN
President of the General Council
ROBERT J. MILLER
Executive Secretary

SURVEY COMMISSION MINUTES

The White Winrock Hotel, Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 10, 1967

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, May 10, 1967 by Chairman John D. Millett. Other members of the Survey Commission in attendance included H. L. Stuart, PPGC, Harold K. Pride, Robert J. Behnke, and Glen Cary. *Ex officio* member of the Survey Commission, Robert J. Miller, was absent due to illness.

1. The Commission reviewed a report from the executive secretary relating that all three local fraternities which had been granted charters by the 1966 Biennial Convention had been installed.

2. The Survey Commission also reviewed a report from the executive secretary on "old" colonies. The colony at the University of California at Santa Barbara had been installed during the month preceding the Survey Commission meeting. The colony located at Montana State University in Bozeman continues to function in the hope of an installation during the 1967-68 academic year. Commissioner Behnke reported on the operation of this group.

3. The members of the Commission next reviewed expansion opportunities on the nine campuses approved by the 1966 Biennial Convention for the establishment of colonies. It was noted that a colony had been established at the University of South Florida, the charter granted and the chapter installed. A colony is currently functioning on the campus at Rollins College with the hope that it will be in a position to be granted a charter during the 1967-68 academic year. Various reports of progress were submitted on the following institutions: Ball State University, Clemson University, Fresno State College, University of Nevada, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Utah State University and Western Michigan University.

4. The Commission spent considerable time reviewing

the 55 inquiries received since Aug. 9, 1966, pertaining to expansion possibilities. Among the campuses receiving special interest were: University of Calgary, University of the Pacific, University of Maine, Southwestern at Memphis and Marshall University.

5. The Commission reviewed territorial responsibilities for individual members and adopted the following schedule:

H. L. Stuart—New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia.

Harold K. Pride—Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah.

Robert J. Behnke—Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, California, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming.

Glen Cary—Manitoba, Alabama, Arkansas, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee, Wisconsin.

6. The Commission discussed the need for a concise statement regarding the Fraternity's expansion policy for distribution to inquiring groups. It was agreed that Chairman Millett would prepare a rough draft of such a statement which would be circulated to the other members of the Commission for suggestions prior to final preparation.

The meeting was adjourned *sine die* at twelve o'clock noon on May 10, 1967.

JOHN D. MILLETT
Chairman of the Survey Commission
ROBERT J. MILLER
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

The Indianapolis Athletic Club

Indianapolis, Indiana

Dec. 6, 1967

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by President Henry Bowden. Other trustees in attendance included Samuel N. Pickard, William C. Connell Jr., Clifford Sommer and Roger Branigin. Also attending the meeting were Treasurer Harold A. Minnich and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller.

1. A financial report on the Foundation was rendered by Treasurer Minnich as of Nov. 25, 1967, reflecting total assets of \$34,404.96.

2. Harold A. Minnich reported on the gift to the Foundation from the Markel Estate in the amount of \$83,314.86. An additional sum of \$50,000 is being held in the estate pending a ruling on possible estate taxes by the Internal Revenue Service and the payment of court costs.

3. The trustees spent considerable time discussing various fund raising techniques. The several suggestions will be put into practice by individual trustees.

4. By unanimous vote, the trustees agreed to employ the services of the Central National Bank of Cleveland Trust Department to handle the investment of the Foundation's funds as outlined in a printed agreement. The chairman of the board was authorized to sign the agreement on behalf of the fund.

5. It was resolved that there be an investment committee authorized which would be composed of two members, elected at the annual meeting, who would have the authority to approve all sales and purchases on behalf of the Foundation between meetings.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board officially appointed Sam Pickard and Clifford Sommer as members of the investment committee.

7. It was resolved that disbursements from the Foundation funds to pay for annual awards and miscellaneous expenses shall be authorized by the executive secretary as directed by the trustees.

8. The trustees voted to award two \$500 scholar-

ships at the end of the current academic year based on the same criteria as outlined in earlier awards.

The meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

9. The trustees considered the possibility of incorporating a word of solicitation in the regular General Fund solicitation letter which will be mailed in the spring. Although the trustees appreciated the generosity of the General Council in making this medium available, it was the consensus that the Foundation ought not invade the general solicitation program at this time. As an alternate, the trustees expressed the hope that the General Council might give favorable consideration to the possibility of requesting an initiation fee increase at the next convention with the idea of allocating a certain portion of the fee to the Educational Foundation.

10. The trustees gave careful consideration to a plan whereby an advisory board would be appointed to assist in the administration of the fund. The trustees elected to take no positive action on this suggestion at the current time.

11. The trustees reviewed the method of soliciting applications for the annual Foundation scholarships. The general outline as utilized in recent years was approved with the exception that the program will be definitely separated from a similar program involving the Arthur R. Priest Foundation.

12. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following officers were elected: President—Samuel N. Pickard; Vice President—William C. Connell Jr.; Secretary—David Prugh; Treasurer—H. A. Minnich.

13. By general consent, it was agreed that the next meeting of the Board would be held at 9:00 A.M. on Aug. 20, 1968, just prior to the Biennial Convention.

The meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 3:05 P.M.

HENRY L. BOWDEN

President Board of Trustees

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

OFFICIAL BADGES

Official plain, diamond eye	\$13.75
Official plain, zircon eye	7.00
Official chased border, diamond eye	17.25
Official chased border, zircon eye	10.25
#2 large, plain border badge	24.00
#2 large, engraved border badge	25.00
10K white gold available for badges:	
Plain	\$3.00 additional
Stone set	5.00 additional

OTHER OFFICIAL INSIGNIA

Crest recognition button*	\$1.00
Crest recognition, sterling button	1.00
Crest recognition, enameled button*	1.25
Crest recognition, sterling, enameled button	1.25
Monogram recognition, plain button	1.50
Monogram recognition, enameled button	2.50
Pledge button	1.00
Pledge pin	1.25
Alumni Charm, double faced	5.50

NOTE—* denotes Balfour Golden Finish.

TAXES Add to above prices Tax for State or City if in effect in area to which mailed.

Write for complete insignia price list

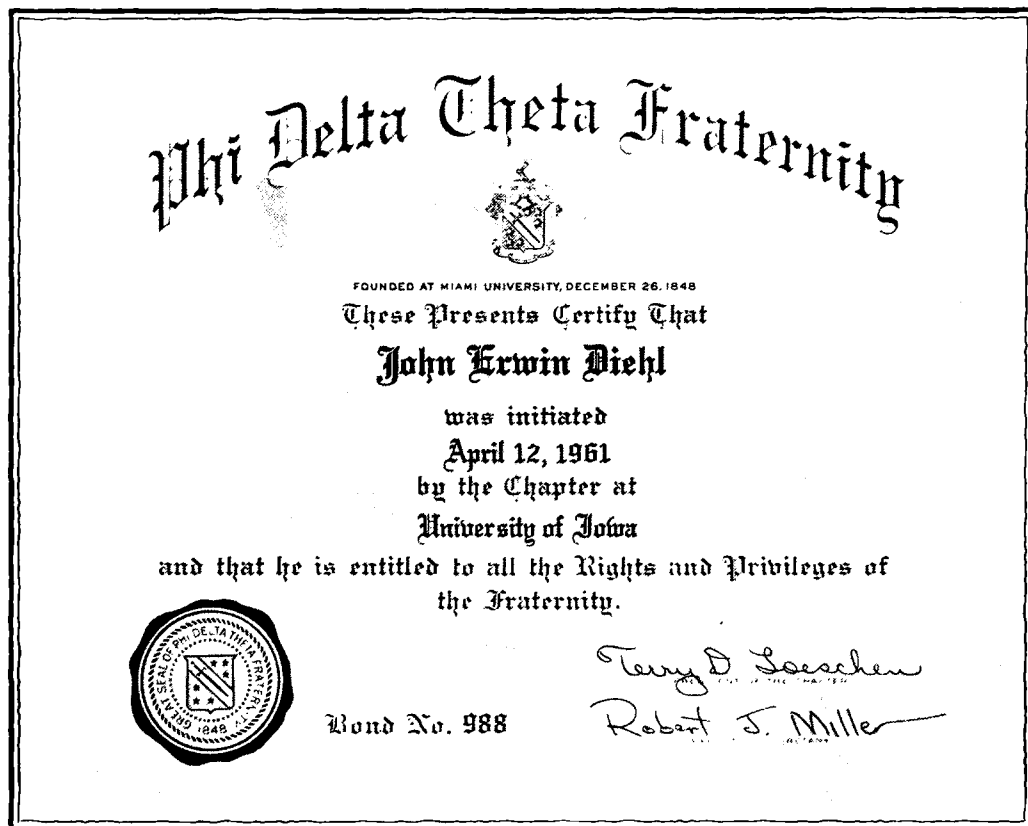
OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

FRATERNITY SHINGLE



PRICE:

\$1.50

PREPAID

Illustrated above in reduced size
is the official membership certificate of
Phi Delta Theta.

It is beautifully engraved on
2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name
—chapter designation
—and date of initiation.

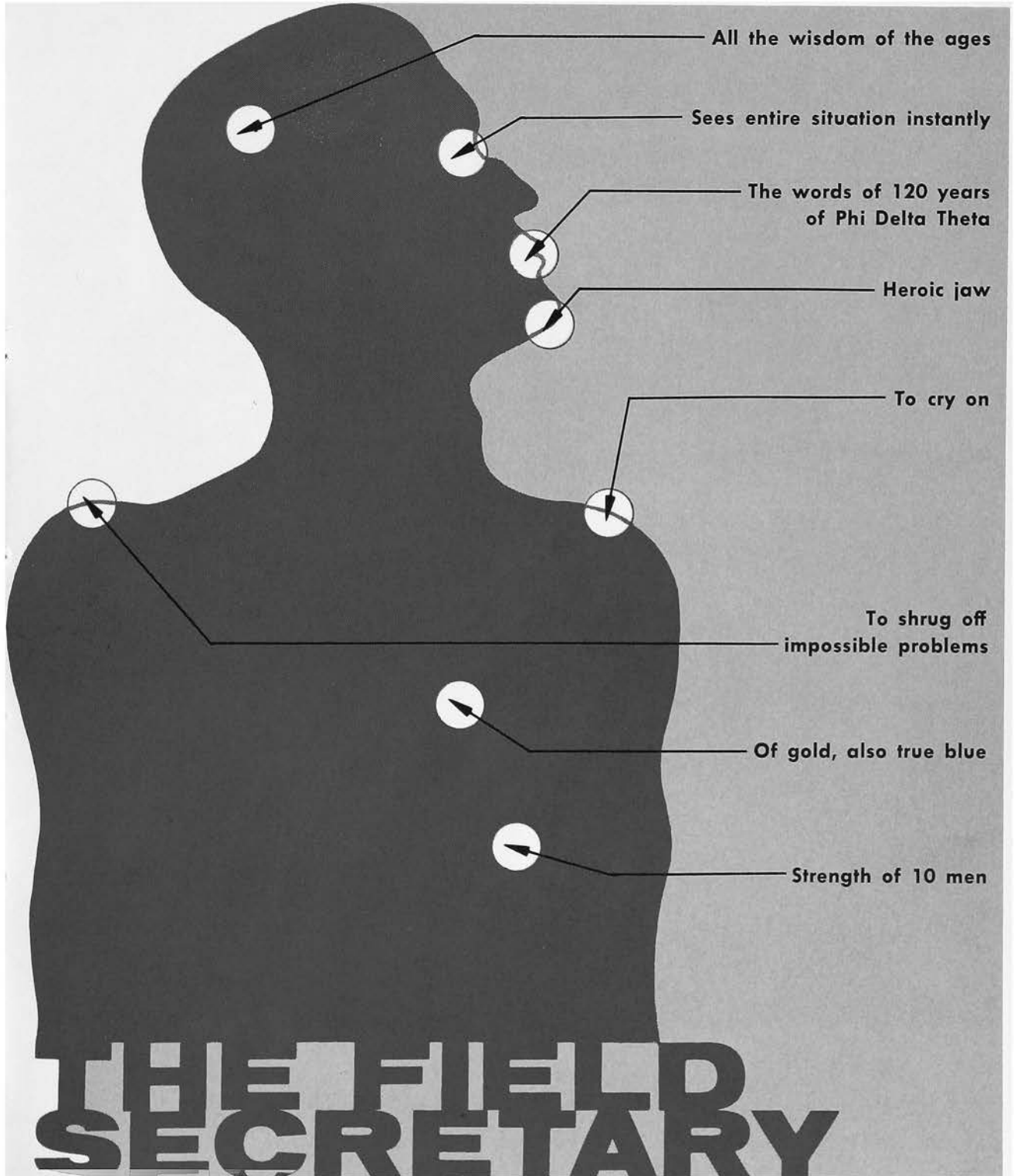
The 7 × 9 "shingle" is suitable for framing
and may be ordered from your:

PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio—45056

March, 1968

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



Community Service Day—1968

Target Date: April 20

Dear Phis,

The Vernal Equinox has come and gone, and since 8:22 a.m. (EST), March 20, it has been spring, the time a young Phi's fancy turns lightly to thoughts of April 20—1968 Community Service Day.

Since its inception 12 years ago, the idea of an international day of community service by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters has grown into a great tradition. These efforts are being received with increasing warmth and willingness by the communities.

The 1968 Community Service Day will center on service activities performed April 20. We realize all chapters cannot carry out their projects on this exact date, but to focus attention on the project, we hope the majority will.

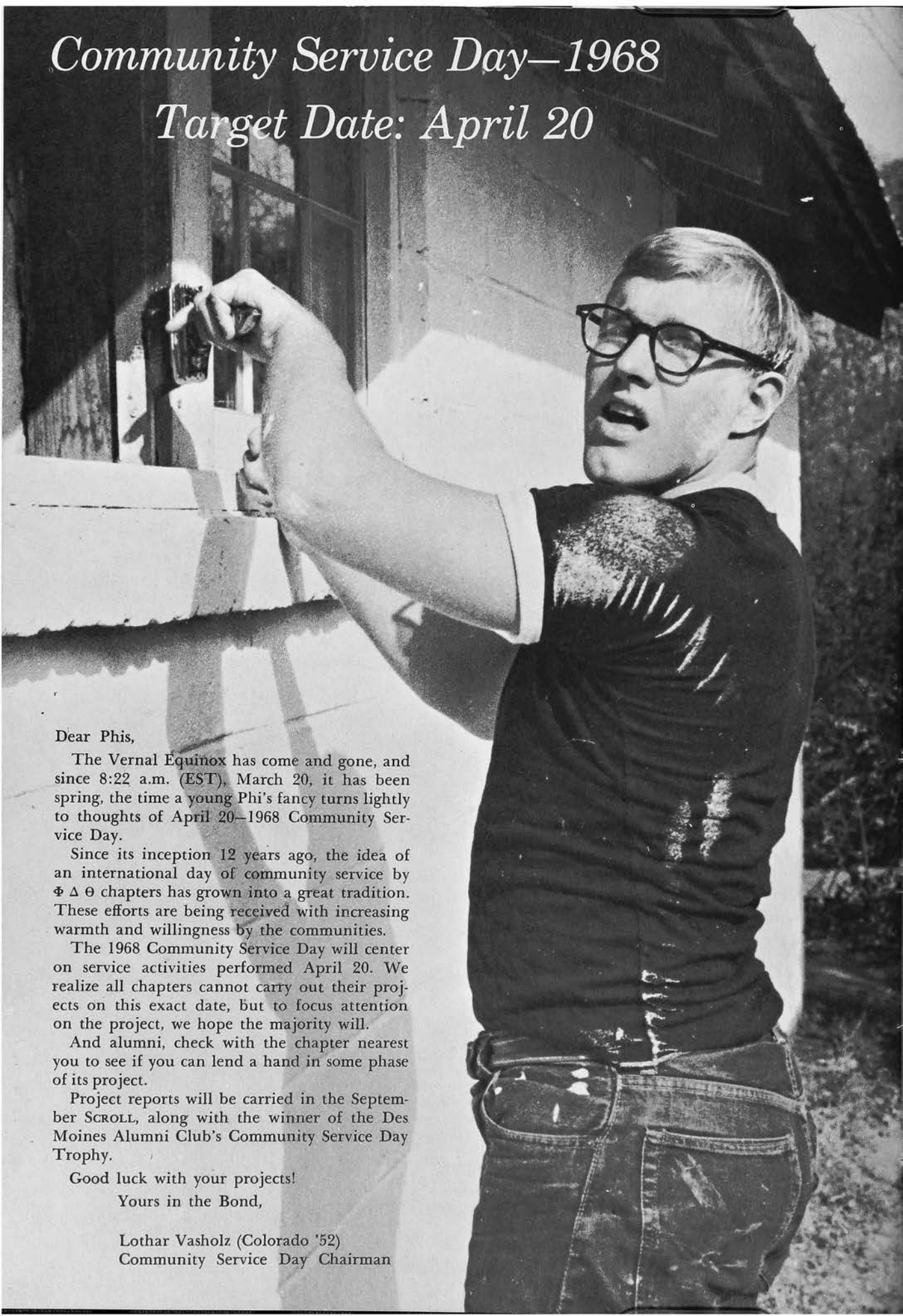
And alumni, check with the chapter nearest you to see if you can lend a hand in some phase of its project.

Project reports will be carried in the September SCROLL, along with the winner of the Des Moines Alumni Club's Community Service Day Trophy.

Good luck with your projects!

Yours in the Bond,

Lothar Vasholz (Colorado '52)
Community Service Day Chairman



THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

EDITOR

Jack McDonald, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas

W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.

George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California

Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 92

MARCH, 1968

No. 4

... in this issue

FEATURES

Phi Delta Theta's Field Secretaries	258
'The Judge,' Judge Nicholson, Retires	263
McCloskey Is 15th Phi In Congress	264
Vietnam Reconstruction With Fred Ashley	266
Armstrong Presents Gemini-8 Flags	268
Convention Time Draws Closer	269
Vanderbilt Honors Dr. Zerfoss	271

DEPARTMENTS

Busy Phis	272
What's Going On In Φ Δ Θ	288
Gifts To The Education Foundation	289
Brothers With The Colors	290
Alumni Club News Notes	293
Undergraduate Newsletters	295
Peggy Flemming A Phi Coach	297
Bob Forry Means Leadership	298
N.C. Beta Wins Top Chapter On Campus	308
Quebec Alpha's Calendar Girls	313
Chapter Grand	319
Directory	323

THE COVER

The hero of the hour is that unsung hero with all those super-powers, the field secretary. They are considerably more life-like than our artist's cover view. Turn to page 258 and see what makes them tick.

THE EDITOR'S WORDS

Seventy years ago, addressing the 1898 Semi-Centennial Convention, Robert Morrison told the delegates: "Do not look at the past as a thing that is satisfying; look at it only as something in general that was well done. Thank God for it, but go and do something better."

" . . . but go and do something better." Not merely another catchy phrase in yet another speech, but a challenge that is as real and meaningful to Phis today as it was 70 years ago. Are we really trying to constantly improve, to do something better?

It is a challenge not to be content to be merely a bystander, but to work in some way to actually do something better.

It is a challenge that can't be met by those who criticize merely for the sake of criticism or those that echo the hollow words, "It's being done this way because it has always been done this way." It's a challenge to be met with determination and courage.

During this Founders Day season we might all ask ourselves if we are trying to follow Robert Morrison's 70 year old challenge. And, if not, why not?

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.

Phi Delta Theta's Field Secretaries

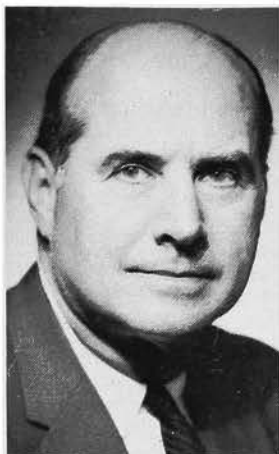
Mark W. Bradford (Whitman '28) at the installation of
Alberta Alpha, Sept. 12, 1930



QUICK now, what has eight arms (to do everything on a three day visit), the wisdom of Solomon, the patience of Job (along with problems which would make Job crack), the stamina of the Green Bay Packer defense and the all-around qualities of Frank Merriwell? Why, a Phi Delta Theta field secretary of course, truly a man for all seasons.

And quick again, what kind of a job would draw these comments from men who formerly held it: "... a Masters degree in public relations" ... "an unusual opportunity for personal growth and development" ... "a unique and highly beneficial experience" ... "the most enjoyable and helpful to me as far as my future was concerned." Right again, a Phi Delta Theta field secretary.

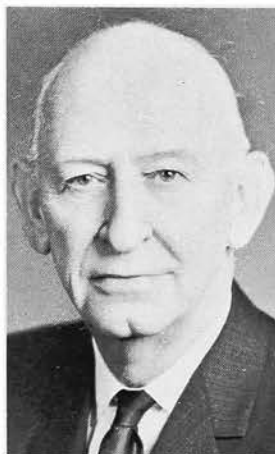
The Fraternity now has a long and not so gray line of 38 past and present field secretaries, stretching from the very first, the late **Roscoe P. Freeman** (Franklin '21), who served from March, 1924 to December, 1925, to **Dave Cameron** (Lamar Tech '68), who joined the staff Jan. 29 (see page 288).



MILLIGAN



BRADFORD



BALL



MAJOR

“... it was a five day train trip from Winnipeg to Vancouver. Mark Bradford used a Ford with a rumble seat, but he was on the modern side.”

The number should actually be 38½. William D. Stuckman (Miami '49) helped with preparations of the 1948 Centennial Convention in Oxford, Ohio, and was listed as a field secretary although he worked just that summer and never visited any chapters. We'll stick to 38.

Of these 38, two are deceased: Freeman, who died March 13, 1959, and James C. Tunnell (S.M.U. '64), killed in an auto accident Jan. 12, 1965. Ten are either studying or practicing law, four presently work for the Fraternity, two work for the George Banta Co., one is retired, two are connected with education, one with the medical profession and the great bulk, 16, are in a variety of professions and businesses ranging from advertising to flight and crew training in Beirut, Lebanon.

Miami University leads the field with four secretaries, while Whitman College, Ohio State and Westminster each have had two. Field secretaries (FS) have had great staying power regarding Fraternity work after their terms on the road.

One is a member of the General Council,

Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), September, 1956-May, 1958. He was Lambda Province president from 1962 through his election to the GC. in 1966. Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) served as assistant executive secretary from June 11, 1951 to July, 1954, when he was named administrative secretary. He became acting executive secretary upon the death of Paul Beam (Indiana-Illinois '25), July 6, 1955 and was named executive secretary Aug. 17 of that year.

Clint Willour (Whitman-Washington '64), July 6, 1965-July 1, 1967, became assistant executive secretary on the later date, replacing Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51), also a former FS. Eight have served as province presidents and several were and are chapter advisers.

The term field secretary is a latecomer to the Fraternity. The first traveling member of the staff was actually the late Arthur R. Priest (DePauw '91), the first executive secretary. The 1925 convention authorized an assistant secretary, or as the post became popularly known, traveling secretary. This cut down Priest's visitation schedule considerably. The term field secretary popped up briefly in 1950, but the job

PHI DELTA THETA FIELD SECRETARIES, 1925 TO THE PRESENT

- *Roscoe P. Freeman (Franklin '21)
March, 1925-December, 1925
- Reuben C. Ball (Colorado '23)
March, 1926-May, 1929
- Fred J. Milligan (Ohio State '28)
October, 1928-May, 1929
- Floyd O. Major (Akron '26)
October, 1929-May, 1930
- Mark W. Bradford (Whitman '28)
October, 1929-May, 1931
- Latney Barines (Westminster '30)
October, 1930-May, 1931
- Harry M. Gerlach (Miami '30)
December, 1934-May, 1939
- Richard E. Thomas (Miami '38)
September, 1940-September, 1941
- James A. Koch (Illinois '39)
September, 1940-September, 1941
- Robert Hartle (Miami '38)
January, 1942-September, 1942
- Martin L. Hecht, Jr. (Ohio '42)
September, 1946-September, 1947
- A. Lovell Elliott, Jr. (Ohio State '45)
September, 1946-March, 1947
- Thomas H. Fassett (Ohio Wesleyan '46)
September, 1947-January, 1949
- A. R. McHenry, Jr. (Gettysburg '39)
March, 1948-November, 1950
- William D. Stuckman (Miami '49)
May, 1948-August, 1948
- Charles H. Manchester (Akron '49)
March, 1950-May, 1950
- Wayne M. Davis (Union '49)
March, 1951-January, 1953
- Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50)
September, 1951-January, 1953
- Marvin J. Perry (Maryland '53)
March, 1953-May, 1955
- Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52)
March, 1953-May, 1955
- George H. Ginader (Allegheny '55)
September, 1955-May, 1956
- Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51)
September, 1955-May, 1958
- Ted G. Maragos (North Dakota '55)
September, 1956-May, 1958
- William F. Ford (Miami '57)
July, 1957-January, 1958
- John E. Davies (Alberta '57)
March, 1958-September, 1959
- James J. Kruse (Florida '57)
September, 1958-September, 1960
- William B. Adams (Westminster '57)
September, 1959-May, 1961
- John E. Murphy (W & J '60)
September, 1960-April, 1962
- Raymond B. Hunkins (Montana '61)
May, 1961-March, 1963
- March, 1964-September, 1964
- Bruce G. Campbell (B.G.S.U. '63)
March, 1963-September, 1964
- Devon L. Weaver (Hanover '63)
June, 1963-September, 1965
- Robert D. Lewis (Arizona State '63)
September, 1962-November, 1963
- *James C. Tunnell (SMU '64)
September, 1964-January, 1965
- John E. Diehl (Iowa '64)
September, 1964-August, 1966
- J. Dinnen Cleary (Idaho '64)
March, 1965-August, 1966
- Clinton T. Willour (Whitman '64)
July, 1965-June, 1967
- G. John Gruen (Puget Sound '66)
July, 1966-July, 1967
- Weston L. Harris (Utah '67)
June, 1967-Present
- M. David Cameron (Lamar Tech '68)
January, 1968-Present
- * deceased



HARRY M. GERLACH (MIAMI '30)
1932 1968



continued to be known as assistant secretary until November, 1956 when field secretary became standard nomenclature.

Is the job truly "an unforgettable experience," one that is likely to influence the course of a lifetime? It's hard to refute the testimony of 36 successful men who say it is.

Reuben C. Ball (Colorado '23), Dec. 1, 1952-October, 1929, served first as assistant secretary and co-editor of the 1926 Catalogue, then as managing director of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund Campaign. He retired in 1967 as president and chief executive officer of the National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers after nearly a lifetime of work in the association.

"There is no greater experience that a young Phi can have," he says, "than the opportunities

NOW ABOUT THESE EXPENSE ACCOUNTS. . . Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) left, executive secretary, talks to the 1957 headquarters staff. Left to right: Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), William F. Ford (Miami '57) and Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51). Maragos is now a member at large of the General Council, Ford is an attorney in Atlanta, Ga., and Fawcett, after 11 years on the Fraternity's staff as field secretary and assistant executive secretary, is now with Banta Printing Co.



afforded him as traveling secretary—the broadening of travel, the meeting with top Phis throughout the U.S. and Canada, organizational work, learning to cooperate with people and get them to work together. They will be invaluable to him in any line of work.” He looked fondly back on covering 97 chapters, various petitioning groups and some 40 alumni clubs by train and bus and wondered, “. . . how we did it.”

For prominent Ohio attorney **Fred J. Milligan** (see SCROLL, 11-67-139) (Ohio State '28), October, 1928-May, 1929, it was a once in a lifetime opportunity. “For a farm grown boy, who had never been outside of Ohio, to visit the places and meet the people, as I was privileged to do, under the banner of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was an experience never to be forgotten and for which I shall always be grateful.”

This Ohio “farm boy” has gone on to hold several state posts in Ohio, including assistant attorney general and secretary to the Governor,

and is now senior partner in a Columbus law firm with his son. He is a member of many boards of trustees or directors and is executive secretary of Symposiarchs, a national organization of college fraternity men promoting higher education (see SCROLL, 1-67-201).

He is married and has two sons. He was president of Zeta Province from 1931-36, and is currently president of the Ohio Zeta House Company.

Floyd O. Major (Akron '26), October, 1929-May, 1930, since 1956 has been director of psychiatric social work and admissions officer at Tiffin, Ohio, State Hospital. Recalling horseback rides in the Tucson desert and picnics in Rattle Snake Canyon with Montana Alpha, he said the post “helped me understand people younger than me.” It also provided him with his first plane ride, which he said went so smoothly he figured he was a veteran air traveler, and his second, over Texas, when he found out “how sick you could get.”



THOMAS



KOCH

Mark W. Bradford (Whitman '28), October, 1929-May, 1931, got a real taste of organizational work. Immediately after the 1930 General Convention, he rushed to Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, where on Sept. 12 he led a hastily assembled team to install Alberta Alpha. Then it was on to Winnipeg to install Manitoba Alpha and to Vancouver for British Columbia Alpha. Aside from the obvious advantages of travel, he says, "the benefits arose from the many, many fraternal associations and friendships that have endured."

The course of his life was also determined by these fraternal associations. In 1932, **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), then president of the General Council, put Bradford in charge of the Banta Printing Company's Boston, Mass., office. He has held the post ever since.

He was president of Alpha Province from 1933-37.

"I recall with great pleasure," says **Latney Barnes** (Westminster '30), October, 1930-May, 1931, "the time I spent as a traveling secretary. During the time that I traveled . . . our primary conveyance was by train supplemented by a few buses. Airlines simply did not exist. As I recall, it was a five-day train trip from Winnipeg to Vancouver. Mark Bradford used a Ford with a rumble seat, but he was on the modern side."

He is now a partner in the law firm of Barnes and Barnes, Mexico, Mo., has a son and two daughters, and a wife "who puts up with my bridge, poker and gin rummy."

He also noted that some of the men in the chapters he visited haven't done too badly. "I might of guessed," he says, "that someday **Howard Packard** (Northwestern '32) would . . . head Johnson Wax," or that **Robert Kinter** (Swarthmore '31) would be president of ABC.

Harry M. Gerlach (Miami '30), December, 1934-May, 1939, has continued to work actively for the Fraternity since his days on the road. He joined the staff as a bookkeeper in 1932, and didn't begin his five year stint of traveling until 1935. He served the longest of any field secretary.

He has been Scholarship Commissioner twice, in 1947-49, and since 1962, and has been chairman of the Arthur R. Priest Foundation for the past 14 years. He was president of Zeta Province in 1944-45 and served for many years as Ohio Alpha's chapter adviser.

Director of Admissions at Miami University from 1947-65, he is now director of the Southwestern Regional Office of the College Entrance Examination Board in Austin, Tex.

The vice-president in charge of the Manhattan office of the First National City Bank of New York, **Richard E. Thomas** (Miami '38), September, 1940-September, 1941, says there is a great parallel between FS work and banking: "Both require good common sense, getting all the essential facts and the ability to deal pleasantly with people."

Following discharge from the Navy in 1945, he entered the bank's training program and since 1956 has been a vice-president.

From **James A. Koch** (Illinois '39), September, 1940-September, 1941, comes the comment that, "So far as my term as field secretary is concerned, I can say that it was most enjoyable and very helpful to me so far as my future was concerned."

Like his contemporary, Thomas, he too entered the Navy when he left the Fraternity staff, and served until 1946. He taught three years at The University of Missouri at Rolla then entered the air transportation field.

Now with Airlift International, Inc., he worked last summer in Okinawa and is currently a light and crew planner in Beirut, Lebanon.

This feature on Phi Delta Theta field secretaries will be continued in the May SCROLL.

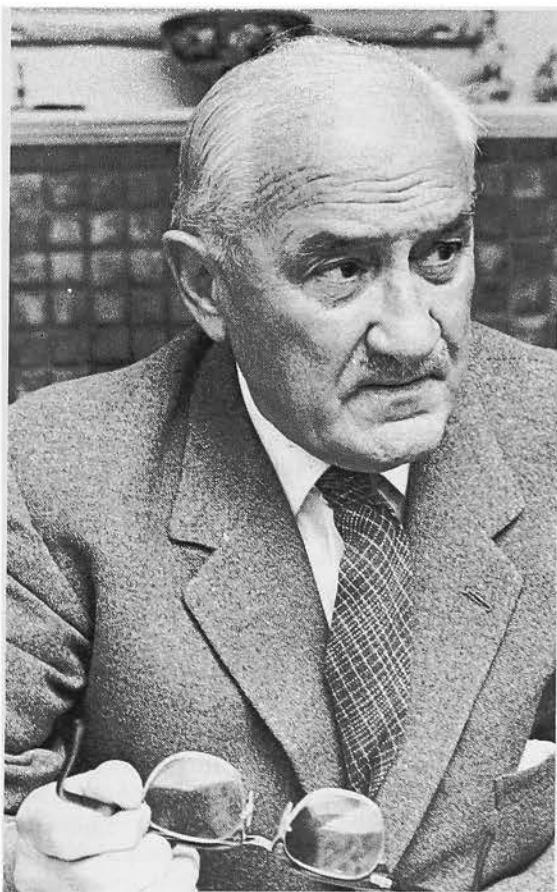
'The Judge' Steps Down After 26 Years

THE MAN known only as "the Judge" to thousands of young people in Montreal has retired. But the influence that Judge J. Gordon Nicholson (McGill '18) exerted on the city's youth during 26 years on the bench of the Social Welfare Court will long endure.

And, true to his lifelong commitment to the prevention of juvenile delinquency, Judge Nicholson, in a retirement interview in *The Montreal Star*, made several recommendations for future action in this area.

Chief among these is the simple admonition to keep the young out of fail. He believes the time has come for a highly specialized, integrated force of legal-social workers to solve crime and delinquency.

THE SCROLL wishes to thank THE MONTREAL STAR for permission to use excerpts from its interview of Judge Nicholson.



JUDGE J. GORDON NICHOLSON (MCGILL '18)

"I don't say that society should simply forgive and forget misconduct or law-breaking," he said. "There are some cases in which incarceration is unavoidable. But it is pretty well acknowledged that imprisonment generally has failed as a solution to crime."

Today, he said, the real crime is committed by a society which fails to spot unwholesome situations and administer preventive medicine before it is too late. "There is no doubt that jails and penitentiaries merely confirm criminality," he remarked.

He admits that it is easy enough and in many cases correct to say that parents are responsible for a child's waywardness. However, he added that early detection by skilled social workers can and is, in a growing number of instances, leading to assistance, protection and probation instead of incarceration that would only make things worse.

As a long-time advocate of treatment instead of punishment, he described as "shocking" the fact that judges of the criminal courts (the next step for youngsters who outgrow the protection of Canada's Juvenile Delinquency Act) have "no adequate probation service or pre-sentence reports to guide them." The act covers offenders under 19 years of age.

"It may take time," he said, "but I suggest we need a new body of legal-social workers who will assess individual needs and counsel our courts on remedies that might range from simple assistance to very strict probation. Jail should be placed in its proper perspective, which is a last rather than a first resort.

He also has a word of consolation for those who fear juvenile delinquency is getting out of hand. "Back in the early '40s," he recalled, "the older delinquent boys brought into our court had their guns, their liquor and their molls." And in those days an older delinquent was classified as one under 17.

Judge Nicholson, winner of the Military Cross, was the first English-Canadian appointed to the Social Welfare Court.

The Star, in an editorial on his retirement entitled "Building Citizens," said the judge has personally been responsible for a great improvement in the social health of the city. "Through his intervention," said the paper, "and by his understanding direction, it is no overstatement to say that thousands of children have been steered into the path of useful citizenship." ■



REP. PAUL N. (PETE) McCLOSKEY (STANFORD '51)

California Phi Wins Congressional Seat

McCloskey Becomes 15th Phi In House of Representatives

A LIBERAL Republican who dashed the political hopes of ex-film star Shirley Temple Black is Phi Delta Theta's 15th member of the U.S. House of Representatives. He is **Paul N. (Pete) McCloskey** (Stanford '51), a former advisor for his home chapter.

Freshman McCloskey captured San Mateo, Calif., County's 11th Congressional District seat Dec. 12, 1967, by defeating his opponent by well over 20,000 votes.

In a primary contest Nov. 14, he topped a field of 11 Republican candidates, and outpolled Mrs. Black by 18,000 votes.

The 40-year old, crew cut Korean War veteran showed sprinter's speed in getting to Washington. He was on his way East the morning after the election and was sworn in on the floor of the House of Representatives Thursday morning, less than 48 hours after his Tuesday evening election victory.

And, he didn't waste any time in casting his first vote on a major bill. He voted for the \$2.6 billion Foreign Aid Bill the next day, Friday.

There are now 15 Phis in the House of Representatives. That gives Phi Delta Theta not only the most members of any fraternity in the House, but in Congress.

Rep. McCloskey was co-advisor of California

Beta for 5 years up to 1960, and has since served in other posts with the chapter's alumni committee.

An attorney, he founded the firm of McCloskey, Wilson, Mosher and Martin in 1956 following work in another firm and a year as Deputy District Attorney of Alameda, Calif., County. He has been active in both civic and professional activities since his graduation from Stanford Law School in 1953.

He was named "Young Man of the Year" by the Palo Alto Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1961. President of the Stanford Area Youth Plan for six years, he was also president of the Palo Alto Fair Play Council and Director of the Family Service Association. He is an active conservationist, having served with the Planning and Conservation League for Legislative Action and belongs to the Sierra Club.

Professional activities have included terms as president of the Palo Alto Area Bar Association and the Conference of Barristers of the California State Bar. He was, until his election, a lecturer on legal ethics at both the Santa Clara and Stanford Law Schools, and was a delegate to the 1963 White House Conference on Civil Rights.

He edited *Guides to Professional Conduct for the New California Lawyer* in 1962 and wrote a conservation article for the *San Francisco Magazine* in 1965, "The Coming Battle for Skyline Ridge."

A Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, he served as a Seaman 1st Class prior to college and as a Marine 2nd Lieutenant during the Korean War. He received the Navy Cross, Silver Star and Purple Heart.

He is married to the former Caroline Wadsworth and they have four children: Nancy, 16; Peter, 14; John, 12; and Kathleen, 8.

The other 14 Phi Congressmen: Brock Adams (Washington '48), Washington; Richard Bolling (Sewanee '37), Missouri; James T. Broyhill (North Carolina '50), North Carolina; Barber B. Conable (Cornell '43), New York; Robert H. Corbett (Allegheny '27), Pennsylvania; James G. Fulton (Penn. State '24), Pennsylvania; Charles E. Goodell (Williams '49), New York; John Jarman (Westminster '36), Oklahoma; Robert C. McEwen (Vermont-Pennsylvania '42), New York; Chester L. Mize (Kansas '39), Kansas; Paul G. Rogers (Florida '42), Florida; Garner E. Shriver (Wichita '34), Kansas; William L. Springer (DePauw '31), Illinois; and William B. Widnall (Brown '26), New Jersey.

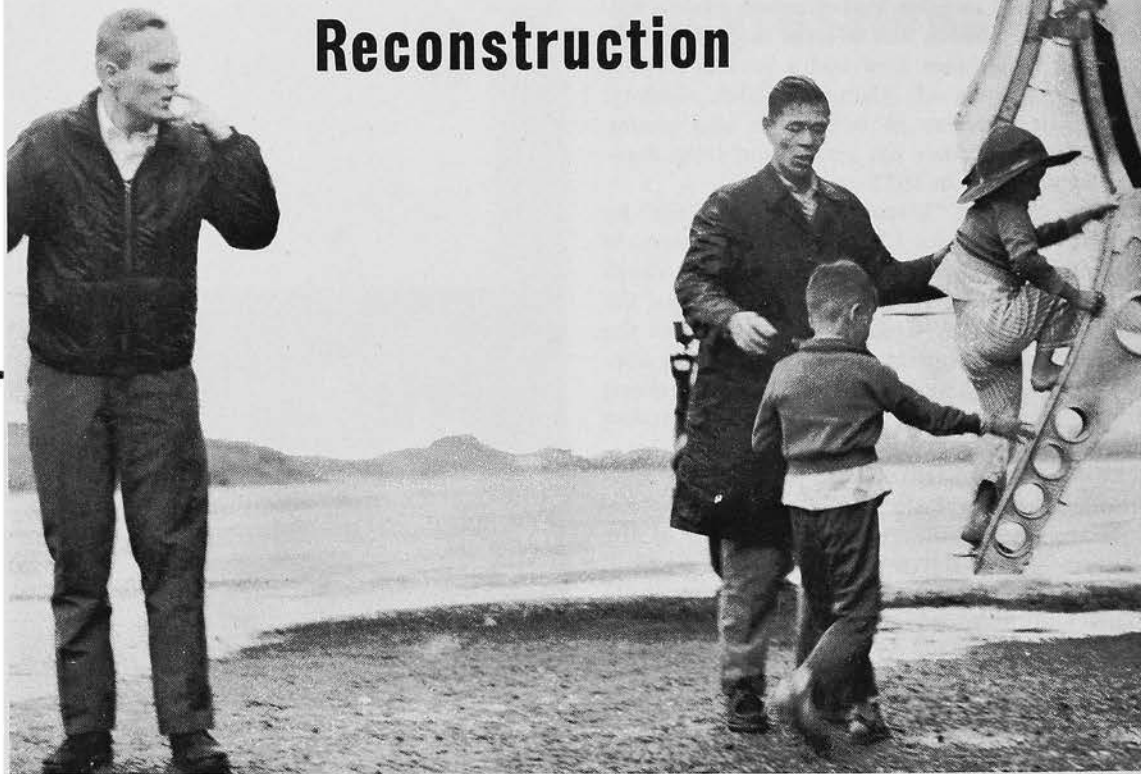
Representatives Adams, Bolling, Jarman and Rogers are Democrats, and the others are Republicans. ■



NEW REPRESENTATIVE AND MRS. Paul N. McCloskey (Stanford '51) were all smiles the night of Nov. 14, 1967, when they received word of his overwhelming victory in the Republican primary. He defeated former film star Shirley Temple Black by 18,000 votes. (Photo courtesy The Palo Alto Times)

Vietnam

Reconstruction



FRED C. ASHLEY (Bowling Green '57) assisting in the evacuation of refugee children in Vietnam.
(Photo courtesy The Bowling Green Alumni News)

"BUILDING a nation in Vietnam," says Fred C. Ashley (Bowling Green '57), "is like carrying a piano upstairs with someone constantly giving you advice on the one side and someone shooting at you from the other side."

And Fred Ashley should know. He carried that piano for 30 months as a U.S. Foreign Service officer assigned as a province representative in Quang Duc and as deputy province representative in Tuyen Duc.

In an article in *The Bowling Green Alumni News*, Ashley described his job as well as the progress being made in the so-called "other war."

"Our job," he says, "was to work with the Vietnamese officials to bring the government to the people for perhaps the first time in more than 1,000 years. We advised and assisted the Province Chief in the many facets of running

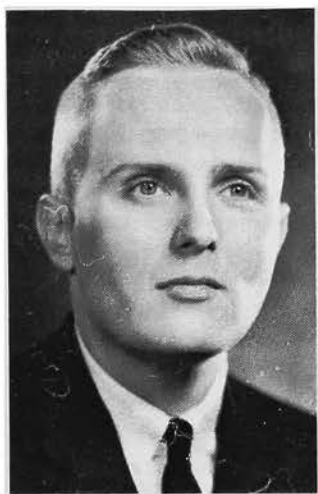
what was a province to the Vietnamese—larger than the county as we know it but smaller than a state."

This included not only work in Pacification (or Rural Reconstruction as he said he preferred to call it) but in the programs a civilian government faces—agriculture, education, public works, irrigation and public commodities at all levels.

"One program was called self help. Commodities (such as 60 bags of cement and 60 pieces of metal roofing) would be delivered to a hamlet so that the people themselves, with money from the government and the dint of their own labor, could build what was often their first roofed and walled classroom. It was the people themselves who selected the project."

"They might choose to repair a market road, dig a well, build a market place or a cement floor on which to dry their rice (rather than use the main highway for this purpose), put up a dam or build a community warehouse. We wanted the cooperation of these people and they wanted their self respect. We built the projects together," said Ashley.

THE SCROLL'S thanks go to THE BOWLING GREEN ALUMNI NEWS and Mrs. Ann B. Clark for permission to use their article on Fred Ashley and for supplying pictures.



FRED C. ASHLEY

"Building a nation in Vietnam is like carrying a piano upstairs with someone constantly giving you advice on the one side and someone shooting at you from the other."

He described in detail a training center for Montagnard students and told how, among other things, the center taught the natives how to grow paddy rice rather than the low-yield upland rice and how to be simple carpenters, masons and blacksmiths. The 30,000 mountain people who were using destructive farming methods in 1961 are now fairly adept farmers with permanent houses, schools and roads, he says.

"Anything the civil government does at a county and/or state level in the U.S., we were doing in Vietnam. At the same time we were fighting against an armed aggression from the North. The 30,000 Montagnards . . . were refugees from the Viet Cong. . . . They grew tired of serving as bearers. If they couldn't discuss Marx and Engels and Communism, they still knew they didn't want any part of the collectivist ideas being offered by the Northern cadres."

He pointed out that the common people in Vietnam "are not unlike the Americans of 30 or 40 years ago. They are good farmers. . . . They want security, schools, market roads and a better way of life for their sons. They are willing to work for these things."

"They feel hollow in their stomachs when someone shoots at them just as we would. They generally dislike and fear the Viet Cong; they ever so slowly are developing a trust in their central government. The greatest progress I saw in the nearly three years there was in the competence and professional skills of the Vietnamese civil servants. They grew generations in the space of a few years. The French and their own Mandarin forebearers never had let them develop much leadership."

"I believe on the whole they understand and

appreciate the effort we are making for them. We should also appreciate the tough, uphill efforts they are making to help themselves. I doubt if any American or Vietnamese wants a victory, but he certainly wants what we call just peace. The Vietnamese soldier under adequate leadership is a fine soldier. He has been fighting his war for 25 years, depending on how you reckon it."

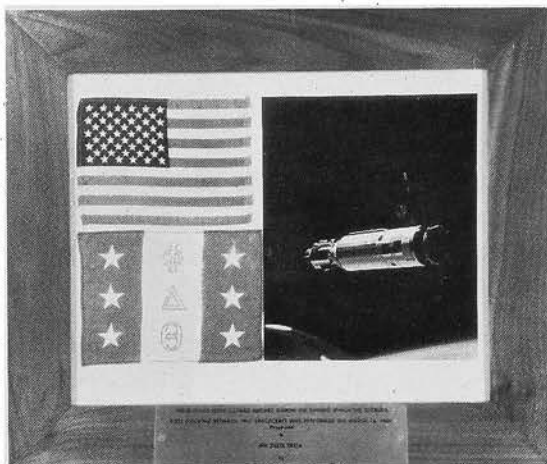
The Vietnamese woman is a steel butterfly, he says, among the most beautiful and most feminine women in the world but strong when the need arises. The man is lord and master of his home, but the woman is often a part-time rental agent, storekeeper, etc. The Montagnard woman inherits all the property; her husband lives with her family, but it is she who does the heavy labor, totes the water and cuts the wood.

Ashley, for his work, received the Distinguished Service Medal of South Vietnam. It was presented by then Premier and now Vice-President Nguyen Cao Ky.

Ashley is now working in the office of the Assistant Secretary of State, William Bundy, an aide to his deputy in charge of political affairs pertaining to Vietnam, Thailand and Laos.

Prior to his Vietnam duty, he served at the U.S. embassy in Tananarive, Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). His wife-to-be was working at the embassy in Paris at that time. He recalls how they flew home to be married then he was assigned to Vietnam and she to Bangkok.

A feature article in THE SCROLL of January, 1965 described the whirlwind of activities a young Fred Ashley was caught up in and asked, "What makes Freddie run?" People are still asking that today. ■



ASTRONAUT NEIL A. ARMSTRONG (Purdue '55) presented this framed grouping to the Fraternity as a remembrance of his flight in Gemini-8. The plate on the frame reads: "These flags were carried aboard Gemini VIII during which the world's first docking between two spacecraft was performed on March 16, 1966. Presented to Phi Delta Theta by Astronaut Neil A. Armstrong, Indiana Theta." Armstrong is now working in the program involving travel from a space vehicle to the moon's surface. The flags and picture now on display at general headquarters in Oxford, Ohio.

Astronaut Presents Gemini-8 Flags

ASTRONAUT Neil A. Armstrong (Purdue '55) has given the Fraternity two small flags (Φ Δ Θ and U.S.) he carried aloft on his historic Gemini-8 flight March 16-17, 1966 (see **SCROLL**, May, 1966, p. 306). The flight saw the world's first space docking.

He had the two flags mounted alongside a color photo of the docking vehicle taken from Gemini-8. These he had framed with hopes of presenting to the Fraternity's 56th Biennial Convention that summer, but this did not work out.

Armstrong said he carried the Φ Δ Θ flag to show "... the esteem and admiration I hold for our Fraternity." The Fraternity, it might be added, feels the same about him. ■



PHI ASTRONAUTS TOOK Phi Delta Theta officers on a tour of the Manned Space Flight Center in Houston, Tex., and briefed them on the latest NASA activities. Left to right are Howard Young (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council; Neil A. Armstrong (Purdue '55), who presented a souvenir of his historic Gemini-8 flight to the Fraternity; F. Story Musgrave (Syracuse '58), a new scientist-astronaut; and Robert Miller (New Mexico '50), Φ Δ Θ executive secretary. (Photo courtesy NASA)

CON VEN TION

57th BIENNIAL

By Robert J. Miller

Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta

EACH YEAR, more and more people visit the Great Smoky Mountain National Park, ancient home of the Cherokee Indians. This year many Phis will be among the vacationers winding their way down the Skyline Drive and Blue Ridge Parkway to attend the 1968 Biennial Convention. Whether they travel by car, bus, train, or plane, Phis from all over the United States and Canada, representing the 130 chapters and many of the 170 alumni clubs, will descend on Asheville, N.C., Aug. 21-24, for the important meeting.

To stress the importance of the Fraternity convention, it should be remembered that duly elected delegates to this assembly comprise the supreme governing body of the organization. Each chapter and each alumni club is entitled to one official delegate and these members, together with the several general officers of the Fraternity, constitute the legislative body of the convention. To this group falls the responsibility of amending the Constitution, General Statutes and Fraternity Ritual. This group must also elect the General Council to carry out the business of the Fraternity between biennial conventions.

A Fraternity convention is not all work and no play. By taking advantage of the invigorating climate, beautiful scenery and extensive recreational facilities, all brothers can easily combine an enjoyable vacation with a rewarding convention.

The Convention Hotel

The Grove Park Inn, site of the 57th Biennial Convention, is beautifully situated on Sunset Mountain overlooking the city of Asheville. Special American Plan rates during the convention will be as follows:

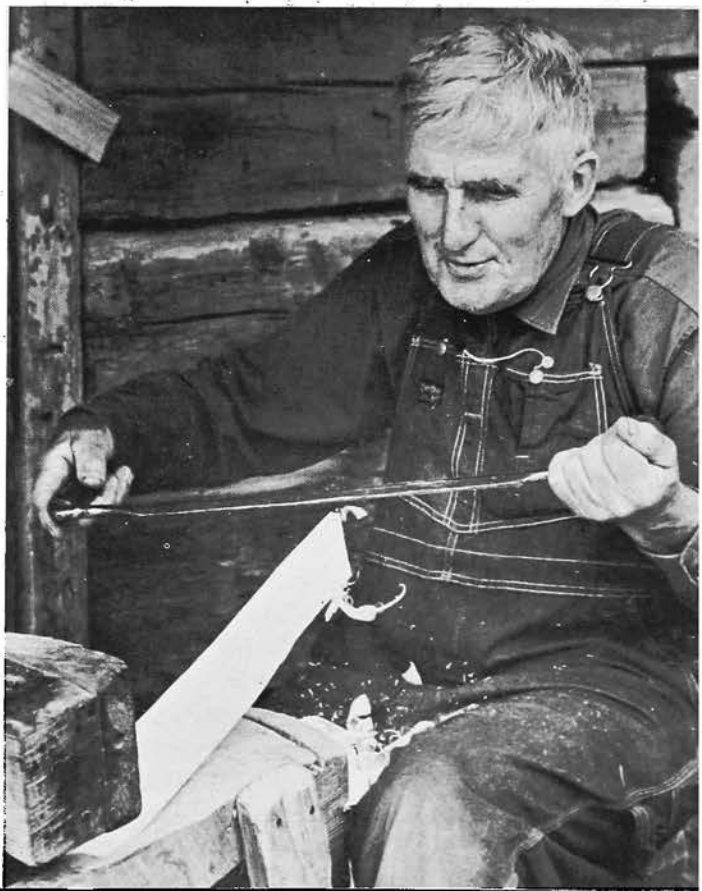
Single—\$21.00 per day
Two per room—\$18.00 per day
Three per room—\$16.00 per day
Four per room—\$14.00 per day

A 15% gratuity will be added to each guest's bill to cover waiter and maid service. The hotel rates will include room, meals, swimming and other hotel recreational facilities.

The City

Asheville, with a population of 75,000, sets at an altitude of 2,250 feet and is one of the most famous mountain resorts of the East. The metropolis of Western North Carolina, it has a number of manufacturing enterprises including, at nearby Enka, one of the largest rayon plants in the world. Of interest are the native indus-

TRIED AND TRUE. One of Asheville's most famous industries is made up of craftsmen such as this woodworker. Using the same methods, and often the same tools, that their fathers used, and their fathers before them, they turn out beautifully hand crafted furniture, wood carvings and hundreds of other objects.



tries including the weaving of homespun cloth, silver working and pottery making.

Recreation

Recreation facilities are unlimited and include four splendid golf courses, tennis courts, a large swimming pool, shuffleboard courts and miles of trails for hiking and horseback riding. Streams of the vicinity are well stocked with fish and there is good hunting in season.

A variety of entertainment is found throughout the area. The grounds of the famous Biltmore Industries adjoin those of the Grove Park. Here, in the setting of ivy-decked English buildings, the visitor will see the traditional steps in making woolen cloth the ancient way. Within walking distance of the hotel, free tours are conducted daily.

Among other attractions is the Biltmore Estate, with formal gardens covering an area of some 12,000 acres. Built in 1895 by George W. Vanderbilt, the house served as a secret storage place for art treasures from museums and galleries during World War II. With walls of hand tooled Indiana limestone, the mansion follows in many details the lines of a French

Renaissance chateau. It contains a magnificent art collection, including paintings and antiques.

The Thomas Wolfe Memorial, home of the famous novelist, is located in Asheville. The house retains the atmosphere which he described so vividly in his books.

Famous Chimney Rock is a 45 minute drive from the city. Elk Mountain Scenic Highway circles Elk Mountain Ridge, which overlooks the plateau upon which Asheville is situated. This drive leads to Craggy Gardens, a 600 acre natural rhododendron garden in the Craggy Mountains, at an elevation of over 6,000 feet.

Reservations

Make reservations now to insure that you will receive the accommodations you desire at the host hotel. The reservation form which accompanies this article will do the job. Simply mail it to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters and we will take care of the rest. Payment of the \$15.00 convention registration fee will guarantee your room reservation at the preferred rate and entitle you to all convention privileges. ■

1968 Φ Δ Θ CONVENTION RESERVATION FORM

For convenience in making reservations and to avoid disappointment, complete this reservation form and mail with a \$15.00 Registration Fee for each Phi to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

SPECIAL CONVENTION RATES have been given the Fraternity members and guests attending the 57th Biennial Convention, Aug. 21-24, 1968. The following quoted rates include room and three meals per day (American Plan). Gratuities of 15% will be added to bill to cover tips to waiters and maids. These special hotel rates are available only to persons who have paid the convention registration fee.

CHECK ACCOMMODATIONS DESIRED:

.... Single \$21.00 per day Double \$18.00 per person per day
.... Triple \$16.00 per person per day Quadruple \$14.00 per person per day

NOTE: In making reservations, please list full names of all persons in your group. Children under 12 housed in units with parents will be charged \$11.00 per day, full American Plan. These special rates will apply for guests who wish to arrive early or remain after the Convention ends.

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

If additional spaces are needed, please write on separate sheet and attach.

☐ \$15.00 Registration Fee for each Phi is enclosed.

MAIL TO: PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. BOX 151
OXFORD, OHIO 45056



A Student's Friend

Dr. Zerfoss Honored At Vanderbilt

THE TENNESSEE physician who has ministered to the needs of Vanderbilt University students for 42 years now has a permanent memorial.

The University Board of Trustees has named the new \$500,000 health center the Zerfoss Student Health Center in honor of Dr. Thomas Zerfoss (Vanderbilt '17).

"Dr. Tom," as he was and is known to the thousands of students and faculty members he has aided over the years, was the university's student physician from 1926 until his retirement in 1962. At that time he was named Director Emeritus of Student Health Services. In this capacity he continues to show an active interest in health services and Vandy students.

A star athlete in his collegiate days, he was chosen for the All Southern football team in 1919, the same year he captained Vandy's basketball squad.

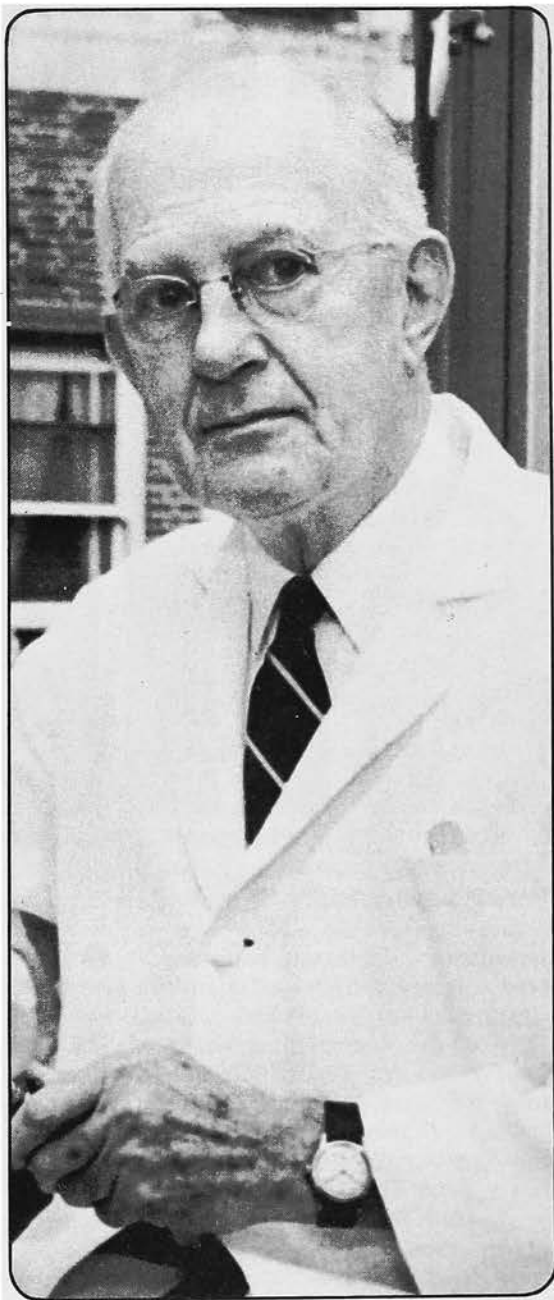
From 1940-44 he served as acting chairman of the Department of Athletics, Health and Physical Education. He has also held various clinical teaching appointments in the School of Medicine.

He was assisted in his work by his wife, Dr. Kate S. Zerfoss, and both gave a great deal of their time not only to students' health problems but also to their personal concerns and actions. The Zerfoss' are the parents of a Phi son, Tom B. Jr. (Vanderbilt '44).

The unique contemporary glass and brick building is a two-story facility capable of housing 26 in-patients and caring for 200 out-patients a day. It stands adjacent to the University Hospital and over a \$1.5 million x-ray technical plant.

The Board of Trustees said that Dr. Zerfoss was "in reality physician, guide, philosopher and friend to every Vanderbilt student."

Today, in quite different quarters, he remains at the center—still befriending Vanderbilt students.



DR. THOMAS B. ZERFOSS (VANDERBILT '17)

THE SCROLL's thanks to Vanderbilt University for its cooperation in obtaining information and pictures for this article.

BUSY PHIS THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

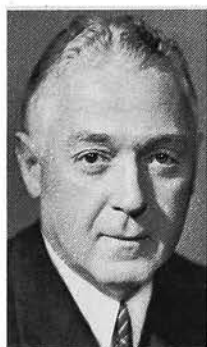
In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma
Maters and to Their Fraternity

● in Education

Campaign For Vanderbilt Counts On Phis



STREET



STEVENSON



SHARP



BENEDICT



CURREY

(Photos courtesy Vanderbilt University)

Vanderbilt University launched its \$55 million Campaign for Vanderbilt with a campaign organization heavy with Phis.

One of the honorary vice-chairmen is **Eldon B. Stevenson Jr.**, '14. An executive of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company, Stevenson headed the \$30 million Vanderbilt campaign begun in 1960.

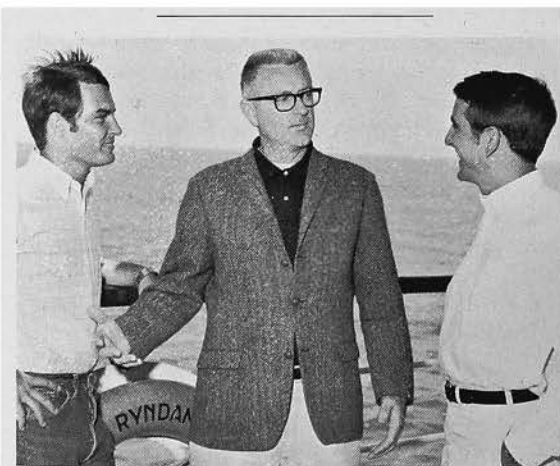
Four other Phis are on the Steering Committee. **Andrew B. Benedict Jr.**, '35, president of the First American National Bank of Nashville, Tenn., is a member of the university's Board of Trust and a past president of its Alumni Association.

Vernon H. Sharp, '28, is chairman of the board of Barnsford, Sharp, Wallace and Co. Also a member of the Board of Trust, he is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Development Foundation.

Brownlee O. Currey Jr., '49, is vice-president of Equitable Securities Corp. (see SCROLL, Nov., 1967, p. 133). He has been active in other Vanderbilt fund work and is a past president of the New York Vanderbilt Club.

Daniel L. Street, '27 (see p. 279) is president of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp. and a former

member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association. ■



BOATS AND BOOKS. Phi Delta Theta was represented at Chapman College, the world's only floating campus, by two undergraduates and an instructor last fall. Dave Shuttee, left, and David Morris, right, both Westminster '68, hold a breezy topside talk with associate economics professor Dr. Kenneth E. Daane (Colorado '48). The students attend classes six days a week at sea on the S.S. Ryndam. The fall schedule included visits to 16 ports in Europe, Africa and far eastern Asia.

Institutional Honors

Three universities have paid special tribute to Phi alumni.

One of the University of Montana's five Alumni Distinguished Service Awards went to **Gordon Rognlein**, '28. Active in school alumni affairs since his graduation, he helped found the university's Foundation. He is an attorney in Kalispell, Mo., and a past president of the Montana Bar Association.

Another Western institution, the University of Wyoming, gave one of four Distinguished Alumni Awards to **Dr. Ernest Gould**, '36. Dr. Gould is senior attending surgeon at the Washington, D.C., Hospital Center where he was president of the medical staff in 1964 and 1965.

He is also assistant clinical professor of surgery at George Washington University Medical School and associate in surgery at George Washington University Hospital. In 1965 he received the St. George Medal awarded by the American Cancer Society. Dr. Gould served as a major in the Army Medical Corps from 1942-46 and is the author of 15 to 20 medical publications, many concerned with cancer.

Northwestern University included former U.S. Ambassador to Argentina **Edwin M. Martin**, '28 (see SCROLL, Jan., p. 215) among the 12 recipients of its Alumni Merit Award for pre-eminence in their chosen fields.

Argentine ambassador for three years, Martin is now chairman of the Development Assistance Committee for Economic Cooperation and Development by International Organizations. Previous posts with the U.S. State Department included assistant secretary of state for Latin American Affairs and assistant secretary for economic affairs. Following World War II he filled high posts for the U.S. in NATO. He also handled many assignments concerning the Far East and occupied areas of Europe.



ROGNLEIN



GOULD

(Photos courtesy Universities of Montana and Wyoming)



PHILLIPS



ARENTZEN

(Photo courtesy Allegheny College)

Active Alumni

Several Phis are staying close to their alma maters by serving on various boards or in alumni associations.

Erle Phillips Jr. (Emory '41) is president of the Emory Alumni Association. An outstanding Atlanta, Ga., attorney, he is a past president of the Atlanta $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club.

One of the newest members of the Allegheny College Board of Trustees is **Rolf F. Arentzen**, '42. He is president of the Lee-Norse Division of Ingersoll-Rand of Charleroi, Pa., makers of underground coal mining machinery.

Another Georgian, **Pope B. McIntire** (Swarthmore-Georgia '45), is president of the University of Georgia Law School Association. He too is an Atlanta attorney, and is a trustee of the University of Georgia Foundation.

Former Alpha Province President **Paul B. Union** (Dartmouth '38) has been elected to a two year term on the Dartmouth Alumni Council.

Roy Edwards (Kansas '42) is national president of the Kansas University Alumni Association.

William E. Ward III (Vanderbilt '49) has been elected to the board of directors of the Graphic Arts Technical Foundation. It is a non-profit scientific and educational organization serving the graphic arts and headquartered in Pittsburgh, Pa. Ward is president of Baird-Ward Printing Co., Inc., of Nashville, Tenn.

Faculty and Staff

Famed poet **Allen Tate** (Vanderbilt '22) has returned to his alma mater this spring to teach two courses as a visiting Professor of English. He is on a leave of absence from the University of Minnesota.



GUVERNATORIAL CANDIDATE. Eugene M. Locke (Texas '38), former ambassador to Pakistan and deputy ambassador to South Vietnam, is running for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination in the May 4 Texas primary. He will be seeking to succeed his college roommate, Gov. John Connally, who will not seek a fourth term. Locke managed Connally's first campaign in 1962, and now the Governor's brother, Merrill, is managing Locke's campaign. An attorney, Locke (see **SCROLL**, 5-63-325) resigned his post in Vietnam to enter the race.

... Faculty and Staff (Continued)

The University of Pittsburgh has named **Walter A. Kearney** (Pitt '31) director of the School of Education Placement office and professor of education.

Kearney, who joined the university faculty in 1949 with somewhat similar duties, had been serving since 1959 as director of the university's McKeesport Campus. McKeesport's enrollment quadrupled to nearly 1,300 students during his term.

Rex Allison Jr. (Whitman '61) is the new Director of the News Service at Whitman. He was managing editor of the *Whidbey News-Times* in Oak Harbor, Wash., prior to taking the new job. He replaced **Sherman R. Mitchell** (Whitman '48), now Director of Publications and Sports Publicity for Whitman.

in Government

Fill City Positions

Hammond, Ind., mayor-elect Joseph E. Klen has named **Donald E. Gavit** (Wabash '18) city controller.

Gavit, after a brief career as a newspaper reporter, entered the banking business for a short time and then turned to teaching. In 1936 he became business manager of Hammond schools, a post he held until his retirement in 1964. One of the city schools is now named after him.

Robert D. Espeseth (Wisconsin '52) has been appointed to the newly created post of chief parks and recreation planner for the Genesee County Parks and Recreation Commission in Flint, Mich.

Espeseth had been chief planner for the Wisconsin Parks and Recreation system since 1955. In addition to many activities in professional organizations, he was a guest lecturer at the University of Wisconsin.

Al Egan (Missouri '22) is mayor of Mission Hills, a suburb of Kansas City, Mo., and **Reed Byers** (Pennsylvania '39) is on his council. Both are members of the Kansas City Alumni Club. ■

Handling the registrar's chores for Florida Atlantic University, which opened its doors just four years ago, is **R. M. Koser** (Penn State '48). The university had a fall enrollment of nearly 5,000.

John M. Cammett (Denison '49) is an associate professor of history at the John Jay College of Criminal Justice, The City University of New York. He published a book last year, *Antonio Gramsci and the Origins of Italian Communism*.

Harold A. Allen (Whitman '64) is an assistant professor of Chemistry at the University of Cincinnati.

Stephen Kafoury (Whitman '64) is director of teaching in a special school for dropouts in Portland, Ore., sponsored jointly by Portland's Council of Churches and public schools. ■

State and Federal Offices



JEROME K. KUYKENDALL

Two Phis have assumed new posts in the Federal Government, **Jerome K. Kuykendall** (Washington '30) is a new member of the Indian Claims Commission and **Kenneth C. Robertson** (Utah '31) is Western regional manpower administrator with the Labor Department.

Kuykendall is a former Federal Power Commissioner, appointed by President Eisenhower in 1953 and reappointed in 1957. He was chairman from 1953 to his resignation in 1961 to practice law in Washington, D.C. He is a past chairman of the Washington State Public Service Commission and was a two-term president of Washington Alpha.

Robertson has been a Labor Department attorney for 35 years. Prior to his work with the department he worked for a few years with the late Sen. **Elbert D. Thomas** (Utah '06).

Florida Secretary of State **Tom Adams** (Michigan '40) has been awarded the Order of San Carlos, the highest honor bestowed on a foreigner by the Republic of Colombia. It was presented by Colombian President Carlos Lleras Restrepo following the second annual conference of the Florida-Colombia Alliance in Barranquilla, Colombia. The Alliance, founded by Adams in 1963, is the first of its kind between a state and a Latin American republic.

Stewart Bledsoe (UCLA '44) has become the only sophomore legislator elected to leadership in the Washington State Legislature. He is majority whip in the House.

Washington Cattleman-of-the-Year in 1964-65, he is a director of the Washington Cattlemen's Association and a part-time writer for *Farm Journal Magazine*, *Washington Farmer* and *Western Livestock Journal*. He visited Russia and other Iron Curtain countries with the People-to-People Program in 1963. He is the first Republican elected from his county since 1928. ■

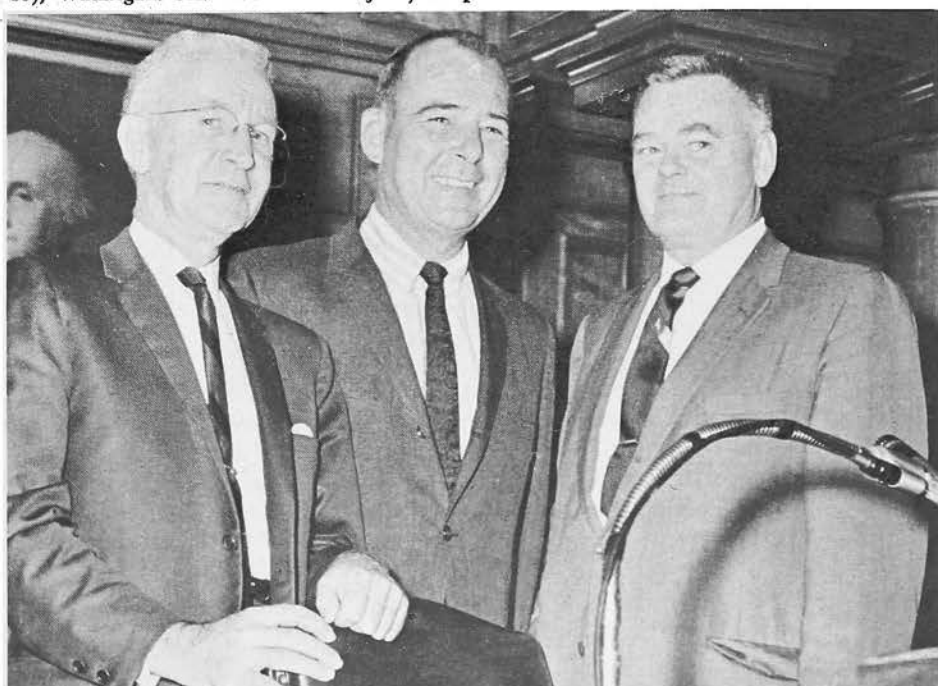
SENATORS COME IN THREES. Three Phis are serving as state senators in the 75th Illinois General Assembly. L-R: Sen. **Richard R. Larson** (R) (Lombard '29), Galesburg; Sen. **Robert W. McCarthy** (D) (Illinois '45), Decatur; and Sen. **Robert E. Coulson** (R) (Dartmouth '33), Waukegan. Sen. Coulson is majority whip.



STEWART BLEDSOE



TOM ADAMS



A Grand Tribute To A Grand Phi Doctor



THINGS HAVE CHANGED. Dr. Halstead S. Hedges (Virginia '90) watches a crew race last spring. He organized the university's first crew in the 1880's. The sport was recently revived and the new squad includes five Phis. (Photo and information on Dr. Hedges courtesy University of Virginia Information Service and Virginia Beta.)

THE UNIVERSITY of Virginia's and Virginia Beta's grand old man of medicine, Dr. Halstead S. Hedges (Virginia '90), now has a medical fund named in his honor.

The fund, called the H. S. Hedges Century Fund, will be used to purchase equipment for the eye department at Martha Jefferson Hospital in Charlottesville, Va. The equipment will be placed in a special room dedicated to Dr. Hedges.

Dr. Hedges celebrated this 100th birthday Sept. 30, 1967, and is the University of Virginia's oldest living alumnus. He is also one of the oldest living Phis.

The professor and pioneer in ophthalmology was honored by the faculty of the university's School of Medicine, his professional colleagues and friends on his birthday at a special reception.

When Dr. Hedges attended the University Medical School in 1892, it was a one-year course. Choosing the relatively new specialty of eye, ear, nose and throat medicine, he interned in a Manhattan hospital and later opened an office for private practice in Charlottesville in 1899. The office would be open, for another 61 years.

At the turn of the century, hospitals in the area were still a rarity, and Dr. Hedges recalls that all operations were performed in private homes. "My first experience was a leg amputation for an old woman in a little kitchen. . . . We rigged up the first table we could get and in the middle of the operation the whole contraption collapsed."

Now a resident of a nursing home, he still takes daily walks, including climbing two fences, and is the most robust resident. This is true to his love of sports dating back to his collegiate days when he was not only a football and basketball star, but introduced rowing at the school.

He has also maintained his lifelong interest in the outdoors, and is the only resident of the nursing home wearing home-made hunting boots.

His achievements were perhaps best summarized by a Virginia professor who said: "Dr. Hedges is a man whose medical ability is matched only by his ability to outfish and outwalk all his residents and who can calmly lean back and quote the first half of Book I of the Odyssey in the original just for the pleasure of hearing Homer's thundering lines." ■

Medical Phis



WALKER



PUNSKY

It never rains but it pours as far as honors are concerned for **Dr. J. Frank Walker** (Emory '46), prominent Atlanta, Ga., radiologist. Last summer he was named president-elect of the University of Georgia Alumni Association.

In January he was installed as president-elect of the Fulton County Medical Society and in February he became chairman of the Board of Chancellors of The American College of Radiology.

Active in several professional groups, he is a radiological consultant for five Atlanta area hospitals and in addition serves as a voluntary assistant clinical professor at Emory University School of Medicine.

A loyal Phi, he was chairman of the Atlanta Founders Day Dinner last year.

The fifth annual meeting of the United Cancer Council last summer elected **Robert L. Punsky** (DePauw '34) president of the national organization.

This culminated many years of service in cancer control by Punsky, who organized the Allen County Cancer Society of Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1944. The United Cancer Council was organized five years ago by cancer groups that preferred being funded through United Fund organizations rather than by house-to-house campaigns. Punsky was the first secretary of this group and was vice-president up to his recent election.

Dr. J. C. Bletzinger (Allegheny '36), Neenah, Wis., was named "Mental Health Man of the Year" by the Wisconsin Association for Mental Health.

And, in Appleton, Wis., **Dr. Guy W. Carlson** (South Dakota '19), the community's doctor for more than 40 years, was honored by the Outagamie County Medical Society. He received a silver pitcher with the inscription: "We thank you, Guy, for your many years of service and your tireless efforts on behalf of our society and the practice of medicine." It was presented by **Dr. James E. Gmeiner** (Lawrence '38), society president.

Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey (Northwestern '22), on behalf of the Cornell University Medical College, accepted a Sperry Award for the college's pioneer work in crash injury research. Dr. Hinsey is former dean of the college and was an active supporter of the injury research project in its formative years.

Dr. William L. Weston (Whitman '60) is a senior resident in pediatrics at Moffett Hospital, University of California, San Francisco. **Dr. Spencer Long** (Whitman '62) is interning at the Norfolk General Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

Dr. Frank M. Eddins (Southwestern '53) has been elected chief of staff at Woodland Heights General Hospital, Lufkin, Tex. **Dr. D. H. Norton Jr.** (S.M.U. '57) has been certified as a Diplomate of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. He practices in Dallas, Tex.

Baxter Laboratories, Inc., has appointed **Philip Parker** (Akron '63) medical service representative for its Flint Division in California. ■



PHI TO PHI. **Dr. Henry H. Tift** (Georgia Tech '38), right, presents Middle Georgia Hospital's "Doctor of the Year" plaque to **Dr. Jasper T. Hogan Jr.** (Mercer '44). Dr. Tift, whose son is a Phikeia at Vanderbilt University, is president of the hospital's medical staff. Dr. Hogan is a past president of the staff. He has practiced medicine in Macon, Ga., since 1951.

in Business *GE Reorganization Makes Weiss V-P*



HERMAN L. WEISS (CASE '39)

One of the new executive vice-presidents in General Electric Company's reorganized "president's office" is **Herman L. Weiss** (Case '39).

For Weiss the appointment is another move up in the firm he joined shortly after graduation with a degree in civil engineering. He was a standout collegiate football and basketball player; experience he credits with helping him in business. In 1963 *Sports Illustrated* named him to its Silver Anniversary All-American team of former college athletes who have achieved outstanding success in their fields.

He moves into the vice-presidency from group executive of consumer products. His first post with GE was in its Lamp Division. In 1959 he was named general manager of the division and elected a vice-president of the firm two years later.

During his career in the Lamp Division he gained recognition as an authority on refractory metals.

Active in both civic and professional groups, he is also a loyal Case alumnus and is on the Case Board of Trustees. ■

Kennedy Heads Canadian Cement

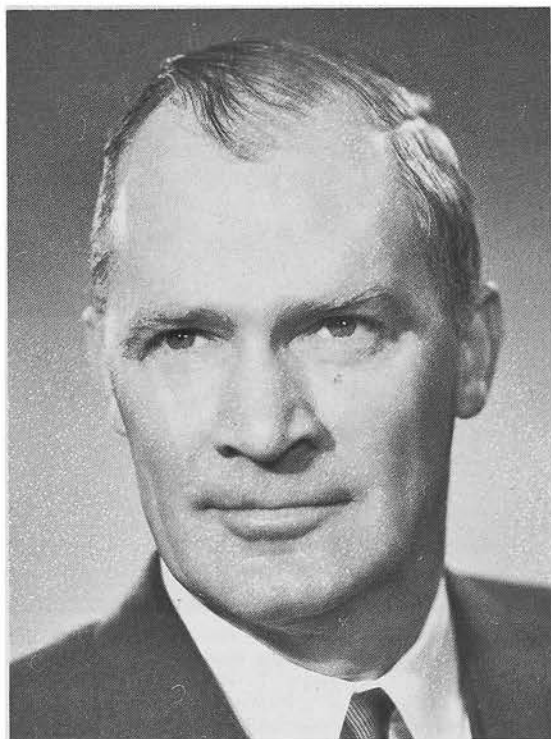
Taylor J. Kennedy (McGill '38), who joined the Canada Cement Co. in 1940 as a plant engineer, became president of the firm Jan. 10.

His career with Canada Cement has been one of steady rise. After holding various plant offices he transferred to the head office in 1955 as project engineer. In 1962 he was appointed assistant to the president. A year later he was vice-president, three years later a director of the company and last year general manager.

Kennedy is a member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, the Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec and the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Active in the field of accident prevention, he is a director of the Quebec Safety League and 2d vice-president of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association.

His father is **W. Alan Kennedy** (McGill '09), a member of THE SCROLL editorial board. He is the nephew of Sir John Kennedy, a renowned Canadian engineer who played a major role in the construction of Montreal Harbor. ■



TAYLOR J. KENNEDY (McGILL '38)

Presidential Suite

McGregor-Doniger, Inc., has named 40-year old **Gus. G. Van Sant** (Purdue '50) president. Van Sant moves into the top office of the sportswear firm from the post of marketing vice-president. He joined the company in 1956 and became a director in 1963.

Another Phi president is **Daniel L. Street** (Vanderbilt '25), president of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp., Louisville, Ky. He is the first non-Brown to hold the presidency of this family owned and operated distillery.

He has been an executive of the firm since 1947, and moves into the top spot from executive vice-president. He is active in several professional organizations and is a past president of the Distilled Spirits Institute.

The Board of Directors of the Harper-Wyman Co. have elected **William S. Hatten** (Lawrence '39) president. He was formerly president of Clayton Mark & Co., Evanston, Ill. Prior to that he was a senior associate with Worden & Risberg, a professional management firm in Philadelphia.

The company manufactures functional components for the gas appliance industry. The company's main offices and research facilities are in Hinsdale, Ill. It has two plants in this country and three international subsidiaries. ■

V.P.'s Desk

B. B. Gragg (Michigan '27), a long-time veteran of air transportation, is vice-president of marketing, services and administration of United Air Lines. He began his air career with Stout Air Lines.

Stout became National Air Transport, and this firm eventually became part of United.

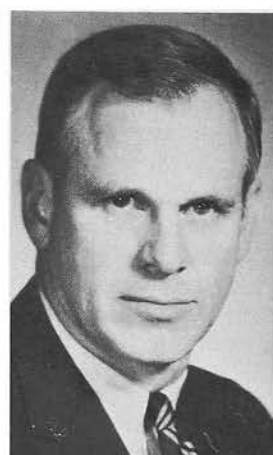
Max C. Nelson (Oklahoma State '50) has been named a vice-president of Roy McDonald Associates, Inc., a firm of publishers' representatives in Tulsa, Okla. Nelson had been manager of the firm's Tulsa Office since 1962.

He has worked in the publishing field since 1955, starting in the advertising department of *The Oil and Gas Journal*. He is vice-president of the Oklahoma chapter of the Association of Industrial Advertisers.

Barry N. Brenno (North Dakota '60) has been named European vice-president for the Airborne Freight Corp., a major international air freight service. He is located in Frankfurt, Germany. ■



GRAGG



VAN SANT

Professional Posts

H. Y. Fraiser Jr. (Mississippi '34) has been elected to the boards of directors of the Staple Cotton Cooperative Association and the Staple Cotton Discount Corporation.

His election to these posts reflects an outstanding background in farming and banking. He was associated with the Bank of Greenwood, Miss., for 15 years before going into farming with the purchase of French Bend Plantation.

He is active in civic groups and a director of several businesses, including the Greenwood Bank and Wade, Inc.

The president of Ahrens Brothers, Heritage Homes Co., **Allen J. Ahrens** (Cincinnati '46), has been elected president of the Home Builders Association of Greater Cincinnati, Ohio.

A former president of Ohio Theta, he has also served as chapter adviser and president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club.

William B. Murphy (Texas '30) was recently elected for his second term as president of



AHRENS



FRAISER

American Cinema Editors, an honorary professional society of American film editors who have achieved eminence in their fields.

A veteran Hollywood film editor, Murphy won the A.C.E. "Eddie" award for the best edited picture of the year, 20th Century Fox's "Fantastic Voyage," and was nominated by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences for best editing in 1967.

He has worked at most of the major Hollywood studios and has done considerable editing abroad. He served seven years on the board of the Society of Motion Picture Film Editors.

One of the founders of A.C.E., and a two-time former president, is **Francis D. "Pete" Lyon** (UCLA '27), now a producer-director and a former province president and Survey Commission chairman.

Murphy's latest effort is a feature film for Universal Studio starring James Garner, "Jolly Pink Jungle."

Ralph A. Edwards (Utah '47) has been named president of the Utah chapter of the American Institute of Architects. He has designed several Salt Lake City buildings, including the city library. ■

Businessmen All

Carl Fuhrman Jr. (Texas '65) is now a member of the Management Advisory Board of the brokerage firm of Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes.

John B. Kemp III (Colorado '64) is a new associate of the Dean Witter & Co., a member of the New York Stock Exchange located in Paramus, N.J. **Phillip A. Wertz** (Cincinnati '61) has

opened an architect office in Dayton, Ohio.

Thomas C. Smith (Penn State '46) is the new director of procurement for the Hamilton Watch Co. In addition, he will direct the firm's traffic department. He joined the company in 1951 as a process engineer.

Douglas N. Upshaw (UCLA '57) has been named manager of International Harvester Company's Southwest Motor Truck Region. He was formerly manager of IH's motor truck supply and distribution.

Steven Windell (Whitman '62) has joined



SMITH



UPSHAW

CODE-Shoreline board as chairman of its public services division. It is a municipal development group.

Another Whitman Phi, **James A. Oswald**, '65, is now with Crown Zellerbach Corp., Camas, Wash.

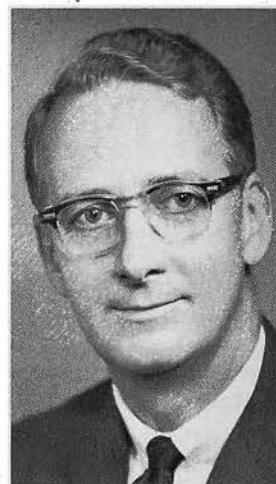
Robert C. Orr (Kansas '51) has been appointed manager of the UNIVAC Division of Sperry Rand Corp., St. Louis, Mo.

Arnold P. Monteith (North Dakota '35) is an executive with the newly formed American Beef Packers, Inc., Oakland, Iowa. ■



KEMP

Insurance News Makers



DEAKINS

David M. Deakins (Nebraska '39) has been named vice-president of the Commercial Union Insurance Group, one of the largest property and casualty insurance operations in the South.

He joined the firm in 1946 and had been manager of the Southern Department of the company since 1955. He is immediate past president of the South-Eastern Underwriters Association. He belongs to several civic and professional organizations, and is on the Board of Di-

rectors of the Atlanta, Ga., YMCA.

Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56), a member of the Fraternity's Survey Commission, has resigned his post with Union Life Insurance Co. in Little Rock, Ark., and is now vice-president of the Great American Reserve Insurance Co., Dallas, Tex.

During his five years with Union Life he was president of Glen Cary and Associates. Prior to that he was with Preferred Risk Life Assurance Co., Fayetteville, Ark. He is a past president of Nu Province.

A. Duer Pierce Jr. (Penn State '50) has left the Wilmington, Delaware agency of the Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co. to devote full attention to his personal clientele.

Directors of the National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont have elected Sheldon Bowers (Washburn '49) to officer status. He is an attorney in the law department of the 118-year old mutual company.

Frank F. Haack Jr. (Lawrence '44) has been cited for outstanding achievement by the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. He is in the firm's Milwaukee, Wis., agency. ■

Banking Bits

William R. Hodgson III (Northwestern '52) has been elected a partner of William Blair & Co., investment bankers, Chicago, Ill. A former president of Illinois Alpha, he is currently vice-president and director of the chapter's House Association.

He is the director of several business firms and in 1962 was honored by Northwestern University with its Alumni Service Award.

Dr. H. Richard Carter (Mercer '48) has been elected to a three-year term as a director of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Clearwater, Fla.

The Capital National Bank of Houston, Tex., has announced the election of John W. Worsham (Texas '51) as vice-president.

C. A. (Gus) Kumler (Miami '96) was presented the Ohio Bankers Association Certificate of Honor recently for his 57 years of service to banking. He was one of the founders, in 1909, of The Farmers National Bank of Seven Mile, Ohio. In 1965 he retired from the board of directors of The First National Bank & Trust Co., Hamilton, Ohio. ■

INDIANA THETA CELEBRATES

Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32) member-at-large of the General Council, spoke at the 75th anniversary celebration of Indiana Theta at Purdue University March 23.

in Retirement



HEMAN AND FRIENDS. California Gov. Ronald Reagan, right, and Chief Justice Earl Warren, center, were among the 700 persons who payed tribute to Heman G. Stark (Montana '26), left, at a recent retirement dinner. He closed out a 40-year career in youth correction Jan. 31 (see SCROLL, 1-68-218).

Phi Retirements

Veteran Insurance Reporter, Publisher

Robert B. Mitchell (William '25), executive editor of the life and health insurance edition of *The National Underwriter*, has retired after 37 years of service with the firm. He was also vice-president of the National Underwriter Co.

He specialized in insurance reporting from the start of his reporting career and joined the *Underwriter* in 1930, assistant editor. He became editor in 1947, executive editor in 1954 and a vice-president of the publishing firm in 1959.

He is the son of the late Francis J. Mitchell (Northwestern '96), president of the General Council, 1904-06. ■

Jordan Marsh Vice-President

Newton L. Walzer (Syracuse '29), Jordan Marsh director and vice-president of branch store operations, retired Feb. 1, capping a nearly lifetime association with the firm.

He joined the firm in 1928, worked with Montgomery Ward from 1932-38 and then returned to Jordan. He was appointed vice-president in 1951. ■

One of America's leading journalists, **Edward K. Thompson** (North Dakota '27), retired Jan. 1 as editor of *Life*. He joined the magazine in 1937 as assistant picture editor, shortly after its first issue.

On military leave from 1942-45, he founded and edited the confidential air intelligence magazine, *Impact*. He became assistant managing editor of *Life* after the war, managing editor in 1949 and editor in 1961.

Said Editor-in-Chief Headley Donovan: "Ed's distinguished career is inseparable from *Life's*, and *Life's* success is inseparable from Ed's."



EDWARD K. THOMPSON (NORTH DAKOTA '27)



WILLIAM O. RICE (KANSAS '26)

William O. Rice (Kansas '26), a member of the Frank J. R. Mitchell SCROLL Fund Board of Trustees since 1950, retired Jan. 31 as vice-president of the banking department of Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

He joined the bank in 1929, shortly after law school, and worked in the trust, investment and business development departments before heading the commercial loan division. He was elected a vice-president in 1952.

He is a member of the Kansas and Illinois Bars and is also a trustee of the Kansas University Endowment Association.

American Cancer Society Official

Dr. Harold S. Diehl (Gettysburg '12) has retired as senior medical officer of the American Cancer Society and as deputy executive vice-president for research and medical affairs.

A lifelong foe of cigarettes, he is credited with initiating much of the pressure that brought about the U.S. Surgeon General's warning of the dangers of smoking.

He was dean of the medical school at the University of Minnesota for 23 years. At a retirement dinner in his honor the society, in conjunction with the American Public Health Association, announced creation of an annual Harold S. Diehl lectureship.

It consists of a gold medal and a cash prize of \$1,000 for the person selected to lecture at the annual meeting of the association on cancer prevention and control. ■

Top Canadian Engineer

Col. William G. Swan (Toronto '06) retired Dec. 31, 1967, as chairman of the board of the engineering firm he founded and guided to international reputation, Swan, Rhodes & Wooster.

The firm's name appears on many of the major engineering projects not only in Vancouver but in many parts of the continent. It built its reputation on harbor works and bridges, but is now involved in all types of engineering work and design.

In 1952 Swan received the University of Toronto engineering award medal for achievement in engineering. ■

Colorado Gamma's Bond No. 1

Bond number 1 of Colorado Gamma at Colorado State College, **Carl G. Beck**, '21, has retired after 31 years with the California State Polytechnic College. He was the charter president of Colorado Gamma.

He was in the farm management department of the college. ■

100 YEARS AS A CHAPTER

Ohio Gamma at Ohio University will celebrate 100 years as a chapter of Φ Δ Θ March 30 with a combined Founders Day dinner and birthday celebration. One of the speakers will be **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), executive secretary of the Fraternity.

Another chapter celebrating 100 years in Phi Delta Theta this year is Indiana Zeta at DePauw University.

in the Community

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE PRESIDENT



CHARLES GOODMAN

Charles Goodman (North Dakota '49) has been elected president of the Grand Forks, N.D., Chamber of Commerce.

Goodman, president of three furniture and appliance stores in the state, was first vice-president. He is also secretary of the Deaconess Hospital Board and a director of the Lions Club and the Community National Bank. He was Grand Forks' 1967 "Boss of the Year."

Another Chamber of Commerce official, **D. David Smith** (Franklin '50), is president of the Golden Gate chapter of the California Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives. He is executive vice-president of the Greater Stockton, Calif., Chamber of Commerce.

He began his chamber career in San Leandro, Calif., in 1956 and then served as executive manager of the Woodland, Calif., chamber for 4½ years before going to Stockton in 1965.

Country club leadership in Akron, Ohio, is in the hands of Ohio Epsilon Phis. The two biggest clubs are Portage and Fairlawn.

Arden E. Firestone (Akron '21) is the new president of Portage. Other club officers are treasurer **Charles B. Hazlett** (Akron '31) and director **John G. Rowley** (Akron '24). **Harry Stitzlein** (Akron '51) is president of Fairlawn.

In another Akron Club note, **Joe Cook** (Akron '50) has retired as president of the Akron University Club.

The 1967 entertainment industry Red Cross drive in New York City collected nearly \$72,000, a good increase over 1966. **James Grau** (Northwestern '58), manager of advertising and promotion for WNBC-TV, directed the drive and will also head the 1968 effort.

Bill Eubank (Colorado '49) is president of the Kansas City, Mo., Heart Association. ■



in General

Phi Named Director of Legal Services For Wisconsin, First To Hold Post

John W. Calhoun (Lawrence '40), a Fond du Lac, Wis., attorney has been named director of legal services for the state of Wisconsin by Atty. Gen. Bronson C. La Follette.

He is the first person to hold the post, which was created by the 1965 state legislature, and he will administer a staff of more than 30 lawyers in the attorney general's office.

Active in numerous civic and community affairs, he was named Fond du Lac's "Outstanding Young Man of the Year" in 1951.

* * *

David L. Scott (Whitman '60), formerly deputy King County prosecuting attorney, has opened a law office in Seattle, Wash.

* * *

Two other Whitman Phi attorneys are now practicing in Portland, Ore.: Robert S. Ball, '64, with the firm of Morrison and Bailey, and Buril L. Preston Jr., '62.

* * *

Norman Brock (Whitman '64) is now practicing law in Davenport, Wash. While at the University of Idaho Law School he won the Borah Award for the highest scholastic average in the first five semesters. ■

Rev. Canon Robert B. Appleyard Selected Bishop of Pittsburgh Episcopal Diocese

The Rev. Canon Robert B. Appleyard (Allegheny '40) has been selected as the new bishop coadjutor of the Pittsburgh Episcopal Diocese. He had been rector of Bethesda-by-the-Sea Episcopal Church in Palm Beach, Fla., for the past two years.

A priest since 1947, Rev. Appleyard's ministry has been varied. He is a former Navy chaplain and later served as assistant at Grace Episcopal Church, New York City; rector at Christ Church and chaplain at Taft School, Watertown, Conn., and rector of Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn.

The *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* called him an intense, youngish-looking priest. The article went on to say he admitted to being a sports car fan ("perhaps I shouldn't say anything about that"), an avid golfer ("I'm not really too good—I carry a high handicap) and an amateur carpenter ("I love to work with wood"). ■

Citizen Of The Year Titles Go To Phis In Ohio, Oklahoma

Two Phis have been honored as "1967 Man of the Year" in their respective communities. Enid, Okla., chose H. B. "Heinie" Bass (Missouri '19) for the honor. President of D. C. Bass & Sons Construction Co. of Enid, Bass was inducted into the Oklahoma Hall of Fame last fall (see SCROLL, 11-67-116).

The Warren, Ohio, Junior Chamber of Commerce gave the same honor to Paul E. Martin (Akron '35), president of Martin Chevrolet in Warren.

Before opening his firm in Warren in 1958, Martin was vice-president and general manager of City Chevrolet in Akron, Ohio. He is president of the Ohio Automobile Dealers Association and a past president of the Ohio Automobile Dealers and Salesmen's Licensing Board.

* * *

Robert Sharp (Lawrence '60) and his family were featured recently in a special section of *The Dallas Times Herald* concerning the future of Dallas. They were termed a typical young, alert couple intent on moving ahead.

* * *

Robert G. Gooch (Washington & Lee '56) has been named the Outstanding Young Lawyer in Texas for 1967. The award was given by the State Junior Bar of Texas. A former president of Virginia Zeta, he was a law clerk for Chief Justice Earl Warren of the U.S. Supreme Court following law school graduation. He has since been active in all phases of bar association activities.

* * *



FROM SCIENCE TO SKY. Thomas A. Livingston (Iowa Wesleyan '58) has been promoted to Captain with Ozark Airlines. He was a biological sciences major in college.

SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38
and Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

GRIDIRON WIND-UP: The 1967 Academic All-America Football Team contained two Phi repeaters, **BILL EASTMAN** (Georgia Tech); defensive back, and **CORBY ROBERTSON** (Texas), line-backer. . . . **BRUCE GUNSTRA** (Northwestern), All Big 10 and East-West selection, was named as the Wild-cats MVP for the Chicago *Tribune* Award. . . . **JIM OTTO** (Miami of Florida), Oakland Raider, center, was the unanimous choice on the AFL All Star Team. . . . **PETE LAMMONS** (Texas), N.Y. Jets end, was named to the AFL East All Star Team for the Jan. 21st classic in Jacksonville, Fla. . . . **TOMMY TRANTHAM** (Arkansas), three-time All Phi defensive back, was named co-captain of the South Team in the Miami Shrine North-South Game. . . .

BRUCE NEWELL (Mississippi), scored the Rebels only touchdown in a 14-7 loss in the Sun Bowl. . . . **Ron South** (Arkansas) kicked a 35 yd. fieldgoal and pitched TD passes of 58 and 12 yds. in the Blue-Gray Game. . . . **BOBBY BURNETT** (Arkansas), AFL Rookie of the Year in 1966 with Buffalo, was drafted by the new Cincinnati Bengals franchise of the AFL. . . . **JIM NICHOLSON** (Willamette), two-time Little All Phi football selection was named to the NAIA All American Football Team. . . .

GARY SCHULL (Florida State), playing with the Phillips '66ers, hit 14 pts. in a 67-70 loss to Oregon State and 20 pts. in 82-83 loss to Santa Clara. . . . **BRUCE WILHELM** (Stanford), now attending Oklahoma State, established a new Fraternity shot put record at the NAIA Indoor Championships in Kansas City with a heave of 58' 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". . . . **AMORY "SLATS" GILL** (Oregon State), former member of



NO GOLD SHORTAGE HERE. Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), right, receives the National Football Foundation's Gold Medal from Chester J. LaRoche, president of the foundation (see Scroll, 11-67-110). In his acceptance speech Dr. Hovde, president of Purdue University, advocated policies to enable every child, starting in the first grade, to have the opportunity to learn individual and team games under controlled guidance and well trained teachers. "I believe that if such a program could be constituted everywhere in the nation the academic work of our youngsters in the classroom would simultaneously take a major leap forward," he said.

(Photo courtesy National Football Foundation)



PUDDINGTON NEW KENT COACH

Canton, Ohio native Dave Puddington (Ohio Wesleyan '50) is the new head football coach at Kent State University (see SCROLL, 1-68-213).

Puddington, an assistant at Kent from 1959 through 1961, comes from Washington of St. Louis where he inherited a team with an 0-16 mark and built a six year mark of 36-16-3. His teams were noted for a wide-open offense and a stunting defense.

(Photo courtesy Kent State University)



(... Sports Shorts Cont.)

the All Phi Basketball Board, an All-America cage performer and coach at his alma mater for 36 years before his death in 1966, was one of four named to the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame from the 18 nominees this year.

JOHN SHULOCK (Western Kentucky), who signed the Bond Jan. 20, is now a shortstop with the Minnesota Twins Class AA team in Orlando, Fla. Last season he hit .326 for Western Kentucky. . . AL WISTERT (Michigan '42) is one of 9 men selected for the National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame. His brother, Francis (Michigan '34), was inducted into the Hall last year (see SCROLL, 11-67-110). . . the fall sports banquet at Lawrence University brought together two of the school's only three first team Little All-America choices: CHUCK McKEE, a quarterback on the 1967 team, and CLAUDE RADTKE, '50, an end on the 1949 squad. Speaker at the banquet was GEORGE W. RENNIX JR. (Minnesota '36), a NFL official. . . DON MEREDITH (S.M.U. '60), Dallas Cowboy quarterback is considering retirement. . . JIM LONBORG (Stanford '64) has undergone successful knee surgery but will miss about four early starts with the Boston Red Sox. . . Noted athletic trainer, Dr. WILBUR H. S. BOHM (Idaho '19), attended the annual Sports Medicine Congress in Canada. ■



TEAMS OF YORE. Kenneth E. Russell (Bowling Green '57), above, was one of five former Bowling Green athletes inducted recently into the University's Athletic Hall of Fame. He was a tackle on the football teams of 1954, '55 and '56, leading BG to its first MAC title his final year. He also was the first BG athlete to win an MAC wrestling championship. He played with the NFL Detroit Lions for three years and is now a transportation executive in Toledo, Ohio. Left, two Phis were among members of the 1917 University of Cincinnati team honored by the university. Left is Charles S. Shryock, '19, and John E. Fick, '21.

(Photos courtesy Bowling Green and Cincinnati Universities)

NOLAN THIRD PHI NFL COACH

DICK NOLAN (Maryland '55), defensive coach of the Dallas Cowboys, has signed a five year contract as coach of the San Francisco 49'ers. Nolan went to Maryland in 1949 from an undefeated White Plains, N.Y. High School team. In his senior year, Maryland's team was undefeated and won the National Championship. Nolan was drafted No. 2 and played cornerback for the New York Giants from 1954 thru 1961. In 1962 he went to Dallas as player-coach and two years later took complete charge of the Cowboys' defense. BILL AUSTIN (Oregon State '49) and WEEB EWBANK (Miami '28) are head coaches of the Pittsburgh Steelers and the New York Jets respectively.

MID-SEASON CAGE HIGHLIGHTS

MIKE LEWIS (Duke) scored 34 pts. and collected 22 rebounds in 82-76 victory over North Carolina State; 33 pts. and 23 rebounds in 87-59 win over Princeton; 22 pts. in 89-84 win over Davidson. . . GENE HAWK (Oklahoma State), 20 pts. in opening game against Arkansas; 25 pts. as he led his team to a 79-67 upset win over Kansas in the Big 8 Pre-Season Tournament; sank pair of free throws with four seconds remaining to give Cowboys a 60-59 win over Colorado. . . MIKE WEAVER (Northwestern-Captain), 22 pts. in win over Hawaii, 16 pts. in 76-57 win over Iowa; 14 pts. in win over Missouri; 10 pts. in 86-81 win over Indiana. . . DAVE MILLER (Florida) hit 10 goals and 5 free throws for 25 pts. in 81-86 loss to Wisconsin.

WAYNE HUCKEL (Davidson) poured in 16 pts. to lead his ranked team to a 81-75 win over William & Mary; 16 pts. against Temple; 15 pts. each against Michigan and VMI; 14 pts. against Rice; 12 against Vanderbilt and 11 against Duke. . . JOHN BAILEY (Michigan State), 16 pts. in 86-81 victory over rival Michigan; 14 pts. in loss to Illinois; 11 pts. in 74-70 win over Nebraska. . .

BILL JUSTUS (Tenn.), 24 pts. in win over Wake Forest and 24 pts. in loss to Iowa; 22 pts. for top game honors in 77-72 win over Georgia; 22 pts. in 29th consecutive home court win in a 64-62 win over ranked Van-

derbilt; 22 pts. in 77-68 win over Southern California; 21 pts. in victory over Richmond. VERNON PAUL (Texas Tech-Captain), 24 pts. and 15 rebounds in 86-78 win over SMU; tallied 16 pts. in win over Centenary; 15 pts. in 71-76 loss to Washington. . . JOHN HIGGENBOTTOM (SMU-Captain), 15 pts. in loss to Notre Dame; 12 pts. in loss to Wisconsin; 14 pts. in loss to Oklahoma City. . . JIM MCKEAN (Washington State), 31 pts. in 76-91 loss to Nebraska; 27 pts. in 82-75 win over Princeton; 24 pts. in triumph over Montana and 24 pts. in 61-62 loss to Oregon State; 23 pts. in loss to topped ranked UCLA; 21 pts. in loss to USC; named to Far West Christmas Classic All Tournament Team for second consecutive year, ranking third in scoring with 66 pts. in three games and third in rebounds with 27.

GEORGE IRVINE (Washington), 21 pts. in 77-84 loss to Purdue; 16 pts. in loss to top ranked UCLA; 15 pts. in win over Mississippi State; 14 pts. in win over Miami of Florida; 13 pts. in 76-71 win over Texas Tech. PAT WOOLCOCK (Washington), 20 pts. in 98-87 win over Purdue. . .

JAY BOND (Washington), 18 pts. in 76-65 win over Oklahoma State; 17 pts. in 81-80 win over Miami of Florida; 14 pts. in 56-58 loss to Southern California; 13 pts. in win over Texas Tech. DARRELL STEWART

(Florida State), 25 pts. in 114-91 win over Richmond; 21 pts. in Florida contest; 150 pts. in first 12 games for 12.5 av. DON WOODWORTH (Whitman) in first 7 games scored 33, 33, 34, 33, 41, 36 and 42 pts.; leading Northwest Conference rebounder with 14.2 per contest; 41 and 42 pts. are Whitman's single game score records. . . BRUCE BENNETT (Whitman), 38 pts. and 17 rebounds in 94-81 win over Lewis & Clark; 31 pts. in 90-70 win over Pacific; 29 pts. in 89-79 win over Eastern Oregon. . . DICK JONES (Valparaiso), 27 pts. in loss to Drake; 25 pts. in victory over Portland; and named to the All Christmas Tournament Team. . . JOHN NELL (Butler), 14 pts. in dropping Purdue 76-59; 13 pts. in 65-55 triumph over Michigan; 13 pts. in 75-79 loss to Oklahoma. . . RON BERKHOLTZ (Washburn), 24 pts. in 71-49 win over Northwest Missouri Teachers; 24 pts. in 102-70 win over Western New Mexico; 22 pts. in overtime loss to Lincoln; 20 pts. in 92-79 win over Colorado State. . . SHELLY FERGUSON (Valparaiso), 20 pts. before fouling out in second half in loss to Northwestern and 15 pts. in loss to Drake. CRAIG CARLSON (Union), a top flanker-back credited with 49 pass receptions last fall, turned to the hardwood and was named to All-Tournament Team during Union's College Holiday Basketball Tournament

MID-SEASON ALL PHI ROSTER

*Jim McKean	Washington State	Sr.	C	6'10"
*Mike Lewis	Duke	Sr.	C	6'8"
Mike Weaver	Northwestern (captain)	Sr.	F	6'6"
*Dave Miller	Florida (captain)	Sr.	G	6'5"
Bill Justus	Tennessee	Jr.	G	6'1"
Darrell Stewart	Florida State	Sr.	G	6'1"
Vernon Paul	Texas Tech (captain)	Sr.	C	6'7"
Gene Hawk	Oklahoma State	Jr.	G	5'9"
John Bailey	Michigan State	Sr.	G	6'2"
Steve Rymal	Michigan State	Sr.	G	6'1"
Mike Rebich	Colorado	Sr.	G	6'3"
John Higgenbottom	SMU (captain)	Sr.	C	6'6"
Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Jr.	G	6'3"
Jay Bond	Washington	Soph.	C	6'10"
George Irvine	Washington	Soph.	F	6'7"
**Don Woodworth	Whitman	Jr.	F	6'5"
John Nell	Butler	Sr.	G	6'0"
**Dick Jones	Valparaiso	Sr.	G	5'11"
Shelly Ferguson	Valparaiso	Soph.	F	6'3"
**Ron Berkholtz	Washburn	Soph.	F	6'4"
Brian Bock	Lawrence (captain)	Sr.	G	6'1"
**John Frost	California at Davis	Sr.	F	6'2"
**Bill Druckemiller	Denison (captain)	Sr.	C	6'8"
Craig Plummer	Franklin	Jr.	G	6'2"
**Robert Smith	Akron (captain)	Sr.	G	5'9"
Bruce Bennett	Whitman	Soph.	C	6'3"

* All Phi last year

** Little All Phi last year

WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



New, Old Faces Fill Fraternity Posts

SEVERAL changes have been made in the Fraternity's official family in the way of additions and new positions.

Samuel N. Pickard (Lawrence '20), a member of the Board of Trustees of the Educational Foundation since January, 1963, is the new president of the board, replacing **Henry L. Bowden** (Emory '32). **Harbaugh Miller** (Pittsburgh '22) is a new member of the board.

John W. Tissue (West Virginia '58) has been named Upsilon Province president by the General Council, a post last held by **Edward N. Pape** (Ohio Wesleyan '34). **John B. Jackson Jr.** (Georgia Tech '45) is now assistant province president for alumni affairs of Epsilon North.

Harold A. Minnich (Case '27), a former member of the Educational Foundation board and presently chairman of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Board of Trustees, is the Fraternity's new Finance Commissioner.

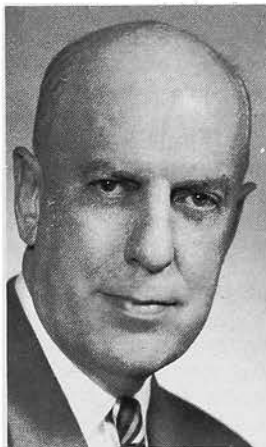
And, **M. D. (Dave) Cameron** (Lamar Tech '68) is the Fraternity's new field secretary, joining the headquarters staff Jan. 29.

Pickard

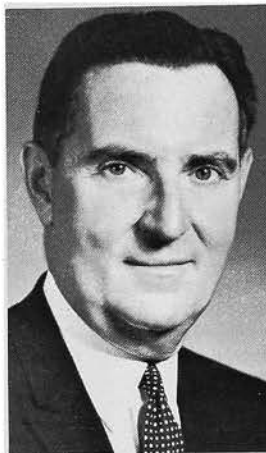
Chairman of the Board of The National Manufacturers Bank of Neenah, Pickard has been associated with banking throughout his career. He is a director or a member of the board of several large corporations and businesses, including the Oshkosh



MINNICH



PICKARD



MILLER



JACKSON

Overall Co., and is a member of the board of Ripon College.

He is active in many professional organizations and is a past president of the Wisconsin Bankers Association. He is listed in *Who's Who in America*.

Minnich

Minnich retired Jan. 31 as head of the Probate Division and member of the Trust Investment Committee of the Central National Bank of Cleveland after 40 years with the bank. He was elected a vice-president of the bank in 1947.

He received his law degree from Western Reserve University and a certificate from the Rutgers University Graduate School of Banking.

He is a former member of the Executive Committee and past president of the Trust Division of the Ohio Bankers Association, and is very active in his church.

He has been a member of the Palmer Foundation board since 1950 and served a year and a half on the Educational Foundation board.

The post of Finance Commissioner was formerly held by **John C. Cosgrove** (Penn State '07).

Miller

The name of Harbaugh Miller is hardly a new one for the Phi Delta directory. He served two separate stints as president of Upsilon Province, from 1932-1942 and again from 1943-47. He was Alumni Commissioner of the Fraternity from 1946-48.

A senior partner in the law firm of Miller, Hay, Entwisle and Duff, he has practiced law in Pittsburgh since 1925. He is active in several civic and professional organizations, and is past president of many.

He has maintained a high interest in education and is a past president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association and is presently a trustee of the university. He was Pittsburgh's Man-of-the-Year in Law in 1956.

Tissue

Following graduation from law school, Upsilon's new president served for four years as Federal Estate and Gift Tax Examiner for the I.R.S. in northern West Virginia. Since 1964 he has been a staff attorney for the Chief Counsel, Mid-Atlantic Region, I.R.S., working out of Pittsburgh.

He is an active member of the West Virginia Alumni and Law School Associations, his church group and is a unit president of his area PTA. He is vice-president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club.

His father, **William A. Tissue** (West Virginia '26), was a charter member of West Virginia Alpha and president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club in 1956-57. His uncle is also a West Virginia Phi, **Raymond E. Tissue**, '29.

Jackson

Atlanta insurance man John Jackson is also no stranger to Phi Delta Theta, having served as Epsilon North Province president for five years, 1960-65. He is presently executive secretary of the very active Atlanta Alumni Club.

In his new capacity Jackson will handle alumni affairs for Epsilon North, which is the state of Georgia. He will visit alumni clubs, work at strengthening weak clubs and creating new ones, encourage more alumni participation in the rush activities of Epsilon chapters and work somewhat with the chapter advisers.

Cameron

The 38th in a now long line of Phi field secretaries hails from Texas City, Tex., and is a commercial artist. An impressive list of activities includes terms as president of the Lamar Tech IFC and vice-president of the Mid-Western IFC.



CAMERON

He held several chapter offices including IFC representative, pledge trainer, warden, house manager and chorister.

He is a member of Kappa Pi art fraternity and was a student assistant in the art department.

The 6', 160 lb. Texan's interests include skiing, both on snow and water; skin diving; tennis; and football. He joins **Wes Harris** (Utah '67) as field secretary. ■

Gifts To The Φ Δ Θ Education Foundation

The Φ Δ Θ Education Foundation was established in 1958 to provide scholarships or other assistance to students. It is hoped the principal of this fund will be enhanced by gifts to the General Fraternity. Currently the trustees award two \$500 scholarships annually to outstanding Phis in need of assistance to complete their undergraduate study.

The following contributions were made to the foundation during 1967.

In Memory Of:

- Henry S. Barshinger** (Gettysburg '19)
Mrs. Henry S. Barshinger
- James E. Bell** (Southwestern '30)
Elliot A. Johnson
- William C. Farrington** (Cincinnati '29)
Mr. and Mrs. Elliot A. Johnson
- Oscar S. Gullickson** (North Dakota '12)
Louis G. Tellner
- Willard C. Jensen** (Minnesota '24)
Mrs. Willard C. Jensen
- Guy D. Miller** (Ohio '06)
Orla G. Miller
- O. J. Tallman** (Lafayette '24), P.P.G.C.
George Banta Jr. Harbaugh Miller
Robert J. Miller
- James C. Tunnell** (S.M.U. '64)
Clinton T. Willour

General Gifts

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Robert J. Ashworth | Sidney A. Mayer |
| George Banta III | Fred J. Milligan |
| George B. Bodwell | Raymond G. Moses |
| Henry L. Bowden | Everett C. Mosley |
| Jack B. Chadwick | Harry M. Nielsen |
| James A. Clark | J. Geoffrey Notman |
| Robert B. Crawford | Lucius G. Norris |
| Marcus C. Croft | Paul S. Ocker |
| Robert M. Daily | John L. Ott |
| Matthew L. Devine | William S. Payne Jr. |
| Harry L. Dunn | Samuel N. Pickard |
| John B. Dunn | J. Allen Pierce |
| Harold W. Emswiler | Sherman F. Pinkham |
| Harold E. Frye II | Kirkwood A. Pritchard |
| Arthur M. Gee | Parker F. Prouty |
| Carlyle D. Geisler | Albert G. Redpath |
| Charles K. Hallowell | John H. Robinson III |
| Myron C. Herrick | Watson E. Slabaugh Jr. |
| Halford C. Hockett | Clifford C. Sommer |
| Bert D. Horn | Gorver D. Turnbow |
| Frederick L. Hovde | Dr. George C. Turnbull |
| Fred E. Hummel | L. Emerson Ward |
| Leo G. Johnson | William R. Watts Sr. |
| Anderson B. Kibble | Peter A. Wickstrand |
| Donald S. Koskinen | L. Kemper Williams |
| Stanley L. Learned | John H. Wilterding |
| Kenneth W. Lineberry | Lt. Col. E. W. Wolslagel |
| Grosvenor S. McKee | E. Spencer Wright |
| George L. Manley | Howard E. Young |



LT. COMDR. FOGARTY

Iowa Phi Is Youngest Pacific Fleet Skipper

*Lt. Comdr. Bill Fogarty
Commands Navy Destroyer
Escort 'Hooper'*

THE YOUNGEST skipper of a Navy ship in the U.S. Pacific Fleet is an Iowa Phi, Lt. Comdr. William M. (Bill) Fogarty (Iowa State '58).

In a change of command ceremony at the U.S. Naval Station, San Diego, Calif., Jan. 5, Comdr. Fogarty took command of the USS Hooper, a post-war destroyer escort commissioned in 1958. Her primary mission is anti-submarine warfare and she is equipped with modern Sonar and ASW weapons systems.

A three-year football letterman in college, Comdr. Fogarty was an active campus leader and was president of Iowa Gamma in 1957.

He comes to his new command from a year as Executive Officer of the USS Rowan. He has seen tours as a Navigator, Chief Engineer and Weapons Officer. Prior to his Rowan duty he had a two year billet as aide and Flag Lieutenant to the commander of the Pacific Cruiser Destroyer Force.

The fact that he was promoted to lieutenant commander after just 8½ years of duty and that he has been given command of a combat ship at a relatively young age show that the Navy considers him an officer of great potential. ■

Phis Aid In Two Rescue Missions In Vietnam, Off Japanese Coast

A recent sea rescue off the coast of Japan and a highly successful medical evacuation mission over Vietnam both involved Phis.

Air Force Maj. Donald P. Funk (Michigan State '48) was a pilot of the HC-130 Hercules aircrew that directed recovery operations for two F-4 Phantom fliers in the sea about 90 miles south of Tokyo.

After directing a fishing vessel to one of the downed men, Maj. Funk's crew spotted a smoke flare from the second man by sheer chance in the 35 mph surface wind. They dropped flares to mark the flier's location then maintained contact while another helicopter picked him out of the sea.

Air Force Lt. William T. Little Lamar Tech '64) was flying an emergency evacuation of 34 Marines from Dong Ha. Suddenly medics told him he would have to get to the hospital even faster than usual to save two seriously wounded men.

Taking a shorter and faster route, Lt. Little flew his C-123 Provider at 500 feet over enemy territory. Ground fire ripped into the plane, damaging some of the instruments. It was nearly impossible for Lt. Little to bank the plane for landing. "A couple of times it felt like I was losing control," he said, "but we made it in." ■

Lt. Col. Alan M. Lindell Retires Following 24 Years In Marine Corps

Lt. Col. Alan M. Lindell (New Mexico '49), a veteran of 24 years duty in the U.S. Marine Corps, has retired.

During his career he served tours of duty with all three Marine Divisions, stateside and overseas. Additionally, he had tours of duty at Marine Headquarters, Washington, D.C., where he was Intelligence Briefer for the Marine Commandant; instructed artillery and missile gunnery at the U.S. Army Artillery and Missile School; and intelligence duty at the National Security Agency.

He served in both World War II and the Korean Conflict, and includes among his many decorations the Bronze Star, Purple Heart, World War II Victory Medal, Korean Service Medal and the Navy Occupation Service Medal.

During World War II he participated in Marine operation on both Guam and Iwo Jima. ■

*ITEMS about BROTHERS
with the COLORS*



Major Given Legion Of Merit, Other Phis Win Awards, Medals

Army Maj. **Carlton L. Schelhorn** (Virginia '55) has received the Legion of Merit for exceptionally meritorious service with the 1st Air Cavalry Division in Vietnam.

He is now a student at the Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Air Force Capt. **Edward E. Suranyi** (Wyoming '58) has received seven medals at Wright-Patterson, Ohio, AFB, where he is a T-33 Shooting Star instructor pilot with the Logistics Command.

He received the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Bronze Star and five awards of the Air Medal for action in Vietnam.

Lt. (jg) **C. Richard Sinclair** (L.S.U. '63) received the Bronze Star with Combat "V" while serving with a river squadron in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. He also received the Navy Commendation Medal. He is now an electrical engineer with the Aluminum Co. of America in Alcoa, Tenn.

Also winning the Navy Commendation Medal for Vietnam service was Marine Maj. **Thomas S. Brown** (Butler '50), grandson of the late **Hilton U. Brown** (Butler '80), the second president of the General Council, and a son of **Paul V. Brown** (Butler '24). He is now at Camp Pendleton, Calif.

Air Medals for Vietnam action went to Maj. **James F. Garber III** (Colorado '56), Nha Trang, Vietnam, AFB; and Capt. **Rolland F. Clarkson** (Washburn '60), Ching Chuan Kang, Taiwan, AFB; **Kent M. May** (Washburn '60), Mountain Home, Idaho, AFB; and **Sterling M. Wetzsteon** (Montana '63), Travis, Calif., AFB.

Air Force Capt. **Wayne H. Jones** (Washburn '59) has received Vietnamese pilot wings as an honorary member of the Republic of Vietnam's Air Force.

Army Pvt. **Philip M. Dawson** (Miami '67) was awarded the American Spirit Honor Medal at the end of basic combat training at Ft. Knox, Ky., as the trainee best demonstrating honor, loyalty and high example.



PHYSICIAN HONORED. Col. Anthony Ruppertsberg Jr. (Lafayette '29), center, receives the Army's Legion of Merit Award (first oak leaf cluster). The long-time Columbus, Ohio, physician was honored for his 34 years of work, both medical and administrative, with the Ohio National Guard. To his right is Col. Hubert E. Strange, commander of the XX Army Corps, while to his left is Ohio's adjutant general, Maj. Gen. Erwin C. Hostetler. The award is not usually made during peacetime. It is Dr. Ruppertsberg's second Legion of Merit. The first came during World War II when he commanded a station hospital in the Pacific Theater.

Lovsnes Promoted To Army Major, Others Also Receive Rank Hikes

Maj. **Neal W. Lovsnes** (Dickinson '60) was promoted to that rank while serving as an assistant operations and training specialist with the 8th Infantry Division near Bad Kreuznach, Germany.

William M. Kottas (Cincinnati '50) has been promoted to lieutenant colonel in the Air Force. He is an operations staff officer at the Pentagon.

Capt. **Warren R. McDonald** (Duke '60) has been promoted to major effective this June and is at Norton, Calif., AFB.

Now on duty in Vietnam, **Albert L. Catallo** (Michigan '64) has been promoted to Marine captain. Also in Vietnam, **Craig L. Noke** (Cornell '66) has been promoted to Marine 1st lieutenant and has received the Purple Heart.

Pvt. **Arnie I. Sobolik** (North Dakota '60) is now a private first class with Army F. L. Eagle unit in Germany.



SCHELHORN



SURANYI

Maj. Livingston, Other Phis Serve Duty Tours In Vietnam, Elsewhere

Maj. **George D. Livingston** (Florida State '58) is among many Phis now serving in Vietnam. The much decorated major is an S-3 operations officer with the 1st Air Cavalry Division and will complete 40 months of Vietnam duty in May.

Capt. **Phillip L. Carson** (Texas Tech '61) is a F-100 Super Sabre pilot at Beir Hoa AFB; Lt. **Donald E. Loranger Jr.** (Montana '66) is a C-7A Caribou pilot at Phu Cat AFB; Lt. **Michael J. Murphy** (Syracuse '64) is a munitions officer at Cam Ranh Bay AFB; and Lt. **Jessie B. Usrey** (West Texas '66) is a navigator at Nha Trang AFB.

New Army duty assignments include Lt. Col. **Lawrence J. Stone's** (North Dakota '52) two year tour at the Australian Staff College as a member of the directing staff and Lt. **William M. Culham** (Whitman '64), an instructor at Ft. Sill, Okla.

Lt. **Bryan Hawley** (North Dakota '67) is an assistant staff judge advocate at Castle, Calif., AFB. Capt. **William D. Abballe** (Syracuse '57) is a navigator assigned to Patrick, Fla., AFB.

Capt. **John F. Juhmann** (Colorado '62) is now stationed in California following a Vietnam tour in which he flew 234 combat missions as a F4-B Phantom pilot.

Chaplain (Lt.) **Ivan R. Fuller** (Butler '58), serving as staff chaplain for USN Destroyer Squadron 16, has recently returned from combat duty with ships in Vietnam and is stationed in Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

Lt. **Timothy D. Keating** (North Dakota '66) is a member of the legal staff at Newport News, R.I., Navy Base.

Lt. (jg) **Guy O. Hatlie** (Montana '66) is a helicopter pilot in Vinh Long, Vietnam. ■

From Lackland, Tex. AFB

15 Phis Win U.S. Air Force Commissions

Fifteen Phi have recently graduated from Officer Training School at Lackland, Tex., AFB, been commissioned 2d lieutenants and assigned to other Air Force bases.

Assigned to Craig, Ala., AFB for pilot training were Lts. **Michael J. Selby** (UCLA '64), **William A. Shaffer** (Kent '66) and **William H. Wittrig** (South Dakota '67).

Assigned to Lowry, Colo., AFB were Lts. **Donald R. Jackson** (Allegheny '67) and **Jerry E. Pepin** (Washington State '67), munitions officers; **James H. Morehouse** (Florida State '66), supply operations officer; and **Paul S. Rowe** (Wabash '66), intelligence officer.

Other graduates and their assignments are Lts.:

Phi Doctor, Dentist, Reassigned; Haugh At Oakland, Leifur At Valley Forge

Dr. (Lt.) **Michael Haugh** (Westminster '59) has completed residency in neurology at the University of Washington, St. Louis, and is now assigned to the Navy Hospital in Oakland, Calif.

Dr. (Capt.) **William C. Leifur** (North Dakota '62), after a tour of duty at Army installations in California, is now stationed in the Army Hospital at Valley Forge, Pa., as a dentist.

Capt. Leifur was an All-Phi performer in three sports while in college, earning honors in football, basketball and track. ■

Phis Attend Air Force Institute, Other Special Training Sessions

Cpts. **Edwin D. Hutchinson** (Mississippi '59) and **Warren R. McDonald** (Duke '60) have been awarded Master's degrees from the Air Force Institute of Technology's School of Engineering at Wright-Patterson, Ohio, AFB.

Capt. Hutchinson has been reassigned to the Office of Aerospace Research at L. G. Hanscom Field, Mass., while Capt. McDonald is with the Air Force Systems Command, Norton, Calif., AFB.

Now attending the Air University's Squadron Officer School at Maxwell, Ala., AFB, are Cpts. **Marvin D. Howington** (Arizona State '62) and **Collins E. Smith** (Florida '64).

Graduates of the school, and their reassignments, include: Capt. **Richard H. Bauer** (Syracuse '61), Travis, Calif., AFB; Capt. **Robert W. Harmon** (Richmond '62), Orlando, Fla., AFB; and Lt. **Thomas L. Hranicka** (Maryland '64), March, Calif., AFB.

Lt. **William P. Miller II** (New Mexico '66) is studying for a Master's in mechanical engineering at Georgia Tech under the Air Force Institute's education program.

Lts. **Peter L. Conklin** (Brown '67) and **James P. Doyle** (Washington State '67) have entered pilot training at Laredo, Tex., AFB. ■

William R. Campbell (Allegheny '67), pilot training, Reese, Tex., AFB; **James P. Coleman III** (North Carolina '67), missile launch officer, Sheppard, Tex., AFB; **Peter L. Conklin** (Brown '67), pilot training, Laredo, Tex., AFB; **Thomas R. Hawkins** (UCLA '63), pilot training, Williams, Ariz., AFB.

Andrew H. Heinecke (Valparaiso '66), manpower management officer, Wurtsmith, Mich., AFB; **Jerry R. Kennedy** (Utah '67), aircraft maintenance officer, Chanute, Ill., AFB; **James M. McChesney III** (North Carolina '67), McDill, Fla., AFB; **David S. Parsons** (T.C.U. '67), pilot training, Webb, Tex., AFB; and **Jeffery S. White** (Colgate '67), administrative officer, Fuchu, Japan, Air Station. ■

Alumni Club News Notes



LOOK OFFICIAL say officers of the Clearwater Alumni Club and their wives at the club's Christmas Party. Left to right: W. C. Bissell (Pennsylvania '42), vice-president; Mrs. Bissell; Mrs. Wendell McDonald; W. J. McDonald (Washburn '37), president; Mrs. John C. Cosgrove; John C. Cosgrove (Penn State '07), treasurer; Mrs. H. A. Springer; and H. A. Springer (Michigan State '23), secretary.

Arizona—Tucson

Golden Legionnaires are taking a more active role in the club since C. A. "Buck" Rowe (Gettysburg '19) assumed the presidency at the Jan. 25 meeting at the Old Pueblo Club. "Buck" is supported by a board of directors consisting of Cal Webster (Nebraska '19), Bill Breiel (Cincinnati '21), Rube Boice (Oregon State '24), Emerson Todd (Pitt '25), Jack O'Doud (Arizona '52), George Grady (Arizona '52), and Bill Sullivan (Illinois '55).

Four of the new officers make their home at the new retirement community of Green Valley.

We were delighted to have former club secretary Col. Konrad C. Beck Jr. (Kansas '28) in attendance after a prolonged illness.

After much discussion we settled on Feb. 15 for a Founders Day Dinner and started to look for a speaker.

The secretary reported there are about 165 alumni in the Tucson area and that phone squads will be in operation to improve attendance at future luncheon meetings.—Emerson H. Todd, secretary.

Florida—Clearwater

This year 50 alumni and wives gathered in the banquet room of Halls Morningside Restaurant for the annual Clearwater Alumni Club's Christmas Dinner Party. After a prime rib dinner and a short report by the officers, the room was turned over to dancing and the singing of a few Phi Delt songs. Santa even turned up with presents for everyone.

New officers were elected at our Feb. 6 meeting at the Clearwater Yacht Club.—John C. Cosgrove.

Nevada—Northern Nevada at Reno

A pre-holiday gathering of 19 Phis and their ladies took place in Reno Dec. 8, 1967, at Eugene's Restaurant. Brothers from Reno, Sparks, Carson City and the Lake Tahoe area attended. After the social hour and dinner, club president **Bill White** (Amherst '26) reminisced about the customs of pledging and pre-initiation doings that were in vogue at Amherst College 45 years ago.

The club for some time has been giving attention to the possibility of starting an active chapter of Phi Delta Theta at the University of Nevada located in Reno. Hopefully, a careful study of the feasibility of this will be made during the coming year.

This in attendance: **John Ascuraga** (Idaho '51), **Robert Clements** (Utah '59), **Winthrop Dale** (Idaho '46), **Lloyd Dyer** (Utah '52), **E. C. Ebinger** (Ohio State '57), **Jim Foster** (Nebraska '32), **Richard Goodheart** (Colgate '48), **Charles Hancock** (New Mexico '49), **Holmes Hendricksen** (Utah '55).

Don Kalicki (Utah '54), **Joe Libke** (Indiana '50), **Winbourn MacDonald** (UCLA '32), **Henry Miller** (Montana '30), **Dick Sheretz** (Stanford '35), **Jim Sorenson** (Colorado '38), **Dick Trachok** (Kansas '52) and **Robert Wise** (Colorado '47).—**Robert Clements**, secretary-treasurer.

Florida—Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County

The annual cocktail party of the club was held in



Y'ALL T.C.U. TOO? T.C.U. was well represented at the Houston Alumni Club's annual Christmas Party. Left to right are these T.C.U. alumni: Mr. and Mrs. Phil Watts, '60; Paul Pitts, '59; Aniela Pitts; Hugh Pitts, '58; and Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gholson, '55.



BROTHERS TED WIESE (WABASH '60), LEFT ABOVE, AND BURKE BIGWOOD (Roanoke '18), right chat at the organizational meeting of the Greater Hartford Alumni Club. Other Hartford Phis doing the same thing include, left to right, Phil Reed (Brown '62), Warren Wright (Washington-St. L. '21), William Purdy (Iowa State '59) and William Little (Missouri '64).

early December at the home of **James K. Pownall** (Cincinnati '36), architect of the Swimming Hall of Fame in Ft. Lauderdale (see SCROLL, Jan. 1968, p. 225). Several dozen Phis, their wives and sweethearts turned out in ideal Florida weather to enjoy a most congenial evening at the beautiful home on the waterway of Brother Pownall.

Our regular December luncheon was cancelled because of Christmas but most of our winter members made it to the January meeting.—**Elmer W. Smith, reporter.**

New Mexico—Albuquerque

The Albuquerque Alumni Club is beginning the new year with a reorganization which we hope will lead to a more active club. Our new president is **Russ Ashby** (New Mexico '55). More new officers were named at a January 15 meeting.—**Bob Baker.**

Texas—Houston

The Woodhollow Club was the setting Dec. 7, 1967, as over 300 Phis and their ladies gathered for the annual Houston Alumni Club's Christmas Cocktail Party.

On Dec. 21 the club held its annual awards luncheon. Each year the club presents a scholarship trophy and cash award to the Texas chapter having the highest pledge grade point average for the previous school year. This year only .06 of a point separated first and fourth place.

Texas Iota at Lamar Tech won the award followed closely by Texas Beta at the University of Texas, Texas Theta at West Texas State and Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech. Chapter reports were also presented by the chapters.—**Jerry J. Knauff, secretary.** ■

Alumni Bulletins

Adviser Award

The first of what is hoped to be an annual Outstanding Chapter Adviser Award will be given one of Phi Delta Theta's chapter advisers this year.

The adviser, and his wife if he is married, will be guests of the Fraternity at the 57th Biennial Convention in Asheville, N.C., Aug. 21-24.

Chapters must submit nominations to **John Harding** (Texas Tech '37), Rho North province president and adviser to Texas Epsilon, 4409 10th Street, Lubbock, Tex., 79416, prior to March 30.

Okla. Alpha Celebration

April 7 Oklahoma Alpha will celebrate its 50th anniversary as a Phi Delta chapter. At 5 P.M. that evening a cornerstone from the old chapter house will be re-laid in the new house.

At 6 P.M. over 400 alumni and their wives are expected to attend a dinner and hear an address by **Howard Young** (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council. ■



UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS



ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama—No report submitted.

ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University—We have thus far enjoyed an active and prosperous year. Fall and winter rush produced a fine pledge class: Burnley Davis, John Huff, Joe Matzenger, Mobile; Charlie Northcutt, Randy Pearce, Gene McGriff, Bob McCarty, Dothan; Scott Blackmon, Ogie Ogletree, Eufaula; Ken Clark, Auburn; Tommy Newsome, Bill Harris, Atlanta, Ga.; Tony Harrison, Macon, Ga.; Frank Gunn Perry, Ga.; Bill Malone, Miami, Fla.; Steve Platt, Lakeland, Fla.; Bobby Dykey, Winter Haven, Fla.; Micky Burroughs, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Steve McCormick, Clearwater, Fla.; and Ervin Ray, Raleigh, N.C.

The chapter has put special emphasis on the scholarship program, with some outstanding results. Under the supervision of Scholarship Chairman Allen Freed, a unique program was set up that resulted in a seventh place finish fall quarter. This was a tremendous improvement over the previous quarter, and with the continuation of our scholarship program we are sure we will improve even further. We are still in an intensive drive to secure funds for the construction of a dormitory section to our house which was destroyed by fire two years ago. We hope to secure the funds, make final plans and start construction of the dorm section that we so desperately need in the very near future. The chapter would greatly appreciate any contributions or suggestions. Anyone interested, please make checks payable to Auburn University and earmark for Phi Delta Theta Building Fund. The check should be sent to Mr. Clark Hudson, c/o Auburn National Bank, Auburn, Alabama. 36830.

The chapter has been very active in intramural sports. As of this writing, we are in the middle of a tight race for the basketball championship. We should have a strong softball team again this spring. We have also had a very busy social calendar highlighted by the Winter Formal. The spring social calendar will be closely coordinated with our spring rush program. We will appreciate any recommendations we receive for rush, and wish to thank the alumni who have shown such an interest in our chapter.—**Ramsey Stuart, V.P.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta—As we enter the second half of the school year, a review of the first half is in order. Our chapter has 56 actives and 40 pledges with seven on-campus alumni. Scholastically we seem to be improving over last year at this time. We hope the pledges will keep up the fine academic average that they had at the time of their pledging. If they do, we stand to win a scholastic trophy next year.

Under the capable leadership of George Elleker, we brought home the Songfest trophy for the fifth straight year. Brother Elleker should be congratulated for his efforts in coordinating the tone deaf brothers into an impressive choral group. On Songfest night, as well as winning the gala affair, two of the brothers received scholastic awards for the highest average of a pledge and an active last year. Don Kachur received the award for the pledge with the highest average among all fraternities last year. Barry Kirkham, last year's chapter president, received the award for the highest average among all fraternity men. Their averages were 8.2 and 8.1 respectively. In athletics, we are doing very well again this year, standing 4th for the campus and first among the fraternities. We are just finishing B, C and D hockey, and it looks like B and D will win their divisions. With these added points we could well be on the way to winning the intramural trophy. At the time of writing, we are in the midst of selecting the new officers for the ensuing term. These new officers will take command of our new house which we hope to have completed by the next academic year.—**Rodger T. Banister, V.P.**

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona—Last semester has proved one of the most successful in years. We have instilled into our pledges a spirit of brotherhood indicative of Phi everywhere. With the help of Paul (Coach) Scartezina (Utah '67), our proctor, our pledges were most successful. One, Ross Bagdassarian, was elected freshman class president.

In working for the United Community Campaign, a 100% effort was demonstrated by the brothers. This project aimed at collecting money to aid the many crippled children of Arizona. Letters of commendation were received from the chairman of the Community Chest Campaign;

Major Lew Davis, and University President Richard A. Harvill. We were awarded first place for the third straight year in the campus food drive which helped feed poverty stricken Indians throughout the state. We regretfully acknowledge the illness of one of our most active alumni advisers, Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr. (Kansas '28), and are glad he is recovering.—**Edward H. Cappel, V.P.**

ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University—At our Christmas Formal we picked our new chapter sweetheart, Charlane Lewis, a member of Chi Omega from Lubbock, Tex. We also had a Christmas party with the Delta Gammas to entertain twenty-five orphans from the Sunshine Acres Orphanage in Phoenix. Each orphan received a gift, ice cream and cake and a chance to talk with Santa Claus (George Garrity, Montana Alpha). The chapter has also been working very hard on its remodeling project. Plans and specifications have been drawn up by the Frank Lloyd Wright (Wisconsin '89) Foundation in Scottsdale for the remodeling and refurbishing of our living room and dining room. The plans are now being approved by the University and we hope to have the project completed by the summer. Our main goal this year is to win the Harvard Trophy and we hope to offer some stiff competition to Texas Epsilon.

Two brothers, Les Schiefelbein and Paul Longstreth, were chosen for Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities. We are now first in intramurals and with our best sports to come, softball, basketball and golf, we are almost sure of the intramural championship. Also, Arizona Beta now has six members on Arizona State's varsity track team: captain Paul Longstreth, manager Jeff Bundy, Roger Steeby, Jerry Bright, Tom Townsend and Dick Miller. Bright, at last summer's NCAA meet, took fifth in the 100 yard dash and third in the 220 yard dash. At the A.A.U. meet he took third in both the 100 and 220. He appears to have an excellent chance of winning a berth on the Olympic Team.—**Steve Riddle, V.P.**

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas—We feel confident of more than satisfactory grades again last semester. Some help in this area this

spring is coming from our seven new Phikeias whose overall average is around a three point. Our new pledges include David Lundquist, Bill Burguler, Fort Smith; Curt Bradbury, Mark Hayes, Little Rock; Mark Price, Searcy; Rick Wommack, Fayetteville; and Joe Wilkinson of Tulsa, Okla. Socially, we had more dances, dropins, and exchange dinners than in any previous fall semester. This was climaxed with our Christmas Formal Dec. 16. In the planning stages for this spring are Founders' Day in Little Rock March 16, Community Service Day and the infamous Viking Party in May.

On campus, Phis have never been more prominent. Just recently, Phikeia Steve Smith was elected Freshman Senator. He was the first Greek Freshman elected in four years. This brings to a total of seven Phi Delt senators. The most any other Greek group has is two. Jack Crews was elected president of Circle K, Steve Freeman is now president of Theta Tau and Blue Key, Terry Stewart and Ben Barry are new members of Omicron Delta Kappa, Davie Miles is the new vice-president of Omicron Delta Kappa and was selected for Who's Who in National Colleges and Universities.

We have an outstanding chance for capturing both AAA and AA championships in intramurals! We are the only fraternity who has ever won both in one year. With the strongest basketball teams ever, we are making a strong bid to capture championships for the fourth and fifth straight years respectively. Currently in overall Sweepstakes points we are second in AAA and first in AA. The chapter is anxious for recommendations by alumni, and we are very grateful for their interest in our rushing endeavors.—Ben Barry, V.P.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia—No report submitted.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, University of California—No report submitted.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, University of California, Los Angeles—Thus far 1967-68 looks like an excellent school year for California Gamma, and much of our success can be attributed to the advice and guidance given us by our chapter adviser, G. Nolan "Butch" Bearden (Georgia Tech '28). Our fall pledge class consisted of 21 fine men, 14 of whom have now been initiated. We are quite proud of our scholastic standing on fraternity now. We are fifth among the other chapters with a 2.89 average, and last quarter had two 4.0 stu-



YIPES, STRIPES! A night-capped Colorado Gamma Phi shows that stripes are back in style during the chapter's Saints and Sinners Party.

dents in Jim Adams and Ron Bayer.

Turning to athletics, Gordon Bosserman (offensive tackle) and Vince Bischof (defensive tackle) were starters on UCLA's highly rated football team of this past season. Our intramural basketball team easily won a preseason tournament, which included the top 16 fraternity teams from last year. After a strong showing in fall quarter intramural sports, the rest of the year looks very promising, and an All-U Championship may clearly be in sight. In an attempt to strengthen the chapter's relations with the alumni, we have had a few get-togethers recently, during which time the younger brothers had the opportunity to meet and talk with many of the alumni now living in the Los Angeles area. Eric Rosa, our alumni secretary, should be commended for his excellent work in helping to unite the young and the old and also for reestablishing our tradition of sending the Alumni Newsletter.—Robert H. Larkin Jr., V.P.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of California at Los Angeles—No report submitted.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, University of California at Davis—No report submitted.

CALIFORNIA ZETA, San Fernando Valley State College—No report submitted.

CALIFORNIA ETA, University of California at Santa Barbara—With the initiation of our fall pledge class, our roster now numbers 43. At the conclusion of a very small winter rush we boast an extremely good pledge class of Jack Fitzhenry, Kentfield; Terry Peluso, San Jose; Bill

Rasmussen and Mark Bishop, Claremont; Bill Eick, Torrance; and Ray Winkquist, Orinda.

Social chairman Frank Lange began the year with a bang, the annual Roman Ruins Toga Party. This was followed by the Homecoming marathon: suds at sunrise, barbeque and dance sandwiched around the parade and game. Our third place trophy effort in the Galloping Gaucho Revue was highlighted by the superb acting of Dave McGinnis. Winter quarter began with a Phi Delta Theta mechanical Greek Week billboard and a successful goals retreat. Our IM football team captured the number 10 spot on the all-school poll, with Mike Miller winning first team all-school recognition. Phi's continued to win laurels as Jeff Smith was voted the outstanding R.O.T.C. cadet and Russ Childs received the Richard E. Pieper Leadership Award, donated by an anonymous alum. We are represented in winter varsity sports by crew members Steve Gallant (capt.), Ray Feist, Mike Jeffries and Roger Gordon, and by gymnast Dave Allen.—Mike Miller, V.P.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado—No report submitted.

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College—We began the semester with a most successful rush and pledged Brian Backus, Milwaukee, Wis.; Robbie Burns, Midlothian, Ill.; Bob Eder, St. Louis Park, Minn.; Dave Ellis, Ward Hillyer, Houston, Tex.; Eric Hanson, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; John Karg, Madison, N.J.; Mike Moore, Wichita, Kan.; Pat Norris, West Richfield, Ohio; Bill Omen, Bronxville, N.Y.; Harry Smith, Tiburon, Calif.; Tom Zellerbach, San Francisco, Calif.; John Sexton, Denver; Dale Forgy, Pueblo; and Reed Kelly, Wheat Ridge.

Fall pledges Tom Whitney and Morris Miller have completed help week activities and will be initiated shortly. The Phis were pleased to return from Christmas vacation to find the scholarship trophy in the house for the sixth straight semester. The house grade point average was above both the all men's average and the all fraternity average. The brothers have resolved to spend more time on internal reorganization of the house after last semesters staggering social functions. The most memorable social event was the trip party. The Christmas party relieved many of the tensions brought about by finals and gifts were presented to president Lynn Bevington, who was recently married, and also to Mother Brusse in recognition of her 21 years of service to Colorado Beta.

We are now third in intramural

MILD, MEEK MANNERED girl hockey coach for Colorado Beta's Red Barons IM hockey team is, in reality,

Super Skater!

She's Peggy Fleming, Olympic gold medalist figure skater and five-time U.S. women's figure skating champion. Pinned to Phi Greg Jenkins, she has coached the team for two years. Below she is shown with some of the team members while right she shows the form she used to capture her gold medal in the Winter Olympics in Grenoble, France, in February. She also defended her World Championship in Switzerland that same month.



sports but hope to take first with the upcoming hockey season. The A-league hockey team has run into problems due to the absence of their coach, Miss Peggy Fleming. Peggy has been in Philadelphia where she recently won her fifth U.S. Womens Singles skating championship. The world champion skater also captured a spot on the U.S. Olympic team. She is pinned to Greg Jenkins, '67. Congratulations also go to outstanding pledge Jim MacDougall, whose leadership during Homecoming week at Colorado College helped us win first place in Homecoming decorations.—Bill Vieregg, V.P.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado State University—We returned from Christmas vacation to find the outlook for winter quarter brighter than ever. The brothers were pleased to learn that most had made excellent grades fall quarter and that the chapter average should be one of the highest on campus. The pledge class also fared well with the books and eight pledges were initiated. As usual, the highlight of the winter quarter social season was the annual Saints and Sinners Dance. This year the brothers'



dates were given nightshirts as favors to go along with the pajama theme.—Mike Mahoney, V.P.

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida—As student body elections draw near, Phil Burnett seems to be an odds-on favorite to capture the post of treasurer. Phil, now in the University of Florida Law School after being in business for two years, includes in his qualifications for the office Homecoming Sweetheart Chairman and registered stock broker. Also in the political field, Kenny Allen has recently been appointed Chairman of World University Services. He follows in the footsteps of Larry Cuthill, who led the fund drive to the top award in the Southeast last year.

In the field of community service, we are working hard toward the Dan McCarty trophy for the outstanding fraternity on campus. Among other service projects completed are collecting toys for the Christmas stockings of a local orphanage, selling tickets for the Kiwanis Clubs charity bar-b-que and collecting for the United Fund. With basketball season well underway, Dave Miller is now hitting his old form after suffering a broken neck over the summer. His scoring average is in double figures and he is acclaimed the tallest playmaking guard in the nation. Other news includes the state intercollegiate sailing championship brought home by Jim Garrison and Steve Wood.—Larry Cuthill, V.P.

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University—No report submitted.

FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami—Intramural sports, parties and a fine pledge class contributed to an enjoyable and successful semester for the brothers and pledges. An excellent Founders Day banquet was held March 17.—Nicholas Sicora Jr., V.P.

FLORIDA EPSILON, University of South Florida—Rush ended with the pledging of 11 new Phikeias. The pledge party welcoming these men into Phi Delta Theta was held on Jan. 20. We were happy that many of our alumni were able to attend. The new pledges: Ken Carman, John Greer, Winter Park; Timmer Ahrens, Barry Rigsbee, Miami; Monk Brown, Shields Jones, Mike Fry, Bob Collington, Tampa; Rich Mabry, Bruce Hayes, Jacksonville; and Mike Machie, Waukegan, Ill.

We are looking forward to another active year of sports, scholarship, and social events. Intramurals will include basketball, track, and swimming. We would like to congratulate Bill Sharpless for being selected to the All-state soccer team. Brothers Marv Sherzer, Steve Bledsoe and pledge Macki, are looking forward to another successful baseball season. Chevalier Weekend is coming up and it promises to be better than last year. The annual Gasparilla Coke Sale was Feb. 12. A "Buffalot" hunt was held Feb. 3. The brothers would especially like to thank Dan Hersey, '67, Mike Ward, '67, Rich Neuman, '67, Jim Cooney, '67, Jim Jimenez, '66, and Don Rindy, '66, for their generous contribution to our housing fund.—Robert Goshorn, V.P.

GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia—We enjoyed a very successful deferred rush and have the following new Phikeias: Pat Cooper, Waycross; John Brumby, Bo Means, Bob Carr, Danny Fy, Buzz Wisdom, Atlanta; Alec Neighbors, Mike Broun, Ted DeVore, Athens; Andy Watson, Jack Schatz, Benton Evans, Macon; Bill Holmes, Joe Brewster, Cedartown; Bill Bailey, Lookout Mt., Tenn.; Jimmy Orndorff, Dawson; Guy King, Tampa, Fla.; Stewart Houston, New Orleans, La.; Lindsey Pickle, Blakeley; John O'Neal, Union Point; Wayne Clayton, Americus; Allen Kennedy, Homerville; and John McGoogan, Quitman.

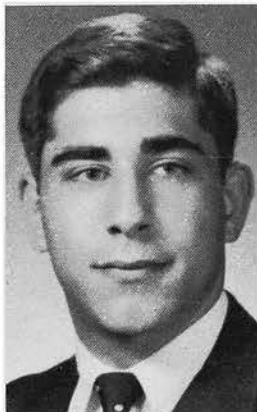
Georgia Alpha is also proud of its fine varsity football players. Billy Payne lettered for the second year at split end. Some of his honors include: All S.E.C. 1966, vice-president of the student body and a scholastic ranking in the upper 5% of his class. Other letter winners include Bruce Kemp at fullback, Paul Gilbert at quarterback, John Griffin at defensive halfback and Tommy Lyons at defensive end.—Albert F. Tyre, Sec.

GEORGIA BETA, Emory University—We are extremely proud of our pledge class this year: Bobby Morgan and Glen Etheridge, Macon; Stan Riepe, Gainesville; Mayo Royal, Newnan; John Heckert and Chip Teate, Atlanta; Roy Lilly, Thomasville; Joe Carruth, Sandersville; Ray Walther, Dothan, Ala.; Bill Bettes and Chris Stubbs, Jacksonville, Fla.; John Hunter, New Smyrna Beach, Fla.; Warren Evans, Sarasota, Fla.; John Demetree, Orlando, Fla.; Olin Hill, Ron Jones, Bob Baron, Miami, Fla.; Van Russell, Madison, Fla.; Mike Behrmann, Cincinnati, Ohio; Jim Coolidge and Scott Sheldon, Cleveland, Ohio; Joe Moore, Greenville, S.C.; Sid Adams, Seneca, S.C.; Greg Barrett, Vincennes, Ind.; Mike Briggs, Dallas, Tex.; David Taylor, Greensboro, N.C.; and Bill Overend, Chattanooga, Tenn.

This year we felt that service projects should be undertaken more often than the annual Community Service Day. During fall quarter we had two parties for underprivileged children at Halloween and Christmas. Invited to each were 25 children from the Methodist Children's Home in Atlanta. Both parties were highlighted by an evening of games, refreshments and fun for all. The Christmas party was climaxed when Santa arrived with toys for the children. The chance to share happiness with these children was a meaningful reward for all the brothers who worked so hard to make these parties possible. A word of thanks also to our sister sorority, Alpha Delta Pi,

Bob Forry: A Leadership Whirlwind

The words Forry and leadership have become virtually synonymous at Emory University the past few years thanks to **Robert H. Forry, '69**. In the chapter Brother Forry has held several key positions, including house manager, athletic chairman and rush chairman.



FORRY

He has represented his class for three years in the Student Government Association and is now serving as President Pro Tem of that body. He also serves as an Honor Council judge, a position of great responsibility at Emory, and is chairman of the Student Legislature's Rules Committee.

Bob's main interest is journalism and here he has truly excelled. He has been both sports editor and executive editor of the campus paper, *The Emory Wheel*, and is a member of Pi Delta Epsilon, a journalism honorary. He is a recipient of the Raymond B. Nixon Award for the best contribution by a freshman to the newspaper.

And, he is a scholastic standout as well, and is both a National Merit and a Stripes Scholar. He is vice-president of the campus Young Democrats Association and a member of Emory's lower division leadership honorary, Eta Sigma Psi.

Georgia Beta is proud of Bob and offers him sincere congratulations on his many accomplishments.—**John R. Payne, V.P.**

who worked jointly with us in these projects.

In addition, we placed second among fraternities in collections and participation of the Empty Stocking Fund, a project to provide needy

children with Christmas presents. We are now selling light bulbs to raise funds to contribute to the Emory Merit Fund for a new Student Center. Some of our plans for the remainder of this year include an alumni banquet, parents day and our winter formal.—**John Payne, V.P.**

GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University—No report submitted.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology—We ended fall quarter with two very successful service projects. Over \$400 was collected for the JayCees' annual Empty Stocking Fund which provides Christmas toys for needy children. At our annual Christmas party 20 orphans from the Southern Methodist Children's Home enjoyed a Christmas dinner at the chapter house. After dinner, Santa Claus, Brother Richard Knight, distributed Christmas gifts to the children.

Kerry Clayton, Philip Cook and Tommy Weslie have been chosen for Who's Who. Bill Eastman was selected a member of the Scholastic All-America Football Team for a second year. Scholastically, we ranked seventh of 27 fraternities, well above the all-men's and fraternity men's averages. Our basketball team is undefeated and working toward a fourth straight interfraternity basketball championship.—**J. Terry Honan, V.P.**



CHRISTMAS IN GEORGIA. Christmas is brought home with real meaning to children of Southern Methodist Children's Home by Georgia Delta Phi. Richard Knight is the jolly Santa with a tummy ache.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho—No report submitted.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University—After an outstanding term by Pete Glass, Jim Lincoln has taken over as president. He will have his work cut out for him, since he is also hoping to lead the swim team to an upset victory over Indiana in the Big Ten meet. Bruce Gunstra started at guard on the winning teams in the East-West Shrine game and the Hula Bowl. Captain Mike Weaver has helped Northwestern to three victories in their first four big ten games. Curt Imrie has an impressive record for the wrestling team which has lost only to nationally ranked Michigan and Iowa State.

Ceremonies were completed on Jan. 14 for 18 new initiates. Steve Ethington, Aurora, Ill., was named outstanding pledge by the chapter. He was president of his pledge class, starting end on the freshman football team and made a B average in engineering. IM chairman Jerry Kayser has helped our house to a lead in the all school Intramural Sweepstakes. He has a 200 average for the bowling team and is a high scoring member of the basketball team, better known as the "Bandits". "Mom" Joss is guiding the chapter to another successful year in her 22nd consecutive year as housemother. We helped her celebrate another birthday on Jan. 9. —Don Ogilvie, V.P.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago—At this writing the chapter is engaged in a very important and promising rush. Under a new system of "team rushing", instituted for the first time, we have been able to contact a larger group of freshman men than ever before. We have every reason to expect one of the largest and strongest pledge classes in recent history. In addition to renewing the chapter with new members, the brothers and the trustees will soon begin an alumni drive to renew and remodel the chapter house. New furniture for the living and dining rooms and a new sink and a new floor in the kitchen are among the planned improvements. The chapter wishes to congratulate Gerald Holmquist, '65, and James Curran, '67, on their recent marriages.—Steven A. Solomon, V.P.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College—We started the new year with a strong push toward the end of rush, which was capped with the pledging of 16 of the finest young men on the Knox campus. The highlight of formal rush was provided by Henry Green and his band, called the "Hi-Phis."



HEY, THAT'S MY ICE CREAM! A Georgia Delta Phi looks a little apprehensive as children of the Southern Methodist Children's Home dig into their just desserts during the Phi sponsored Christmas Party.

The new Phikeias: Larry Clark, Freeport; Tom Culbertson, Fremont, Ohio; Casey Downing, Downers Grove; Jack Gaggini, Oak Lawn; Rich Gleeson, Wilton, Conn.; Rich Lahann, Maquoketa, Iowa; Joe Mannino, Chicago; Mike Miller, Chicago Heights; Gerry Muzyka, Westchester; Joe Northshield, Croton On Hudson, N.Y.; Mike Orloff, Skokie; Don Savage, Wheeling; Charles Sloan, Kansas City, Mo.; Greg Smith and John Steinberg, Elgin; and Phil Wright, Ponca City, Okla. This, the class of '71, may be the first group of Phis at Knox to live in a new fraternity complex, which is now in the planning stages.—Michael Fiocchi, V.P.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois—No report submitted.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University—Highlighting the fall semester was Indiana University's football season. This amazing team, which compiled a 9-1 Big Ten record, were led by All-America Gary Cassells, Kevin Duffy, Rick Spickard, Roger Grove and Steve Applegate. Other Phi mainstays on this spirited team, which defeated arch rival Purdue in the final game, were Don DeSalle, Bill Paulus, Bob Gears and Bob Nickols. All of the brothers followed the teams winning season, many up to the climax under sunny California skies at the Rose Bowl.—T. C. Currens, V.P.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College—No report submitted.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University—Fraternities on campus have been struggling with the administration over a compulsory food and dor-

mitory contract. The contract, new this year, requires men living in dorms to eat all of their meals at the student cafeteria. It is impossible to break the contract without losing money already paid for residence and food. Needless to say, this contract has been detrimental to fraternities since men cannot pledge because of the contract. Consequently, our pledge class is almost half the usual size. It is a definite problem and something we will be concerned about in the months to come.

In athletics, John Nell, Jon Spa-



HAVEN'T I SEEN YOU SOMEWHERE . . . ? You probably have. He's Franklin Phikeia Paul Nicolopoulos who, in the advertisement for the President's All-America Team to the left, has been seen in several international magazines such as *Time*, *Sports Illustrated* and *Life*, as well as on national television.



A PILE OF PHIS. Indiana Epsilon Phis gather for a sedate group picture after a day of clearing acres of underbrush at the Retarded Children's Camp at Muskatatuck State Hospital.

dorcia, Scott Neat and John Sal represent us in basketball. Nell is starting guard and is averaging better than 10 points a game. Don Mahler was named to Who's Who and, along with Jim Tucker and Bob Pierce, is a member of Blue Key. Pierce is also editor of the school newspaper, *The Collegian*.—Kit Porter, V.P.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College—In recent campus elections, the four major offices of president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer of the freshman class were taken by Indiana Delta Phikeias. They are Marty Kall, president; Phil Heller, vice-president; Jim Menser, secretary; and Gary O'Connor, treasurer. In addition, three Phikeias, Don Chatham, Bill Unsworth, and Heller, captured three out of five student council positions. The trio will serve with five other brothers elected to the student government in the spring elections.

Phis continued their effort toward the All-Sports trophy by capturing intramural football with an 8-0 record. With intramural basketball half over, the Phis lead with a 4-0 standing. John Cleveland was recently initiated into Alpha, leading all seniors in accumulative grade average. Other awards include post-season football honors captured by Terry Hoeppner, co-captain of the second place Grizzlies of the Hoosier College Conference, who received honorable mention from the NAIA and was named to the All-Conference team for the second year, and John Buerger, quarterback, who set five new school records and led the conference in all

passing departments. In addition, Brothers Hoeppner, Buerger, O'Neill, Gerbers, and Phikeias Kall, Heller, Unsworth, Jacquay, Mustard and Hickman, lettered in the pigskin sport.

On the social calendar, the annual Christmas formal was held at the Knights of Columbus Hall in Indianapolis and was a great success. In addition, under the leadership of president Scott McKinney, plans are underway for the initiation of Robert Wise, the Academy Award winning producer of "West Side Story", "The Music Man", and "The Sand Pebbles".—Bob DeVoss, V.P.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College—Under the capable leadership of Steve Taylor, president, Indiana Epsilon is well on its way through



FROSH SWEEP. Franklin Phikeias captured all four top offices in freshman class elections. Left to right: Gary O'Connor, treasurer; Marty Kall, president; Phil Heller, vice-president; and Jim Menser, secretary.

another successful year. The first term was highlighted by the presentation of the Spiritual Life Trophy to our chapter at the National Leadership Conference, the announcement that Chip Hixson has been selected to receive a Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation scholarship and the chapter's first term grade average of 2.761, well above the all-men's average, the all-fraternity's average, and the all-college average.

In our effort to continue our success, we rushed and preferred twenty men at the beginning of the winter term: Will Cooke, Kokomo; John Lansing, Knightstown; Doug Lemaster, Indianapolis; Alan Lester, Tell City; Terry Lowry, Scottsburg; J. D. Miller, New Lisbon; Tim Miller, Princeton; Bruce Runnels, Darlington; John Rusie, Martinsville; Mark Sieling, Ft. Wayne; Jim Browning, Pete Browning, Dan Brutcher, Kevin Thompson, Louisville, Ky.; Gordon Coffman, Columbus, Ohio; Skip Fiordalis, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Bill Harris, Prairie Village, Kan.; Bob Johnson, Maple Heights, Ohio; Tim Neumann, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Dave Scholz, Allendale, N.J. Indiana Epsilon is proud to welcome these men and we feel confident that they are capable of upholding our four-year tradition of highest pledge class scholarship on campus. Their pledge-trainer is Jim Boswell. We are looking forward to our new house which has a projected completion date of next winter and we extend our sincere appreciation to those who are making it a reality.—Robert G. Bringle, V.P.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University—We entered the second semester looking forward to our Centennial Celebration May 25. Plans are progressing well and we are anticipating the return of many DePauw Phis for this occasion. Art Rice is in charge of this event. Last fall, DePauw's football team was bolstered by four Phis, lettermen John Caputo, John Sacramento, Tim Feemster and John Douglass and Phikeias Frank Hussey and Carl Helfrich. Jim Graninger, John Selby, and Rich Boyce lettered in soccer and Phikeias Eric Swanson and Bob Soper received numerals. Charles Arnold was voted the most valuable cross country runner and Phikeias John Gee and Bob Guthrie received their numerals. We began the winter intramural season by winning the IM bowling tournament and placing third in the IM swimming meet. Phikeias Merritt Alcorn and Tom Evans are members of the freshman basketball team and Charles Arnold, Wylie Pearson and Phikeias Bob Soper are members of the wrestling team. Varsity swimmers are Dan Lawlor and Dale Kile. Highlights of the first semester social calendar were the House Dance in November and the annual Playboy House Party in December. The Voodoo House Party and the Miami Triad will be held later this spring. —D. Stephen Kiley, V.P.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University—No report submitted.



A PHI'S BEST FRIEND. Iowa Alpha's mascot, "Happy", shows his Phi spirit(s).

INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University—No report submitted.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College—We were very pleased with the Christmas Party for underprivileged children. Forty children were present when Santa, Dean of Personnel Services, and Mrs. Claus, Dean of Women, arrived with gifts which were enjoyed by everyone, even the Phis. Congratulations are in order for chairman of Community Service Day, Bill Aldridge, and social chairman Ted Brumm for their effective organization of the party prior to Christmas vacation.

In varsity athletics, Phis are represented by Bill Aldridge and Phikeias Fred Chenevey on the wrestling team. Intramural wrestling took the efforts of many Phis and we came within a point of winning the overall championship. Robert Anderson, Pete Mann and Ray Bjorklund are new members of Blue Key, joining Ben McIntosh and Blue Key president Steve Freymark. Representing the campus at the National Interfraternity Conference in New York City, Al Scott conveyed to the chapter insights toward the purposes and objectives which can be ours. Brothers have been meeting with alumni for further discussion on remodeling that may take place during the summer months.—John C. Pappas, V.P.

IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa—No report submitted.



THE BROTHERS OF IOWA DELTA AT DRAKE UNIVERSITY GATHER FOR A SONG IN THE ANNUAL SWEETHEART SING COMPETITION.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University—During January we, along with the Pi Phis, entered the University amateur show, Varieties, with the Sweepstakes winning skit entitled, "Charlie Brown, Where is the Wizard?", only to have the decision go to our Triad partners, Sigma Chi. The tri-chairmen for the skit were Ric Conboy, Greg Peterschmidt and Rich Tompkins. The house social chairman, Brian Sugden, arranged for a type of service project using parts of the skit and giving performances to elementary schools, orphanages and hospitals. Another service project involved the Heart Fund. We collected money for them from the downtown businesses.

As usual, varsity sports are heavy with Phis. This includes Jim Cotsworth, who has been on the All-Phi Sports Honor Roll for two years, free style and butterfly. He is also Big 8 champ in the individual medley. Bruce Lechler and Marty Strasburger also do their share of swimming. In track, Neil Thompson is forecasting his best year. This year's baseball team will see three Phi in the starting lineup, Bob Case, Roy Follmuth and Mike Cohee, all sophomores. Bob Cramblit, a junior, will also see action. Our varsity gymnastics team coach is petitioning the Big 8 to allow freshmen to be on the varsity. This is mainly due to one of two full ride scholarship winners in gymnastics, Phikeia Dave Butzman, as well as Phikeias Scott Whittaker and Lindy Buck. We have done nearly as well in our intramurals because we have taken the all-university swimming championship.

In addition to sports, we also have our "A's" (activities jocks). Bob Bonnewell ran for student body vice president, and Dave Henry and Bob Sperry ran for a seat in the student senate. John Stebbins is this year's Greek Week Events Chairman and Steve Ovel, Charlie Heston and Bill Beckman are the house tri-chairmen for the Veishea float this year. "Far Albert", alias Jim Phelps, and Mike VanMaaren have completed their solo flight training. We express our thanks to the Iowa Delta Phis for their Hell's Angels party that they invited us to in February. We had a great time. During quarter break in February, one large group of brothers headed to the Mardi Gras and another group hit the slopes of Aspen, Colo. After two years of service in the Army in Vietnam, Perry Ambrose is expected back.—**Richard N. Tompkins Jr., V.P.**

IOWA DELTA, Drake University—For the second year in a row Phi won the first place trophy for the Homecoming decorations that

adorned the house. Also during the fall semester, we made drastic improvements in our athletic prowess, and according to the Greek publication, *Oracle*, became the "Cinderella" team in football by coming from last place to second in only the span of a year.

The brothers are maintaining the reputation of outstanding community service with the winning of another first place trophy. In maintaining this excellence we have continued to visit the Ramsey Memorial Old Folks Home as well as sponsoring numerous exchange dinners. This continue to be leaders on campus with both Bill Forbrich and Jim Parish being tapped for Gamma Gamma, which denotes the upper 2% of the Greek community. Parish also earned the honor of membership in Who's Who in American Colleges.

Bob Young has been appointed as Chairman of IFC Special Research Committee and Doug James was elected treasurer of the Drake Ski Club. Once again the chapter ranked high in scholarship and Roger Woods was recognized as one of the Greek scholastic leaders. Bob Hoff and Paul Brooks are campaigning for one of the top five positions in Circle K, the Drake Community Service Organization. We are the only fraternity on campus to participate in Drake's International Education Program, and are looking forward to the arrival of an exchange student next fall. We are also the only chapter on campus that has been given permission to try the House Proctor System. Our proctor, Bob Stenander (Iowa Wesleyan '67), has proven very beneficial to the organization of the chapter.—**Todd Textor, V.P.**

KANSAS ALPHA, Kansas University—As Kansas fights for its first conference swimming championship, Phi are leading the way with co-captain Jim Coughenour, lettermen Bo Darrah and Jim Merchant, and freshmen co-captains Steve Trombold and Kim Bolton. Two Phikeias represented the chapter on the undefeated Kansas freshman basketball team, Fred Bosilevac and Steve Houlik. In intramurals, we have 7 basketball teams with 60 players back to defend their fraternity championships in all 3 divisions. Over 70% of the chapter is participating in intramural basketball.

New this year at the University of Kansas is a two week final week, giving us an extra week to match last semester's first place grade showing. Right before Christmas we combined with Chi Omega to have a Christmas party complete with a Santa Claus and presents for some of the less fortunate children of Lawrence. It was

again a great success with the kids stealing the show. Phi continue to be active in campus activities by showing leadership in such diversified events as the Festival of Arts, Fraternity Affairs Conference, SUA concerts, Greek Week and IFC rush. We are looking forward to spring semester and the traditional parties such as the Miami Triad, the Paddle Party and the Southern Mess.—**James P. Merchant, V.P.**

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University—After wading through another exhausting (and sometimes discouraging) final week, the Phis asked for more and enrolled for second semester. Although fraternity grades have not been compiled, it is now clear that the entire pledge class made their grades for initiation. This marks the second first-semester class in a row to have achieved this.

It was a full semester for us filled with both sorrow and achievement. On Nov. 15, 1967, Kansas Beta and Washburn University suffered a great loss with the passing of Douglas D. Schoenfeldt, '66, who died of injuries received in an automobile accident five days before. Following Phi Delta Theta tradition, the Memorial Service was conducted for Brother Doug at the chapter house. Recovering from its loss brought a renewed spirit of brotherhood, thanks to strong leadership and a zest for achievement among the brothers.

Football intramurals ended with the Phi ahead of all Greek organizations in both "A" and "B" leagues, and finishing second to the powerful Student Bar Association teams. There are presently three Phi in Washburn's Senior Men's Honorary Society, Sagamore: Lawrence Vogel, Roger Pettit and Brad Slease. Pettit and Slease were also elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. There are presently two Phi on Student Council, and six members of the Student Goals Committee, including the chairman. On the athletic scene, Little-All Phi Ron Berkholz is presently leading Washburn's fine basketball team to another successful season. He is aided by the steady performances of Dick Geis and Phikeia Mike Van Dyke. Socially, we remained as active as ever, holding two major parties, numerous hour dances and a variety of "woodsies" and after-parties. The winter formal was held early in February.—**Brad Slease, V.P.**

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University—As the drudgeries of final week disappeared, we looked back on a semester filled with accomplishments. Our football team posted an 8-0 record in league play and



THE HOLIDAY INN OF MANHATTAN, KAN., WELCOMES KANSAS GAMMA PHIKEIAS TO THEIR PLEDGE PARTY.

went on to capture the campus championship. In the post-season Flush Bowl Game with the Sig Alphas, we again emerged victorious with 36-0 win. This makes the third year in a row that the Phis have captured the trophy.

At this time we are in third place in intramural standings with a good chance at gaining the top position before the year ends. We would like to thank all the Kansas Gamma alumni who were able to return for the Homecoming festivities this year. We considered the party a success, and would hope that alumni can make plans to come back next year for Homecoming when we will be hosting the University of Kansas. On Dec. 10, 1967, we cooperated with the Manhattan Foundation for Handicapped Children by selling John F. Kennedy Foundation candles to the residents of the area. These candles were made by the handicapped and all proceeds went to aid projects in the Lee School Annex here in Manhattan. Our work contributed over \$700 to the project. Our efforts at the moment are being channeled into scholastic endeavors with hopes of retaining our status in the top quarter of all fraternities. We are looking forward to Harlequinade, Community Service Day and spring intramurals.

Dean Simmons has been elected secretary of Kansas State's Interfraternity Council.—Dick Lester, V.P.

KANSAS DELTA, Wichita State University.—The first semester of this year was an active and progressive one for Kansas Delta. Several new programs and ideas were initiated with considerable success, especially in pledge training and finance. A highlight of the first semester was our pledge's victory in the Nightshirt Parade, the most important project for pledge classes on campus. Brother Jamie Thompson was awarded the Harmon-Rice Trophy for 1966-67. Over semester break many brothers and Phikeias participated in an extensive redecoration project inside the house. The completion of our new attic rooms is another remodeling project underway. One of the brothers, Guy McCormick, is serving as president of the Interfraternity Council this semester. The rest of this semester is certain to be busy. Coming up is Hippodrome. We will be competing for our third first-place trophy in a row, and the production, directed by John Schuermann, is progressing very well. We will sponsor Siglathon, the annual Greek games, in May.—Guy McCormick, V.P.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—In the first week in January, ten Centre freshmen were pledged: John T. Chappell and Paul E. Chitwood, Louisville; Michael F. Cochran, Hamilton, Ohio; Roger W. Durrett, Towson, Md.; John G. Eicher, Fort Thomas; Edward W. Rall, Frankfort; Thomas J. Smith, Richmond; Thomas B. Talbot, Dayton, Ohio; Charles L. Theiss, LaGrange; and William T. Wade, Campbellsville.

When the intramural football season came to a close the Phis were undefeated, untied and undisputed champions. The now undefeated Phi basketball team, led by seniors Stan Snyder, Paul Counts and Tom Marquart, hopes to do as well. We are also well represented in varsity basketball by fireman Buddy Baker, the Centre Colonels leading scorer; Jim Lett and Phikeia Mike Cochran. Knox Walkup and Russ Shearer were tapped for Omicron Delta Kappa.—Russ Shearer, V.P.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—Rush has started under the guidance of Ron Brown and we expect a fine spring pledge class. Plans are now in the making for Community Service Day, with the



NUMBER 1! Kentucky Eta's intramural football squad dons clean t-shirts and somber looks to pose with their championship trophy.

possibility of having some of our alumni contributing to make it a real worthwhile project for both the community and the chapter. Congratulations are in order for Terry McMahon for his achieving the highest grade point standing last semester, a 3.68. John Prather is reorganizing an alumni sponsored day to be devoted to the painting of the house. This was to have been done last semester, but was cancelled due to final examinations. Alumni Chairman Tom Thomas is working hard at organizing a Lexington Alumni Club. A temporary committee has been established to plan future meetings and the election of officers. From this nucleus of Lexington alumni, it is hoped that strong alumni relations can be had throughout the state. The chapter wishes to extend a warm and sincere thank you to chapter adviser George D. Robinson, '55, for the outstanding job he has done.—John W. Downs, V.P.

KENTUCKY ZETA, Kentucky Wesleyan College—No report submitted.

KENTUCKY ETA, Western Kentucky University—Kentucky Eta has concluded its most significant semester since going international in May of 1966. Our list of accomplishments include such things as winning our campus's intramural football championship, and we are now tied for first place in intramural standings. The semester after being granted our charter we acquired a chapter house with the help of our local alumni. Since its acquisition we have used it for such things as an alumni banquet during homecoming, rush smokers and mixers with local sororities. We have maintained the highest scholas-

tic point average for social fraternities on campus the past two semesters.—Frank McElroy, V.P.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University—On the athletic scene, the Phi teams have won second in basketball, first in golf and first in bowling. Fall semester social life consisted of many football games and parties. The highlight was Homecoming, when we were awarded third place for decorations. For the spring, a formal is scheduled, as well as a Founders' Day celebration and the Good Ship Phi party. Nineteen Phi-kais will be initiated soon. We are very proud of alumnus Charles R. Sinclair, '63. He received the Bronze Star for outstanding action while in the U.S. Navy in Vietnam. The reestablished Alumni Club encourages new membership. Tracy Mandart, '58, Alumni Club president, can be reached at 765 Marilyn Drive, Baton Rouge, La.—Jack Lyons, V.P.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College—The past semester was an active one for the brothers of Maine Alpha. One of the most successful events was the initiation of a fraternity open house, a first at the college. The first open house at Parent's Weekend was so well regulated that a second one was granted at Homecoming. The chapter also sponsored several well-attended faculty discussions of the seminar type. This type of program was easily recognizable to President Bill McKinney who himself directed a course-credit seminar for the college. At present we are involved in the college's independent study. This plan found Brothers Candors and Hoadley working with the United Nations in New York and Brother Breul in Washington, D.C. In Maine

the Phis followed such fully individualized plans as modern dance for Brother Bishop and a study of marine life of the Kennebec by Joe Peters. As this is written all chapter efforts are going toward higher academics coupled with a successful Winter Carnival.

Dwight Parsons has been named to the All Maine soccer team for his efforts on the Colby varsity squad. The new semester also brought a new housemother, Mrs. Jessica Proctor, and we want to welcome her.—Tom Wedekind, V.P.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba—We enjoyed one of our most successful first terms in many years. The Phi team captured it's sixth consecutive I.F.C. football crown to end an undefeated season. The final game retired the Roy E. Hanneson Trophy donated three years ago in memory of Brother Hanneson. We earned the Greek Week Trophy given to the leading fraternity in Greek Week, as well as winning the Greek Games. The Phi Queen, Miss Melba Eliasson, was chosen Queen Of The Greeks at the annual Greek Semi-formal. December saw the annual Sword and Shield Ball at which the following awards were presented: Mr. Phi—Andy "Scatter" Scace; Scholarship—Art Monk; Athletics—Bruce Chrome; Earl of Stradbroke: John "Toss" Zaplatynsky. During the Christmas holidays the pledge class, under the direction of John Anderson, did a fine renovation job on the recreation room as well as painting the living room of the chapter house. Second term also began on a successful note as the Phi Pie Throw earned more money for charity at the University Mardi Gras than any faculty or fraternity, thanks to the able organization of Brothers Harbottle, Johnson and Carlson. On Jan. 20 initiation was followed by an enjoyable dinner and dance planned efficiently by social chairman Wicky Everett.—Jack Toole, V.P.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland—Maryland Alpha faces the task of equaling past performances in nearly every field. Each year men who distinguish themselves through activities and who maintain above average grades are selected to the esteemed KALEGATHOS SOCIETY. This year Brother George Cosper, George Dunsten and Tom Pavlinic were so honored. Intramural Chairman Mike Paris upheld our reputation in athletic excellence by leading the Phis to the coveted All Sports Award. This superiority will be proved when Phis receive eleven out of seventeen trophies at the an-

nual I.F.C. Awards Ball. Phis are also well represented on the various varsity teams. Brothers Bill Thoroughgood and Bill Betts received recognition as A.C.C. Scholar-Athletes while brothers Bill Van-Heusen and Roger Perna are retiring from the gridiron.

In basketball, Jon MacDonald and Phikeias Milroy and Prebula battle beneath the boards. Other Phi athletes include swimming captain and varsity Letterman's Club President Dave Dodge. Finally, Rob Rowney in lacrosse and Jay Davis in track round out the athletic Phis. Other areas of endeavors witnessed Phi Deltas taking second place honors in the annual Harmony Hall Barber Shop Quartet Sing, while the pledge class took first place in Kappa Kappa Gamma's skit night competition. In keeping with our program of increased community involvement, Maryland Alpha again sponsored its Christmas Orphans' Day Party with Kappa Kappa Gamma. Culminating the holiday season were the very successful Mother's Club and Delta Gamma Christmas dinners.—James R. Deckman, V.P.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology—We believe that excellence is a contagion. The Patrick H. Winston award, unveiled at a recent party, stimulates academic excellence. The award honors Brother Winston's straight A average at MIT, and is presented each term to the brother showing the greatest scholastic improvement. Brothers continue to excel in their individual activities and house teams continue to improve. Coach Julian Schroeder's football team finished high despite key injuries, and Dixon Cleveland again led the wrestling team. "Streak" Davis scored ten times from the floor to bring the basketball team into the championship playoffs, and Brothers Fernstrom, Neal, Baker, and Polit also got big scores.

The chapter's enthusiasm proved the impetus for the successful execution of several phases of our Community Service program. After months of careful planning, six Back Bay ladies were entertained at a Christmas party. The occasion was highlighted by a music lecture by Jack Maxham, who plays the piano. Caroling at Radcliffe and a party for Boston children climaxed the holiday season. Internally, Massachusetts Gamma is undergoing great changes. At the beginning of this year, the chapter's examination of its goals led to a restructured pledge training program. Perhaps the greatest manifestation of our new attitude is the evaluation procedure which follows from our goals. The brothers agree that individuality should be stressed. The re-



THE BIGGER THEY ARE, ETC. A rugged lineup from a local orphan's home gets ready to take on their hosts at a Christmas outing, Maryland Alpha Phis.

sults thus far are encouraging. The use of group sensitivity training will, we hope, facilitate smoother chapter operations. Massachusetts Gamma no longer shies away from discussions of ideals and goals, but finds them necessary to successful fraternity management.—Neil Clark, V.P.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan—The fall term promises to be the best academically in years. In addition, our fall pledge class attained a GPA well above the All Men's Average. Athletics and social life are in full swing, but academics have not been sacrificed. At present, we hold third place in IM sports. Our IM wrestling crown was successfully defended, with Del Winn capturing the 123 lb. title for the third consecutive year, and our best events, basketball and the relays, are still ahead.

We are well represented in inter-collegiate athletics, with Bob Noel, Jeff Henson, Tom McCaslin, Lane Headrick, Charlie Reilly, Rick Deirick and Bevan Alvey on the wrestling squad; Bill Friedman, track; Terry Cosgrove, hockey; Dave Neary, baseball; Eric Federico and Phikeia Jack Harpring, football; and Phikeia Steve Morrison, basketball. Tom Black has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. We are represented in the Glee Club by Chuck Medlar, John Lowe and Jim Bogenrief, who has been appointed business manager of the Friars, a vocal group of the Glee Club. Our social calendar this semester includes six TGIFs, a ski weekend, mothers' weekend, the pledge formal and the orphan party, our annual philanthropic project in cooperation with Delta Gamma. This is a year of change for Michigan Alpha. Revamping the pledge program, greater stress on scholarship, and

stronger alumni relations head the list of innovations.—Dan Hafner, V.P.

MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State—We started the new year with a slate of new officers and ten new actives from our fall pledging. Winter term rush produced another top notch pledge class. The fall term saw many improvements to the house, including new carpeting. During the term we held our Parents' Weekend which was a great success. We are also off to a good start towards the IM all-sports trophy, finishing fourth in fraternity badminton and second in our football block. Excellent participation has been the key to our success.

We are proud of brothers participating in interscholastic athletics. Phikeia Rick Benedict, a defensive tackle, turned in outstanding performances on the Spartan gridiron this year as did Chris Ripmaster. This winter saw Phi guards John Bailey and Steve Rymal starting for the third consecutive season on State's basketball team. Both men, in addition to being excellent basketball players, are also standouts in spring sports. Bailey is a regular on the golf team and Rymal the starting second baseman for the baseball squad. Sophomore John Kehrli has earned a berth on the M.S.U. ski team. This year has seen various Phis become active in campus activities, including brothers in student government and Union Board. Tom Jordan was General Chairman of M.S.U. Careers Carnival.—John Phillips, V.P.

MICHIGAN DELTA, General Motors Institute—We are proud to announce success in the year-long fraternity competitions sponsored by the Inter-Fraternity Council at General Motors Institute. Michigan Delta tied for second place in the "All-Fraternity" award presented on the basis of overall performance in such areas as scholarship, pledge retention, community service work, intramural sports, campus activities, etc. We were also awarded the Guy R. Cowling Trophy presented the fraternity which has done the most to benefit the community during the year. Individual recognition was also received for scholarship and sports. The success realized during the past year, and already being renewed this school year, can be attributed to the spirit and pride which characterizes Phi Delta Theta.—Al Cella, V.P.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota—There has been much activity for the Minnesota Alpha chapter since the start of winter quarter. The school session began

with the initiation of 13 Phikeias into the chapter. After initiation the Phis and Tri Deltas began preparing for Greek Week activities. The week began with a social service project. We and the Tri Deltas went to the Pillsbury Settlement House and entertained the children with folk music.

On Monday posters and billboards showing the Greek Week theme, Let The Beat Go On, were put up throughout campus. Wednesday brought the high point of the week with quiz bowl competition, Greek song-fest and coronation of the Greek Week King and Queen. James Ramstad was the Greek Week King. On Thursday, boot hockey competition took place and Friday the competitive events ended with Greek Olympics. Finally, Cannonball Adlerly and Wess Montgomery entertained at the Greek Week Concert. With the end of Greek Week the houses' efforts are now directed toward winter rush and the Miami Triad Party held Feb. 24.—John F. Timmer

MINNESOTA BETA, Mankato State College—Mankato State College is busily preparing for Snow Week activities with the annually sponsored Phi Delta variety show proving to be the best yet. Doug Larson is this year's Snow Week chairman. During Greek Week Frank Korth and Paul Getting were selected as finalists for Greek man of the year, a title Getting eventually won. Loras Neuroth was our candidate for Snow King.

The current pledge class includes Jim Anderson, Ron Beckman, Mike Kluck and Rick Tanner, Mankato; Robbie Stair, Edina; Bill Mackey, Minneapolis; Jim Berge, Willmar; Darwin Folden, Rockwell City, Iowa; and John Gaffney, Des Moines, Iowa. In a recently completed work project the Phis braved -20 degree weather to aid in preparation of the Mankato area pet shelter. This will be a continuing project of operation as well as construction and should gain a good deal of favorable publicity.—Vincent C. Johnson, V.P.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi—No report submitted.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri—Missouri Alpha seems to be having one of its best years ever. Academically, socially and fraternally the past semester was a great success under president Jim Houx. We are especially proud of the work done on our house last summer. Eighteen thousand dollars was spent redecorating the living room and foyer, adding new plumbing fixtures and repaving the parking lot. The fall semester



A DEVIL OF A PAINTER. An anonymous New Mexico Alpha Phi adds the finishing touches to a red devil for the chapter's Homecoming float.

was productive for the Phis in campus activities. Our new president, Jim Hopson, was named to three honorary societies: Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Omircon Sigma and president of QEBH. He is also president pro tem of the student body senate. Houx, past secretary of the IFC, became senior justice of the IFC court and was also named to three honorary societies: Tau Beta Pi, Pi Omicron Sigma and treasurer of O Δ K. George Wood was elected vice-president of the IFC and named to Pi Omicron Sigma. Sophomores Cecil Chappelow and Don Woody were given the honor of being named to Sigma Pi Sigma.

As usual, the Phis were well represented in varsity sports this past semester with our brothers lettering on the football team: Lee Mungai, Roger Boyd, Chuck Weber and Sam

Adams. Mungai played in a post-season bowl game and was second team All Big Eight. Weber made the All Big Eight scholastic team for the second straight year. We are very proud of our housemother, Mrs. Baysie, who, in only her second year, became president of the Mother's Club. In November we held our Father's Weekend and it was such a success for the second year in a row that it undoubtedly will become an annual event.—Bud Peck, V.P.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College—This month may determine whether we retain the athletic supremacy trophy which we won two years ago and missed winning last year by two points. Last week Skip McDowell almost single-handedly won the handball plaque which brought us closer to the trophy. We are now one game out of first place in basketball after barely losing a thriller with arch rival Sig Alphas. If they lose one game and we beat them in the play-offs, we will once again receive the trophy. We have won it almost twice as often as any other fraternity on campus.

After a semester on the World Campus Afloat, two brothers will be returning from their trip around the world on the only ocean liner campus on the globe. David Morris and David Shuttee represented Missouri Beta from Portugal to Hong Kong. Directly before Christmas, we had our annual party for the deaf children from the Missouri School For The Deaf in Fulton. We brought our dates over and fat brother Dave Shaffer dressed up like Santa. Presents were given each of the 40 children.—Joe Hull, V.P.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University—No report submitted.

MONTANA ALPHA, University of Montana—We began the new year with a note of optimism, a rejuvenated spirit and six new Brothers in the Bond. The last to sign the Bond, Bill Bennett, was the 1,118th man to be initiated since the founding of Montana Alpha in 1920. This winter we renewed an "old house" tradition: a shaving cream fight between the senior actives and the underclassmen. The result was total chaos and a great time, with the contest ending in a draw. Go, Go, Phi's!, is the chant at 500 University Avenue, for as 1968 progresses we get closer to an All-Intramural victory. This championship would be the fourth in a row for us and would retire the traveling trophy for the second consecutive time. The chapter is also busy preparing for the upcoming "I" ball and the University snow sculpture contest.—Ron Madeen, V.P.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska—Steve Sorenson, an All-America swimmer and Big-8 champion diver, has assumed the presidency of our chapter. He was elected on the basis of a constructive program for chapter development. A Harvard Trophy committee has been set up and a re-organization of several house offices has taken place. All indications point to improved scholarship during the first semester. Phikeia's Fritz Olenberger, John Worthman, Dan Durry and Davie Whitefield are pacing the pledges in scholarship. This foursome should have a good shot at Phi Eta Sigma.

Mark Backlund, junior in Arts and Sciences from Omaha, received notice that he has been accepted to the University of Nebraska Medical School. We share Mark's elation, but we will miss him in the chapter next year. He has been an instrumental force in pledge training, having set up discussions to evaluate present aims and to direct pledge education in the future. He has been activities chairman, and is presently co-social chairman with Mike McGowan. With the second semester comes the Greek Week Games, which we have won twice in the past three years, and the Ivy Day Sing, in which we placed third last year.—Neil Knolle, V.P.

NEBRASKA BETA, Kearney State College—In an effort to improve our relations with the community of Kearney, we volunteered to sell Christmas coupons for the local Optimists Club. Proceeds went to a fund for the retarded children in the area. Similar community projects are on the agenda for the future. We are looking into prospective locations for a new house. Hopefully, a move can be made by the start of the fall term of '68. Our number one basketball team is currently undefeated in I.M. Hopes are high for a possible championship. Nebraska Beta would like to take time out and extend thanks to Field Secretary Wes Harris (Utah '67) who visited our chapter in December. He left us with a new and brighter outlook on fraternal life. We'd also like to mention our new housemother, Mrs. Irene Owens. She has truly been a "Mom" to all of the brothers.—Mike McDonald, V.P.

New Mexico Alpha, University of New Mexico—The semester began with an early Homecoming in which the brothers participated strongly in order to achieve a successful display. The display depicted the "Gateway to the West" through a giant archway. The brothers did not devote their efforts toward Homecoming only, for NMA was first on campus scholastically at mid-semester. We

hope to be able to keep the Sigma Chi Scholarship Trophy for the third consecutive year. Our academic efforts dropped out of the limelight briefly as we joined with the Pi Phis to take second in the campus songfest. Not only have we been studying and singing during the semester, we have also taken an overwhelming first in campus intramurals. We hope this semester is as gratifying.—Douglas Vaughan, V.P.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University—No report submitted.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College—No report submitted.

NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University—No report submitted.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University—At present the brotherhood is putting the finishing touches on a long and strenuous rushing season. Skip Dayhoff, Jim Lydic and Bob Bisciglia are acting as rush coordinators during the first two weeks of January. Bill Cummings, the official rush chairman, is off campus during this period along with five other Phis (Ted Bailey, Peter Cooke, Dave Morris, Marty Tripp, and Bob Ballweg). They were participating in a field trip to New York City to study the operations of the financial institutions in the Wall Street area.

Sophomore John Incledon, who originated the latest and most successful literary magazine on the campus, *Vortex*, is at present serving as its editor-in-chief. Jim Barber, a senior, who is finishing up his semester as part of the London Study Group, was selected as a member of *Who's Who*. Junior Bob Bisciglia, who has been both a state and national champion accordionist, made a guest appearance on the Denny Sullivan television show broadcasted out of Syracuse. In golf, junior Chris Rich was the individual leader in the regional E.C.A.C. tournament, and was instrumental in leading Colgate to the team title.—Robert Ballweg, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University—Duke Phis started the school year by showing their prowess on the intramural gridiron. Coach "Bear" Gerbe, with his many strategic, split second decisions, led the Blue Owls to their first University I.M. Championship in at least five years with a 10-0-2 record, the first time that a team has ever registered an undefeated season in intramural football competition at Duke. While outstanding performances were commonplace, several team members had truly great seasons.

Tripple-threat quarterback Dan

Smith led the offense by running, kicking, and passing, and split end Bob Banta, the team's leading receiver and scorer, hauled in nine touchdown aerials. The defensive charge—the vaunted "Phi Delt Dirty Rush"—was led by tackles Speedy Barton and Pops Hendrick, and ends Big Cat Russell and Rosie Oberbeck. The stingiest pass defense in the league featured defensive backfield aces "A" Leavens, Dan Smith, Jim Tibone, and Bob Laughlin, and defensive captain Tom Griggs (who led the Owls in interceptions with nine).

The hopes of the Duke Blue Devil basketball team rest heavily upon the performance of four prominent Phis: Dave Golden, Tim Kolodziej, Fred Lind and team captain Mike Lewis. The team is still vying for national recognition after a successful (9-2) early season. Rush commenced at the semester break, and for the first time in four years, the prospects for a pledge class high in quantity as well as quality were excellent. This would be a fitting climax to a truly memorable first semester, marked by such unforgettable functions as the Outhouse, the Champagne Party, and the First Annual G.D.O.I. Mattress Party.—Thomas Griggs, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina—Brothers Beaver, Bomar, and David helped our football team end a season of near misses with a stunning upset of arch-rival Duke. Brothers were happy to welcome back the greatest number of alumni in many a year to our traditional post-game cocktail party. We were especially glad to see six members of the class of 1945 who gathered for their 17th consecutive reunion. Dr. Reet, our houseboy of 33 years, was on hand to greet the alumni and of course he did not miss a name. On the intramural front, Phis captured the fraternity football championship for the second straight year and then proceeded to snap the Law School's three year domination of the All-campus championship with a 16-6 victory. On the fine running of Brothers Trott, Williams, Bryant, Brantly, Henderson, and Norton we were also able to capture a second straight track title. Brother Phis amazed not only themselves but the whole campus by first entering a float in the annual Beat Duke Float Parade—and then winning! On the more serious side, we were happy to win the Best Fraternity on Campus award for the second time in three years. The award was based largely on our first place in intramurals and our outstanding third place finish in grades. Brother Stewart Wilson wishes to thank all the alumni for

Second Time In Three Years

N.C. BETA NAMED TOP U.N.C. CHAPTER

By Randy Worth, president, and
Robert G. Culp, vice-president

At the annual university of North Carolina Interfraternity Council banquet last fall, Phi Delta Theta was declared a co-winner of the R. B. House outstanding fraternity award. This marks the second time in the last three years that our chapter has won this coveted award.

The recipient of the award, named for the former university chancellor, is determined by the Dean of Men's office. Each house is rated in eight different categories ranging from community and university service projects, faculty-fraternity relations, and house appearance to scholarship. Campus extracurriculars is another important category and this is where North Carolina Beta excels. This serve in many varied capacities across the campus such as



NORTH CAROLINA BETA PRESIDENT RANDY WORTH STANDS BESIDE A MANTEL FULL OF THE CHAPTER'S LATEST TROPHY ACQUISITIONS. THEY INCLUDE TROPHIES FOR THE BEST CHAPTER ON CAMPUS, TOP PLEDGE CLASS, THE INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONSHIPS AND FOR THE BEST FLOAT IN THE BEAT DUKE PARADE.

assistant attorney general, publicity director of freshman camp, student legislature and president of the Carolina Germans Club.

Other brothers are active in the campus Community Chest, the attorney general's staff, and the Order of the Beanbirds. We are also extremely proud of our brothers who have made the honoraries: the Old Well, Order of the Grail, and the Golden Fleece. Many of our brothers also make contributions to Carolina's varsity athletics. Both football quarterbacks the past fall were Phis, the number three man on the tennis team and two of U.N.C.'s best wrestlers are brothers in the Bond. The swimming, lacrosse, soccer, track, and rugby teams are strongly supported by still other brothers.

The intramural program is also taken into consideration, and this is perhaps the chapter's proudest achievement. We retired the trophy in 1966 after winning it for three years straight, and we went on to win it again in 1967. We have already made tremendous strides toward winning it again and this should bring us many points toward next year's best house trophy. The Dean of Men, of course, places the emphasis on the scholastic standing of a house. We have won Phi Delta Theta scholarship recognition for ranking in the top one-third of all U.N.C. fraternities for the past eleven years, and we have not dropped below sixth in the last eight years. Last year we ranked third among all the fraternities on campus, and our pledges were third among all pledge classes.

This class boasts eight Morehead Scholars, and the president, secretary, and two other members of the freshman honor fraternity, Phi Eta Sigma. The chapter as a whole has twenty-seven Moreheads and last spring three of these men made Phi Beta Kappa. Our strong respect for scholarship is becoming a tradition and it looks like this feeling will continue.

We are proud of our accomplishments and the way we have been able to work together to achieve them. Our house is composed of well rounded men who are dedicated to keeping Phi Delta Theta on top at U.N.C. ■

their rush recommendations, and assures them that their recommendations will be closely followed during rush this semester.—Robert G. Culp, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College—We were shocked last spring to find out our charter would be withdrawn if certain proposed changes in the rush system were to take effect. Davidson has been on a deferred rush system for a couple of years with freshmen now pledging early in the second semester,

but additional proposals were made by the faculty last spring which, in effect, would have placed us on a 100% affiliation system.

Freshmen who did not receive bids or who were unhappy with the bids they did receive could join an affiliation system whereby they would enjoy all privileges of a chapter yet not become members of the fraternity. The strong drawback was the fact that there was no way, as a chapter, we could effect their removal. Under the leadership of our president, Ron Hunt, a committee

consisting of all of the fraternity presidents proposed certain amendments to this system which have subsequently been approved and which, in fact, in effect, set up an extended rush program.

These new proposals included a two month limit on the amount of time an extended rushee can stay in a chapter without an invitation. Furthermore, there is a process whereby a rushee can be removed should his conduct deem it necessary. We also now have some choice concerning which rushees of the extended rush

program are at any particular chapter since the committee of presidents chooses the chapter of which an extended rushee will be sent. We are further protected by a clause which prohibits a regular rushee who received a bid from any chapter from becoming a member of the extended rush program. We feel this to be a just and equitable solution to the inherent problems existing at a small, liberal arts college such as Davidson where 75% of the students are members of a fraternity, and we are now looking forward to a successful year under the new program.—E. B. Rodgers, Jr., V.P.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota—North Dakota Alpha captured the coveted first place trophy in Greek Games competition for the third time in four years. Kelly Boyum and Lloyd Bakken served as Greek Games coordinators for the house. Steve Kelly, scholarship chairman, reports that NDA compiled a grade point average well above the All-Greek Men's average. Our deficiency total for the semester was the lowest in many years. The Mothers Club has been working hard for us. They sponsor an annual senior breakfast every spring for graduating Phis. They also donated money for a new television and bought three new tables for our dining hall. The hockey pep band has been appearing at every home series and Director Jim Corbett says the group is considering means of obtaining sufficient funds for a trip to the national NCAA playoffs. The chapter was recently honored by a visit from Brother Larry Shane (North Dakota '61) who had just returned from duty in Vietnam. Captain Shane completed over 100 missions while in Vietnam.—Brian Leonard, V.P.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University—We have started a program of reconstruction on our chapter house this year. The alumni association, through the efforts of alum Brother Robertson, have contributed substantially to this project. Considerable improvements have been made to the outside of the house and, if plans materialize fully, some work will be done to the interior. Besides these visibly apparent improvements, we have embarked on a program of promoting alumni relations. Brothers Moir and Lacas sent out the first edition of our new alumni newsletter last fall. If it proves to be a success, the newsletter will become a permanent feature and will hopefully increase interest in the chapter from those Phis outside the Halifax area.

The number of active brothers at

the beginning of the 1967-68 year fell to a low of 18, with 17 transferring to alumni status. Since that time we acquired 20 new pledges and we hope to maintain the active list to a minimum of twenty-five for the ensuing year. Nova Scotia Alpha continued its prominence in student affairs at Dalhousie University over the past year. At the Conolly Shield, an Atlantic Region competition in dramatics, Phi Deltas stole the show entirely and won first place with a play written and directed by Brothers Croker, McClymont, Waind and Brown. Brother McKeigan, our president this year, was one of the primary organizers in a Centennial Conference of Law Students from across Canada held at Halifax in 1967.—Peter H. Moir, V.P.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University—The term just ended included several social events, including several sorority parties and the Born Losers party. There was continued improvement academically as the Phis placed 8th among Miami's 24 fraternities. The annual Thanksgiving dinner was attended by several distinguished guests including Robert Miller (New Mexico '50), executive secretary, and Dr. Charles R. Wilson (Miami '26), vice-president of academic affairs, Miami University. In addition, there were the lovely pinmates, among whom Miss Diane Borneman, Link Llewellyn's pinmate, was chosen Dream Girl 1968.

The new trimester began with the signing of the Bond by eight brothers. The rush program is now in full swing. The annual Prisoner of War party was a great success with a large turnout. A new feature of the rush program included a rush banquet. The main speaker was Dr. Walter Havinghurst (Ohio Wesleyan '23), professor of English at Miami. His short talk centered around the diverse and coherent nature of the Fraternity. Also in attendance were Dr. Charles R. Wilson (Miami '26); Clint Willour (Whitman '64), assistant executive secretary; Jack McDonald (North Dakota '62), editor of the Scroll; Joe Galat (Miami '62), chapter adviser; Fred Hoster (Miami '62), assistant to the president of Miami; and Doug Wilson (Miami '64), university alumni secretary. The dinner, MC'd by Ken Loar, was an impressive addition to the rush program which will surely add another fine class to Ohio Alpha.—Roger Luring, V.P.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University—Most recent of Ohio Beta's exploits has been the initiation of Ohio Wesleyan's best pledge class. While conforming to traditional all



TOP QUIZ-KIDS. Ohio Alpha Phis Dan Jackson, left, and Steve Millett hold the trophy they won as the winning team in Miami's Greek Week College Bowl. Phi Roger Luring was co-chairman of the quiz—strictly coincidental!

around campus leadership by Phi Deltas in academics, social life, and athletics, this class's forte was athletics. The newly-initiated brothers are strongly represented on the football, basketball, swimming, soccer, baseball, golf and track teams.

Face-setting Ohio Beta is also proud of other brothers in the Wesleyan limelight: Dave Johnson, IFC president; Roger Bookwalter, the University's social chairman; Ed Folsom and Gary Smeal sitting on Men's Court; and Bill Long and Don Ryals, who led Wesleyan to its first undefeated football season in almost twenty years. Both men made the All-Ohio Conference football team. Finally, Ohio Beta is expecting a highly successful Alumni Banquet Feb. 10 featuring guest speaker James J. Nance (Ohio Wesleyan '23), "1967 Banker of the Year".—Tom Palmer, V.P.

OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University—This spring quarter is one filled with activity for Ohio Gamma Phis. The regular social program will be spiced with several spring features including the Sweetheart Formal. Another activity is competition in intramural sports. Fighting a three-way battle for the All Sports Trophy, Ohio Gamma expects to pull out the victory with its usual showing in the spring sports. The volleyball team, which took the all-campus crown last spring, is back in full force and expects a repeat victory. The other teams are equally confident of victory and we all expect to see the coveted cup in our trophy case when the year closes. Highlighting our spring activities was the celebration of our one-hundredth year on the Ohio Univer-



GOING FISHING? Nope, Ohio Mu president Mike Meyer, right, and Ashland College President Glenn L. Clayton are putting their best feet forward and breaking ground for Ohio Mu's new chapter house. The first ground was turned Oct. 21, 1967, and plans call for occupancy by September, 1968. The French provincial house will sleep 40 and have an 80-man dining facility.

sity campus. Close cooperation between our local alumni club and the chapter in laying the plans for this celebration made it one of the most eventful weekends in our history. In spite of the activity, however, all indications seem to promise a strong academic showing from the brothers. Although winter quarter grades have not been recorded yet, expectations are high, and a repeat performance is looked for this spring.—Herb Godby, V.P.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron—We enjoyed a semester of many honors. President John Anderson was tapped for Omicron Delta Kappa. Dick Williams and Dick Johnson were selected for the accounting honorary, Beta Alpha Psi and past president Lou Seiler was selected as this year's outstanding Greek. We also won the interfraternity chugging contest under the direction of Al K. Christie. This was our second win in the three years it has been held.

In sports, Ohio Epsilon again excelled. Marvin Beal was chosen as assistant intramural chairman. Brother Beal also won a berth in the upcoming pro-am bowling tournament. Ford Brunner was elected as an All-American soccer goalie for the second year in a row and Jack Jones was selected to try for the United States Olympic Rifle team. During the season Jack missed tying the NCAA record in marksmanship by

one point. Our bowling teams won first and sixth place in the first half of the interfraternity bowling league. We are enjoying basketball more this season as Bobby "Sumphthin" Smith captains and leads the Zips and has Tom Downing as a teammate at guard.—Gray Malick, V.P.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University—After a successful autumn which saw Ohio Zeta pledge 40 top men during rush week; add the Ward and Herrick trophies to the chapter trophy case and maintain the University Scholarship Trophy; celebrate Homecoming with the rally, float, game, and dance; entertain their fathers

Three of the top four positions in Ohio University's ROTC program are held by Phis. Army Cadet Col. David C. Mueller, '68, is the commanding officer. Active in chapter affairs, he has been a member of the varsity football team for three years. Second in command is Cadet Lt. Col. H. James Litten, '68, who has served as warden and rush chairman. Both Mueller and Litten were named Distinguished Military Students last fall. On the Air Force side of the armory, Cadet Lt. Col. R. Phillip Anderson, '68, is the executive officer.

during Dad's Day Weekend; initiate ten new brothers; cheer on the Ohio State Buckeyes with starting halfback Dave Brungard, fullback Phikeia Paul Huff, and center Phikeia Tom Backus; enjoy the parties, especially Shipwreck and the Hippie party; celebrate Christmas with the annual Christmas dinner; make good showings in intramural football; volleyball, and bowling; the OSU Phi Deltas are looking forward to the rest of the year and their efforts to defend their position as champions of the Greek Week Sing, the Greek Week Talent Show, and the May Week Bed Race. We will be looking for our second straight Ohio State Gold-diggers King after last year's election of Jimmy Harris. There are Phis represented in nearly every Buckeye varsity sport and in most campus activities and honoraries.—Robert B. Clayton, V.P.

OHIO ETA, Case-Western Reserve University—Early this year the community asked our participation in a big brother program for eight boys, ages ten to twelve. All the boys were either fatherless or in need of male supervision. Jerry Blair, John Brockwell, Ed Shapoff, Ken Gardner, Jerry Chodera, Doug Hauer, Jim Treleven and Jim Jennings accepted the challenge and on weekends the little brothers are found enjoying the facilities of Phi Delta Theta and the campus with their big brothers. Along the same lines, we again held our annual Christmas Party for a Cleveland orphanage. Each child received a gift from Santa Claus Walt Fyda and was entertained by W. C. Fields films. Later the same day, the brothers and their dates spent an enjoyable evening at our Winter Formal.

We are proud of new Phikeias Bob Eisenman, Akron; Keith Konet, Cleveland; and John Kline, Wickliffe. Kline is undefeated in three years of wrestling at Case and paced the team to a surprising victory over Notre Dame. Next month he represents Case in NCAA competition. Also on the varsity wrestling team this year are Jerry Blair, Dan Brandon and Jim Treleven. On the basketball scene, Dave Baber poured in twenty-two points to upset arch-rival Adelbert College of our newly federated university. In intramurals, we are well ahead of last year's pace and are working towards our seventh championship in the past eight years. In the intra-fraternity pie-eating contest, Greg Walther, Dan Brandon, C. B. Crouse and Dan Hrnack showed dedication in fasting a day to win the contest by three pies!

Jeff Zeigler and Tim Baldwin, past president, have been elected to Blue Key, and Zeigler has been initiated

into Tau Beta Pi Association for Engineers. For the third straight year, a Phi is editor of Case's yearbook. This year Jim George earned the job. Serving under him are assistant editors Ron James and Greg Lookabaugh; sports editor Doug Hauer; fraternities editor Claude Towery; Organizations editor Jeff Zeigler; and managing editor Tim Baldwin. We were honored earlier this year with the presence of Verlin P. Jenkins (Akron '24), Sigma Province president. He emphasized the importance of rush in building a stronger fraternity and gave several pertinent pointers.—Jim Jennings, V.P.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati—We continue to take an active part in campus activities. Rich Watkins was elected vice-president of the Interfraternity Council. Mike Faulkner and Guy Gottschalk are respectively head of the Social Committee and on the Greek Week executive committee. The new president of the College Conservatory of Music is Dana Converse. In the field of Intramurals, Phi Deltas stand high, being only 70 points behind the first place member.

Highlights of the past quarter include a first place trophy in the wrestling tournament. Phil Schmidt led the team with his second straight individual championship. The football team finished second in its league. Although this is not up to past history, it was a respectable showing for such a young team. This quarter holds high promise for the Phis with two victories under their belts in basketball. The bowling team has seasoned veterans returning with several bright newcomers.

Our social calendar is full of the traditional parties and some innovations. The popularity of the hippie movement has caused us to plan flower power parties. However, we will use the traditional and legal beverages and aphrodisiac. The building of a float for Homecoming was an excellent get-together adventure. The theme has represented by a massive replica of Fountain Square in downtown Cincinnati and the crest of the University of Cincinnati. Rush has gone well this quarter. So far we have taken ten pledges. The new system of rushing every quarter is a big improvement. The system allows more freedom to both the rushees and the fraternities.

We are looking forward to many events, among them the Great Lakes Interfraternity Council meeting being held in Cincinnati. The Sigma Sigma movie is also being worked on and as always, the brothers and the campus will be the stars.—Roger Gruenwald, V.P.



HOW ABOUT THESE PHIS? A youngster from the Maumee Valley Orphanage says thanks with a happy and contented look for Bowling Green Phis who entertained 50 children from the orphanage at a special Christmas Party.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University—No report submitted.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green University—Our chapter invited 50 orphans from the Maumee Valley Orphanage to a special Christmas party. Each child received a personal gift and enjoyed the party with his own big brother and big sister. Various games were played and prizes were awarded to the winners. The party climaxed with the arrival of Santa Claus, who presented the orphanage with much needed sleighs, athletic equipment and games to be used by all of the children. For the second year in a row the brothers in cooperation with the American Red Cross have helped to make the campus blood drive a success. Of the 50 brothers who applied, 33 were accepted for blood donations and the drive went well over its quota.

At the annual varsity football banquet the coaches selected two Phi football players for their outstanding play during the season. Bob Zimpher was named Mr. Back and Jim Hodgevic was named Mr. Block. Both players received special recognition during the season when they were selected as Delta Upsilon's Athlete of the Week. Zimpher was also named Mid-American Conference Back of the Week. We are currently in the lead for the intramural All-Sports Trophy. Our wrestlers turned in an

outstanding performance as they took three firsts and three seconds in the seven weight classes and won by a comfortable margin.—Stephen Hart, V.P.

OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University—We opened winter quarter by participating in numerous campus and fraternity activities. One major project was the remodeling of the first floor, supervised by Bill Umeck. With that completed, we looked forward to formal rush. Under the supervision of rush chairman Ken Gartrell, we pledged 22 new Phikeias. For the fourth straight year our chapter has been among the top three fraternities in rush.

In campus activities, Al Whitehouse was chairman of IFC rush committee and was recently named to *Who's Who*. Paul Masters was just elected treasurer of IFC. In intramurals, the Phis finished fall quarter among the leaders. With basketball, bowling, and swimming this quarter, we are aiming for the all-sports trophy. Our winter social program was highlighted by a ski party attended by 300 brothers, rushees and dates. We welcome back Tad White and Rick Held in hopes that their vast experience will continue to service the fraternity. The brothers of Ohio Lambda would also like to thank all alumni who participated in our rush program. It is through their help

that we have completed winter rush with such great success.—James M. Sullivan, V.P.

OHIO MU, Ashland College—The Phikeias, in conjunction with the State Highway Department, are busy putting up road signs for the College, in addition to renovating some signs on the campus itself. The Phikeias: John Smith, Marion; Bob Thompson, Cincinnati; Rob Mitchell, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Jack Vietoris, Bogota, N.J.; James Hitchman, Wheeling, W.Va.; Mike Weiss, Lakewood; Ross Gill, Ashland; Kevin Wilson, Cuyahoga Falls; and Greg Busch, Cleveland Heights.

They also painted the floor of the chapter meeting room and the house-mother's quarters. Since we are moving into a new house next year, the Phikeias held a successful raffle to raise money to help furnish the new house. Even though the pledges were busy, Phikeia Wilson, a sophomore still retained his position as one of the starting five on Ashland's great basketball team, the best defensive team in the nation. Wilson, the only starting sophomore, played exceptionally well throughout the season.

The newly elected officers were installed Feb. 22. The officers and the entire active body is anticipating using our revamped rush program. We will initiate into our system many of the ideas obtained at the leadership conference that we participated in at Purdue University. Rush began Feb. 2.—H. M. Greenfield, V.P.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma—No report submitted.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University—We were happy to learn that we had won the interstate scholarship cup for the second consecutive semester over our brothers to the south, Oklahoma Alpha. We are proud of David Croley for being named as one of the ten outstanding freshmen for the 1966-67 academic year. We are also happy with the success of Gene Hawk this year as a guard on the varsity basketball squad. We have just finished our first semester with our new housemother, Mrs. Isabell Allen of Cape Vincent, N.Y. She has been a guiding influence in our daily lives around the chapter house. We are all looking forward to coming semesters with "Mom" Allen.—Paul Huston, V.P.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto—A diversified and individualistic pledge class including the Faculties of Medicine, Architecture, Engineering, Commerce and Arts and

Science was the result of rush chairman (and past-president) Pete Kieran's efficient fall rush. During that term our aging house saw some main floor rooms painted or wallpapered and the installation of a stereo sound system. With the addition of several freshman hockey stars, the Phi shinny team is aiming at bettering last year's 2nd place finish in the interfraternity hockey league.

Brother John (Ziggy) Johnston received the scholarship award for his "A" standing in Engineering Science and appears to be closing in on the annual house snooker championship. Spring activities will also include the annual formal, a ski weekend in New York state and a spring rush headed by chairman Grant Loree. With Brothers Dave Legge, Rick Stammers and John Johnston taking marriage vows this summer and many older brothers graduating, we are looking forward to an intensive and spirited spring rush.—Ronald Hunter, V.P.

ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario—First, we wish our brothers at Michigan Delta a good term. We have become quite close due to recent cultural exchanges. Work is continuing on our house with the emphasis switching to the living room. Under Duff Whitaker's direction, paint will once again be visible on our shirts. The executive is negotiating with the university for used furniture, rugs and handouts. Our basketball team under Gordie Carmichael has been relatively successful while our hockey team remains undefeated. Even our bridge team has improved with George Dickson added to the squad. Spring rush is underway and hopefully we will be more successful than in the fall. Dick Nichols is assisting in the job of rushing chairmen and we all expect complete success. We looked forward to seeing many alumni at the "best ball ever" March 9.—Tim Ham-mil, V.P.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon—No report submitted.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State University—Informal rush was highly successful at Oregon Beta and five new pledges were added to our excellent pledge class: Doug Skille and Larry Watson, Portland; John Hoffman, Eugene; Tim Prahl, Wilsonville; and Bill Radulovich, Whittier, California. The Phis retained their previous high scholarship ranking and placed fifth out of the thirty-three fraternities last fall. Intramural football dominance was also ours as we fought our way to the all school championship. Unbeaten, untied and unscored upon through all

nine games, Oregon Beta made a fine showing.

On the varsity gridiron, three brothers were selected for the All West Coast team, Roger Stalick, John Didion and Jon Sandstrom. Didion was a 2nd team All America selection. Sandstrom was a first stringer on the Coaches' All American Team. Oregon State's nationally ranked rugby team is absolutely dominated by Phis. Eleven men compete with the varsity, nine of them as starters. A high point in the term for many was the formal chapter dance and dinner at the Benson Hotel in Portland.—Craig Sonniksen, V.P.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University—No report submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College—Once again we are well on our way to another outstanding year in intramural competition. By sweeping four games, we took the football championship for the second straight year and placed three men, end Larry Miles, quarterback Gaylor Dissinger and middle guard Jim "Big Cat" Engelland, on the All-Campus team. The Phi basketball team, which has won 33 straight games over the last three years, is also on its way to a championship lead by Bill "Mouse" Bungeroth, Sandy Hughes, Miles, Engelland and Bob "Killer" Kiriloff. The Phis didn't neglect varsity sports and were prominent on all winter sport teams. The basketball team featured five Phi regulars including captain Bob "Blade" Clements, Dick Jack, Bill "Toes" Twardy, George Lefkowsky and Bob Waller.

Jack McSherry always gave a strong performance for the wrestling team and took a third place in the Middle Atlantic Conference tournament a year ago. The swimming team could hardly get along without the flashing sprints of J. Brian A. Muldoon. A new varsity team, water polo, will rely heavily on Chuuk "Dart" Boyer, Tim Stewart, John Del Vecchio, and Muldoon.

One of the big highlights of the first semester was our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children. The 20 children enjoyed the presents distributed by Santa Claus, Ed Solinski, and both they and the brothers were amazed by the magic performance of our cook, Ed Claus. Thanks to the fine work of Rush Chairman Bob Clements and the entire chapter, we took a fine pledge class: Dave Bean, Brookhaven; Jim Cullin, Media; Bob Donofrio, Brick Town, N.J.; Jeff Gane, Orange, Conn.; Dave Gilman, Kearny, N.J.; Ron Gremelspracher, Clifton, N.J.; Mike Hammond, Lititz; Dennis

Phi Calendar Sales Aid Canada's MD Association

By Barry Mills, vice-president

Quebec Alpha

LAST DECEMBER students at McGill University had a rare opportunity. For just \$1 they could be assured their favorite campus coeds would accompany them whenever they studied or wanted a date. And, they could thank Quebec Alpha of Phi Delta Theta and Phi Epsilon Pi fraternities for this opportunity.

The \$1 purchased a McGill 1968 Cover Girl Memo Calendar sponsored and prepared jointly by the two fraternities to aid Canada's Muscular Dystrophy Association.

The Phis had been searching for a meaningful and productive project of Community Service. Following up a suggestion which had been made at an I.F.C. meeting, they decided to work on the calendar idea and make it a reality. Under the leadership of Bruce Ambrose, '70, they approached nearby Phi Epsilon Pi fraternity and combined time and talents.

Campus sororities were asked to nominate girls to become calendar girls. In addition the Winter Carnival Queen, Freshmen Queen and several girls from women's residence halls were chosen. We are also fortunate in finding many companies and individuals who helped defray costs by sponsoring different months.

It took a solid month of work to finish the calendar. The pictures varied between portraits and poses. The themes of the latter varied from skiers to tennis players, depending upon the season.

Montreal's newspapers and broadcast media gave tremendous publicity when the calendars went on sale and they were an instant success.

After costs were paid, more than \$1,500 was given to the Muscular Dystrophy Association. Plans are already in the making for next year, and several other fraternities are thinking of joining us. This would enable us to make the project city-wide and earn a great deal more for the MDA. ■

SKI TIME. Bruce Ambrose (McGill '70), who was in charge of the Memo Calendar, talks over some photo problems with Miss January, Susanne Leask. Another problem to worry about is Ambrose's crooked tie.



MISS SEPTEMBER. Gini Harvey, a blonde McGill University freshman, is Miss September in the Phi Epsilon Pi-Phi Delta Theta Memo Calendar. She's holding a copy of the calendar, sales of which netted the Muscular Dystrophy Association more than \$1,500. (Photo courtesy The Montreal Star)



Laich, Monaca; Mike Landes, Lafayette Hill; Gordon Moser, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Bruce Nemic, Ridal; Don Porter, Washington, D.C.; John Sommers, Plymouth Meeting; Bill Westlund, Branford, Conn.; and Bruce Woodske, New Brighton. We are also proud of our pledging program which, under the direction of pledgemaster Gary Thomas, emphasizes positive pledging.—**Jim Lewis, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College—We have recovered from the fire that destroyed the fraternity house last November. Insurance claims are settled and plans are drawn to rebuild on the old structure. The house will be finished in August in time for the fall semester of '68. Great emphasis has been placed on keeping the brotherhood together and dining and meeting facilities have been rented for the interim. The Gettysburg Phis are preparing for their first experience with a second semester rush program and brother Seitz is leading an enthusiastic rush committee.

We are again active in athletics with Brother Hely and Phikeia Hazen leading the swim team, and Brothers Koerber and Maskell playing basketball. Intramurals find us near the top in all categories. Phi Deltas are prominent in campus organizations such as the Student Senate, yearbook staff, Honor Commission and the Campus Beautification Program. The loss of the fraternity house has been a temporary setback but we have regrouped and regained our place on top.—**Rick Barton, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington and Jefferson College—No report submitted.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College—We added 23 Phikeias in January. We are pleased and proud of these pledges, and much credit is due rush chairman Jeff Schaper for the work he did during first term. Athletically, the winter is a busy time for our brothers. We are out to retain the interfraternity basketball championship we won last year. John Gunselman, sidelined from the varsity team because of an injury, will be coaching the team headed by Herbie Luce and Stumpy Reed. Smooth Shutoff and Ed Joswiak were selected on the "All IFC" football team for this past season. We are also working out for IFC wrestling tourney. On the varsity basketball team, Rich Bush and captain Keith Hillkirk, and pledges Wayne Watts and Doug Trenkle, are representing our chapter.

Phikeias Cal Massie, Jim Swanson,

Bruce Kiskaddon and Steve Dale are playing J.V. ball. Pledges Dave Johnson and Larry Allbright are wrestling for Allegheny. Bill DeWitt is captain of the college swimming team, with Pete Shaffer, Dave Weychert, Dave DiBella and Rick Terry other Phis on the team. We held a spectacular pledge formal for our new Phikeias. The highlight social function of 1968 has been the roaring Russian New Year Party sponsored by Smooth Shutoff. Walter "The Beast" Smith was elected social dignitary for January.—**Norman Lesswing, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College—We enjoyed a most successful Homecoming highlighted by a gala banquet for the alumni. Plans were laid at that time for a conference to be held in December with the alumni to discuss various house projects. Currently the house is in the midst of an interior decorating program. The living room is being completely refurbished while the den is being remodeled. We cannot thank the alumni enough for their help in this rebuilding program. The brotherhood wishes to extend warm thanks to Tom Bowen for the outstanding job he did as president. We are confident that the house will continue to make great strides under newly-elected president Alan Bruce.—**John Herold, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania—The second half of the fall semester was highlighted by a Homecoming celebration well attended by alumni. On the scholastic front, we improved its academic standing on campus. Frank Pfeilmeier, Greg Zych, Bill Ostrowski and John Pinney all lettered in football, with Pfeilmeier leading the Ivy League in pass interceptions.

Pledges for the spring semester are Bob Conroy, Steve Towshend, Jeff Morris, Bruce Shiner, Bill James, John Goetz, Pancho Micir, Eric Evans, Bob Heller, Dayton Duncan, Charles Fuqua, Jeff Wirth, Steve Smalley, Les Olian, Roy Supulski, Frank Trunzo, Paul Visokey and Larry Ansilio. Pledgemaster John Kramer has planned a pledge period characterized by community service projects with heavy emphasis on academic achievement and participation in extracurricular activities. The spring semester promises to be one of intensified social activities, with the I.F. Ball and perhaps a few special shows such as have been put on by the brothers and outside entertainers, with all proceeds going to charity, as in past years. Several of the brothers are planning to start an Audubon Society, with a coyote, gopher, snake and several varieties of birds already

being in residence within the house.—**Denis Curtin, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University—The most improvement at Pennsylvania Eta over the past couple of months has been the finding of a cook who is able to satisfy the many different tastes of the brothers. Having a full stomach to help us out, we were able to come within inches of winning the intramural football championship. Now that the highly competitive intramural wrestling tournament is approaching, some of the brothers are once again trying to live on an empty stomach in order to lose weight. The president of the ski club, Bondo Maddox, has been convincing most of the brothers about the many advantages of skiing for entertainment. He hopes to organize a ski weekend for us in the next few months. A second generation of Pennsylvania Eta has taken over the leadership of our chapter. Don Textor and Bob Flaherty have our rush program organized and we are all working for another great pledge class.—**Ed Hess, V.P.**

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Penn State University—We now have thirteen new Brothers from our fall class and five new Phikeias who pledged this January. The new pledges, all from Pennsylvania, are Bob O'Hara, State College; Jim Owens, Mahanoy City, Al Hickman, Newtown Square; Buz Bond, Abington; and Sandy Deveney, Lansdown. December 30th was a holiday reunion for the chapter. The place was the Gator Bowl, where many Phis met to see Penn State take on Florida State. They had good reason to travel so far. Brothers Litterelle, Cirafesi, Johnson, Lucyk, Radakovich, Lippencott, Campbell, Krenecky, Burkhart, Smear and Horst were on the field representing State's team. In the chapter house, the dining room and the kitchen were remodeled over term break with funds supplied by our alums. They also had a trophy case built as a memorial to the late J. Calvin "Hap" Frank (Penn State '24). We anticipate a class of 25 to start pledging this spring.—**Ronald B. Runyan, V.P.**

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University—The end of another rushing and pledging season came in early December with very rewarding results. The addition of 11 new members to the chapter will prove a great asset in maintaining our high position in fraternities on campus. After a very good showing in the Inter-Fraternity football competition, we are now into hockey and basketball sea-

son. A victory in the latter would mean four straight championships for our chapter in this sport.

The intercollegiate level saw Steve Reid at quarterback and Jack Frost at end lead the list of ten Phis playing football for McGill. Varsity hockey is also fortunate to have the goal-getting skills of Harry Griffiths and Rod McCarthy, and the goal-stopping skills of Bruce Glencross. John Taylor has recently been appointed head coach of the Junior Varsity team. In addition to sports, we have our minds on the Fraternity Formal, Winter Carnival and mid-term exams. Alex Paterson will have a particularly busy time as chairman of the Winter Carnival. Brothers on campus include Jim Clift, president of the Engineering Undergraduate Society; Shaune Lawton, Scarlet Key Honour Society; Tracy Bond and Peter Ballen, Red and White Revue. —Barrie Mills, V.P.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina—After playing what spectators called the best two intramural football games ever seen on campus, we emerged victorious in the fraternity division and went on to defeat the independent champs and take the Campus Champions title for the first time in the chapter's history. Perhaps the biggest crowd to witness an intramural event watched us defeat the two other top contenders in the fraternity division in sudden death playoffs. We added another trophy by winning first place in the I.F.C. Blood Drive. Plans are in process for spring rush and we have our sights set on another fine pledge class. Greek Week is coming up and we are hoping for a repeat performance of our first place finish in Greek Week activities again this year. Spring semester also brings our Founders' Day celebration and wedding bells for three "lucky" brothers. We ended the old year with our annual New Years Eve party in Charleston. Brothers and pledges came from as far away as Pennsylvania to bring in the New Year. —Ronnie Brooks, V.P.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota—Homecoming this year was highlighted by the selection of Rube Hoy, '19, our chapter adviser, as honorary parade marshal. He is the third Phi Delta alum in five years to be selected for this position. In addition, we won first place in men's housing decorations. We are having a successful year in many other respects.

In campus affairs we are well represented. Keith Uhl was recently selected for Who's Who and is a new member of O Δ K. Linn Hall and Jim Shaeffer were tapped for Stroll-

ers, a men's honorary which is responsible for a vaudeville show in the spring. The vice-president of Y.G.O.P. is Doug Dittberner. Bob Josten and Art Gelow are contributing to the success of our varsity basketball team. We copped second place in intramural football and totaled the most points in an intramural cross-country meet. Our intramural basketball team is presently having a good deal of success. Bill Kille is our representative on the varsity wrestling team. —Linn Hall, V.P.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University—No report submitted.

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South—No report submitted.

TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee—We finished fall quarter, 1967 and began winter quarter, 1968 in a winning fashion. Phis tapped in the fall as members of Omicron Delta Kappa were Don Eastman, Bob Page, Walt Fain and Jim Harb. These four men were also chosen to *Who's Who*. As has been the tradition in the past, Tennessee Gamma was among the top groups on campus scholastically last fall. We began winter quarter by extending bids to four men who accepted, making our rush effort 100% effective. The new pledges are Phil Reilly, John Maddux, Tom Bratcher and Steve Spagh.

At the present, we are way ahead in intramural competition, and our All-Sing representatives are expected to bring home a huge trophy this year. The varsity basketball team is off to a fine start, being ranked sixth in the nation. Much of the team's success has been attributed to Tennessee Gamma's own Bill Justus. Bill is currently the leading scorer and one of the leading rebounders on the team. He is well on his way to being named as an All S.E.C. performer and also receiving support for All-American in this, his junior year. —Charles R. Henderson, V.P.

TENAS BETA, University of Texas—The Phis at Texas Beta began 1968 by taking 28 pledges, 4 of which are on football scholarships and one on a baseball scholarship. The active chapter also boasts four varsity football players who are all starters. Two of them, Corby Robertson and Chris Gilbert, were placed on several All America teams. Along with this athletic achievement goes scholarship. We finished third out of 34 national fraternities scholastically last semester. Concerning leadership, three new members were placed on the two major campus service organizations, the Texas Cowboys and the Silver

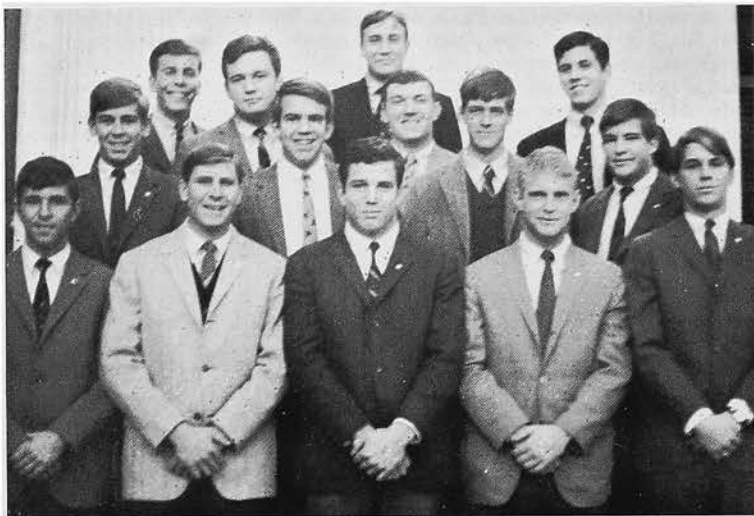
Spurs. This makes a total of eight Cowboys and five Spurs and gives Texas Beta the largest representation in these organizations by any one group. The present Foreman (president) of the Cowboys and vice-president of the Spurs are also Phis. In an effort to better faculty relationships our traditional cocktail party was given at Christmas and seemed to be a great success. The following evening at our regular Christmas party our housemother, Mrs. C. E. Ward, was presented a new car as a token of our appreciation for her 17 years of service. —A. L. Kaufman, V.P.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University—An outstanding record in sports during the past semester has given us a 50 point lead in the fight for the Intramural Trophy. We were undefeated in football and placed nine Phis on the all intramural team to which the other fraternities contributed an average of four men apiece. Included on this team were Bill Morton, Cornell Walker, Jerry House, Danny Wood, Jim Clarke, Martin McCall, Bill Magee, John Hartig and Tom McDougal. After taking third place in volleyball and second in golf, we bounced back with first and second in pool and ping pong followed by a first place showing in bowling. The basketball team has been working out regularly and we are looking for another successful season.

The university basketball team, which for a time was nationally ranked, is bolstered by the talents of four Phis Luke Lucas and Bill Borellis are among the starting five, and two freshmen, David Deaton and Gayle Carpenter, show great promise. Recently, the university established a new policy requiring that all fall semester pledges be initiated by the middle of January. In keeping with this policy, we initiated 22 men Jan. 17. —Gary W. Bird, V.P.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University—This year Sid Spain, as president of the student body, presides over campus activities while Dale Crane serves as a senator of this governing body and as secretary-treasurer of the I.F.C. John Higginbotham, captain of S.M.U.'s basketball team, is doing an outstanding job for the Ponies this year.

Texas Delta, winner of the overall Intramural Championship last year, began second semester in first place in intramural competition. Aside from athletics, we won the coveted Homecoming trophy for the most impressive display of a fraternity. After a very successful summer rush, we pledged ten top sophomores who will join forty outstanding freshmen



VIRGINIA BETA PLEDGES. Left to right, 1st row: Pat Durkin, Stuart Morris, Chuck Mosser, Brad Jordan, Dick McDonald; 2d row: John Gregory, Dale Abrahamson, Paul Hoover, Russ Dashiell; 3d row: Henry Bowden, Charlie Blanford, Ken Matts, John Mitchell, and Phil Williams. Missing: Learned Barry, Doug Bain.

pledged during closed rush.

New Phikeias are Terry Daniels, Cleveland, Ohio; David Patton, San Antonio; Paul Veale, McAllen; Sean Gillespie, Memphis, Tenn.; Jeff Hall, Port Arthur; Gary Carter, Grand Prairie; Buddy Wyatt, Stillwater, Okla.; Goodhue Smith, Waco; Michael O'Neal, Detroit, Mich.; William Rose, Webster Groves, Mo.; Donald Mauldin, San Marcus; Michael Woomer, Longview; Jack McCutchini, Levelland; Tom Atkinson, Tulsa, Okla.; Robert Bost, Brownfield; Paul Potter, Joplin, Mo.; Craig Scott, Murray Campbell, Richard Collins, Rand Huff, Tracy Harker, Billy Underwood, William Manor, Berry Allen, Ronald Webster, Robert Baxter, Robert Spurgin, David Loiselle, Richard Adams, William Jenkins, and Barry Bennett, Dallas; Bill Bass, George Hager, and William Finn, Tyler; Ronald Jones, Steven Kessler, Kirkwood, Mo.; Phil Church, Paul Wade, Hot Springs, Ark.; James Howl, Doug Ralston, Omaha, Neb.; Robert Welch, Rod Drake, El Paso; Michael Guarino and Al Peterson, Houston; Mark Bennet and Bryan Marquis, Richardson; Rice Minger and Tracy Coran, Corpus Christi; and David Drake, Oklahoma City, Okla.—George M. Underwood, V.P.

Texas Epsilon, Texas Technological College—We pledged 11 men following fall rush: Johnny Actkinson, John Bergmann, Jimmy Echart, Jay Evans, Leonard Griffin, Fred Underwood, Steve Hardin, Roger Johnson, Robert Junell, Byron Snyder and Dennis Lane.

We are represented on the Tech basketball team by Vernon Paul and

Steve Hardin. John Scovell was recently elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* and had a successful year quarterbacking the Red Raiders. Our intramural program, under the guidance of Chris Galanos, has started off to another fine year. Both "A" and "B" teams won their division in football and represented the fraternities in the All-College Championship. Our swimming team, led by Cecil Nettle placed second in the fraternity division. Our "A" and "B" basketball teams are leading their leagues, with the "A" team winning the ATO tournament at the start of the season. As it stands now, we are in first place for the overall wins trophy. With the assistance of our Mothers' Club, we held a Homecoming reception at the lodge following the game. Later our alumni club sponsored its annual party for alums and the active chapter. One of the highlights of Homecoming came when the Austin Alumni Club presented its trophy to Texas Epsilon for the outstanding Community Service Day project among the Texas chapters.—Mark Johnson, V.P.

TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University—We are again having success in intramurals with a good football season behind us and an undefeated basketball team at present. We plan to attend several fraternity basketball team tournaments. Campus Chest, a fund raising drive, is coming up soon. We will enter Greek Review, a talent show, and will also play in the Brite Bowl. The Brite Bowl matches our football team against Brite Divinity School.

Steve Swift, current Spirit Committee chairman for TCU, heads our Campus Chest activity. Our social life has been active lately with the annual Roaring Twenties, Pajama and Western parties all going well. This still lead campus activities. Every man on the Spirit Committee is a Phi. The majority of men in the Student House of Representatives are Phis. Gary Lee, Bill Conzelman, Bob Dick, Charles Erekson and David Ely were named to the all intramural team.—Richard Crews, V.P.

TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin—Our chapter is proud to announce that three of our brothers have been admitted into *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, Reagon McKewen of Lufkin, Bill Gandy of Nacogdoches and Mike Kinnebrew of Tyler. This year we've been working hard on intramurals. Johnny Spikerman of Houston and Ken Peltier of Danbury were elected to the all intramural football team.

In wrestling, Bobby Henderson and Stu Thompson, both of Houston, are intramural champions. To keep busy, we have been practicing for the annual Greek Bowl coming up soon. The Phis were on top again in the college elections. Among those brothers elected to campus offices were Mike Kinnebrew, student body president; John Vaught, junior class president; and Bobby Townsend, sophomore class president. All of Texas Eta is not diligent work, however. For example, we recently had a weekend retreat at Bill Livesay's ranch outside of Madisonville. The weekend was spent relaxing around a hearth, hunting, fishing and making plans for rush.—Mike Hopkins, V.P.

TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University—As the fall semester closed, the Phis of Texas Theta looked back on a good semester, beginning with the addition of a billiard table and new curtains in the lodge, down to the announcement that Phikeia Roy Winters, quarterback on the Buffalo football team, was named to the Honorable-Mention All-America team by the Associated Press. One of the highlights of the fall semester was our bi-annual Mother's Spread. The one this fall was especially good because of the presence of Rho North Province President, John E. Harding (Texas Tech '37). Other alums attending were Don Bozeman (New Mexico '56) and Kenneth Olsen (West Texas '64), a member of the West Texas State School of Business faculty. Brother Olsen, outgoing president of the local Kiwanis Club, was named Kiwanian of the Year by the club.

As the intramural program contin-

ues, the Phis are in close contention for the All-University sports trophy, currently held by none other than Phi Delta Theta. We feel congratulations are in order to Brothers Jimmy Campbell, James Adian, Earl Clardy, and to Phikeias Roy Winters and Jessie Powell, for the fine season of the Buffalo football team which included winning the Junior Rose Bowl. A recent letter from Dick Gaither (West Texas '67), informed us that he is now working for C.B.S. News in Studio City, Calif., thus giving Texas Theta a partial "claim to fame."—Reggie Reeves, V.P.

TEXAS IOTA, Lamar State College—No report submitted.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah—We ended fall quarter on a satisfying note by presenting a program of Christmas carols at the Primary Childrens Hospital. In the midst of final exams, the chapter took time out to make Christmas a little brighter for both themselves and the kids with a unique style of unrehearsed singing. We then left for home and a well-earned Christmas vacation to such places as Okinawa, New Jersey and all points between.

The election of new officers signaled the beginning of another quarter for Utah Alpha. We found ourselves in first place in intramurals and, with a concentrated effort through the rest of the year, we have a good chance to bring home this coveted trophy. Our new officers are also planning a new scholarship program to improve our scholastic standing. In addition, the brothers are looking forward to a visit from **Weston L. Harris** (Utah '67), past president of Utah Alpha and a field secretary for Phi Delta Theta.—**Tom Arnett, V.P.**

VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont—The chapter has increased its ranks with five new brothers and we have recently elected our new officers. This past fall our presence has been felt in many aspects of campus activities. **Douglas Eddy** was elected sophomore class president and **Brooks McCabe** sophomore class treasurer. **Douglas Provost**, president of the I.F.C., was elected to *Who's Who in Colleges and Universities*. **Steve Douglas** was selected as an assistant *Kakewalk* director. In an excellent all-out effort, the house took a third place in the Homecoming poster contest. At present we are in fourth place in intramural athletics. Very close seconds were achieved in both football and track, and the house now looks forward to the spring team sports. Approaching is our Winter Carnival, *Kakewalk*, and the lengthy

preparation of our snow sculpture.—**Douglas Eddy, V.P.**

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia—In an attempt to achieve academic excellence, we have been seriously hitting the books. If things turn out as they now look, we will have one of the best semester academic grade point averages in our history. Proving ourselves to be strivers and the leader in University community service activities, we were active over the Christmas season. Activities ranged from collecting toys for tots to a Christmas party for children from a local rehabilitation center. The annual Christmas faculty party was one of the largest with a total of 64 members of the University faculty in attendance. We have found this function a very effective way to improve fraternity-faculty relations.

Sports were a forte of the Phis this year. Finishing 9th out of 31 fraternities, we placed at the top in tennis, volleyball and foul-shooting. All the starters from last year's championship basketball team are back this year to insure a repeat performance. We also look forward to capturing the IM swimming championship for the 4th consecutive year. Varsity participation was certainly not lacking with Phis showing leadership in varsity football, soccer, track, swimming and crew. Five of the eight crew starters are Phis. **Phikeias** held down three positions on the frosh football team, and one was co-captain.

In student government, Phis held major posts in various University organizations, among them vice-president of the Interfraternity Council. At the conclusion of rush, many hard spent hours were rewarded when 16 much-sought after pledges returned bids. This group shows great potential.

We would also like to join in the University's tribute to **Dr. Halstead S. Hedges**, '92, who was honored by the University community on the occasion of his 100th birthday Sept. 30, 1967. A great professor and a pioneer in the science of ophthalmology, a fund has been started in his name to buy eye equipment for the *Martha Jefferson Hospital* in Charlottesville. He is certainly Virginia Beta's oldest alum and is believed to be the University's oldest alumnus as well.—**Tom Chorey, V.P.**

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College—Our activities this semester have centered around athletics. We are presently third in the intramurals standings with a championship in volleyball and runnerup in pool and swimming. Our varsity football team won the conference champ-

sionship thanks to seven Phis, three of which made the all conference team: **Bill Anderson**, **Tom Lindsay** and quarterback **Dave Wetzel**. Getting ready for second semester rush, directed by Rush Chairman **Dave Myers**, is to our major concern now. We already have a headstart with two **Phikeias**, **Tim Johnson**, **Baltimore, Md.** and **Jay Kirwan**, **Oxon Hill, Md.** The construction of our new house under the direction of **Deal Tompkins**, Chairman of the House Building Committee, is progressing steadily. The blueprints are presently being drawn. With the support of our alumni and strong chapter cooperation we hope groundbreaking is near.—**Dennis Velie, V.P.**

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond—The first semester of the 1967-68 year was a highly successful one at Virginia Delta. The Phi intramural track team, under Athletic Chairman, **Jim Spittler**, took first place in the Fall Olympics, upsetting campus rival **Phi Gamma Delta** 24-21. A third place was recorded in the intramural cross country competition. Leading the Phis were **Bob Easterling** and **Hunter LeFoe**. **Phikeia Tom Innes** was elected president of the Freshman Class, defeating four other candidates. Congratulations are in order for several brothers who were recently elected to national honor fraternities: **Jim Dellinger**, '68, **Phi Alpha Theta**; **John O'Bannon**, **Gamma Sigma Epsilon**; and **Ed Sobey**, **Pi Nu Epsilon**. **John Bowler** (who this summer held the highest average for the school **R.O.T.C.** training camp and was also awarded the Distinguished Military Science award) was elected Captain of the University of Richmond Rifle Team which includes Brothers **Don Brooks** and "**Hoot**" **Gibson**. **Terry Crum**, '68, from **Highspire, Pa.**, was selected for the All Southern Conference first team as an offensive tackle. He was also given All-American Honorable Mention recognition. Terry must also be congratulated on his getting pinned. At 6' 2" and 235 lbs., he thought he could stop the chapter's tradition of throwing all pinned brothers in the lake on our campus, but the chapter showed him otherwise.—**Thomas J. Towberman, V.P.**

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University—No report submitted.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington—The newly installed officers are anticipating continued success in all areas of house activity. Once again Phis were well represented on the gridiron with all-coast honorable mention **Jim Cope**, **Bob Anderson**, **Al Worley**, **Jim Har-**

ris and Rick Sharp. In basketball, four of the five varsity starters are Phi Delt sophomores, with guards Dave West and Pat Woolcock, forward George Irvine, and 6'11" center Jay Bond.

On the frosh team is high school All-America Mike Troyer who is averaging 24 points a game. In wrestling, Bruce Schultz holds the All-Coast championship in his weight division. On the political scene, Ken Kessler is president of the University of Washington Young Republicans. In conclusion, the all-house grade point average of Washington Alpha was again in the top five fraternities. —Steven C. Johnson, V.P.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College—With the football season completed, Washington Beta members accepted the following awards: Jones—Niles Trophy, second team defense NAIA All America, and team captain; Barkauskas—Best Offensive Lineman Award; Adkison—most improved player; 140 lb. Saario—best hitter; Johnson—most inspirational; and Schoen—most aggressive. Basketball is underway and at the time of this writing Phis make up four-fifths of the varsity (Brothers Varley, Bennett, Barkauskas and Woodworth). The team is in contention for the conference championship, winning six of its last seven games. Woodworth is the second leading scorer in the NAIA. Congratulations are also in order to "Slug" Hubbard in intramurals for securing the Ambrose Award for tenacity shown on the hardwood.

Scholastically, we hope to retain the semester Scholarship Trophy on our mantel. On the social side, the first annual "Banana, Pie, and Watermelon" function was a smashing success under the direction of Brothers Bob Coon and Jack Riehl of Riehl-Coon Productions. The Christmas Party saw a number of local underprivileged children attend. We extend our thanks to Sweetheart Linda Coldear for grinding over two hundred pounds of hamburger at the recent Pepsi Party. With thoughts of a remodeled chapter house for next fall, we are working with the local alumni association, the Illahee Club, to make final plans for the project. —Bob Whitney, V.P.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University—Washington Gamma began its 50th year on the Washington State University campus the same way it has began nearly every year in the last decade—by winning the all campus intramural football championship. This year a new twist was added, however. The Phis' second team battled its way to the quarter finals. With a start like

that we are well on our way to winning the all University championship with more points than we won it with last year. Many Phis could be singled out for their efforts, but we are especially proud of the fine performance of our interior lineman, Dennis "Sweetcheeks" Chilcote, Charles "Stoney" Burke and George "George of the Jungle" Wegrich. This winter three Phis are playing their final year for the Cougar basketball squad. Center Jim McKean is once again leading the team in scoring and rebounding. Seniors Doug Kloke and Dick Schultz are also rounding out their college careers.

But the biggest news of the new year is that March 12th marked our 50th anniversary. We incorporated our spring formal with the anniversary celebration. Invitations were sent to all alumni. Included among brothers present was Dr. Glenn Terrell (Davidson '42), president of Washington State University. The celebration took place March 9th at the Davenport Hotel in Spokane.—Tom Irvin, V.P.

WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound—We ended rush week with a pledge class of 31. Under scholastic leadership of Brother Merrick, we are looking forward to a high chapter average and the initiation of all our pledges. In athletics, the football team was represented by nine regular starters, three of whom received post-season honors. The chapter has created a revived spirit among the alumni and several meetings and a banquet highlighted the semester. In attendance at the banquet was Frank C. Neal (Iowa '99), one of our chapter's founders. At this time it was announced that Steve Bethke (Washington '59), was to be our new chapter adviser and Booth Gardner (Washington '58) would assist him as faculty adviser.

The Cortez trophy was given to Brother McFarland for outstanding music ability. It is donated by Wallace R. Soli (Washington '44). Brother Bart was recipient of the Rainier award in the Frostbite sailing series. Brothers Parr, Lampe, and Hadden are hopefuls in the intramural skiing competition. Spring is sure to be highlighted by our Goddess Ball to be held in Vancouver, British Columbia.—Dan McFarland, V.P.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University—We are moving steadily toward our goal of remodeling the chapter house and putting on an addition. As soon as the winter weather breaks we hope to announce the ground breaking ceremonies. At present the house building committee has taken care of all the preliminary

monetary and building permission steps. Again this semester, as for the past three years, we have held up under the heavy fire of scholastics. We adorned the top ranks of the 18 fraternities on campus.—Edward A. Tamm, V.P.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence University—Wisconsin Beta began the winter term in traditional style as the fall rush campaign, led by Ron Coble and supplemented by a 24-page rush booklet, yielded a fine 14-man pledge class. The new Phikeias: Steve Rechner, Paul Ziemer, and Peter Olson, Appleton; Fred Carzoli, Chicago, Ill.; Scott Matthews, Birmingham, Mich.; John VanDeHey, Kaukauna; William Schriber, Oshkosh; Richard DePersio, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; David Jones, Evanston, Ill.; John Harrington, Fort Atkinson; Max Hilmer, Waukesha; Terry Geiger, Ulysses, Neb.; Don Severson, Sturgeon Bay; and William Bartlett, Hortonville.

With Bill Godfrey and Ric Miller as pledgetrainers, the program promises to be very interesting. On the athletic scene, we are again proving our dominance both intercollegiately and on the intramural scene. The Lawrence cagers, captained by Brian Bock, are led in scoring by Bob Townsend and Mike Andrews, while Carl Liebich is a stalwart on the swimming team which appears to be headed for a conference crown. Although Dale Schuparra was injured early in the season and will be unable to compete for the Lawrence grapplers, Jerry Clifford is still going strong and has lost only two matches to date. In interfraternity athletics, we appear headed for our eighth straight I-F sports supremacy trophy, as the basketball team, undefeated in the last four years, will easily join the championship football squad. Scholastically, we finished second on the squad for the second straight term, and were well above the all-school men's average.—Steve Wilson, V.P.

WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College—Wisconsin Gamma led all campus living groups the first semester with a 2.65 cumulative grade point. Two Phis, Vince Paulauskis of Kan-kakee, Ill. and Randy Olsen of Salt Lake City, Utah, achieved perfect 4.0 averages. Eight new men pledged Phi Delta Theta: John Williams, Ripon; Chris Ayer, Bryan, Ohio; Tom Bachhuber, Des Moines, Iowa; Jim Fetter, Neenah; Rob Murabek, Tomah; Jeff Stang, Omro; Mike Julka, Fond du Lac; and Jay O'Conner, Oshkosh.

Our chapter was well represented

in winter sports. Mike Boyd, Don Steffin, and LaVern Pittinger were mainstays on the basketball squad. Bob Nichols, Chuck Warren and Dave Sinish headed the varsity swimming team, while Tom Burton grappled for the Ripon Redmen. Once again the Phis of Wisconsin Gamma are dominating intramural athletics. Our football, wrestling, and bowling teams all placed second in season competition while the Phi Delta basketball and track squads are solid favorites to win championships.—**John A. Erich, V.P.**

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming—The fall semester brought many enjoyable activities. The intramural program was dominated by Phis with first and second place honors in the tennis tournament and a third place finish in football. After several games our basketball team is undefeated.

Our Homecoming celebration was highlighted by the awarding of the Distinguished Alumnus Award for 1967 in the field of professionalism to **Ernest Alva Gould** (Wyoming '36), Bond Number 1. It was awarded for his work in the field of medicine in Washington D.C. The brothers also enjoyed a well rounded social life including our annual pledge dance which was hippie style this year. We now look to the spring and hope to initiate a large percentage of our pledge class. We also look to another successful Greek Week, where last year we teamed with the Tri Deltas to take first place in the talent division. We also are looking forward to our annual Bermuda Ball where we will once again bare our knees in the cold Wyoming snows.—**Michael Cook, V.P.**

PHI DELTA COLONY, University of Southwestern Louisiana—Phi

Delta is proud to be submitting its first news letter to The Scroll. We were visited by **Roberf J. Miller**, executive secretary of Phi Delta Theta, in early December and had an opportunity to ask questions about Phi Delta Theta at a banquet held in Mr. Miller's honor. Phi Delta also participated in its first I.F.C. football season. Although our record was only 2-7-1, a spirit was high and our participation was fully enjoyed. Basketball season is underway and we had an early 1-2 record. After five weeks of the I.F.C. bowling competition the Phi Delta kglers were in first place. Our Christmas Formal was held Dec. 16. Santa finally arrived and brought gifts to both good and bad. We are now working together to rehabilitate a young child crippled by muscular dystrophy. Progress is slow but sure. We all feel confident that the rewards will be great.—**Thomas S. Smith, V.P.**

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

A mathematician turned businessman, **Harold F. Reiter** (Akron '26), died Dec. 28, 1967, in Akron, Ohio. A mathematics major in college, Brother Reiter entered the family dairy business and became president in 1949. In 1954 the firm merged into the Reiter and Harter Co. Inc.

★ ★ ★

Mobile, Ala., native **William B. Ross** (Alabama '04) died there Nov. 27, 1967. He was a retired businessman and active in social and civic affairs.

★ ★ ★

Frederick H. Lum III (Amherst '22) of Chatham, N.J., died April 12, 1967, while on a visit to Hawaii. He practiced dentistry in Chatham throughout his life and had been a member of the New Jersey State Board of Dental Registration and Examination as well as a trustee of the New Jersey Dental Society and president of the Tri-County Dental Society.

★ ★ ★

William C. Witte (Arizona '47) died Dec. 8, 1967, in Dallas, Tex. He was a director of the Occidental Life Insurance Co. and the British-American Life Insurance Co.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the death of **George L. Cornwall** (British Columbia '31). Among survivors is a brother, **William L.** (British Columbia '34).

★ ★ ★



GEORGE A. DAVIS

The former president of the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., **George A. Davis** (Butler-Purdue '06), died in Oklahoma City Jan. 29. His diverse career included stints as a reporter, publicity agent, promoter and musical writer for the Ziegfeld Theater and an advertising salesman. He joined the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co. in 1920 and organized the firm's public and employee relations programs. In 1942 he was elected president and headed the company until his retirement in 1949. He remained on the board up to his death. He was active throughout his life in the National Guard, retiring

as a major general following World War II. He was also active in many civic and professional organizations.

★ ★ ★

Forrest E. Dukes Jr. (Butler '41) died April 9, 1967, in La Grange, Ill. Among survivors is a brother who followed him to Butler, **William S.**, '43.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Thaddeus T. Richardson (Butler '38) died Jan. 15 in Indianapolis, Ind. An active and loyal Phi, he had been a physician in Indianapolis for many years.

★ ★ ★

Robert A. Sperry (Case '20) died Dec. 30, 1967, in Akron, Ohio. He was president of Sperry Chemicals and Solvents and former president of Baker-McMillen Co.

★ ★ ★

Arthur R. Clauder (Cincinnati '32) died Dec. 7, 1967, in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., where he was vacationing. A resident of Cincinnati, Ohio, Brother Clauder was a drug salesman and had been associated with the William S. Merrell Pharmaceutical Co. for the past 28 years.

★ ★ ★

Oliver C. Schlemmer (Cincinnati '28) died in Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1967. He had worked for the Cincinnati & Suburban Bell Telephone Co. and then for A.T. & T. Co. in New York until his retirement in 1949. Among survivors is a brother,

Roger E. (Cincinnati '29). His father, **Oliver H. Schlemmer** (Cincinnati '00), who preceded him into the Chapter Grand, was a charter member of Ohio Theta.

Edward C. Miller (Colgate '30) died July 4, 1967, in Rutland, Vt. He was director of guidance services of the Rutland public schools.



LT. EDWARD R. NAYLOR JR.

Lt. Edward R. Naylor Jr. (Colorado '64) was killed Nov. 28, 1967, when enemy ground fire downed the aircraft he was flying as an artillery observer in Vietnam. He was a former Colorado high school gymnastics champion.

H. Stanley Antrim (Dartmouth '20) died Jan. 25 in Stevensville, Mont. One of the state's leading stockmen, he was a former member of the state legislature and had been very active in the Masons and Elks organizations.

Berrien Moore Jr. (Georgia Tech '35) died Aug. 12, 1967. Among survivors is a son, **Berrien III** (North Carolina '63).

Stephen L. Denning (Idaho '15) died Aug. 30, 1967, in Berkeley, Calif. Among survivors is a brother, **Stewart K.** (Idaho '13).

Lt. Col. Robert W. Nelson (USAF-Ret.) (Indiana '28) died Oct. 13, 1967, in Sun City, Calif., where he

had moved 5 years ago upon retiring from the U.S. Air Force. He was a member of many civic and religious organizations. A memorial has been established in his name at the Redeemer Lutheran Church of Perris, Calif.

Prominent Bloomington, Ind., businessman **Fred A. Seward** (Indiana '08) died there Dec. 24, 1967. He was chairman of the board of Seward & Co. manufacturers as well as a past president of the Bloomington Rotary Club. A collegiate track star, his record in the hurdles stood for many years after his graduation. He maintained a lifelong interest in athletics and in 1966 was awarded the Zora G. Clevenger Award by the university for his support of its athletic programs. He was a golden Legionnaire as well as a 50 year member of the Masons, the I-Men's Association and the Varsity Club. A loyal alumnus of Indiana Alpha, he served on numerous chapter committees and was instrumental in building the present chapter house. Among survivors are a brother and two grandsons, all Indiana Alpha Phis: **W. Austin Seward**, '17; **George W. Dunn Jr.**, '61; and **Fred S. Dunn**, '65.



FRED A. SEWARD

Rancher and Vero Beach, Fla., pioneer **Waldo E. Sexton** (Indiana '10) died there Dec. 21, 1967. He came to Vero Beach in 1914 as a salesman but quickly became an imaginative entrepreneur who founded the Driftwood Inn, organized the Indian River Citrus League, and the Florida Production Credit Association, built an artificial mountain and topped it with "Sexton's Needle" and plotted much of Vero Beach's development. Among survivors are two sons from Wabash, **Ralph W.**, '48, and **Charles R.**, '51.

Edward F. Kaye (Iowa-Colgate '39)

died July 29, 1967, in Crystal Lake, Ill. He was a retired sales supervisor With the Zenith Radio Corp.

A familiar figure on Capitol Hill, **Adin M. Downer** (Kansas State '31), died in Sarasota, Fla., Nov. 24, 1967. A staff member of the U.S. House of Representative's Veterans' Affairs Committee for the past 12 years, he had been the legislative representative for the Veterans of Foreign Wars for six years prior to that. He was an attorney.

William W. Loomis Jr. (Knox '32) died Oct. 14, 1967, in Chicago. Among survivors is a brother, **Charles S.**, (Chicago '35).

Lt. George E. Jones (Miami '64) was killed July 7, 1967, in a mid-air collision of two B-52 bombers over the South China Sea. He was a navigator with the U.S. Air Force's Strategic Air Command.

Charles U. Clarke (Michigan '19) died Dec. 16, 1967, at Pass-a-Grille Beach, Fla. He was associated for many years with a lumber company in Cincinnati, Ohio, prior to his retirement. He was a member of a well known pioneer Florida family.



ROBERT D. NEELY

Omaha, Neb., lawyer and author **Robert D. Neely** (Nebraska '09) died there July 17, 1967. He was a senior partner in the firm of Gaines, Spittler, Neely, Otis and Moore, and since 1920 had been the Nebraska attorney for the Chicago and Northwestern Railway. He was also an authority on Charles Dickens, and has

written two books dealing with the famed writer: *Doctors, Nurses and Dickens* and *The Lawyers of Dickens and Their Clerks*. Active in church activities, he was chancellor of the Episcopal Diocese of Nebraska. Among survivors is a son who followed him to Nebraska Alpha, Henry D., '50.

Word has been received of the death of Charles C. Case (Northwestern '01). Among survivors is a grandson, Stephen D. Canady (Northwestern '60).

Dr. Guy D. Miller (Ohio '06) died Dec. 4, 1967, in St. Petersburg, Fla. A former dean of the School of Business Administration of Western New England, Springfield, Mass., he had been associated with the college and its predecessor since its founding in 1919. He was a founder and former executive secretary of the Springfield Education Association. Among survivors is a brother, Orla G. (Ohio '11).

Prominent Chattanooga, Tenn., architect Gordon L. Smith (Ohio State '15) died there July 30, 1967. A staunch advocate of the traditionalist school of architecture, he designed such city landmarks as the University of Chattanooga Student Center, the First Christian Church and the Red Bank Baptist Church. He was very active in professional associations. Among survivors are a brother, Stanton E. (Denison '30), and a son, Gordon L. Jr. (Duke '48).

William E. Lowther (Ohio Wesleyan '02) died Dec. 29, 1967, in New York City. He was a retired general counsel for the London-Phoenix Insurance Group. A Golden Legionnaire, Brother Lowther was a collegiate football and baseball star. On the diamond he was a pitcher and often had as his catcher Branch Rickey, the late baseball magnate. Among survivors is an Ohio Wesleyan Phi son, William B., '33.

John Q. Adams (Oklahoma '23), a prominent Harlingen, Tex., attorney and political leader, died there Jan. 9. He had practiced law in Harlingen for 40 years and was active in several civic organizations. Active in state Republican politics, he had served as chairman of the Texas state GOP executive committee during the Eisenhower administration. He was a charter member of the Life Begins at 40 Golf Tournament and was president

at the time of his death. He was known as "Mr. Republican of South Texas."



JOHN Q. ADAMS

Word has been received of the death of one of a quartet of Phi brothers at Oklahoma Alpha, James C. Bower (Oklahoma '23). Among survivors are his three Phi brothers, Paul E., '21; Ray L., '26; and J. William, '31.



H. ABBOTT LAWRENCE

Noted Portland architect H. Abbott Lawrence (Oregon '28) died there Dec. 19, 1967. Associated with the firm of Newberry & Schuett, he designed many of the main buildings of the University of Oregon, including the Dental School and the

College Center. His father, Ellis F. Lawrence, was the founder of the University of Oregon School of Architecture. Among survivors are two Oregon Phi brothers, Denison H., '30, and Amos M., '32.

Leo M. Kelly (Pennsylvania '25) died Jan. 12 in Kansas City, Mo. A retired vice-president and former secretary-treasurer of the Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Co., he had for 20 years been a vice-president and cashier of the Central Penn National Bank of Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert E. Peck (Purdue '99) died July 7, 1967, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a pioneer in industrial and commercial air conditioning and was associated all his life with the Peck, Hannaford & Briggs Co. of Cincinnati.

Ensign James R. Kelly (Richmond '65) lost his life in the service of his country Oct. 5, 1967.

Paul W. Mansir (T.C.U. '65) has been killed in Vietnam in a mine explosion. He was in the 3rd Marines.

Micah F. Seip (Tulane '10) died Sept. 7, 1967, in Alexandria, La. A long-time planter, he more recently had been assistant secretary and treasurer of the Alexandria Production Association. He was a former member of the National Farm Loan Association board.

Former province president H. Laird Smith (Vanderbilt '26), died Jan. 14 in Nashville, Tenn. He presided over the affairs of Eta Province from October, 1932 to November, 1940, and again from January, 1944 through September, 1947. An active member of the Nashville Alumni Club, Brother Smith was vice-president and a member of the board of directors of Equitable Securities Corp. He had helped form the firm, which was considered the second largest securities concern in the country (see Scroll, Nov., 1967, p. 133). He was an active participant in the civic and religious activities of his community.

Another former province president, J. Murphy Thomas (Vanderbilt '23), died Jan. 2 in Tupelo, Miss. A prominent businessman and civic leader in Tupelo (see Scroll, May 1966, p. 359),

he was an attorney and former banker. For the past 12 years he owned and operated the General Construction Co. of Tupelo. In addition to his many other activities, Brother Thomas served on the board of directors for Mississippi Hospital and Medical Service which operates the Blue Cross-Blue Shield hospital insurance program. He served as Theta province president from November, 1952 through January, 1959.



J. MURPHY THOMAS

George T. Short (Vermont '17) died Sept. 10, 1967, in Short Hills, New Jersey. He joined the firm of Wilkes, Martin & Wilkes shortly after graduation and in 1924 was elected a vice-president. The firm later became the Swan Chemical Co. and then the Monsanto Co. He retired in 1958 after 18 years as a salesman with the Witco Chemical Co.

John F. Daley (Virginia '14) died Dec. 16, 1967, in Wilmington, Del. A retired vice-president and director of the Du Pont Co., he had continued as a member of the firm's Board of Directors through April, 1967. He was active in many civic and profes-

sional organizations. A former director of the Bank of Delaware, he had also served on the Delaware Citizens Crime Commission and was former Delaware chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee. Among survivors is a son, **John F. Jr.** (Virginia '46).

Edward K. Hawkins (Wabash '30) died Jan. 27 in Indianapolis, Ind. He had operated a real estate and mortgage loan brokerage firm for 25 years and was active in numerous civic and professional affairs.

One of San Diego, California's most prominent jurists, **Judge C. M. Monroe** (Washington '12), died there Dec. 14, 1967. His legal career, as a trial lawyer and later a trial judge, spanned more than half a century. During his years on the bench he served for a decade in the appellate division of San Diego County's Superior Court. He was a former chapter adviser at his home chapter.

Douglas D. Schoenfeldt (Washburn '66) died Nov. 15, 1967 from injuries received in an auto accident.

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.

Edwin W. Stephens (Colby '13).
Ronald K. Haren (Bowling Green '65), Nov. 12, 1967, Atwater, Calif.
Roderick M. MacLeod (British Columbia '33).
Jeremiah D. Drew (Brown '03), Jan. 20, Tryon, N.C.
George A. Deuerling (Chicago '04).
Noel M. Dunbar (Chicago '07).
Frederick G. Eberhard (Chicago '10).
Everett W. Edmonds (Chicago '09).
Chester A. Eignus (Chicago '06).
Lester B. Fulton (Chicago '00).
William E. Gosdo (Chicago '03).

Fred T. Hall (Chicago '06).
James A. Hunter (Chicago '05).
Whitney L. James (Chicago '14).
Bernard H. Krog (Chicago '09).
Lester L. Larson (Chicago '08).
Raymond J. Madden (Chicago '11).
M. Clarence Mattinson (Chicago '10).
David A. Morris (Chicago '02).
Frank R. Nichols (Chicago '13).
John R. Ridlon (Chicago '08).
John L. Schrueth (Chicago '09).
Chaouteau Stahl (Chicago '24).
William A. Sumner (Chicago '06).
Henry A. Todd (Chicago '09).
Thomas L. Todd (Chicago '07).
Lloyd E. Flaitz (Colgate '34), August 16, 1967, Ojai, Calif.
James J. Watson Jr. (Colgate '49), Wayne, N.J.
William R. Hinchman (Cornell '18), December, 1967, Little Silver, N.J.
Richard D. Wright (Cornell '18), Nov. 12, 1967, Mechanicsville, N.Y.
James R. Quarrie (Denison '40), Westlake, Ohio.
Asa R. Black (DePauw '12), Nov. 22, 1967, Blackwell, Okla.
Harry C. Greenfield (Gettysburg '30), April 30, 1967, Ft. Pleasant, N.J.
Charles H. Sagle (Illinois '48), Aurora, Ill.
William L. Dunn Jr. (Michigan '24), Glenview, Ill.
William H. Furst (Michigan '08), Evanston, Ill.
Reginald B. Chapman (Northwestern '24), Geneva, Ill.
Andrew C. Cowan (Northwestern '28), Evanston, Ill.
Kent E. Pool (Ohio State '39), Gainesville, Fla.
Thomas D. Stewart (Ohio Wesleyan '07), Shelbyville, Ind., March 2, 1967.
Barton Reardon (Oregon State '19), Petaluma, Calif.
Chester B. Bates (South Dakota '15), Monroe, Wash.
Edgar J. Elliott (South Dakota '14), Spokane, Wash., Dec. 26, 1966.
Gene C. Hutchinson (Washington-St.L. '27), Oct. 14, 1967, Lakewood, Ohio.
Frank S. Yantis (Westminster '21), Lake Forest, Ill.
Stanley R. Williamson (Whitman '27), June 27, 1967, Seattle, Wash.
Maynard E. Allen (Wisconsin '06).

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN MCMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '83; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; *Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '96; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '86; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hays, Wabash '00; *Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; *John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; *Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; *Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '24. Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508, George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; *George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '15, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 27041, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Treasurer—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, 702 Houston Bk. & Trust Bldg. 77027
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340
Member-at-Large—Ted Maragos, 1118 28th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056
Telephone—513-523-5101

Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller

Assistant Executive Secretary, Clinton T. Willour

Field Secretaries, Weston L. Harris, M. D. Cameron

Director of Alumni Relations, Jack McDonald

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Jack McDonald, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, 2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct., Bel-Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, Room 770, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; Howard L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, Tex. 75234; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray (Chairman), 1219 Ashland Ave., Wilmette, Ill. 60091; William O. Rice, 2440 N. Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach,

2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

TRUSTEES—Pres., Samuel N. Pickard, 1010 East Forest Ave., Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigin, State House, 20 W. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204; Harbaugh Miller, 3015 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 18 Gates Ln., Simsbury, Conn. 06070

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., James T. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres. Lloyd L. Huntley, P.O. Box 277, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346

GAMMA—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhove Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Asst. P. P. John B. Jackson, Jr., 34 Tenth St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309

EPSILON SOUTH—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—Pres. Norton R. Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.) Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

THETA—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

IOTA NORTH—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskimen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801

KAPPA—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 1001 E. 86th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
MU WEST—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603
MU EAST—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
NU—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, Jack F. Cozier, 605 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103
XI—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—*Pres.*, William C. Rush, 8828 Gallik Ln., El Paso, Tex. 79925
OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Douglas M. Phillips, 105 Braemar Dr., Hillsborough, Calif. 94010
OMICRON SOUTH—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364
PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, David Housser, 6264 Carnarvon, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

PI SOUTH—(Western Ore., Utah)—*Pres.*, Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006
SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
TAU—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—*Pres.*, John W. Tissue, 361 Dale Rd., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102
PSI—(Iowa, Neb.)—*Pres.*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., Weaver-Minier Co., LTD, 400 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Alfred M. Mancuso; Robert E. Luckie, III; Donald G. Solomon, Jr., 4209 Ridgewood Rd., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401
ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Tommy McCulley; Ramsey Stuart.
ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Terry Bastin; Rodger Banister; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Jon Velten; Edward H. Cappel; Stephen D. Neely, 2226 N. Trest, Tucson, Arizona 85716
ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Clark Griffin; Steve Riddle; Edwin L. Grose III, 8229 E. Wilshire Dr., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257
ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Jerry Glenn; Ben Barry; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Dan Munroe; Tom Coldicutt.
CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Richard Liebman; Michael Schelp; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Under suspension.
CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Gene E. Dorney; Robert Larkin; C. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
CALIFORNIA DELTA (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. John Hagestad; Steve Brown; Sheldon Hoyt, 132 Diane Way, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754
CALIFORNIA EPSILON (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Jeff Marschner; Tom Cooke; Tad H. Gantenbein, 1727 Brier Way, Carmichael Calif. 95608
CALIFORNIA ZETA (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, P.O. Box 346, Northridge, Calif. 91324. Wm. R. Doyle, Michael Concha; Walter Thomas Reeves, III, 4953 Noeline, Encino, Encino, Calif. 91316
CALIFORNIA ETA (1967), Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, 6551 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017. Rich Raines; Russell Childs; Dr. Hugh Snyder, 1532 Anacapa, Suite 3, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
COLORADO ALPHA (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. R. W. Curtis; J. D. Moore; Dave Potts, 470 44th St. Boulder, Colo. 80302
COLORADO BETA (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Lynn Bevington; Bill Viereg; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. R. L. Wilking; Mike Mahoney; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Robert V. Williams; J. L. Cuthill; Wm. Watson, P. O. Box 14425, Gainesville, Fla. 32601
FLORIDA GAMMA (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. David Zimmerman; Chip Scharfshwerdt; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303

FLORIDA DELTA (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8207, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Douglas Cardente; Nicholas Sicora, Jr., Wm. C. Vaught, 6510 S.W. 144th St., Miami, Fla. 33156
FLORIDA EPSILON (1967), Univ. of South Florida, CTR Box 364, Tampa, Fla. 33620. T. W. Dobson, Jr.; Robert Goshorn.
GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. T. V. Beard; A. F. Tyre, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Box 1362, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer 1, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Mac Ralls; John Payne; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30328
GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Thomas D. Sims; P. J. Armstrong; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Roy Spradley; Terry Honan, Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., Suite 2600, Two Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
IDAHO ALPHA (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Richard St. Clair; Wm. Endress; James Sanberg, 1661 Lemhi Dr., Rt. 1, Moscow, Idaho 83843
ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern Univ., 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. R. James Lincoln; Don Ogilvie; Donald Rycroft, 1667 Shermer Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
ILLINOIS BETA (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. James Griffin; S. A. Solomon.
ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. G. B. Mosser; Michael Ficchio; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
ILLINOIS ETA (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Jon Corzine; Jay Walters; Dwyer Murphy, 3 Flora Ct., Champaign, Ill. 61820
INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Jeffrey G. Raff; Timothy C. Currens; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Rt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. John Leahy, Richard Lavens; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Jack Guerin; Kit Porter; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Scott McKinney; Robert O'Neill; Merrill L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Steve Taylor; Robert Bringle; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Paul Tatham; Stephen Kiley; G. Hans Gruening, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Leslie C. Berthy; S. J. Whitsitt; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
INDIANA IOTA (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Wm. Yancey; Thomas Meyers.
IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. R. W. Anderson; P. D. Vander Valk; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
IOWA BETA (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Marty Johnson; Dick Granguard; Robert D. Lewis, Jr., P.O. Box 607, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave.,

- Ames, Iowa 50012. Wm. Armstrong; Rich Tompkins; Norman Dunlap, 3708 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 31st St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Charles Seel; Todd Textor; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Thomas Hitchcock; James Merchant; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Robert Keigley; Brad Sleace; Gerald E. Wittmer, 3713 Cambridge, Topeka, Kan. 66610
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1929), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. John C. Nye; Dick Lester; Clarence W. Norris, 1728 Ranser, Manhattan, Kans., 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Curt Irby; Guy McCormick; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kan. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Richard A. Sanders, Russ Shearer, Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Michael H. Stamper; John W. Downs; George D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 210, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. H. M. Sorg; E. B. Weathers; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 211, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. Michael Lynch; Frank McElroy; Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Under suspension.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Robert Becnel; Jack Lyons; Carly L. Marcotti, Jr., 3469 Court Lane, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Brad Merritt; Tom Wedekind; Malcolm Wilson, 28 Cherry Hill Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. John Zaplatynsky; Jack Toole; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. G. W. Cosper; G. A. Money-penny; Charles Wilson, 14013 Parkvale Rd., Rockville, Md. 20853
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Dixon Cleveland; Neil Clark; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-101, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Rene Silva; Dan Hafner; Woodward A. Warrick, Jr., 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Paul Busch, John Phillips; Edward R. Roach, 412 Green Meadows Dr., Lansing, Mich. 48917.
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1961), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupon St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Jimmy C. Mayne; Albert F. Cella; Paul W. Stones, 2809 Norbert, Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55114. Spero Theros; John Timmer; Robert C. Callahan, 1001 E. 77th St., Apt. 34, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1961), Mankato State College, 406 Warren St., Mankato, Minn. 56001. Frank Korth, V. C. Johnson.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Ray McNamara; John Grantham; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Jim Hopson; Bud Pick; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood Ct., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, 500 Westminster Ave., Fulton, Mo. 65251. Alan Henderson; Joe Hull; William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 11th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Messey; John Crosby; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Bill Gilboe; Ron Madcen; Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Charles Langhoff; Neil Knolle; Richard L. Youngscap, 4120 Taliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA** (1966), Kearney State College, 910 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. Randall W. Busch; Mike McDonald; Capt. James E. Smith, Jr., Div. of Social Science, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebr. 68847
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Randy Tremblay; Doug Vaughan.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. James Montanari; Robert Keim; Stanley E. Perez, 37 Washington St., Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, 1175 Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. P. J. Boor; C. T. Williams; Frank E. Hurley, 135 Bruce St., Scotia, N.Y. 12302.
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. James Smith; Paul Erkkinen; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Wm. Patton; Robert Ballweg; James Dickinson, Broad St., Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. W. O. Goodwin; T. S. Griggs, Jr.; J. David Ross, 881 Louise Circle, Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Randy Worth; Robert Culp; Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. J. Ronald Hunt; E. B. Rodgers, Jr.; Jon W. Regen, Box 807, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201. Thomas Satrom; Brian Leonard; Gerald Lawrence, 1 State St., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. R. E. MacKeigan; Peter H. Moir; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 2807 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Barry Blackmore; Roger Luring; Joe Galat, 110 Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 13015. Lowell E. Folsom; T. W. Palmer; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 15701. Jerry Peppers; Herbert Godby; William K. Stanforth, Strouds Run Rd., R.R. #3, Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. John Anderson; Gary Malick; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. R. G. Terapak; John C. Burt; James H. Gross, 446 Alexandria Col. N., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Western Reserve Univ., 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. John Miller; James Jennings; Bob Irwin, 1911 Milledale Rd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
- OHIO THETA** (1898), Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Dana Converse; Rodger Gruenwald; Warren Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Robert Craig; David Kuhns; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, 120 E. Elm St., Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Richard Kappel; Stephen Hart; Robert Schneider, 1013 N. Main, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Todd Hyde; James Sullivan; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44260
- OHIO MU** (1966), Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Wm. Werher; Hugh Greenfield, Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Dick McCallum; Jim Lee; Dr. Grant Ritchey, 700 Asp, Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. David Pickrell; Paul E. Huston; Arthur B. Alcott, 2021 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Christopher D. Ward; Ronald Hunter; David Leslie, 1515 Hurontario St., Port Credit, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Nigel Watson; Tim Hammill; Dr. S. G. Peitchimis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Clark Meinert; Bob Ludwig; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Robert Bergstrom; Craig Sonnicksen; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Dick King; Bob Silander; Gordon W. Oleott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301

- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Steven Bottcher; James Lewis; John Reifnsnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325 Wm. Lampe; Richard Barton; Louis Hamman, R.D. 1, Orrtanna, Pa. 17353
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, 110 S. Lincoln St., Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Judson W. Starr; Thomas Heysek.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Geo. Taaffe; Norman Lesswing; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Box 1422, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Alan P. Bruce; John Herold; Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Arthur Muir; Denis Curtin; Charles H. Purnell, 241 Timber Jump Ln., Rosetree, Media, Pa. 19063
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Eugene Stowers, III; Edward M. Hess; F. Arthur Rogers, 3516 Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 N. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16802. Richard G. Henry; Ronald B. Runyan; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Gord Fraser; Barrie Mills; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Scott Grounseil; Frank Caldwell; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S. D. 57069. J. M. Manning; T. J. Whorley; Charles A. Wolsky, 318 N. Prentiss, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Allen Meadows; Tommy Matter; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37220
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), Univ. of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. F. J. Smythe; C. O. Gignilliat; William T. Cocke, III, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Zack Wright; Ron Henderson; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. P. E. Werlein, III; A. L. Kaufman; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Wm. R. Magee; Gary W. Bird; Dr. F. Ellsworth Peterson, 205 W. 17th St., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Tim Troy; George Underwood; Quincy Adams, Goodbody & Co., 600 Vaughan Bldg., Dallas, Tex. 75201
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79409. Terry Scarborough; Mark Johnson; Wm. Dean, Dept. of Journalism, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex. 79409
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Tom Wassenick; Richard Crews; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76116
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961. R. W. Rush; John M. Vaught; Charles E. Vetter, Box 6045, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. A. G. Cook; E. R. Reeves; Frank Hefflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77705. David Nelson; Ramie Griffin; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2605 Louisiana, Beaumont, Texas 77002
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Mark A. Nelson; Thomas N. Arnett, Jr.; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Brooks McCabe; Doug Eddy; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. George Eggleston; Tom Chorey; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Svein Lassen; Dennis Velie; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. J. L. Dellinger; E. J. C. Sobey; Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 631 Windmere Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Crosby; N. H. Head; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Howard Stansbury; Steven Johnson; John Folsom, Aetna Casualty & Surety, 800 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101.
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Scott Stevens; Bob Whitney; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. 99163. Terry Croghan; Tom Irwin; Kenneth Myklebust, 306 Sunset Dr., Pullman, Wash. 99163
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Lee Brooke; Dan McFarland; Stephen F. Bethke, 418 N. 11th, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Jon S. Rasmuson; Edward A. Tamm; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54911. David Mielke; Steve Wilson; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Michael J. Boyd; John A. Erich; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82070. Daniel J. Acheson; Michael Cook; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 642, Rollins College; University of Southwestern La., Lafayette, La. 70501, Phi Delta Fraternity, 326 General Mouton; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B., M.S.U.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
Marion—Edw. T. Lee 36756
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1607-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
Montgomery—Elisha T. Chambers, Pres., P.O. Box 1246, 36102
Tennessee Valley—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville 35807

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard A. Dow, 1325 E. Catalina Dr. 85014. 2nd Mon., Arizona Club
Tucson—Emerson H. Todd, Box 145, Green Valley 85614. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205

Northeast Arkansas—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed., noon, Sept.-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)

Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.

Rancho Santa Fe—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507, 92067 Sacramento—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95608. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri., noon

San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri., noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room

San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues., noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.

Santa Barbara—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed., noon

COLORADO

Boulder—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80302

Denver—L. Lance Johnson, 7116 Otis St., Arvada 80002. Thurs., 12:15 p.m., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

CONNECTICUT

Hartford—Lothar Vasholz, 18 Gates Lane; Simsbury, Conn. 06070

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008. Thurs., noon Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Elmer W. Smith, 2436 Sugar Loaf Ln., Ft. Lauderdale 33312. Fred Wenner's Rest., 2525 N. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last Mon., noon

Clearwater—H. A. Springer, 2466 Tradewind Dr., Baywood Shore, Dunedin, Fla. 33528. 1st Tues. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club

Jacksonville—Robert C. Nichols, 512 Barnett Bk. Bldg., 32202 Manatee County—C. Stuart Landers, 1316-62nd St., N.W., Bradenton 33505

Miami—Dave E. Glenn, 14340 N.W. 14 Dr. 33167. As called

Orlando—Chas. T. Wells, 35 Wall St. 32801

Palm Beach County—L. Sheldon McArthur, 1312 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach 33401

Sarasota—Clarence C. Dean, Pres., 2175 Sunnyside Pl. 33579. 2nd Mon., Noon, Plaza Rest.

St. Petersburg—Geo. H. Bangert, Jr., P.O. Box 1689, 33704. Fri., 12:15, Hotel Suwanee

St. Petersburg Beach—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706. Last Fri., Noon, even mos., Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club. Odd mos. at 7:00, loca. varied. None—July-Aug.

Tallahassee—Robert O'Connell, Pres., 1004 Mimosa Dr. 32303

Tampa—P. G. Singleton, Jr., 1506 S. Dale Mabry, 33609. 12:30 p.m., 1st Wed., Sheraton-Motor Inn

Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., #466, Deland 32720

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. William L. Smith, Box 684, 31709

Athens—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601

Atlanta—John B. Jackson, Jr., 34-10th St., N.E., % Guardian Life Ins. Co. 30309

Chattahoochee Valley—Charles E. Lovein, Jr., Morton Machine Works, 1718 3rd Ave., Columbus 31902

Gainesville—Wm. Gignilliat, 1110 Dixon Circle 30501. 1st Wed., alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.

Macon—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201

North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Pres., P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161

Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, Pres., 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405

Southwest Georgia—Woodrow W. Brooks, II, 1139-B Benjamin Ave., Box 692, Albany 31705

HAWAII

Honolulu—Richard E. Hansen, Pres., 1382 Mokolia Dr. 96834. Thurs., noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed., 12:15, Valencia

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, R.R. #2, Tolono 61880

Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2625 "H" Hawthorne Ln. Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs., noon, Carson Pirie Scott & Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 838 Wenonah, Oak Park 60302

Fox Valley—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510

Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401

Lincoln Land—Marcus Croft, 236 E. Union, Springfield 62702

Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614

Rockford—Dan Longnecker, 2410 Pinedrop Pkwy. 61107

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47401

Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201

Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701

Franklin—Donald L. Jones, 49 W. Madison 46131

Indianapolis—Frank L. Churchman, Pres., 8750 S. Keystone, Apt. #6, 46227. Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club

Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, Pres., 271 Lasher Dr., Seymour 47274

Kokomo—Phillip J. Mitchell, Pres., 115 Kingston Rd. 46901

LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave. 46350

Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250

Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house

Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 108½ S. Franklin St. 47305

Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

Terre Haute—John R. Parks, Jr., 2229 Poplar St., 47803. As called

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402

Des Moines—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309. Mon., noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.

Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

KANSAS

Kansas City—Robert A. Tietze, 655 Minnesota Ave., (Phone) AT1-3165, 2nd Wed., Terrace Club

Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.

Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, Pres., 3114 W. 20th 66604. As called

Wichita—Richard M. Casidy, 1426 Jump 67202. As called. Wichita Club

KENTUCKY

Louisville—William C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pkwy. 40204

Southern Kentucky—Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green 42101

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301

Lafayette—Bill Broadnax, Pres., 411 Kim Dr., 70501. As called

New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., Pres., 4841 Canal St. 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

MARYLAND

Silver Spring—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville. 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p.m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009. 1st Fri., noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.

Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, Pres., 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George Sugden, 63 Skyline, R.R. #1, 56001

Minneapolis—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph. 372-5499. 2nd Wed., noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614

Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732

Greenwood—Geo. K. Wade, P.O. Box 551, 38930

Jackson—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., 236 Ashcot Circle 39205

Sumner—Harvey Henderson. Carlton & Henderson 38957

Tupelo—Jas. R. Strain, 1939 Lakeshire Dr. 38801

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201. 1st Fri., noon, Daniel Boone Hotel

Kansas City—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105. (Phone) GR1-4155. Fri., noon, K.C.A.C., 114 Baltimore. (Country Club Plaza) Stan Staatz, 4800 Rainbow, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205. HE2-9424. Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway. 1st Wed., noon
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501
St. Louis—Hugh C. Webster, 712 E. Monroe 63122. Fri., noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.
Springfield—As called

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677, 59601
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs., noon, Palace Hotel

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508. Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
Omaha—Wm. S. Encell, 4808 S. 25th St. 68106

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 5650 Talbot Ln., Reno 89502

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87112
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005. Fri., 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, c/o Summer Rider Assoc., 355 Lexington Ave. 10017, Tues., 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon., noon, Chamber of Commerce
Syracuse—Gerald J. Mathews, 703 Walnut Ave. 13208. Once a month at chapter house

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Don Nyhus, 604 Minot Federal Savings 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel

OHIO

Akron—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri., noon, University Club
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720
Cincinnati—Thomas R. Dunn, Pres., 4191 Timberpoint Dr. 45239. Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 3813 Euclid Ave. 44115. Fri., 12:15, University Club
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215. Tues., noon, University Club
Findlay—Thomas H. Fassett, Pres., East Crawford St. 45840. 2nd Tues., Petti's Alpine Village, 3210 N. Main
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 1544 Willamet Rd. 45429
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Rob't Litter, 1051 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.
Toledo—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 1902 Jefferson Ave. 43624. Tues., noon, Dyer's Chop House
Youngstown—William J. Wardle, 5749 Gilbert Dr. 44512

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Mel Bloomfield, 3010 E. Tuxedo 74003. 2nd Tues., noon, YWCA
Duncan—Robert Schick, 9 N. 11th 73533
Enid—Jim Waggenerman, 1517 Vinita 73701. 12:00 Noon, 2nd Mon.
Oklahoma City—Ross Brown, Pres., 6001 N. Brookline, Oklahoma City. 73112. 1st Mon., noon, Trivoli Inn
Tulsa—D. Sentell Fox, 2486 E. 54th 74105

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405
Portland—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed., noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill

17011. Wed., noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018
Philadelphia—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 281, Southampton 18966. Wed., 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st Fri., 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—Patrick Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., P.O. Box 552, Greenville 29607

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419
Knoxville—Sam Furrow, Apt. C-10, 301 Woodlawn Park 37920
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

TEXAS

Amarillo—L. C. Slape, 3807 Torre 79109. Last Mon., noon, Amarillo Club
Austin—H. Carr Pritchett, 2407 Bowman Ave., 78703. 3rd Fri., noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411
Dallas—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201. 4th Tues., noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel
East Texas—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
Houston—Jerry J. Knauff, Med. Ctr. Nat'l Bk., P.O. Box 25125, 77025. 1st Tues., noon, Houston Club
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock—2nd Tues., noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M".
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway
Texarkana—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75501
Waco—Larry G. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76708. As called
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.
Wichita Falls—Joseph R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Edward Whitney, 2211 Oneida 84109. 2nd Tues., noon, Ft. Douglas Club

VERMONT

Burlington—Ben Schwyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Russell E. Booker, Jr., 906 Ridge Top Rd. 23229. 4th Wed., 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926
Seattle—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004
Southwest Washington—Wm. H. Hammond, Assoc. of Wash. Industries, 14145 Cherry, Olympia 98501
Spokane—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On call
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 804 Wauna Vista Dr. 99362

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Lawrence C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha 54952
Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53202. Fri., noon, Central YMCA

WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Cortrell St. 82070

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.
Alberta-Edmonton—Robert V. Lloyd, 10704 69th St.
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., 1st Wed., noon, University Club
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 24 Meadow Lark Pl.
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale
Quebec-Montreal—John Stevenson, c/o McLean, Marlah, Common Tacs, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

MEXICO

Mexico City—Francis H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

Wear Your Pin with Pride

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND
REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

OFFICIAL BADGES

Official plain, diamond eye	\$13.75
Official plain, zircon eye	7.00
Official chased border, diamond eye	17.25
Official chased border, zircon eye	10.25
#2 large, plain border badge	24.00
#2 large, engraved border badge	25.00

FULL CROWN SET BORDER WITH DIAMOND EYE

	Min. Size	No. 00	No. 0
Pearl	\$22.50	\$27.00	\$31.50
Pearl, 3 ruby points	27.50	32.00	30.25
Pearl, 3 sapphire points	27.50	32.00	30.25
Alternate pearl and ruby	30.00	34.50	36.00
Alternate pearl and sapphire ...	30.00	34.50	36.00
Plain border, diamond eye	11.50	—	—
Crown pearl, 3 emeralds	31.50	—	42.50
Crown sapphire	—	39.00	40.50
Crown ruby	—	39.00	40.50
Crown ruby, 3 diamonds	51.00	65.75	71.25
Crown emerald, 3 diamonds ...	56.50	81.75	90.25

10K white gold available for badges:

Plain	\$3.00 additional
Stone set	\$5.00 additional

Add to above prices Tax for State or City if in
effect in area to which mailed.

Write for complete insignia price list



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

Seating A Bit Crowded?



Then Try . . .

A PHI DELTA THETA CHAIR



Made of yellow birch—black with gold trim and silk-screened crest of Phi Delta Theta.

Choice of black or cherry arms.

Price: \$39.00 with black arms; \$40.00 with Cherry Arms (Shipped freight collect from factory)

OTHER TYPES OF FRATERNITY CHAIRS
Side Chair, \$25.00 Boston Rocker, \$33.00

Order from
PHI DELTA THETA
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio-
45056

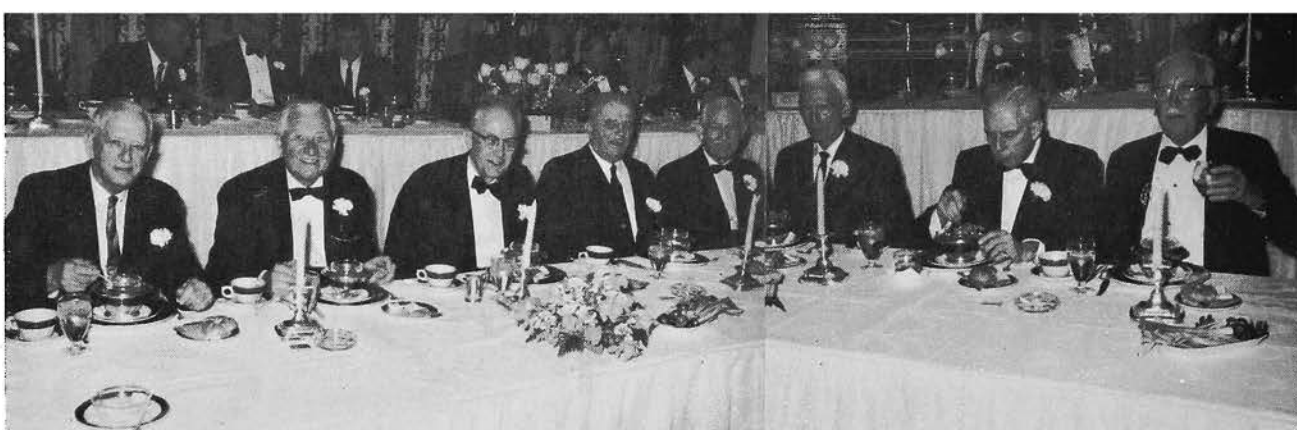
May, 1968

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E T A

The
William
Allen
White
Centennial
1868-1968





WASHINGTON, D.C. The Golden Legion table at the Washington, D.C., Founders Day. Left to right: Fred Hazelwood (Penn State '21), John Dixon (Vermont '21), Alfred Stiefel (Colorado '21), Bruce Davis, Jr. (Penn State '21), MC Paul Summers (Penn '23), Robert Young (Washington & Lee '20), Judge Linton Collins (Mercer '21) and Dr. H. Ford Anderson (Miami '21).

**"We enjoy life by
the help and society
of others!"**

**It's as valid in 1968 as it
was in 1848.**



FT. LAUDERDALE. Left to right, G. Harold Martin (Florida State) hands a Golden Legion certificate to James M. Baldwin (Pitt '15); Grosvenor S. McKee (Ohio '16), who directed the ceremony; and Harry P. Sharples (Vermont '21), receiving his certificate from James G. Hedrick (Knox '24); at the joint Ft. Lauderdale-Miami-Florida Delta Founders Day.

PORTLAND, ORE. Three Phi state legislators presented the main program at the Portland, Ore., Founders Day dinner. Left to right are Thomas Hartung (Oregon State '50), Robert Elliott (Oregon '40) and Roger Martin (Oregon '57), who moderated the panel discussion by the three law makers.

Founders Day 1968

(See complete reports
beginning on page 373.)



THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

EDITOR

Jack McDonald, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller, Φ Δ Θ Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 92

MAY, 1968

No. 5

... in this issue

FEATURES

William Allen White	330
Phi Delta Theta's Field Secretaries	335
Fire At Illinois Eta	339
Louisiana Gamma Installed	340
Ohio Gamma Celebrates 100 Years	342
Convention Just Around The Corner	344
All Phi Basketball Squads Named	347
Sports Shorts	352
Don Sherwood A Vital Force At Whitman	354
Picture Potpourri	355
A Different Look At Vietnam	368
Founders Day Reports	373

DEPARTMENTS

Busy Phis	356
Brothers With The Colors	370
Chapter Grand	383
Directory	386

THE COVER

William Allen White (Kansas '90) has gone down in history not only as a great journalist, but as a great American who left his mark on national and world affairs as well as those of his beloved Kansas; on men famous and unknown; on just people. White's centennial year is being noted across the country. On page 330 you can read about White as the genuine individual and true Phi that he was in the remembrances of Eric G. Schroeder (Missouri '19), who knew him personally.

THE EDITOR'S WORDS

William Allen White wrote on things great and small during his tenure as editor of *The Emporia Gazette*. But he never worried about consistency.

On Nov. 17, 1923, he wrote: "Of all the cowards, of all the wobbly pussyfooters, the man who is afraid of his own record is the worst. The thing that should govern a man is not what he has said but the truth as he sees it. A man who ignores the truth because he once failed to see the truth is probably a fool and never saw the truth.

"For facts change and with changing facts come changing conclusions. Yesterday's truth is tomorrow's error. Only the man who is wise enough to know this has a hold on truth. Consistency is a paste jewel that only cheap men cherish."

On April 25 that same year he asserted editorially that *The Gazette* was inconsistent "to the mind that wears labels and sends out its thinking to be done by party, by church, or by groups or cliques or clans or crowds and factions!"

White's lifetime spanned an era of great change, an era similar to today. Change for change's sake must be fought, but we cannot fear change or inconsistency for the same reason.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Printed in U.S.A.



(Photo courtesy The William Allen White Foundation at Kansas University)

William Allen White

By Eric G. Schroeder (Missouri '19)

One hundred years after his birth, on Feb. 10, 1868, the William Allen White (Kansas '90) Foundation has prepared a year of activities to commemorate Mr. White and the contributions he made to his profession and fellow men as editor of *The Emporia (Kans.) Gazette*. A series of events throughout this year focus attention on White as a crusader, a man of conscience and a statesman of vision.

In March, 1943, less than a year before he died (Jan. 29, 1944, See SCROLL, 3-44-234), he spoke at a Founders Day dinner of the Topeka, Kans., Alumni Club and the Washburn chapter. He told the group: "The habit of friendship is of utmost importance. I'm greatly indebted to the boys I knew in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in my formative youth. It's God's most precious blessing—the friendship you boys make here. Whatever I've turned out to be, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has had its strong influence."

Here is a story about the noted editor and his family by a brother Phi who knew him well.

Both **William Allen White** (Kansas '90) and his son, **William L.** (Kansas '22), were members of Kansas Alpha of Phi Delta Theta. It was two years after I met him that I learned through an article and picture in *THE SCROLL* that Mr. White was a brother Phi. I wrote him and expressed my pleasure. Here is his reply, dated April 18, 1927:

"Some way I knew you were a Phi Delt also. I don't know how. I supposed you knew that I was. I don't remember to have seen the April 20 *SCROLL* but I can get it here in town. Three members of the *Gazette* force are Phi Delts and all my brothers-in-law and cousins and even to the third and fourth generations are Phi Delts, so I will have no trouble in picking it up."

The Author

THE STUBBY, fiftyish man in gray, hat at a jaunty angle, twinkling eyes crowning a snaggle-tooth smile, came leisurely down the station platform, hand extended in warm greeting. It was early April, 1925, in Denton, Texas, and **William Allen White** (Kansas '90)—famous editor, publisher, writer and political savant of Emporia, Kansas—had arrived for a number of lectures I had arranged before Texas audiences.

There was no "holier-than-thou" in the placid face with the heavy jaw. His pudgy hand slipped up to my shoulder. No one could doubt that it was "Bill" White who had come to town.

In a moment we were passing the locomotive and my visitor turned his beaming smile upon the engineer leaning from his cab. "Thank You!" he called with a wave of his hand, then turned to me. "I always do that," he murmured.

When we reached home my wife was baking cinnamon rolls. Our visitor sniffed the tantalizing odor with evident approval. "What's cooking?" he asked and seated himself at the tiny kitchen table. "I'll have one," he announced, "with a glass of milk!"

Next the man from Emporia shucked his collar, tie and vest, snapped his suspenders gleefully and began a hunt-and-peck serenade on our old piano. My mother called the tunes.

Mr. White knew them and many more. "Ed Howe," he told us with a sly twinkle, "says I'm the best one-fingered piano player in the Kaw Valley." Howe's journalistic fame as publisher of the *Atchison, (Kans.) Globe* pretty well matched that of White's.

I have a letter from Emporia that accompanied several of the editor's works. "Here are the books that I said I would send," it reads, "together with the picture of Sinclair Lewis and me. It was worth the whole trip to Texas and

back to see you and Eugenia. Also, it was worth it to get the good audience that I had for my old songs when your mother listened so kindly. I don't know when I had a pleasanter day."

My wife's cooking, after two years of married life, had progressed to the point where she produced specialties. One of them was pecan waffles, a concoction that generated fond and lingering memories for whomever sat at our table.



WHITE AND FRIENDS. William Allen White was first of all the good pal to everyone. Here he is, center, with the author and Mrs. Schroeder in April, 1925.

They were relished by John Cowper Powys, English author and lecturer; Walter Williams, dean of the world's first journalism school at the University of Missouri and others of like or lesser ilk. Mr. White never forgot this delicacy. Some years later when he sent us a copy of his book, *Calvin Collidge*, he inscribed it thus: "For Eugenia from her Uncle Bill, a shrimp for her pecan waffles. Fair exchange is no robbery."

The rotund editor, even while relatively young, fought a constant rear guard action against advancing age. When Sallie, his wife, was about to receive guests for his fiftieth birthday party, she missed the honoree and found him in tears, sitting at the top of the stairs. Several years later when invited to speak before a distinguished audience at the University of Missouri, White wired Dean William: "I have just celebrated my fifty-fifth birthday. When I get over being fifty-five, I may be able to accept speaking engagements again."

I remember, too, a time in Dallas when we put him on the train for Kansas City and suddenly, on impulse, he kissed my wife goodbye. "I envy you," he said, almost under his breath. "Why?" she asked. "You have something priceless—youth!" he replied.

I once observed to Mr. White that he must be proud of the title, "Sage of Emporia." He looked at me reflectively. "That 'sage' stuff," he remarked with some feeling, "makes my teeth ache!"

In August, 1927, my wife and I decided upon what seemed a fantastic trip. We planned a six-week, six-thousand-mile excursion in our model T Ford to Boston, then to other major cities. I was anxious to meet anyone of journalistic prominence. I confided in Mr. White and promptly received a telegram.

"By all means come to Emporia," it read. "I'll give you letters to a lot of folks and tips on everybody."

There were no paved highways in the 450

miles between Denton and Emporia. We made McAlester, Okla., the first night and rain started in torrents. As we left our whoopie for the shelter of the hotel, the bellhop gave a heave-ho and off came the handle of our suitcase, a major calamity under the circumstances.

When we reached Emporia about five the second afternoon, still in the rain, our little car, heading for the red mansion at 927 Exchange, looked like a tumbleweed.

Sallie, wearing a Mother Hubbard apron tied under her arms, answered my ring. In a moment the editor, in white linen suit, appeared,

we were going down the long walk to the mud-covered car and I was opening its trunk. There was the desecrated suitcase, sans handle. I started to mumble apologies.

Mr. White stooped, jerked it up under his arm, put his other one around Eugenia's shoulder and started for the house. "Hell," he said with that enslaving smile, "I went all over Egypt once with one just like this!" That fixed everything.

Youngsters from the *Gazette* staff were co-guests for dinner that evening. Our host, napkin under chin, stood and carved the steak. It was part of the magnificent White formula for thoughtfulness, surrounding us with our own age group. After the company had gone

and the Whites retired, I roamed the house, drinking in its atmosphere and personality. The mansion, years before, had suffered a serious fire. It was necessary to pull down all but the doorway through which Mr. White's idol, Theodore Roosevelt, had often passed. The reconstructed homestead was built around it.

Pictures of Mary White, the 17-year-old daughter killed in 1921 when a low-hanging limb knocked her from her horse, were everywhere. Her parents never recovered from this tragedy. Their eyes moistened at mention of her name. Mary's rugged Dodge open car, which she loved, bore us sightseeing around Emporia



(Drawing of Mr. White by Buck Martin, courtesy The Kansas City Star.)

while a sleek Packard stood unused in the garage. Once, during a visit to Puerto Rico, hundreds of children gathered to greet the Emporia journalist upon arrival. "They wanted to see the man who wrote 'Mary White,'" Sallie explained. The editorial, written the day following Mary's funeral, was printed in the island's school books as it was throughout America.

That night, in his study, I sat until morning hours at the same desk, in the same chair used by William Allen White in 1896 when he wrote, "What's the Matter With Kansas?" the editorial that became a battle cry of the McKinley administration. There were pictures of Ida Tarbell, Theodore Roosevelt, Mark Hanna and other notables, all affectionately inscribed. Roosevelt wrote "To a cherished friend." Warren G. Harding "To a patriot," James Whitcomb Riley "To a Contemporary." One manuscript in preparation, lying open on the table, bore the title, *Masks in a Pageant*. It became one of White's best-known books.

The editor showed us the *Gazette* plant, its

personnel and the cubicle where he worked, a veritable wilderness of papers, books, pictures and paraphernalia of newspaper publishing. He was a judge in the Book-of-the-Month Club and every thirty days received a blizzard of volumes for review and comment. He and Sallie were father and mother to forty employees, most of whom lived on "Gazette Street," helped them beautify their yards, knew all the children by name.

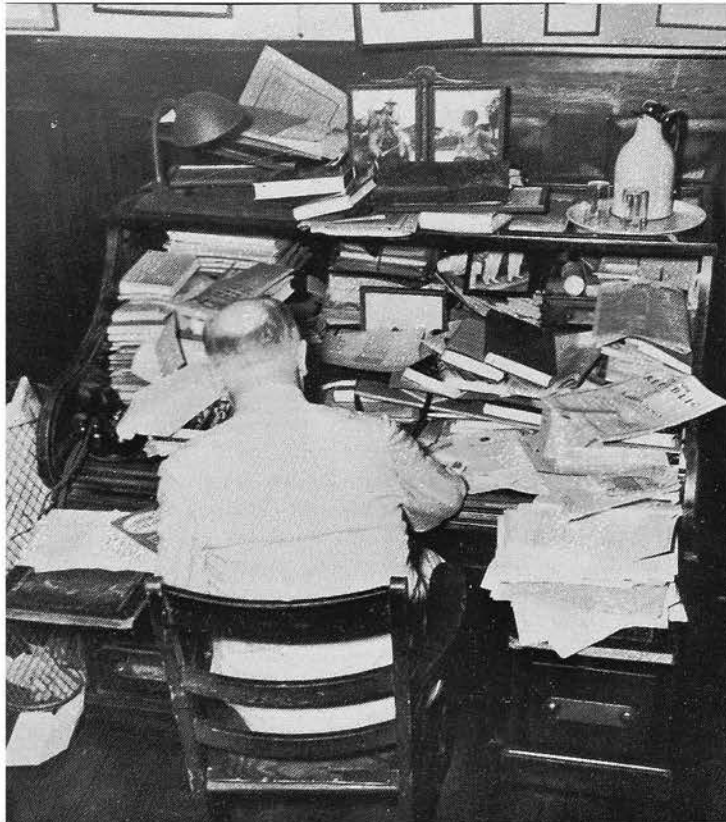
We shook hands with Walter Hughes, manager of *Gazette* financial affairs and White's trusted right hand. We saw the desk where Walt Mason, a tramp printer who achieved fame and fortune as a *Gazette* employee, used to work.

Two days later, as we were saying good-byes under the towering elms, a man, scarcely middle-aged and a girl in her teens, were coming up the walk. White waved to them genially.

"Folks," he said to us, "I want you to meet a friend of mine, Alf Landon, and his daughter." We shook hands with a future two-time



A FAMILY GATHERING. William Allen White (Kansas '90), left, chats with his son, William L. (Kansas '22), who took over the *Gazette* upon his father's death and who has authored several books. Looking on Mrs. William Allen White. (Photo courtesy *The Kansas City Star*.)



A VERITABLE WILDERNESS. A familiar view of *The GAZETTE's* boss, Old Bill White, at work at his roll-top desk, "a veritable wilderness of papers, books, pictures and paraphernalia of newspaper publishing," as described by author Schroeder. (Photo courtesy *The Kansas City Star*.)

—About the Author—

Eric G. Schroeder (Missouri '19) picked up football and basketball letters in college as well as a journalism degree. He became a reporter and then managing editor of *The Vernon (Tex.) Record* and wrote features for metropolitan papers on a free lance basis. In 1922 he established a Journalism Department and became director of public relations for the College of Industrial Arts, Denton, Tex., now Texas Woman's University. Upon the death of his father-in-law in 1928, he took charge of his oil specialty manufacturing business. He branched into oil machinery distribution and finally oil investments, which is his field now with, as he says, "excursions from time to time back into writing." He has lived in Dallas, Tex., since 1935. ■



"That 'sage' stuff," he remarked with some feeling, "makes my teeth ache."

governor of Kansas and 1936 Republican candidate for President of the United States.

Our letters of introduction on the trip East were, among others, to columnists Franklin P. Adams, O. O. McIntyre and editor Chennery of *Colliers Magazine*. In Washington, D.C., a young journalist named David Lawrence escorted us through the White House and halls of Congress.

We were with the Whites again in 1928, at the Houston Democratic national convention. We watched Franklin D. Roosevelt, relatively unknown, nominate Alfred Smith for President. We had breakfast together on the Rice Hotel roof with Mark Sullivan, a stalwart among political columnists of that day.

Nearly sixteen years later, in the early morning of January 29, 1944, the small-town Kansas editor, whose writings were known around the world, passed from this life. For us he left enduring memories of a warm, affectionate friend whose eminence in the field of letters, whose camaraderie with the nation's mightiest figures, found him still the down-to-earth "Uncle Bill" who could savor cinnamon rolls with a glass of milk or relish a brace of pecan waffles. ■

Phi Delta Theta's

Field Secretaries



HECHT



ELLIOTT

Herein we conclude the story begun in the March SCROLL (page 258) on the Fraternity's field secretaries, past and present, their comments on their work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and what they have been doing since departing Oxford, Ohio. Who was field secretary when you were an undergraduate? Read on and see what he's been up to since he visited your chapter.

MACKINAC DAYS. Young Martin L. Hecht (Ohio '45), left, and young A. Lovell Elliott Jr. (Ohio State '45), right, flank Executive Secretary Paul Beam (Indiana-Illinois '25), below, during the 46th Biennial Convention on Mackinac Island, Mich., Sept. 4-7, 1946. Current pictures of the two former field secretaries are shown above.



MARTIN L. HECHT (Ohio '42), September, 1946-September, 1947, has been with Ohio since leaving his FS post and is now vice-president for development, serving under a Phi president, Dr. **Vernon R. Alden** (Brown '46), and **Fred H. Johnson** (Ohio '22), chairman of the board of trustees.

He recalls that his $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ work "... provided me with a good look at Phi Delta Theta internationally, as well as an opportunity to develop friendships outside my own chapter." He served as president of Zeta Province from 1948-51.

But the job was not seen entirely through rose colored glasses, as the diary of one former FS reads: "Arrived in Oxford 11:30 P.M. and finally found the rooming house where I'm supposed to go. Took about half an hour (in the rain) to wake the woman up. What a rat-hole! No rugs, no towels, no wash cloths, no coat hangers, no blankets, no soap. One 25-watt bulb hung from the ceiling. Only cold, hard water and a chair that appears to date back to

the Renaissance. I'm surely not going to stay here long."

He didn't. An entry just five days later begins: "Arrived Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, about 2:30 . . ." Thus began the FS career of **A. Lovell Elliott Jr.** (Ohio State '45), September, 1946-March, 1947. The experiences of wide travel and meeting and talking with groups of outstanding young men were invaluable, he says.

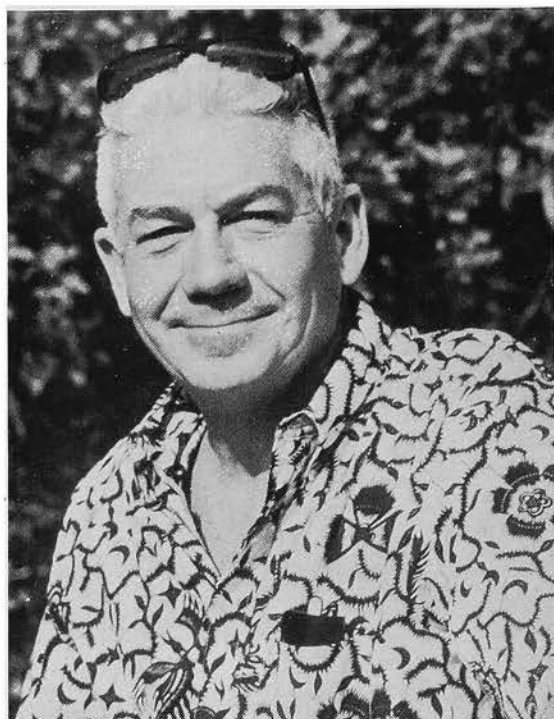
Following work in several advertising agencies, he opened his own agency in Columbus in 1955. He is married and has four children.

The work was called "extremely rewarding and far superior to time that could be spent in a company training program as far as additional education is concerned," by **Thomas H. Fassett** (Ohio Wesleyan '46), September, 1947-January, 1949. "The field secretary learns a tremendous amount about people and is taught very quickly how to cope." He is now with the Fassett Lumber Co., Findlay, Ohio.

After several years with magazines in the marine and pleasure boat industry, **A. R. McHenry Jr.** (Gettysburg '39), March, 1948-November, 1950, is now southern advertising manager for *Boating Magazine* and is based in Miami, Fla. He recalls the "sense of fulfillment in doing a job believed in" as an unforgettable experience. He is married and has three sons.

William D. Stuckman (Miami '49), while not a regular FS, said that the experience he gained in the areas of communication and self-organization helped him prepare for life and his chosen business career. He is married, has three children and has been a representative of the L. G. Balfour Co. in Los Angeles, Calif., for 17 years.

C. H. Manchester (Akron '49), March, 1950-May, 1950, is now director of marketing



A PLACE IN THE SUN. Soaking up the sun in Miami, Fla., is **A. R. McHenry Jr.** (Gettysburg '39), southern advertising manager for *Boating Magazine*.

for Airstream, Inc., in Sidney, Ohio.

Attorney **Wayne M. Davis** (Union '49), March, 1951-January, 1953, said that his two years as an FS "were enormously important in shaping my adult life. I remember them as being very exciting and educational." Following law school and work in a private firm, he became executive assistant to the head of the N.Y. Bar Association. In 1962 he was appointed an assistant state Attorney General, his present post.



DAVIS



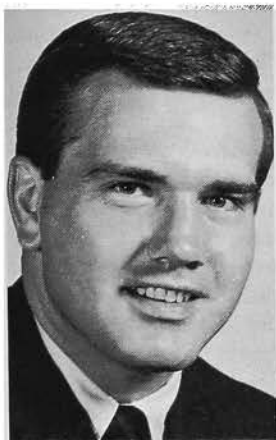
PERRY



FASSETT



VASHOLZ



WEAVER



FORD



ADAMS



DAVIES



CAMPBELL



HUNKINS

In addition, he is in his 10th year of private practice and as a teacher at Russell Sage College. President of Beta Province, 1956-60, he is married and has three children.

Marvin J. Perry (Maryland '53), March, 1953-May, 1955, tells the heart rendering tale of being sent to a chapter to place its charter in escrow and implement a complete re-building program. During a chapter meeting he made a firm speech and the president gave him the charter. "Tears were flowing," says Perry, "and several members were more than just upset over losing their charter. After it was all over I sat down and took a look at the charter. It was the charter of the alumni club!"

The job of FS, he says, "gave me at least a five year head start in the business world. From the very start I had a self confidence in handling tough problems that generally takes years to acquire." Since leaving Fraternity work he has been a furniture manufacturers representative and is a partner in two wholesale show-rooms.

He was president of Delta North province from 1956-65, has served as chapter adviser of Maryland Alpha and is still House Corporation president. He was vice-president of the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club and helped organize a suburban Maryland alumni club.

Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52), March, 1953-May, 1955, is another former FS who has worked hard for the Fraternity since leaving General Headquarters. He was president of Psi Province from 1956-61 and, since 1964, has been chairman of the Fraternity's Community Service Day.

Now living in Hartford, Conn., where he is married and has two children, he is associated with the Life Insurance Agency Management Association, an organization which serves as a consultant and research arm for over 500 life insurance companies.

Books have been the main occupation of George H. Ginader (Allegheny '55), September, 1955-May, 1956, since leaving fraternity work. The newly appointed executive director of the Association of Special Libraries (See SCROLL, 1-68-226), he was formerly chief librarian of the New York Stock Exchange.

Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51), September, 1955-May, 1958, is now married, has one child and is with the George Banta Printing Co., Menasha, Wis. Following his three years as a FS, he served through December, 1966, as assistant executive secretary of the Fraternity.

"The experience I gained in meeting new people, dealing with everyday problems of undergraduate chapters and offering some assis-

tance in their solutions was most rewarding to me," he says.

Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), September, 1956-May, 1958, termed the experience "an education in itself. One might liken it to a Masters Degree in public relations."

He is now married, has two children and is with a bank in Grand Forks, N.D. President of Lambda Province from 1962-66, he is a member-at-large of the General Council. He served four years in the state legislature, is listed in *Who's Who in the Midwest* and is active in several civic and political organizations.

Law is now the principal occupation of **William F. Ford** (Miami '57), July, 1957-January, 1958. Associated with the firm of Fisher & Phillips in Atlanta, Ga., he deals in labor law and regulation. The Phillips of the firm is **Erle Phillips** (Emory '41), a past president of the Atlanta $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club and president of the Emory Alumni Association (See SCROLL, 3-68-273). Ford is married and has a daughter.

"The main thing I learned as a field secretary, and I believe it has stood me in good stead in my work," he says, "was to avoid snap judgements or reactions to first appearances and wait until I had maximum exposure to a chapter or a member of a chapter before making up my mind. . . ."

The Fraternity's first, and so far only, Canadian field secretary, **John E. Davies** (Alberta '57), March, 1958-September, 1959, is now chemical director of a Shasol, Inc. plant in San Francisco, Calif. He recalled many times, both good and bad, involving travel and appointments.

The personal benefits, he says, are many. As for himself, he says that "working with people prepared me for my job, where 75% of my time is spent in contact with customers."

J. Joseph Kruse (Florida '57), September, 1958-September, 1960, is now administrative assistant to the president of Textron, Inc., a major diversified manufacturing company with home offices in Providence, R.I. After leaving Fraternity work he directed the Kennedy-Johnson campaign in Georgia. In 1961, with the U.S. Labor Department, he served on the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, and has won two personal citations from President Johnson and Vice-President Humphrey for his work in this area. He joined Textron in 1963.

He says that the FS position "offered the maximum opportunity to develop the ability for analyzing organizations as well as the people involved and to assess their strengths in working as a unit or part of a larger group. It was an unusual opportunity for personal growth and development."

After the brief stint with Union Carbide, **William B. Adams** (Westminster '57), September, 1959-May, 1961, has since worked with the Rand McNally Co. in Chicago, Ill., in a selling, hiring and training capacity in the College Dept. He also does some manuscript negotiating and deals with published and contracted authors.

He says the FS job helped tremendously in determining what he wanted to do and forming contacts and friendships which will last a lifetime.

"The opportunity was unexcelled," says **Raymond B. Hunkins** (Montana '61), May, 1961-March, 1963 and May, 1964-September, 1964. "The challenge of helping young men is gratifying." He has been chapter adviser of Wyoming Alpha while completing law school at the University of Wyoming. He graduates this year.

He was director of residence halls at the University and assistant to the coordinator of Wyoming law enforcement training. He also worked as a narcotics investigator for the Albany County, Wyoming, sheriff's office.

Bruce G. Campbell (Bowling Green '63), March, 1963-September, 1964, is now with the law firm of Kelly, Louk, Farley, Lawson & Chess in Fairfax, Va. Married, he worked briefly with the Highfield Theatre before going to law school and during school worked part-time with the U.S. Department of Agriculture in Washington, D.C.

He remembered especially the spirit of coop-



CLEARY



LEWIS

eration he found among all members, both graduate and undergraduate, of the Fraternity. But, he says, he doesn't think finding this alone justifies or explains the work of a FS. He challenges chapters to discover the purposes and goals of a FS by asking him, and says they will be rewarded by his answer.

Continuing the chain of lawyers, **Devon L. Weaver** (Hanover '63), June, 1963-September, 1965, graduates this June from Indiana University Law School and will join the firm of Parker and Hoover, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

He recalls the greatest value of FS work as the opportunity "to travel and meet so many varied and interesting personalities . . ." The rewards of the post, he says, are not limited to time spent with the Fraternity, but will spread over a lifetime. He is married and is the chapter adviser to Indiana Alpha.

After a brief return to the books and graduate school, **Robert D. Lewis** (Arizona State '63), September, 1962-November, 1963, joined the L. G. Balfour Co. and is presently its representative in Iowa. He is married and has a son.

"In selling," he says, "one must be able to communicate, to listen, to analyze a situation, to react and to evaluate. All of these principles will show in the work of a field secretary."

John E. Diehl (Iowa '64), September, 1964-August, 1966, has completed two years of law school at the University of Iowa where he serves as an assistant adviser to Iowa Beta. He is married.

He sees one of the main values of the FS work in the training and experience a young man gets in the problems involved in managing a business operation of considerable size and scope. The job provides, he says, an education which can't be gained in any other way over such a short period of time.

J. Dinnen Cleary (Idaho '64), March, 1965-August, 1966, has completed two years of law school at the University of Washington. He says the work was not only an excellent opportunity but a challenge to establish a basis of communication with 40 to 80 men he had never met and with whom he would be staying for only three days. He said you learn to set realistic goals for yourself and how to maintain communications under varying conditions.

G. John Gruen (Puget Sound '66), June, 1966-July, 1967, is now with the stock firm of Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis in Seattle, Wash. You learn what life is all about, he says of the job, and what people are like all over the United States. "It affords a young man the chance to find himself through the association with others and their experiences." ■



HEAVY DAMAGE. The living room of the Illinois Eta chapter house was left in shambles following a fire which struck the house Jan. 28. (Photo courtesy The News-Gazette of Champaign, Ill.)

\$150,000 Damage Estimate

Illinois Eta House Hit by Costly Fire

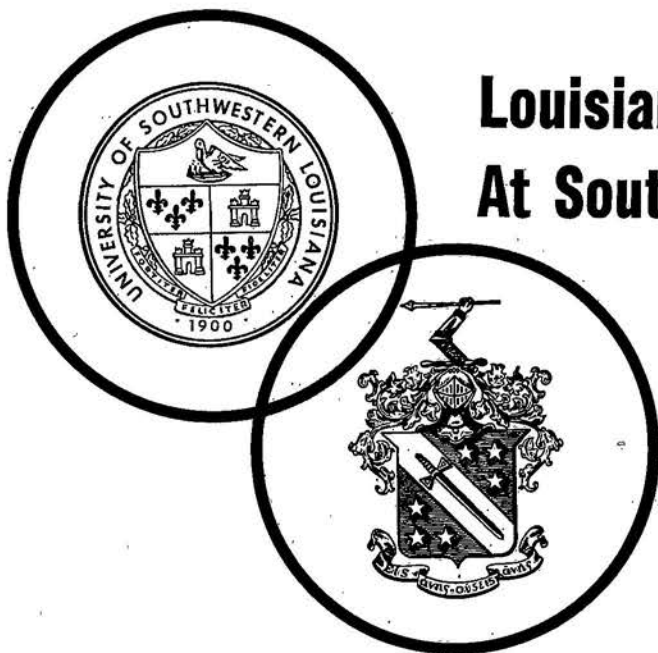
A SUNDAY morning fire completely gutted two rooms and caused extensive secondary damage to the Illinois Eta chapter house Jan. 28.

No injuries were reported, but damage estimates ran as high as \$150,000. The house was unoccupied at the time because of semester break. The fire apparently started in the living room and spread to the second floor.

Firemen managed to confine flame damage to the north end of the living room and the study rooms above it, both in the west wing. However, the rest of the house sustained moderate water damage and heavy smoke and heat damage.

The chapter is currently living in dormitories. Work has already begun on remodeling the house and plans call for September occupancy.

This blaze, coupled with the Nov. 21, 1967 fire at the Gettysburg chapter house (See SCROLL, 1-68-199), points up again the increasing need for all chapters to take extra precautions to see that their houses are as fire safe as possible. ■



Louisiana Gamma Installed At Southwestern Louisiana

Phi Delta Theta's 132nd Active Chapter

By Nolan Albert (Southwestern La. '68)

Photos by James Robicheaux

PHI DELTA Theta's third Louisiana chapter, Louisiana Gamma, its 132nd active chapter, was installed at the University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La., March 15-16.

U.S.L., home of the "Ragin' Cajuns," is one of the fastest growing institutions in the state. Founded in 1898, it now has an enrollment of 9,500. The campus is nestled among oak and cypress trees in the heart of town. Texas Iota at Lamar state College and Louisiana Beta at LSU are our closest Phi neighbors.



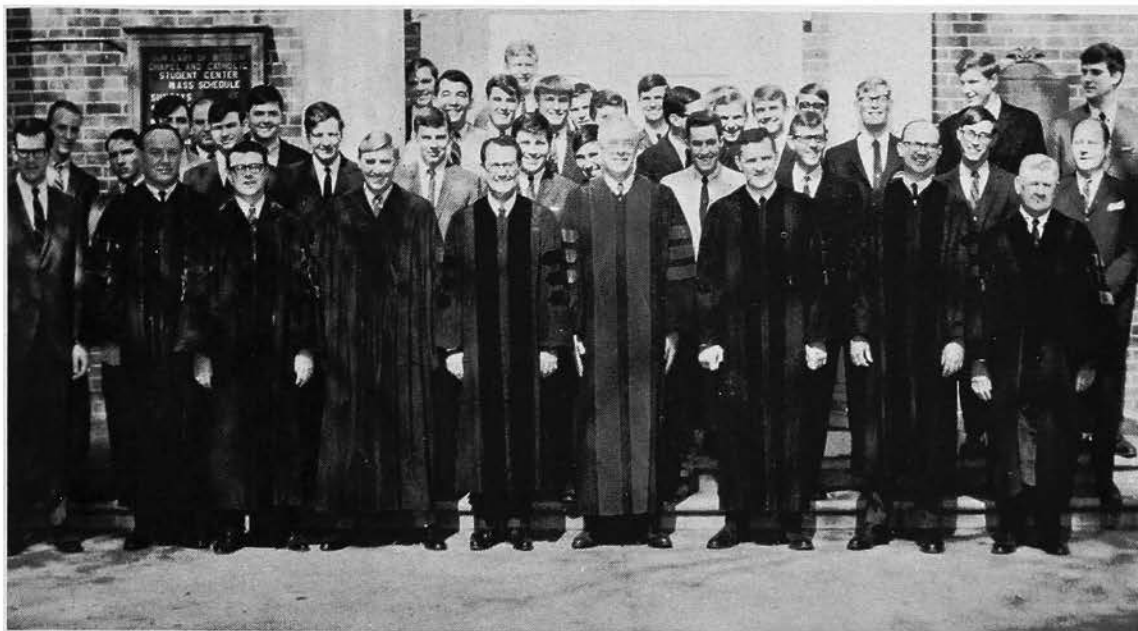
NOW IT'S OFFICIAL. General Council President Stanley D. Brown (Neb.-UCLA '36), left, presents Louisiana Gamma's charter to chapter president Charles Dugal.

Louisiana Gamma began as a local, Phi Delta, founded Sept. 1, 1966. Within a year it became a Phi Delt colony, and nine months after that the 162nd chapter of Phi Delta Theta. The installation marked both the climax of the aspirations of Phi Delta and the commencement of work toward the goals of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

We began our affiliation with Phi Delta Theta on Friday, March, 15, at 2 P.M., by receiving the ritual of the Fraternity at the Hope Masonic Lodge. Twenty-three undergraduates and three alumni were initiated.

The charter was presented to chapter president Charles Dugal by General Council President Stanley D. Bown (Nebraska-UCLA '36) Saturday afternoon at Our Lady of Wisdom Chapel. The ceremonies were open to the public and gave the non-Phis present increased respect for the Fraternity.

Participating in the installation, in addition to President Brown, were Howard Young (Southwestern '46), General Council treasurer; Joseph Clark (Vanderbilt '16), Theta Province president; Harry Gerlach (Miami '30), $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ scholarship commissioner; Robert Miller (New Mexico '50), executive secretary; Clinton Wilbour (Whitman '64), assistant executive secretary; Joe McSpadden (Sewanee '33), chapter adviser; John Yard (Oklahoma State '52), president, Lafayette $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club; and Ronald Hoverson (North Dakota '59), secretary



THE INSTALLATION TEAM AND THE LOUISIANA GAMMA CHAPTER

of the club. A reception at the Maison Acadienne Francaise followed the installation.

The two days of impressive ceremonies culminated with a Saturday evening banquet. Approximately 150 persons heard President Brown speak on the importance of fraternities on college campuses. An award from the chapter was presented to Dr. Zeke Loffin, head of the Mathematics Department at U.S.L., for his untiring work in establishing our chapter. He is a member of Theta Xi fraternity and president-elect of the National Interfraternity Conference. An award was also presented the retiring U.S.L. Dean of Women, Agnes Roth, for her work in promoting the fraternity system.

Other distinguished guests at the banquet included Dr. Clyde Rougeau, president of U.S.L.; Dr. and Mrs. Ray Authement, academic vice-president; Mary O. McPhaul, assistant dean of women; and brothers from LSU, Southwestern and Auburn.

The charter members of Louisiana Gamma: Fred Abdella, Nolan Albert, Howard Barousse, Richard Bassett, Gary Bonvillain, Paul DeMahy, Charles Dugal, Nasen Fontenot, John Gagnard, Larry Gremillion, Charles Harper, David Kyle, Ralph LeBlanc, Warren Miguez, Leon Minvielle, Ralph Peters, Wayne Peters, David Robichaux, Scott Smith, David Swords, David Tate, Michael VanArsdale and Sims Walker.

Our first three alumni are Thomas L. Griffin, Emmitt Parkerson and Thomas Nevitt.

Phi Delta Theta joins 19 other national and

international fraternities and sororities on campus. The sororities: Alpha Kappa Alpha, Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Sigma Alpha, Chi Omega, Delta Delta Delta, Delta Zeta, Kappa Delta, Phi Mu, Sigma Kappa and Sigma Sigma Sigma.

The fraternities: Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Sigma Phi, Kappa Alpha Order, Lambda Chi Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Theta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Nu and Theta Xi.

In addition there are colonies of Delta Tau Delta, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Gamma Delta and Pi Kappa Alpha fraternities. ■



WITH OUR APPRECIATION. Dr. Zeke Loffin, chairman of the mathematics department at Southwestern Louisiana, and the major domo behind obtaining a Phi Delta charter, is awarded a silver tray by the chapter in appreciation of his efforts. Left to right are Nolan Albert, Dr. Loffin, Wayne Peters and Stan Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), president of the General Council.



A VIEW OF HISTORY. Presentation of Golden Legion certificates and distribution of a history of the chapter's first 100 years were among the highlights of Ohio Gamma's Centennial Founders Day banquet. Seated center, Charles W. Reamer, '33, managing editor of *The Athens Messenger*, who wrote the history and presented the 50-year awards, shares the history with Golden Legionnaires Harold R. Overly, '21, left, and Herbert W. Finney, '21, right. Other Legionnaires, standing left to right, are Kenneth P. Klinger, '20; Ray C. Donnels, '20; Halter J. Shapter, '20; and Charles M. Lowden, '20.

100 Years At Ohio University

Ohio Gamma Celebrates Its Centennial

By Charles W. Reamer (Ohio '33)

AN OVERFLOW crowd of more than 200 Phi Delta Theta undergraduates, alumni and wives attended Ohio Gamma's Centennial Founders Day Banquet Saturday, March 30, at The Ohio University Inn in Athens.

They heard Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), Ohio Wesleyan University president and General Council reporter, call for a renewed pledge to the principles set forth in the Bond: (1) cultivation of the intellectual; (2) preservation of brotherhood and; (3) adherence to high ethical and moral standards.

Dr. Smith shared the rostrum with another university president and friend, Ohio U.'s Dr. Vernon R. Alden (Brown '46), who noted that

he had been initiated just 25 years ago.

Toastmaster was still another university administrator, Martin L. Hecht (Ohio '42), Ohio University's vice-president for development and a former Fraternity field secretary.

The meeting, opened by Richard P. McKinstry (Ohio '53), president of the alumni club, sponsors of the banquet, included presentation of Golden Legion certificates to seven Ohio Gamma Phis:

Kenneth P. Klinger '20, Newport News, Va.; Ray C. Donnels '20, Westerville; Charles M. Lowden '20, New Philadelphia; William W. Leeper '20, Worthington; Harold R. Overly '21, Indianapolis, Ind.; Herbert W. Finney '21,

Jackson; and Walter J. Shapter '20, Columbus.

The ceremony was conducted by Charles W. Reamer (Ohio '33), who wrote a historical summary entitled "Ohio Gamma's First 100 Years," presented in booklet form as a souvenir to those attending the centennial banquet.

The history noted that Robert Morrison, one of Phi Delta Theta's six founders, attended Ohio University for two years (1839-41) before he went to Miami University at Oxford.

He lived in the old East Wing, a building still standing on the main campus, and the same building in which Thomas L. Hughes, Edison B. Miesse and Joseph W. Shinn received a charter for the chapter on March 28, 1868, from a delegation representing the Miami chapter.

Dr. Smith, in his Founders Day address, recreated the scene on Miami's campus when Brother Morrison and the other founders met Dec. 26, 1848.

He noted similarities and contrasts between conditions then and now, viewing the 1848-50 era as a period of tensions and of dissenters, then called abolitionists.

Only 200 students, all of them men, were on the Miami University campus. Living conditions, viewed by today's standards, were rough and crude.

Miami's "Snowball Rebellion," in which students blockaded classrooms with high piles of snow, had just resulted in some 60 expulsions, including all the members of two fraternities then in existence on the campus.

It was in that atmosphere that Phi Delta Theta's six founders met in the old North Hall and wrote the Bond which Dr. Smith called the only fraternity document of its kind.

He said adherence to the principles they wrote into the Bond is needed today as the fraternity system "fights for its existence. Fraternities will disappear if we lose sight of their ideals," he said.

Dr. Smith reminded alumni that the principles of the Bond are still applicable to them and called on all alumni to involve themselves in chapter affairs.

The post-banquet program included a chapter report from president Jerry Peppers. He presented Ohio Gamma's outstanding junior award to Jim Adair, who will wear the traditional ring next year before turning it over to the next award winner.

A new award was presented in behalf of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wilson of Athens, in memory of their son, Robert, a member of the chapter who died last year. Peppers presented the award, a \$100 scholarship to the pre-medical student



CLOSE FRIENDS. First ladies of two college campuses shared the limelight with their Phi husbands at the banquet. Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), president of his alma mater and reporter of the General Council, gave the main address after being introduced by his close friend Dr. Vernon R. Alden (Brown '46), right, president of Ohio University.

with the highest average, to John Stachler, a sophomore.

In the business meeting that followed the banquet, William K. (Pete) Stanforth, '60, chapter adviser, was elected president of the alumni club; David Gierhart, '63, vice president; and Ralph W. Clark, '32, re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Trustees of the alumni organization elected for new two-year terms were Hecht, Byron A. Wolfe '16; Seth Lewis, '25; Charles G. O'Brien, '98; Joseph S. Gill, '38; Herbert W. Finney, '21; Grosvenor S. McKee, '16; and Ross A. Sams, '32.

The alumni club printed a limited number of additional copies of the 12-page historical booklet. Alumni who want copies should mail \$1 to cover printing and mailing costs to the Phi Delta Theta Club of Athens, 14 W. Washington St., Athens, Ohio. ■



BARBECUE TIME. A good old fashioned Great Smokey Mountain barbecue is on tap for Thursday evening, a barbecue the mountaineers say flatlanders never forget. In addition, Great Smokey talent will furnish the entertainment during the dinner hour.

**Program—First Class; Scene—North
Carolina Vacation Land; Purpose—
Business, Fun and Phi Fellowship;
Next Move—A Reservation—YOURS**

Convention 1968

**By Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50)
Executive Secretary**

The Land of Sky

By Edwin O. Grover (Dartmouth '94)

*Today I went walking with the mountain by my side,
We strode along together with a long and easy stride.
We clambered through the valleys and rode the rolling
hills*

*In search of far horizons where the golden sunset spills.
Today I went walking with the mountains for my mate—
The high majestic mountains that step along in state,
The little nearby hills that follow in their train
And call for me to linger, and bid me come again.
Today I went waling with the mountains hand in hand.
We neither spoke a word but each could understand.
We talked of ancient things, my mountains and I,
As we walked along together up in The Land of Sky.*

A NEW program awaits Phis and Phi families who attend the 1968 Phi Delta Theta Convention at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville, N.C. The schedule provides: (a) maximum participation on the part of undergraduate representatives; (b) officer workshops at which serious discussion will be given to the responsibility of various officers; (c) an entertaining program for Phis and visitors and; (d) ample time to enjoy the many recreational facilities.

Registration begins at 9:00 A.M., Wednesday, Aug. 21, in the lobby of the host hotel. Several committee meetings are scheduled that morning. The first convention meal will be served that noon. The convention officially opens at 1:30 P.M. when the first general session is called to order in the ballroom.

The Wednesday evening session is open to all convention visitors. The traditional Memorial

Service will be held honoring Phis who entered the Chapter Grand the past biennium. This will be followed by an address by **Stanley D. Brown** (Nebraska-UCLA '36), president of the General Council and presiding officer of the convention.

Thursday, Aug. 22

Breakfast meetings by provinces are scheduled for Thursday morning at which time the province presidents will meet with all their chapter delegates. Official business will be conducted at the morning general session.

An Awards Luncheon Thursday noon will see various chapters and individual Phis honored. Trophies for all around excellence, spiritual emphasis, scholarship and community service will be awarded to chapters. Engraved certificates will be presented to other outstanding chapters competing for these awards. In addition, three scholarships in the amount of \$500 each will be awarded to undergraduate Phis selected from the many entries submitted by the chapters.

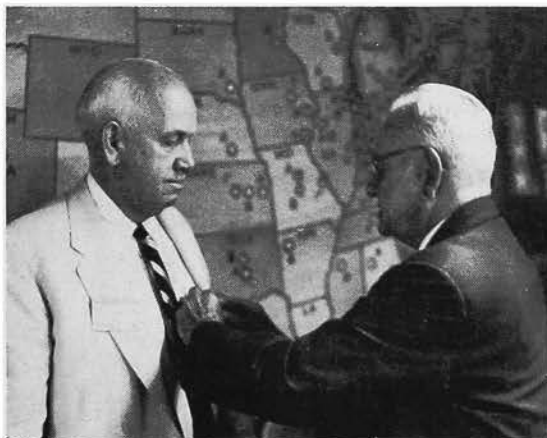
Following a short business session in the afternoon, members will gather to participate in a mini-conference version of the two day leadership school successfully conducted in three areas of the United States during the summer of 1967. A good, old fashioned, mountain barbecue Thursday evening will be a repeat of an event well received at the 1958 convention in this same location. Genuine Smoky Mountain talent will be on hand to furnish entertainment during the dinner hour.

Later in the evening, the convention will be called to order to hear nominating speeches and then elect members to the General Council. Following the election, proposed changes to the ritual, adopted at the 1966 convention, will be presented for ratification.

Friday, Aug. 23

The second and final phase of the leadership workshop will be presented Friday morning. The afternoon has been designated as "recreation time" on the convention schedule. The perennial All-Phi championship golf tournament will remain a part of this program, but not to be overlooked are the facilities for swimming, tennis, horseback riding, hiking, and scenic tours.

The convention banquet Friday evening will highlight the biennial meeting. The Golden Legion Award will be presented to **H. L. "Pete" Stuart** (Penn State '20), who was elected president of the General Council at this same hotel during the 1958 convention.



ANOTHER PIN FOR STUART. At the 1958 Convention in Asheville, H. L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20) was elected president of the General Council and is shown at left, above, receiving the president's pin from retiring president Dr. Paul R. Hawley (Indiana '12). At the 1968 convention Stuart will again receive a pin, this time a Golden Legion pin to go along with his Golden Legion certificate to indicate his 50 years in Phi Delta Theta.

Saturday, Aug. 24

The final business session Saturday morning will be devoted to a number of Fraternity topics, including the presentation of petitions from local organizations seeking Phi Delta Theta charters. The final luncheon at noon will close the convention.

SESSION OF THE PYX. Directed by and limited to undergraduates, the Session of the Pyx will again be a part of the convention. The Session was reinstated at the 1958 Asheville Convention where it was presided over by Hank Reilling (Northwestern '60), below.



Reasonable Cost

A registration fee of \$15.00 will cover the entire convention, including registration kit, program, souvenirs, favors and admission to all convention functions. American Plan hotel rates of \$21.00 per day single, \$18.00 per day double, \$16.00 per day triple and \$14.00 per day quadruple, will prevail at the Grove Park Inn. A 15% gratuity will be added to each guest's bill to cover waiter and maid service, thus eliminating tipping for each service.

Make reservations now to insure that you will receive the accommodations you desire. The reservation form which accompanies this article will simplify the job.

Travel Alternatives

If you drive to Asheville, you may want to use one of the beautiful, scenic highways leading into "The Land of the Sky." Federal highways 19, 23, 25, 70, and 74 bring travelers from virtually every direction. Not to be forgotten is

the Blue Ridge Parkway winding its way from the northeast until it ties in with U.S. 70 a few miles east of Asheville. Your local travel agency will be helpful in assisting you with your plans or write to the Asheville Chamber of Commerce for descriptive literature.

Asheville is served by the Southern Railway System, with six passenger trains scheduled daily. Through Pullman and dining car service is operated to New York, Washington, Chicago and Cincinnati, with connections at gateways for all points in the United States and Canada.

United, Delta and Piedmont have a total of 26 daily flights serving the city. Through service is available to most major cities in the Eastern U.S. with connections to all major cities in North America.

Four inter-state bus companies operate 196 schedules daily. Express bus service is available to most major cities. We urge you to contact your local travel agency for free assistance in arranging your plans for any of the above methods of travel.

1968 Φ Δ Θ CONVENTION RESERVATION FORM

For convenience in making reservations and to avoid disappointment, complete this reservation form and mail with a \$15.00 Registration Fee for each Phi to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056. **SPECIAL CONVENTION RATES** have been given the Fraternity members and guests attending the 57th Biennial Convention, Aug. 21-24, 1968. The following quoted rates include room and three meals per day (American Plan). Gratuities of 15% will be added to bill to cover tips to waiters and maids. These special hotel rates are available only to persons who have paid the convention registration fee.

CHECK ACCOMMODATIONS DESIRED:

.... Single \$21.00 per day Double \$18.00 per person per day
 Triple \$16.00 per person per day Quadruple \$14.00 per person per day

NOTE: In making reservations, please list full names of all persons in your group. Children under 12 housed in units with parents will be charged \$11.00 per day, full American Plan. These special rates will apply for guests who wish to arrive early or remain after the Convention ends.

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

Name in full

Address

Date of ARRIVAL Date of DEPARTURE

If additional spaces are needed, please write on separate sheet and attach.

☐ \$15.00 Registration Fee for each Phi is enclosed.

**MAIL TO: PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
 P.O. BOX 151
 OXFORD, OHIO 45056**



ALL AMERICA MIKE LEWIS OF DUKE

All Phi Cage Squad Nearly Unanimous

By Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38)

Secretary, All Phi Basketball Board

FOR THE second consecutive year the All Phi Basketball Team is a near unanimous quintet . . . only two votes short of all five members being unanimous. The trio of unanimous choices are paced by Mike Lewis, Bill Justus and Jim McKean. McKean is one of a select few who have made the All Phi team three consecutive years. This great pivot man has been on the All Far West Xmas Classic Tournament, All Pacific Coast and All NCAA District 8 teams the past two years. Top games this year included 33 points and 13 rebounds in a win over California, 31 points in a win over Stanford and 31 points in a loss to Nebraska. With a season average of 23.2 and a rebound mark of 10.2, McKean played in the Olympic basketball trials. He wound up the season with seven school cage records.

The other unanimous pair are repeater Lewis of Duke, named to the AP and UPI All America third team, and Justus, a great offensive floor general from Tennessee. Lewis led the Atlantic Coast Conference in scoring and rebounding with marks of 24.3 and 16 respectively. Some top games



MILLER



WEAVER



JUSTUS

1967-68 ALL PHI BASKETBALL TEAM

FIRST TEAM

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	*Mike Lewis, Duke, UNANIMOUS		25	Sr.	6'8"
F	Mike Weaver, Northwestern (Captain)		23	Sr.	6'6"
C	*Jim McKean, Washington State, UNANIMOUS		25	Sr.	6'10"
G	*Dave Miller, Florida (Captain)		23	Sr.	6'5"
G	Bill Justus, Tennessee, UNANIMOUS		25	Jr.	5'11"

SECOND TEAM

F	Wayne Huckel, Davidson, UNANIMOUS		15	Jr.	6'3"
F	Vernon Paul, Texas Tech (Captain)		11	Sr.	6'7"
C	George Irvine, Washington, UNANIMOUS		15	Soph.	6'7"
G	Gene Hawk, Oklahoma State		19	Jr.	5'9"
G	Darrell Stewart, Florida State, UNANIMOUS		15	Sr.	6'1"

THIRD TEAM

F	Mike Rebich, Colorado UNANIMOUS		5	Sr.	6'3"
F	Dave West, Washington, UNANIMOUS		5	Soph.	6'0"
C	John Higginbotham, SMU (Captain)		7	Sr.	6'6"
G	John Bailey, Michigan State		9	Sr.	6'1"
G	Steve Rymal, Michigan State		4	Sr.	6'2"

* All Phi in previous years.

OTHER PHIS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING:
Larry Mikan, Minnesota; Jay Bond and Pat Woolcock, Washington; Don Woodworth, Whitman; Craig Plummer, Franklin; Ron Berkholtz, Washburn; Dick Shultz, Washington State; Tim Kolodziej, Duke; Greg Hanson, Montana; Mike Nicksic, Oregon; and Bob Wagner, Nebraska.



McKEAN

included 34 points and 22 rebounds in a win over North Carolina State, 33 points and 23 rebounds in a win over Princeton and 31 points and 29 rebounds while playing only 26 minutes in a win over Wake Forest. He paced his team in NCAA regional tourney action.

Justus, who moved up from the All Phi second team, was sophomore of the year in the Southeastern Conference last year. This Volunteer had outstanding credentials with 24 points in a win over Wake Forest, 24 points in loss to Big Ten co-champion Iowa and 22 points in the Volunteers' 29th consecutive home court win, 64-62, over nationally ranked Vanderbilt.

Completing the team, each just one ballot short of unanimous, are repeater Dave Miller, Florida captain and Mike Weaver, Northwestern captain.

Miller, who overcame a serious summer diving injury, hit 25 points against Wisconsin and carried a 12.5 average for the season. Weaver's top games were 18 points in the season final, a 77-75 win over Wisconsin, and 16 points in 76-57 win over Iowa. He was elected by his teammates as the Wildcats' most valuable player.

Three members of the second team were unanimous, but the leading vote getter was Gene Hawk, a 5'9" court quarterback, who led Oklahoma State's return as a cage power in the Big 8 Conference. His season average was 11.1, highlighted by 25 points in a 79-67 upset win over Kansas in the Big 8 Pre-Season Tournament. He ended the season with a new conference mark in free throw accuracy, .898.

Unanimous choice Wayne Huckel of eighth



STEWART



HAWK

ALL PHI 2d TEAM



PAUL



IRVINE



HUCKEL

ranked Davidson hit 16 points in win over William and Mary, 16 points against Temple, 10 points in Davidson's NCAA Eastern Regional 61-59 win over Columbia and 12 points in loss to fourth ranked North Carolina. Davidson won the Southern Conference title with a 9-1 record. Another unanimous selection, Darrell Stewart of Florida State, carried a season average of 12.5 with top performances of 25 points in win over Richmond and 21 points against rival Florida. Our third unanimous second team choice, George Irvine, a Washington sophomore, ended the season listed in all four scoring categories of the PAC, as did brother McKean. His top contests included 27 points in win over Stanford, 21 points in 72-74 loss to Oregon State and 21 points in loss to Purdue, with a season

1967-68 ALL PHI BASKETBALL BOARD

20 years—Dr. John Davis Jr. (Washburn '38), SCROLL sports authority for 25 years, Topeka, Kan.

20 years—Omar "Bud" Browning (Oklahoma '35), coach of Phillips Oilers and 1948 U.S. Olympic Basketball Team.

2 years—Harold J. "Gus" Schrader (Iowa '46), sports editor, *The Cedar Rapids Gazette* and member of the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee.

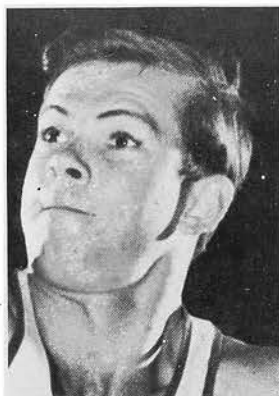
1 year—Forrest Twogood (Iowa '29), assistant director of athletics at USC, and formerly USC basketball coach for 16 seasons.

Guest member—William "Tippy" Dye (Ohio State '37) athletic director, Northwestern; filling in for recently deceased Harold Anderson.

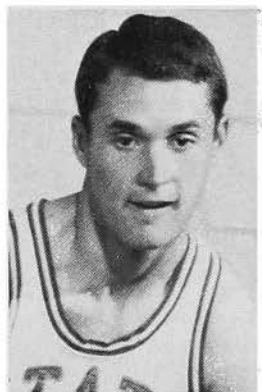
FORMER BOARD MEMBERS: Howard Hobson (Oregon '26), 14 years; Dye, 11 years; Gerald Tucker (Oklahoma '44), 4 years; A. T. "Slat" Gill (Oregon State '24), 7 years, deceased; Harold "Andy" Anderson (Bowling Green '50), 6 years, deceased.



RYMAL



HIGGINBOTHAM



BAILEY



REBICH

ALL PHI 3rd TEAM

average of 14. The fifth second team spot was won by Vernon Paul, Texas Tech captain, All Southwest Conference last year. He was spectacular with 355 points in 25 games for a 14.2 average.

The third team is composed of four seniors and a sophomore. John Bailey, Michigan State guard, led the balloting with 9 points, but Mike Rebich, Colorado, and sophomore Dave West, Washington, were unanimous choices. Bailey's top games were 20 points in 87-77 win over Wisconsin, 16 points in 86-81 win over rival Michigan and 13 points in the season final, a 62-59 victory over Illinois. His All Phi guard teammate was also his guard partner during the season, Steve Rymal.

Rebich scored 18 points in loss to Big 8 Champion Kansas State, 15 points in win over Iowa State and 13 points in each game against Oklahoma and Oklahoma State. West, destined for a great future, hit 16, 15 and 14 points in wins over California, Montana and Oregon State.

Completing the quintet is John Higginbotham, SMU captain, whose team's won-lost record held him back from individual honors as he ended the season with a 10.2 average. ■

2 Whitman Cagers Pace Little All Phi Selections

A STANDOUT pair of Whitman College performers pace the 1967-68 Little All Phi cage selections. They are senior Don Woodworth and sophomore Bruce Bennett, both All Northwest Conference selections and ranked 1-2 in the conference scoring race.

Woodworth, a three-time Little All Phi cager, tallied 652 points in 25 games for a 26.1 average, a new school mark which broke his old record of 571 set last year. His 2,019 points in four seasons erased by nearly 600 points the old mark of 1,431. His peak games this year were 42 points in a win over Eastern Oregon and 38 points in a win over Pacific.

Sophomore Bennett would have grabbed all the laurels had it not been for Woodworth. Playing in one more game, he tossed in 525 points for a 20.2 average. Bennett's two year total is exactly 1,000 points, far ahead of the 796 which Woodworth totaled his first two years. His top game this season was 38 points and 16 rebounds in a win over Lewis and Clark.

The only Little All Phi selection to receive AP and UPI Honorable Mention was Ron Berkholtz, who led Washburn to an 8-0 conference record

1967-68 LITTLE ALL PHI BASKETBALL TEAM

FORWARDS

Name	School	Class	Ht.
*John Frost, Univ. of Calif. (Davis)		Sr.	6'2"
*Don Woodworth, Whitman		Sr.	6'5"
*Greg Hanson, Montana		Sr.	6'4"
Craig Plummer, Franklin		Jr.	6'0"
Bob Townsend, Lawrence		Jr.	6'4"

CENTERS

*Bill Druckemiller, Denison (Captain)	Sr.	6'8"
*Ron Berkholtz, Washburn	Jr.	6'4"
Bruce Bennett, Whitman	Soph.	6'5"

GUARDS

*Bob "Sumthin" Smith, Akron (Captain)	Sr.	5'9"
*Dick Jones, Valparaiso	Sr.	5'11"
John Nell, Butler	Sr.	6'0"
Bob Clements, Lafayette	Sr.	6'5"
Art Gelow, South Dakota	Jr.	5'10"

* Little All Phi previously.

SPECIAL MENTION: Tony Barkauskas, Whitman; Tom Downing, Akron; Craig Carlson, Union; Shelly Ferguson, Valparaiso; Brian Bock (Captain) and Mike Andrews, Lawrence; and Mike Boyd, Ripon.

and the Central Intercollegiate title. A repeater, he carried a 15.8 average and was named to the **All CIC** and **NAIA District** teams. His best games were 24 points in each win over Northwest Missouri Teachers and Western New Mexico.

The season's top offensive laurels go to a Franklin College junior, Craig Plummer, an **All Hoosier Conference** selection who hit 46 points in a win over Taylor, 42 points in a 107-103 loss to Manchester and 37 points in a win over Kalamazoo. He carried a 21.4 average for the season despite missing three games at mid-season with a leg injury.

A pair of repeat senior selections are Bob "Sumthin" Smith, Akron captain, and Dick Jones, Valparaiso's scoring wizard. Smith boasted a 16.4 average through 20 games with 26, 25, 24, 23 and 21 points in victories over Central Connecticut, San Francisco State, Mount Union, Youngstown and Ohio Wesleyan. Jones, an **All Indiana Conference** choice, hit 27 points against Drake and 25 points against Portland with a 19.2 average in 26 contests.

A trio of repeat selections are John Frost, University of California at Davis, who, like Brother Woodworth, is a three-time Little All Phi performer as well as a three-time **All Far Western Conference** choice. Frost holds 12 school records, all set this year. He has a career scoring average of 17.4 and this season, playing under a defensive-minded coach, still scored 26 points in the season's final contest in the NCAA Regional against San Diego State. He also hit 28 against Colorado State, 20 against Nevada and 18 against Occidental, San Francisco State and Sacramento State.

The second member of this repeat trio is Bill Druckemiller, Denison's 6'8" captain, an **All Ohio Conference** selection for the second consecutive

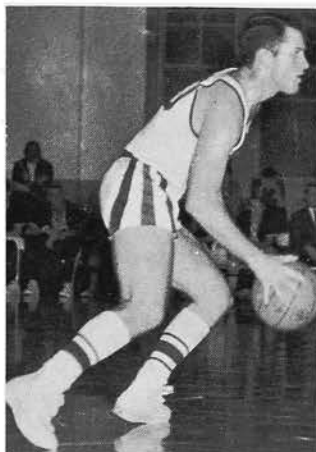
SCHOLAR-ATHLETE

William H. Druckemiller Jr. (Denison '68) is among 15 basketball players with significant academic and athletic achievements to receive \$1,000 Postgraduate Scholarships from the NCAA. A two-time Little All Phi, Druckemiller was tenth in the nation in field goal accuracy. He is an Academic All American and a pre-med major.

year. Denison won the Ohio Conference title and Druckemiller boasted 15.0 scoring and 14.4 rebounding averages. His top game was 30 points and 24 rebounds against Otterbein. This two time Little All Phi performer has made the Dean's Honor Roll each semester of his college career.

Completing the trio is senior Greg Hanson, Montana's second ranking scorer. His top performance was 15 points in a 78-75 upset win over Washington at Seattle.

A quartet of newcomers complete the 1967-68 Little All Phi squad. John Nell logged more playing time than any other Butler cager. His best



LITTLE ALL PHI CHOICES

Franklin's Craig Plummer, left, was the single game high scorer among Little All Phi choices with 46 points in win over Taylor.



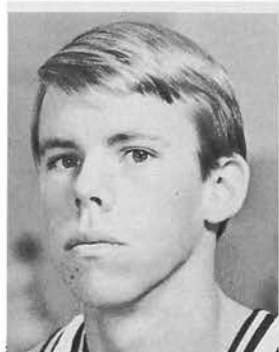
BENNETT



GELOW



TOWNSEND



FROST



WOODWORTH



SMITH



BERKHOLTZ

ALL SOPHOMORE & PHIKEIA SQUAD

Name	School	Class	Pos.	Ht.
Dave Golden, Duke		Jr.	G	6'0"
Steve Hardin, Texas Tech		Soph.	F	6'5"
Roger Schelper, Minnesota		Soph.	G	6'1"
Ricky Tanneberger, Arkansas		Soph.	F	6'4"
Craig Carlson, Union		Soph.	G	5'10"
George Irvine, Washington		Soph.	F	6'7"
Jay Bond, Washington		Soph.	C	6'10"
Dave West, Washington		Soph.	G	6'0"
Pat Woolcock, Washington		Soph.	G	6'5"
Dan Due, Vanderbilt		Soph.	G	6'2"
Larry Mikan, Minnesota		Soph.	F	6'6"
Jeff Harp, T.C.U.		Soph.	G	6'2"
Bruce Bennett, Whitman		Soph.	C	6'5"
Shelly Ferguson, Valparaiso		Soph.	F	6'0"
Bob Josten, South Dakota		Soph.	G	6'1"

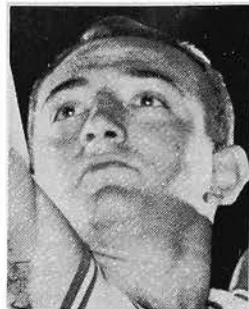
SHORT NOTES ON FUTURE GREATS: DAVE GOLDEN (Duke), 26 points in 82-76 win over North Carolina, 22 points in 89-84 win over Davidson and 20 points in 85-79 win over Princeton . . . JAY BOND (Washington), 22 points in loss to Montana, 19 points in 67-65 win over Oklahoma State and 17 points in win over Miami of Florida . . . JEFF HARP (TCU) scored 11 points in NCAA Regional against Houston . . . LARRY MIKAN (Minnesota), 13 points in loss to USC . . . PAT WOOLCOCK (Washington), 20 points in 98-87 win over Purdue.

offensive outputs were 24 points against Ball State and 15 points in each contest against DePauw and Evansville, with 11.6 average for the season. Nell ranked second in the conference in field goal accuracy with .560 percentage. However, defense was his greatest asset, and his top achievement was holding Rick Mount, the Big Ten scoring champion, to one field goal in the first half of the Purdue game.

Bob Townsend, Lawrence junior, was named to the All Midwest Conference second team. This Viking hit 39 points against Beloit and 23 points against Coe, Ripon, and Milton. Art Gelow, 5'10" South Dakota junior, carried a 13.5 average after an 18 point average as a sophomore, as he too played under a defense-minded coach this season. At the conference level, he ranked second in free throw accuracy, a title he won as a sophomore. Great senior seasons are predicted for both Townsend and Gelow.

Completing the group is a deserving Lafayette Senior, Bob Clements, who carried a 12.5 average with a top performance of 19 points in a loss to American University. Special mention must go to Craig Carlson, an impressive Union sophomore, who became a starter at mid-season after he made the All Holiday Tournament team by pouring in 18 points to upset Lehigh. ■

Duke's Dave Golden, right, signed the Bond in December, 1967, but was already under consideration as a Phikeia and had to remain on this team. The Blue Devil star should be a strong contender for All Phi honors next year.



• Sports Shorts •

PAUL WIGGIN (Stanford), ex-All America and captain of the Cleveland Browns, is the new defensive line coach of the San Francisco 49ers under new coach DICK NOLAN (Maryland). Wiggin played on four Eastern Division championship teams and the NFL championship team of 1964. . . . RICH HAND (Puget Sound), who last season compiled an 8-0 record with an 0.89 ERA, was a pitcher on the NCAA College All America squad. . . . Golfing great CHICK EVANS (Northwestern '13) made the news recently when he "found" his wooden shafted putter he "lost" in a Red Cross auction in 1918. . . . HUGH CAMPBELL (Washington State) has retired from Canadian pro football and is now an assistant coach at his alma mater. He was a collegiate All America and a pro star in Canada as an end. . . . CARL "RUBE" HOY (South Dakota) was one of the first six men named

WAYNE WELLS (OKLAHOMA) won the NCAA 152 lb. wrestling title with a 14-4 decision over John Kent of Navy. Wells is a three-time Big Eight Conference champ. Oklahoma won the championship.

to the South Dakota Sports Hall of Fame. . . . TOM EAKEN (Denison) has been honored by Ohio Gov. Rhodes and baseball commissioner William Eckert for his work in promoting baseball. . . . WILLIAM "PANCHO" BEVERLY (Western Kentucky) is the new tennis pro at the Rackett Lake, N.Y. Tennis Club. He was Ohio Valley Conference champ for four years in both singles and doubles. . . . BOBBY FRANKLIN (Mississippi), a seven year Cleveland Brown veteran and last year an assistant at Georgia Tech, has been added to the staff of the Dallas Cowboys of the NFL, replacing DICK NOLAN (Maryland). . . . BRUCE NEWELL (Mississippi) was one of two football seniors honored by the Mississippi chapter of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame for athletic and scholastic achievements. . . . The Chicago White Sox are said to have the best bullpen in the majors, one that had only one defeat in the last half of the 1967 season. One of the stars of this relief corps is BOB LOCKER (Iowa State). ■

NEW HONOR FOR DAVIS. Dr. John Davis Jr. (Washburn '38), THE SCROLL's sports authority for 25 years, has been designated by the U.S. Jaycees as one of the top 12 physical fitness leaders in the nation. Dr. Davis received the group's Physical Fitness Leadership Award during the Awards Congress in Washington, D.C., April 21-24. A member of the Women's Athletics Committee of the U.S. Olympic Committee, Dr. Davis has served as a coach of several U.S. Women's Track Teams in international competition. He has developed and coached five national indoor or outdoor champions.



DAVIS

RACING INSURANCE EXECUTIVE. Dave Morgan (Oklahoma '50) has mixed the worlds of auto racing and insurance and finished on top in both. Racing for Sunray DX Oil Co. out of Tulsa, Okla., Morgan won the 1966 GT class in Sebring's 12-hour Grand Prix of Endurance. Early this year he co-piloted Sunray's winning 1967 Corvette in its GT class in the grueling 24-hour Daytona Endurance Race at the International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Fla. In the business world he established his own insurance firm in Tulsa in 1959. The firm now has branches in Midland, Tex., and New Orleans, La.



MORGAN

A FUND FOR TREVOR. Dean S. Trevor (Knox '26), director of athletics at Knox since 1934 and a faculty member since 1926, has been granted a leave of absence for 1968-69 and will retire in June, 1969. A fund has been raised by men he coached to provide his wife and him with a European trip. The Knox Trustees have named one of the college's new athletic fields Trevor Field. He has coached nearly every sport during his career, including 32 years as tennis coach and 40 as golf coach. Active in the NCAA, he is a vice-president at large and a member of its executive committee.



TREVOR

ANOTHER WISTERT IN HALL OF FAME. The National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame is getting to be a regular hangout for the Wistert boys. First Francis Wistert (Michigan '34) was inducted into the Hall (See SCROLL, 11-67-111). Now brother Albert (Michigan '42) has been selected. A top insurance executive with Bankers Life of Nebraska in California, he was an All America tackle in 1942 and co-captained the 1943 College All Stars which beat Washington 27-7. He played with the Philadelphia Eagles from 1943-51, was captain from 1945-49 and an All Pro choice from 1944-48.



WISTERT, 1968 and 1943

Sherwood A Vital Force At Whitman

By Sherman Mitchell (Whitman '48)

Dedication to his Fraternity and his college, despite a round-the-clock schedule as a business and corporation executive, has brought uncounted benefits to Whitman College and great personal satisfaction to Donald Sherwood (Whitman '22).

As president of Whitman's Board of Trustees, he has a guiding hand in the educational and business affairs of the college, and has been a staunch supporter of the fraternity system in times of controversy on the campus.

A year ago, when a campaign for a long-needed physical education-recreation facility at Whitman lacked the necessary financial support, Sherwood took the lead. He made a personal gift in excess of \$300,000 (see *SCROLL*, Nov., 1967, p. 132) and provided the impetus that has resulted in the start of construction on the \$1.5 million facility. Other buildings and programs have also benefitted from his generosity, resulting in a citation in 1964 by *Who's*

Who in America for his contribution to educational philanthropy.

Brother Sherwood is one of the Northwest's leading businessmen. And, business for him is not simply a single venture. Or even two or three.

In 1932 Sherwood was a co-organizer of Sherwood & Roberts, Inc., to engage in the mortgage, insurance, finance and investment business, and he remains its president. He has watched it grow from one local office to more than 20 branch offices and associated companies throughout the Northwest.

But this is just the beginning of his business interests. He is a member of the board of directors of Pacific Power and Light Co.; Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co.; Rogers, Inc.; the Bonneville Power Administration Advisory Board; the Washington State Research Council; and chairman of the board of American Sign and Indicator Corporation.

In 1963 he was one of the three liquidating trustees of Century 21 Exposition, Inc. And, moving into still another field, he is publisher of the *Walla-Walla Union Bulletin*.

Sherwood has been president of the Walla Walla Chamber of Commerce and received its Award of Merit in 1956. He is now a member of the Advisory Board to the Graduate School of Business Administration of the University of Washington and a member of the Business Advisory Committee to Washington's Gov. Daniel Evans.

Whitman honored its distinguished graduate in 1962 with an honorary Doctor of Laws degree. His close ties with the college and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ bring him frequently to campus, where he enjoys a "first name" acquaintanceship with administration, faculty and students alike. He attends meetings of the Walla Walla $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club as frequently as his schedule permits.

In two years Donald Sherman will become eligible for the Fraternity's Golden Legion. But his activities, energies and enthusiasm seem those of a man not nearly ready for a "50-year label."



DONALD SHERWOOD (WHITMAN '22)

THE *SCROLL*'s thanks go to Sherman Mitchell (Whitman '48), a frequent contributor. He is director of publications for Whitman University.

PICTURE POTPOURRI



CAMELBACK PHIS. When University of North Dakota alumni gathered for their annual reunion at the Camelback Inn in Arizona earlier this year, Phis were well represented and took the opportunity to get together for a picture. Left to right: Joseph P. Baker, '27; Mark B. Foss, '51; John T. Traynor, '49; Arthur D. Robertson, '23; Frederick M. Thomson, '23; Joseph Shelver, '26; Gordon Caldis, '42; and Alan E. Gray, '21. (Photo courtesy University of North Dakota)



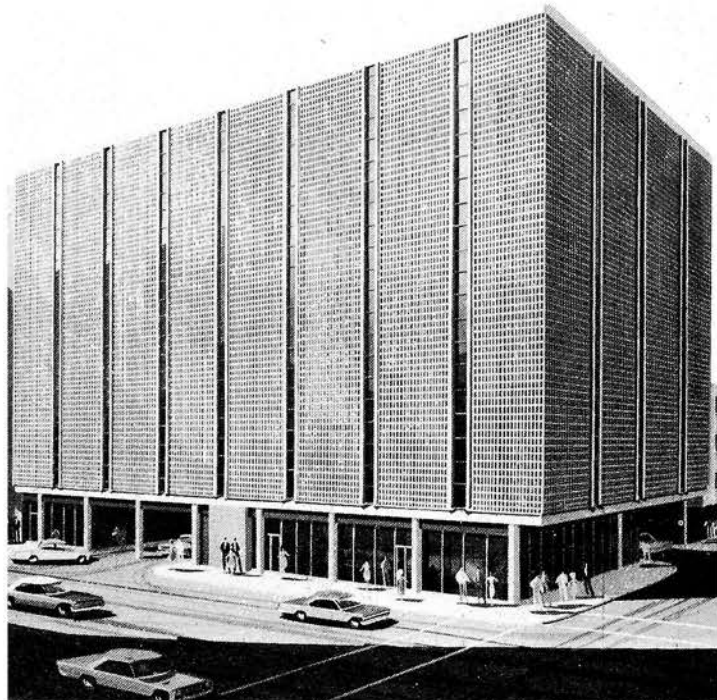
CHIP CASE continues to reap honors as he ends an outstanding college career. He has been named the Outstanding Senior Man at Miami University. He has won a \$1,000 Exceptional Student Fellowship from The State Farm Co. Foundation. A member of Phi Eta Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa and Phi Beta Kappa, he was president of the Student Senate this year. The Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation has designated him as one of the best future college teaching prospects in the nation. ■



LOU SEILER of Ohio Epsilon at Akron has his hands full as he accepts trophies for the chapter during the wind-up of Greek Week activities on campus. Among the trophies was one for him as Outstanding Greek Man Of The Year. The entire week, which saw the fraternities and sororities conduct a blood drive, carnival, Greek games, cookout, dance and formal, under the direction of another Phi, Dave Fisher. This year's version of Greek Week set records in attendance and participation at Akron. ■



TERRY MILLIGAN gives Texas Theta at West Texas State an authentic western look in this outfit. The clothes aren't for every day class wear, however, but for his role in "TEXAS," a summer long musical production based on the history of the Texas panhandle area, which plays in the Palo Duro Canyon, just a 15 drive from the chapter house. The show is a summer of activity for many undergraduates and combines singing, dancing and acting in a beautiful natural amphitheater setting. ■



Going Up And Up....



in Business

The sky is definitely no limit as far as **William F. Harrah** (UCLA '34) is concerned. He has announced plans and begun construction of a 24-story, high-rise hotel in downtown Reno, Nev. Harrah is the owner of Harrah's clubs in Reno and Lake Tahoe (See SCROLL, 1-64-179).



HARRAH

The multi-million dollar structure will require about 1,000 employees to operate and maintain. The construction time-table calls for completion in less than two years.

A loyal and interested Phi, Harrah has supported the Fraternity both financially and through personal efforts with the Northern Nevada $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club and in other areas. He hosted the April meeting of the General Council at the Lake Tahoe club.

BUSY PHIS



VAUGHN

Construction is expected to be completed this summer on the Vaughn Building Corporation's downtown Dallas, Tex., parking garage. The corporation is headed by **Jack C. Vaughn** (Texas '46).

The multi-story garage will contain ten levels for self-parking, retail shop and service facilities on the ground floor and lower level, with

a capacity for 526 autos.

The corporation is Texas' largest owner, operator and developer of high-rise downtown office buildings. Vaughn's widespread interests include petroleum, insurance, banking, printing and publishing. He is a member of the board of several firms. He owns The Steck Co., a large printing company, and Steck-Vaughn Co., publishers.

....And Up And Up



"Hey! Let's Publish

A Magazine!" "Okay"



JACK SWAN (IOWA '66)



JOHN BURRELL (IOWA) '66)

Insurance News

Bruce A. Poulsen (Minnesota '49) has been named associate counsel in the Prudential Insurance Co.'s law department. He joined the firm in 1954 and is president of Minnesota Alpha's Foundation.

Rodney K. Raines (West Virginia '61) is now with Aetna Life & Casualty Co. in Dayton, Ohio. He recently graduated from Aetna's Estate Control Plan School.

James F. Reiskyt (Lawrence '59) has been named an officer of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Milwaukee, Wis., with the title of manager of tax planning. He has been with the firm since 1961. ■

Legal Briefs

Thomas B. Root (Kansas State '57) has been appointed Kansas representative for Vernon Law Book Co., a division of West Publishing Co.

He is a 1962 graduate of Washburn Law School and practiced in Topeka, Kans., prior to accepting his new post.

Donald R. Curry (West Texas '65) is now associated with the firm of Day & Gandy in Ft. Worth, Tex. He was president of Texas Theta in his senior year. ■

And So They Did

"We were simply sitting around one day, drinking coffee and discussing possible ventures, when John said, 'Hey! Let's publish a magazine!'"

Not a put-on, but how it happened says Jack Swan (Iowa '66) in explaining how John Burrell (Iowa '66), and he became the dynamic duo behind one of the newest magazines to hit the national scene, *Student*, "the magazine with an eye on the college scene."

And, what started over a cup of coffee in Iowa City has mushroomed into a national organization with a staff of eight in Cedar Rapids, where Swan and Burrell headquarter, and dozens of others working in advertising, distribution, printing, art, photography and lay-out in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles.

Student's color work is done in Tokyo, printing in Chicago and distribution in New York.

The magazine is a slick cover production geared to the college student. It received favorable mention in the March 8 issue of *Time* magazine which singled out another Phi in the operation, **Edward Bastion** (Iowa '66). *Time* called Bastion's article on Vietnam, written after he spent a month there, the best article in the first issue.

The first issue was printed in Lone Tree, Iowa, of all places, and was strictly regional. But it sold out, as did the second issue. This issue brought them into contact with their present editor, William Childress. Last summer they took the plunge and decided to go national.

Financial backing was secured and the magazine was on its way. It has grown from its Lone Tree days of 5,000 copies to a newsstand distribution of 200,000 that includes the continental U.S., Hawaii, Alaska and Canada. ■



MORSE



MERKT



DEWELL



HICKS

Presidential Suite

Thomas S. Morse (McGill '34), formerly vice-president and managing director of Hercules Canada Ltd., has been elected president of the firm.

A chemical engineer, he joined the firm in 1940. He worked from 1942-61 in the United States as a technical service engineer and in the area of development and sales of chemicals for the paper industry. ■

V.P.'s Desk

Adolph J. Merkt (Colgate '33) is the new executive vice-president of the Prentice-Hall Corp. System, Inc., a subsidiary of Prentice-Hall, Inc., one of the world's largest publishers.

Merkt, who has been with Prentice-Hall since 1938, was named vice-president in 1967.

The Garrison Corp., a major greeting card, book and commercial printing firm in New York City, has named **Robert W. Weist** (Lafayette '37) vice-president. He joined the firm after serving 11 years as controller of Norcross, Inc. Prior to that he was executive vice-president and a director of Willcox & Gibbs, Inc.

William C. S. Hicks (Mississippi '59) has been elected director of research and assistant vice president of the Wellington Management Co. As research director he will guide the activities of all securities analysts in the firm's Philadelphia and Boston offices.

Champlin Petroleum Co. has announced the appointment of **John H. Dewell** (Kansas '46), formerly general sales manager, to the post of vice-president of marketing sales. He will continue to headquarter in Ft. Worth, Tex. He has been with Champlin since 1956 and was named general sales manager in 1965.

Harris Squire (Washburn '36) has been

named vice-president and general counsel of the Service Pipe Line Co., Tulsa, Okla. He moves into the post from that of vice-president for traffic. He has been with the company since 1950.

Jasper N. Dorsey (Georgia '36) is now Georgia vice-president and general manager of Southern Bell Telephone Co. In taking over his new job, Dorsey returned to Georgia from Washington, D.C., where he had served as manager of government relations for the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. since 1961. He joined Southern Bell in 1937.

Marvin F. Oberg (Iowa State '36) has been appointed vice-president for operations for Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Omaha, Neb. At the same time he was elected a director of the company and a member of the executive committee. He was vice-president for personnel.

Charles F. Kesterson (Oklahoma-Northwestern '50) is now vice-president and resident manager of the Los Angeles office of Roberts, Scott & Co., Inc., a stock firm. He was formerly with Reynolds & Co. ■

Professional Posts

A. M. Wright (Pitt '34) is the popular new president of the Petroleum Club of Los Angeles. His election is especially noteworthy since it is the first time that a president of the club has come from outside the industry proper. Wright is Pacific Coast manager of General American Transportation Company, a firm which deals with oil transportation.

He is active in many civic and professional organizations. He joined American Transportation shortly after college graduation and has been with them ever since with time out for active duty in WW II.

He is also host for the Tower Club at the Jonathan Club. The Tower Club is about 30



NEW PREXY. A. M. Wright (Pitt '34), left, accepts his gavel of office as president of the Petroleum Club of Los Angeles from outgoing president John Gendron, right. (Photo courtesy *The Oil World*)

years old and is made up exclusively of Phis who have devoted themselves to research in the field of probability and statistics as obtained in an ordinary pack of playing cards. They meet monthly and attract scholarly Phis from many parts of Southern California.

George Meeker (Kansas State '43), a member of the Kansas state legislature, has been president of the National Association of Wheat Growers. ■

Businessmen All

Robert E. Hampel (Cincinnati '63) has joined Keller-Crescent Co., Evansville, Ind., as assistant controller. He was formerly with Procter & Gamble Co.

Sports Illustrated has appointed **Arthur D.**

Chantler Jr. (Miami '61) to its advertising sales staff in Cleveland, Ohio. He comes to the post from *Life's* advertising sales office in Detroit, Mich. Prior to that he was with Xerox Corp.

James C. Rikhoff (Ohio State '56) is the new public relations director of the Winchester-Western Division of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. He will continue to be based in New York City. He joined the firm in 1959.

He is the editor of *The Compact Book of Hunting* and has contributed more than 100 articles to national magazines.

Hutchins Advertising Co. has appointed **Stewart P. Gardner** (Ohio Wesleyan '57) an account executive in Rochester, N.Y. Prior to joining Hutchins he served in a similar post with Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc., in Pittsburgh.

Hal Copeland (Southwestern-Texas '52), owner of The Hal Copeland Co., Dallas, Tex., has been accredited by the Public Relations Society of America. The ten year old Copeland firm deals in public relations counseling and services. The accreditation is a voluntary program begun by the PRSA last year.

William R. BonDurant Jr. (Valparaiso '66) has joined General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn., as a market research assistant.

Longtime active Phi **Clarence W. Walls** (Oregon '12) has recently been selling advertising for *The Oregon Voter*, a weekly magazine.

Robert J. Herbold (Cincinnati '64) has received his Ph.D. in math and computer science and has joined the professional services department of Procter & Gamble's Industrial Engineering Division in Cincinnati, Ohio.

John O. Punderson (Chicago '40) was recently promoted to research associate in the Fluorocarbons Division of DuPont's Plastic Department near Wilmington, Del. Dr. Punderson joined DuPont in 1950.



HAMPEL



GARDNER



RIKHOFF



CHANTLER

Banking Bits

Directors of the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, the third largest bank in Illinois and the 25th largest in the nation, have elected **William F. Murray** (Illinois '34) president. Murray, chairman of the Fraternity's Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Fund Trustees, was senior vice-president.

His election caps a career with Harris which



WILLIAM F. MURRAY (ILLINOIS '34)

(Businessmen All Cont.)

John C. Laffin (USC '56) has been appointed director of international operations for the Autonetics Division of North American Rockwell, Anaheim, Calif. He was formerly chief of marketing support for international operations.

Steve Hansen (North Dakota '65) is a field service representative with the Northwestern Paper Co., Cloquet, Minn.

Eta South Province president **Homer B. Gibbs Jr.** (Vanderbilt '54) was the subject of a feature story in a recent issue of *Nashville* magazine describing how he built up the commercial loan firm of Gibbs & Co.

The Standard Oil Co. of California has elected **D. L. Bower** (Oregon State '45) a director. He joined Standard in 1947 and was made a vice-president in 1967.

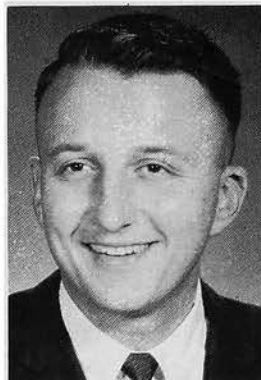
began in 1934 when he joined the bank as a trainee in the research department. He was named senior vice-president in 1964.

He is also a director of Empire District Electric Co. and a trustee of the University of Illinois Foundation.

Two Tulsa, Okla., banks have elected Phis as directors. The Utica Square National Bank named **W. R. Horkey** (Oklahoma '46). He has been executive vice-president of Helmerich & Payne, Inc., since 1964.

H. Garvin Berry Jr. (Stanford '47) was selected by the Fourth National Bank. An oil geologist, he is associated with the R. G. Berry Oil Co. and Shade & Berry.

George Kachlein III (Washington '56) has been named by the Bank of Washington to its Central Washington advisory board. He is a vice-president of the Ellensburg, Wash., Telephone Co. and a director of the Ellensburg Chamber of Commerce. He is active in civic and professional associations and is secretary-treasurer of the Ellensburg $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club.



KACHLEIN

Thomas Hartung (Oregon '50), a member of the Oregon Legislature, has been elected to the board of directors of the Portland Federal Savings & Loan Association. He is also on the Oregon State University Alumni Association executive committee. ■

Robert G. Gambrell (Oklahoma '48) has been elected treasurer of Helmerich & Payne, Inc., Tulsa, Okla. Gambrell joined H & P in 1955 after six years of accounting experience with Big Chief Drilling Co.

Richard N. Bittner (Florida State '57), Philadelphia manager of *Woman's Day*, has been promoted to cosmetics and toiletries marketing manager. He began his career as an account executive with Young & Rubicam in New York in 1959 and joined *Woman's Day* in 1965.

Louis A. Hermes (Sewanee '57) and **William L. Denault** (California '51) have been admitted to the general partnership of Davis, Skaggs & Co., San Francisco, Calif. The firm is a member of the N.Y. Stock Exchange. ■



ARCHITECT'S DRAWING OF THE BININGER CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

Construction Begins On Bininger Center

Construction is under way on the \$455,000 Bininger Center for the Performing Arts at Florida Presbyterian College, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. The Center is named after Dr. and Mrs. Clem E. Bininger. Dr. Bininger (Centre '31), past president of the General Council, is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Ft. Lauderdale. The church pledged in excess of \$300,000 toward the building. A federal grant was obtained to complete the project.

One of the college's original trustees and vice-chairman of the FPC board, Dr. Bininger was active in the 1958 founding of the college. The Center will house facilities for theatre, speech, dance and other aspects of performance.

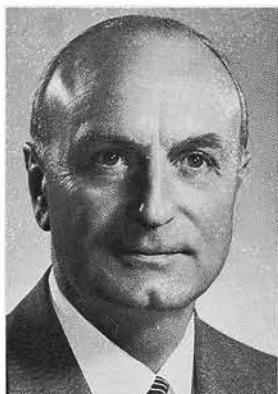
An auditorium seating 370 will contain a flexible stage which will accommodate traditional proscenium productions or provide a thrust into the seating area in the Elizabethan manner.

The Center is another example of Dr. Bininger's continuing interest in education. Since 1944 he has served on the boards of 11 institutions of higher learning in five states. In 1964 he was on the American team of 14 ministers chosen to preach for seven weeks in England and Scotland. He has been listed in *Who's Who In America* since 1957.

His church is the largest in the United Presbyterian U.S.A., Synod of Florida. ■

GROUND BROKEN. Dr. William H. Kadel, left, president of Florida Presbyterian College, hands the shovel used in ground breaking ceremonies for the college's new Bininger Center for Performing Arts to Dr. Clem E. Bininger (Centre '31), right, past president of the General Council, for whom the building is named. (Drawing and photo courtesy Florida Presbyterian College)





WILSON

The University of British Columbia awarded an honorary degree this month to **Richard B. Wilson** (McGill '24), chancellor of the University of Victoria and former mayor of Victoria, B.C.

This latest honor came hard on the heels of his appointment in late March as one of 14 prominent Canadians named by the government to a completely re-organized Canadian Broadcasting Corp. board of directors. The appointment was made under Canada's new Broadcast Act which went into effect April 1.

Wilson founded and ran Wilson Motors, Ltd., in Victoria until his retirement in 1957. He "un-retired" in 1961 to run for and win a four year term as mayor.

Ivied Halls

Dr. W. Glenn Terrell Jr. (Davidson '42) was inaugurated this spring as the seventh president of Washington State University. He has served in the post since July, 1967 (See SCROLL, 5-67-329), but had not been formally invested with the title until this spring. He has been a college teacher for 19 years and a university administrator since 1957. He came to Washington State from the University of Illinois' Chicago Circle campus where he was dean of faculties.

Forrest N. Shumway (Stanford '50), president of Signal Oil & Gas Co., has been elected to the board of trustees of the University of Southern California. He is also a director of the American Petroleum Institute, the Independent Colleges of Southern California, Inc., and of Southern California Building Funds.

The Walter F. George School of Law at Mercer University has initiated an annual series of lectures to be known as the Sidney W. Hatcher Memorial Lectures. The lectures are in memory of **Sidney Hatcher** (Mercer '02), a distinguished member of the Georgia bar who died May 25, 1967 (See SCROLL, 11-67-172).

Allen Tate (Vanderbilt '22), famed poet and novelist, has been elected president of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, a society of 250 persons distinguished by their achievements in arts and letters. He is Regents' Professor of English Literature at the University of Minnesota.

Jack H. Traverse Jr. (Iowa '56) will serve as an assistant professor at the North Country Community College in Saranac Lake, N.Y., during the 1968-69 academic year. He will teach

western civilization, psychology and political science.

Among the numbers performed during an Holy Week oratorio by the Loyola of Chicago Fine Arts and Drama Departments was "Requiem For The Living," composed by **Dr. B. G. Gross** (Washburn '28) of the Loyola Fine Arts Department.

Scott Thomas (Willamette '51) has been named superintendent of the Evanston Township High School, Evanston, Ill. He was principal of Cubberley High School in the Palo Alto Unified School District. He holds a doctorate in education from Stanford.

Thomas C. Owens (North Dakota '63) has received his doctorate in engineering from Iowa State and is now working in Texas.

Wallace W. Neblett III (Sewanee '67) has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Sewanee. He is now attending medical school at Vanderbilt.

SHERIFF'S QUARTERS SERVED AS EARLY Φ Δ Θ MEETING HALL

One of the oddest "fraternity halls" ever used by a chapter of Φ Δ Θ, was a part of the sheriff's quarters along the cell corridors of the county jail in Bloomington, Ind., occupied by Indiana Alpha in the late 1870's or early 1880's. . . . California Alpha held its meetings during the Fraternity's earliest years at U. of California, in a dentist's office in Oakland. . . . The Supreme Court of Texas made one of its chambers in the Austin state capitol available for the first initiation of Texas Beta at the University of Texas.

Federal Posts

Joseph M. Bowman Jr. (Emory '52) has been named assistant secretary of the Treasury. He had been assistant to the secretary of the Treasury for Congressional relations (See SCROLL, 3-64-261) since January, 1964.

Treasury Secretary Henry H. Fowler presented Bowman the Alexander Hamilton Award in 1967, the highest award and honor the secretary can bestow.

A former attorney in Barnesville, Ga., Bowman has been in Washington since 1962, first with the Labor Department and then with the Treasury.

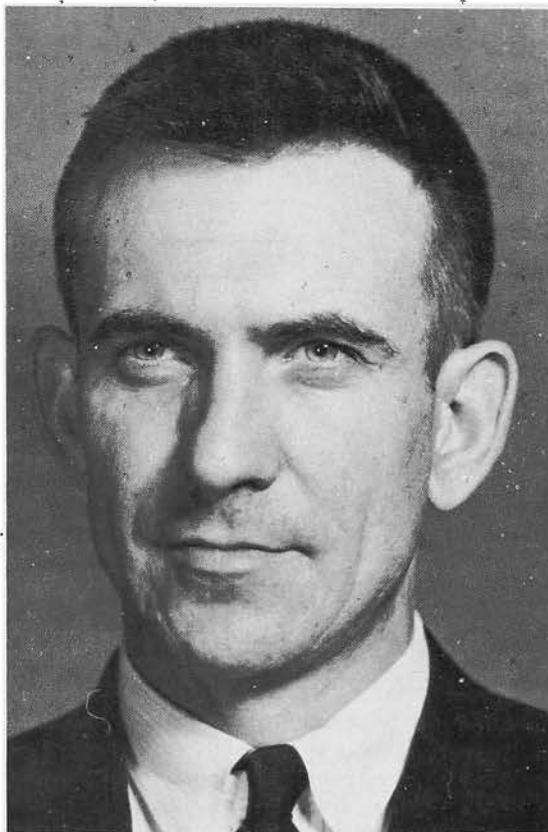
Edward K. Thompson (North Dakota '27), who retired Jan. 1 as editor of *Life* magazine (See SCROLL, 3-68-282), has been appointed a special assistant to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. Thompson will deal with information concerning the situation in Vietnam and elsewhere in East Asia.

Thompson has also been honored by his home state. North Dakota Gov. William L. Guy presented Thompson the Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award. It is the highest honor the state can bestow and has been awarded previously to such persons as retiring Army Chief of Staff Harold K. Johnson, Peggy Lee, Roger Maris, Lawrence Welk and Eric Sevareid.

Robert J. Myers (Washburn '26) is on a two year leave of absence from the Bureau of Labor statistics and is serving as manpower adviser to the government of Zambia.

Donald T. Jacobson (Whitman '54) has been appointed by the secretary of Commerce as chairman of the National Defense Production Executive Reserve Association for Oregon and Idaho. The reserve is a nationwide cadre of

in Government



NEW ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY
JOSEPH M. BOWMAN JR. (EMORY '52)

production experts who stand ready to maintain or restore the nation's productive capacity in event of war or disaster.

Jacobson is a staff consultant with a Portland based management and marketing consulting firm. ■



DR. JOHNSON

A Canadian churchman and Phi, Dr. **Edward Johnson** (McGill '30), was recently involved in a month-long, 25,000 mile operation that involved secrecy as well as diplomatic skill.

Dr. Johnson made a single-handed attempt to mediate the war that has split Nigeria, once the democratic showcase of Africa. Dr. Johnson was one of the few men found acceptable to both sides. He was flown secretly to Nigeria where he held several talks with both sides in an effort to get them together.

However, he was unsuccessful in his peace efforts. Both sides are seeking a peaceful solution to the problem, he said, and he hoped peace would come soon.

State & Local Govt.



JOHN C. McDONALD

The Cleveland Plain Dealer has tabbed Democratic State Representative **John C. McDonald** (Denison '58) as a young man to watch in the Ohio State Legislature. McDonald is the newly-elected minority leader in the House, moving up from party whip.

A practicing Newark, Ohio, attorney, McDonald is active in several political and civic affairs. The *Plain Dealer* noted that he had "the rare ability to be wholesome without being obnoxious," and predicted that he is a definite possibility for statewide office, perhaps in the near future.

Justice **William M. McAllister** (Willamette '28) is a candidate for re-election to the Oregon Supreme Court. He was appointed to the court in 1956, won his first six-year term in November of that year, and was re-elected in 1962. He has twice served as chief justice. He was chairman of the Conference of Chief Justices of the United States in 1964 and 1965, and is now chairman-elect of the section on judicial administration of the American Bar Association. He is a charter member of Oregon Gamma.

Paul C. Hart (Ohio Wesleyan '62) has been appointed assistant actuary of the Washington State Insurance Commissioner's office and will work in Seattle.

Chester T. Cruze (Cincinnati '60) has been appointed an assistant attorney general by Ohio Attorney General William B. Saxbe. He is a former Hamilton County assistant prosecuting attorney.

William H. Crandall Jr. (Washington-St. L. '61) has been sworn in as 8th Magistrate Judge of St. Louis County. He was appointed by Missouri Gov. **Warren Hearnes** (Missouri '43). Judge Crandall was formerly an assistant in the county public defender's office. ■

in the Community

Franklin T. Gerlach (Cincinnati '58) has been named Outstanding Young Man of 1967 by the Portsmouth, Ohio, Jaycees. He is associate director and adult continuing education specialist at Ohio University at Portsmouth. He has been active in nearly all phases of community activities.

The former city manager is the author and project director for "Space Age Decision Making Techniques for Community Development," a community leadership seminar.

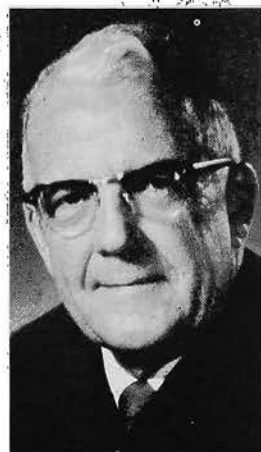
The Jaycees in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, presented **Frank Nye** (Iowa '35), associate editor of *The Cedar Rapids Gazette*, with a Jaycee International senatorship, an honor given to former Jaycee members who make outstanding contributions to the organization.

Nye held every local Jaycee office, was state Jaycee president and served on the national Jaycee board of directors.

The Miami Heart Institute in Miami Beach, Fla., has dedicated a hall on the third floor of its new wing to **Raymond P. Hoover** (Michigan '08). A portrait of Mr. and Mrs. Hoover hangs in the hall. Hoover was a former director of the Hoover Co. and president of Hoover-Mason, a mining firm. He retired to Miami where his wife and he became very interested and active in the Heart Institute. His wife opened the institute's first office in 1942. She is still a director. ■



GERLACH



McALLISTER

Veteran Nebraska Journalist

Edward T. Morrow (Nebraska '28) will retire July 1 as associate editor of the *Omaha World-Herald*. He has worked for newspapers or magazines since his graduation from Nebraska where he was president of Nebraska Alpha and editor of *The Daily Nebraskan*.

He was a reporter and assistant city editor of the *World-Herald* for 15 years, had two years as an associate editor for *Fortune* magazine in New York and then returned to Omaha and his present post. "I couldn't see spending three hours a day getting to and from work in New York City," he said.

Louis G. Gerdes, executive editor of the *World-Herald*, said in an editorial that Morrow's "reporting turned the complex into the easy to understand. When he wrote of people and events, he moved you through the story so smoothly and interestingly that you were unaware of a writing style."

He's bowing out with a series of articles on his impressions of nearly a half century of reporting. He plans on doing free lance magazine writing when he retires. ■

Eastern A & P Executive

Rudolph F. Kleinschmidt (Ohio '27) has retired as vice president of the Buffalo, N.Y., unit of the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.

His retirement caps a 36 year career with A & P. He started with the firm in 1932 as a store clerk in the Cleveland unit. He worked up in the chain rapidly and in 1947 was named dairy representative for the entire central division, headquartered in Pittsburgh, Pa. He became head of the Buffalo unit in 1962.

He was active in both the Shrine and Rotary Club. He has two Phi sons, Rudolph Jr. (New Mexico '52) and Philip (Dartmouth '55). ■

Journalism Department Chairman

Prof. O. W. Riegel (Lawrence '24), chairman of the journalism department at Washington & Lee University since 1934, will retire Sept. 1 as department head but will continue to teach.

He joined the faculty in 1930 and in 1934 published a book, *Mobilizing for Chaos*, which discussed government control of the press.

An expert in the field of propaganda and public opinion research, he has been a consultant to the U.S. government and private agencies on European matters. He served with the U.S. Office of War Information during WW II.

in Retirement



EDWARD T. MORROW (NEBRASKA '28)

He was on the Paris staff of the *Chicago Tribune* and the *New York Daily News* and taught at Dartmouth before coming to Washington & Lee. ■

33 Years As A Judge

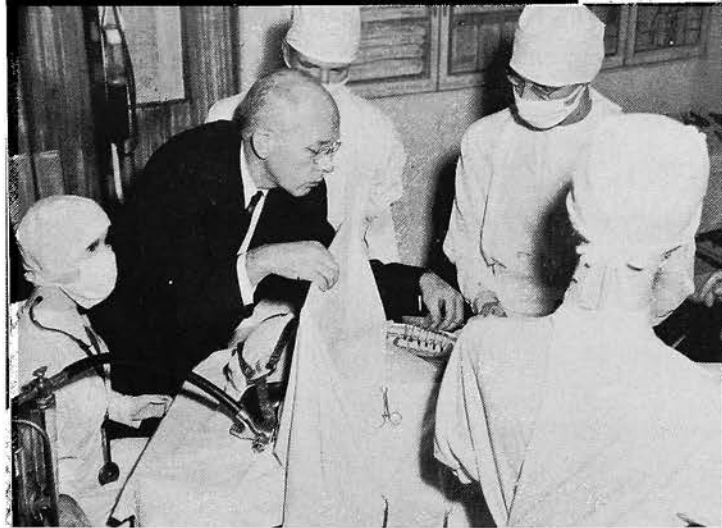
After 33 years on the bench, the judge has stepped down but not out of the judicial picture.

Circuit Judge J. Edgar Bowron (Alabama '14) left the circuit bench June 1 and assumed the status of a supernumerary circuit judge. In this new position he will have office space in the court house and will be available to help out whenever possible.

Judge Bowron first took office in 1935 and was re-elected for five six-year terms without opposition. He served two and a half years in the Army in WW II and later retired as a colonel in the Judge Advocate Generals Corps.

He is a past president and an active member of the Birmingham, Ala., Φ Δ Θ Alumni Club. He is one of a quartet of Phi brothers (See SCROLL, 9-65-22) who, through last summer, had a total of 215 years of membership in the Fraternity. They were Harold A. (Alabama '17), Richard L. (Vanderbilt '13) and Robert H. (Auburn '17). Harold entered the Chapter Grand Sept. 28, 1967 (See SCROLL, 11-67-172).

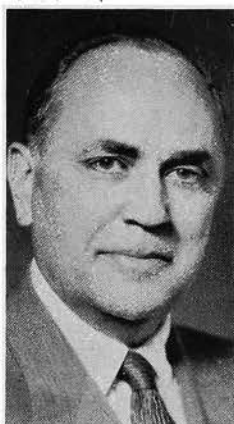
Also included in the Bowron Phi clan are four sons and two nephews. ■



JUST CHECKING. Hollister S. Smith (Arizona '30), adjusts figures in his diorama of the first whole lung removal, part of the St. Louis Medical Society's Medical Museum.

Information on Hollister Smith and the Medical Museum provided by Dr. Richard W. Yore (Washington-St. L. '39).

in Medicine



DR. ROBERT J. MASON
(CHICAGO '25)
A leader in Michigan
medicine.

Dr. Robert J. Mason (Chicago '25) has written a truly remarkable record of leadership in medical and civic affairs in Michigan.

This year he was re-elected chairman of the board of the Michigan State Medical Society. Despite his heavy load as a specialist in pediatrics and his professional activities, Dr. Mason has served as director of the Oakland County Medical Society and has headed the MSMS Child Welfare Committee.

In addition, he has been president of the Birmingham, Mich., Chamber of Commerce and served as adviser of the United Foundation. He is a member of the City Planning Commission and a director of the Child Guidance Clinic.

He is active in Rotary Club, and in his spare time—what there is of it—gardens, sails and spends time with his grandchildren. ■

Bro. Smith's Hobby: A Medical Museum

On the 200th anniversary of the founding of St. Louis, Mo.—in 1964—the St. Louis Medical Society opened its medical museum to the public under the direction of Hollister S. Smith (Arizona '30), executive secretary of the organization.

In the intervening four years the museum has grown to where it now encompasses 7,000 square feet of floor space. The theme is the contribution of St. Louis doctors to the health of the area residents.

There are 16 major exhibits which are lifesize dioramas of famous Missouri physicians from Antoine Saugrain, 1800-1820, to Thomas Hornbein, who directed the medical conditioning and management of the 1963 Mt. Everest expedition.

He has called on some old college skills in managing the museum. During those years he did a great deal of scenery building and this, as well as his interest in American history, have provided techniques by which he conceived this unique display of medical memorabilia.

He has used his spare time to carry on this work over the four-year period at a cost of less than \$8,000 to the Society.



SMITH

The museum was drawing visitors in such numbers that Food and Drug Administration lent its National Museum of Quackery to the Society for display. This 55,000 unit is now one of the most popular exhibits.

Among his other duties is the publication of the Society's journal, maintenance of a 50,000 volume library, direction of a scientific lecture program and daily efforts to keep abreast of the ever changing medical and economic factors which concern members of the Society.

Smith says that "not a day goes by but what someone . . . sends him a unique piece of equipment that can be added to the collection of what now amounts to 20,000 items."

It is still a part-time hobby, but he encourages individuals and other physicians to send in unique items that will enable him to continue enlarging the exhibit. ■



CONSECRATION. Episcopal bishops surround Canon Appleyard and lay their hands upon his head for the moment of consecration. (Photos courtesy The Pittsburgh Press)

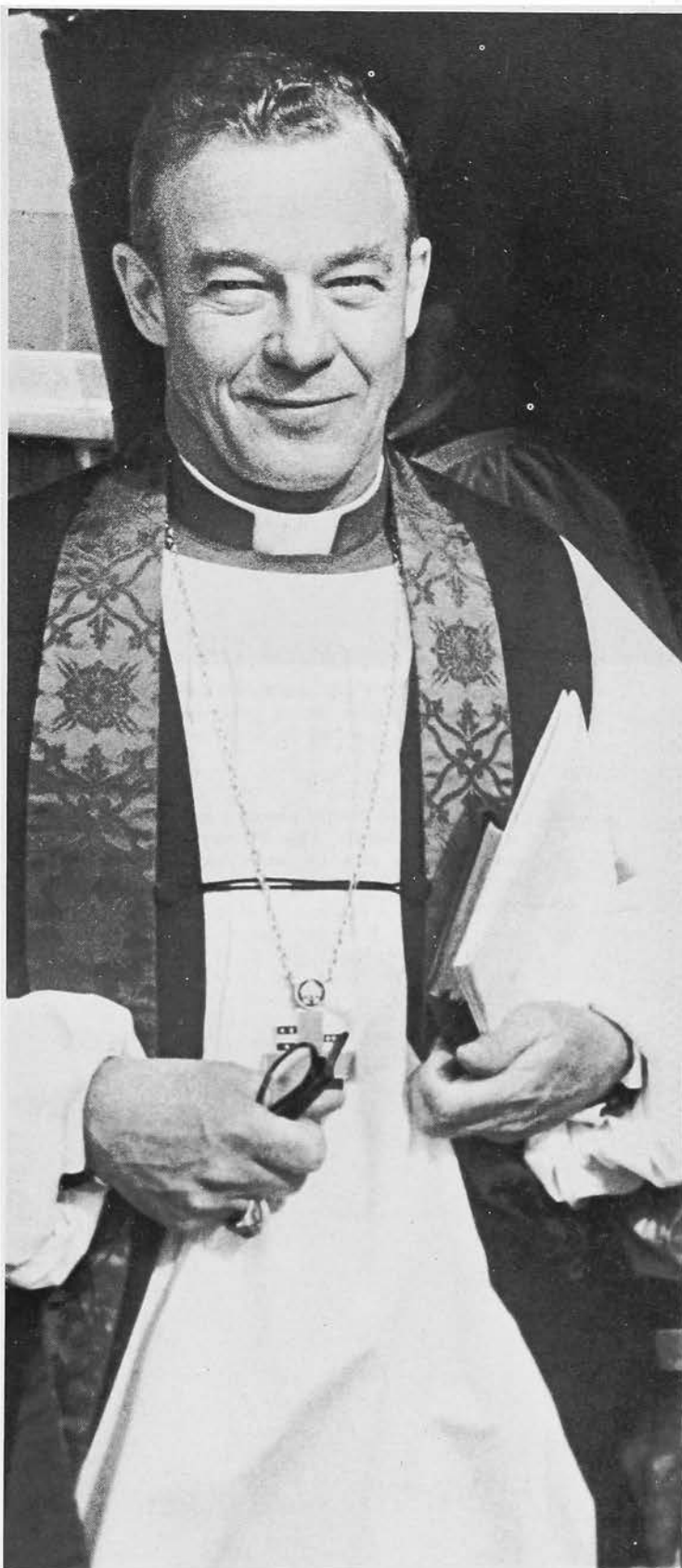
Pittsburgh Gets A Phi Bishop

In a consecration ceremony with a definite ecumenical flavor, Bishop Coadjutor **Robert B. Appleyard** (Allegheny '40) became bishop of the Pittsburgh Episcopal Diocese (See SCROLL, 3-68-184).

Bishop Appleyard was consecrated Feb. 12 in St. Paul's Roman Catholic Cathedral. Dignitaries of the Roman Catholic and Jewish faiths joined Protestants in the colorful ceremony. The event was hailed as an ecumenical first.

A standing-room only crowd of 2,000 filled the Cathedral for the consecration. The ceremony was resplendent with the pomp and majestic splendor of the traditional Episcopal ritual. Civic, government and ecclesiastical leaders from across the land attended the ceremony.

One of the bishop's three sons is a Phi at Allegheny, **Robert Jr.**, '69. ■



BISHOP ROBERT B. APPELYARD (ALLEGHENY '40)



(Photo by Army News Features)

VIETNAM

Photos (except for one at left) and essay by
Seaman Arlis A. Sheffield (Duke '65).

VIETNAM—it has come to look like a huge military colony with churning, rusting machinery, strung concertina wire and tin cans, troops of half a dozen different nationalities and twice that many uniforms, vehicles of every shape and size in ceaseless convoys, slowly plodding along the narrow, pot hole-lined, dusty, dirt roads, children with outstretched hands running behind them yelling, "Number 1, GI, you number 1."

VIETNAM—seen from the road, brief glimpses of stunning red-orange sunsets shining across the water-covered paddies full of Vietnamese, young and old, and their oxen, then immediately, a change back to the multitudinous bunker fortifications that line practically every road where there are allied troops.

NIGHTS—nights mean tight vigil, measured breaths, booming, and for some, rest. In-coming, out-going, in-coming . . . mortar rounds **CREATE** the atmosphere.

"Halt, advance . . . Six?"

"Pack."

"Alternate! Miss?"

"Fit."

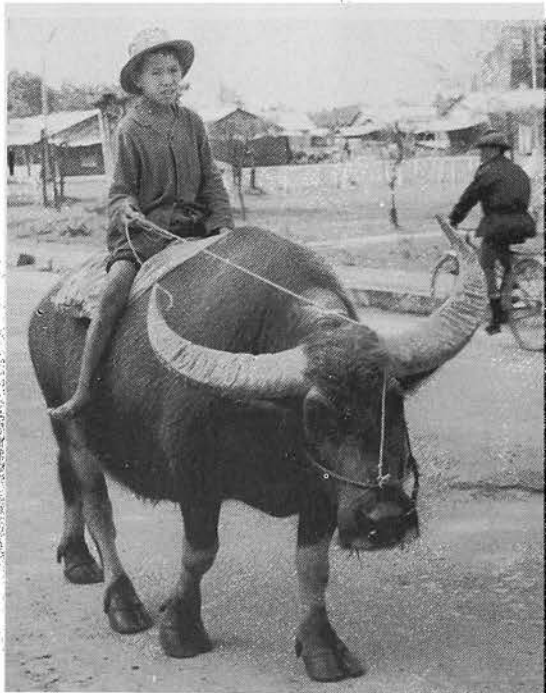
"Advance, soldier, and take your position."

Thousands of tiny lights flicker on through the nights.

Morning finally comes and all is peaceful once more, as though it had all been a nightmare, to be forgotten. Hardly. Work resumes—in the rice paddies, pushing a till, bulldozing land, selling souvenirs to the GIs, driving in a convoy or manning a bridge bunker watch. Daylight hours, so welcomed . . . so removed from it all.

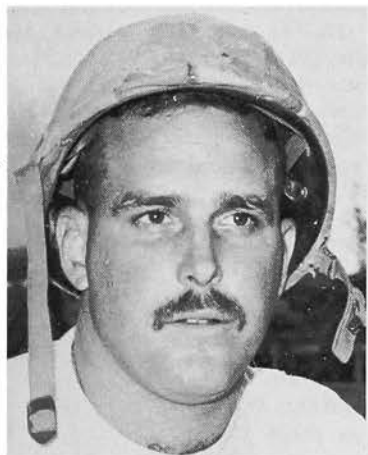
VIETNAM.

HEAD 'EM UP. Simple pleasures are always best demonstrated by children. This Vietnamese boy was scarcely noticed as he rode his water buffalo down the main street of Quang Ngai just a few weeks prior to the Tet offensive.





RIDING HERD. It's not all treacherous jungle, booby traps and Viet Cong. South Vietnam and its people portray an almost lost quality today—simple, natural beauty. This Vietnamese boy bringing in his oxen from the rice paddies is actually not much different than a little cowboy rounding up his cattle from the plains.



DUKE WRITER. Arlis A. Sheffield II (Duke '65) is the soldier who put down his thoughts and pictures on Vietnam for **THE SCROLL**. A Seaman journalist/photographer with Mobile Construction Battalion 40 in Chu Lai, Vietnam, he is a feature writer and photographer for the battalion's newspaper, *The New Mud And Thunder*. He expects his discharge this summer.

AGE AND HOPE. Age does not always stop a man's hope of a better tomorrow. As best he could, this old man told me (author Sheffield) of his thankfulness for the American GI. He offered me the most he could, his friendship, not the contempt that has been said so often.





BROTHERS with the COLORS



A MEDAL AND A NEW COMMAND. Maj. Gen. Julian J. Ewell (Duke '36), left, smiles broadly as he receives the Distinguished Service Medal from Lt. Gen. Harry W. O. Kinnard. He received the award on his final day as deputy commanding general and chief of staff of the Army's Combat Developments Command, Ft. Belvoir, Va. He has since assumed command of 9th Infantry Division in Vietnam, and directed the largest Mekong Delta operation ever undertaken by the allies in Vietnam shortly after the Tet offensive. He is the brother of George Ewell (Duke '33) and son of Col. (Ret.) George Ewell Sr. (Kentucky '02).

Capt. Williams Wins Prize From Freedoms Foundation

Air Force Capt. John D. Williams (Georgia '55) is one of the top 10 winners in the 1967 Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge armed forces letter writing contest.

Capt. Williams, who is assigned to the Pentagon, received a \$100 cash award and the George Washington Honor Medal for his entry on the subject, "Freedom—My Heritage, My Responsibility."

He wrote in part: "If they've told you that you are a 'forgotten man' and that your government doesn't care what happens to you, well, that's just so much hogwash."

Capt. Williams is an information staff officer in the Secretary of the Air Force's Office of Information. He deals with news media regarding air operations in Southeast Asia.



WILLIAMS

Medals, Awards Won By Several Phis

A former infantry battalion commander in Vietnam, now a student of warfare at the Army's Combat Developments Command, Ft. Belvoir, Va., has been awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in jungle action against a strong Viet Cong force.

He is Lt. Col. **Arthur D. Moreland** (Syracuse '50). He was cited for his bravery in rallying and directing his men after being pinned down by an enemy barrage. Col. Moreland also holds the Army Commendation Medal, two Bronze Stars and five Air Medals.

Army Capt. **Eric B. Roberts** (Washington & Jefferson '63) has received the Distinguished Flying Cross in Vietnam. He was cited for continuing to maneuver the helicopter he was flying, despite heavy enemy fire, to fire rockets and enable his door gunners to deliver accurate machine gun fire.

Air Force Lt. **Robert B. Barres** (Kent '64) has received his second Air Medal as an F-4 Phantom pilot in Vietnam. Air Force Lt. **Francis W. Dahl Jr.** (Denison '64) received the Airman's Medal for risking his life to rescue his aircraft commander trapped in the front cockpit of their burning F-4 Phantom jet.

Maj. **Marlin D. Henderson** (Tulane '52) and Maj. **Glenn E. Plumb** (Florida '57) have received Air Force Commendation Medals.

Helping their units win Outstanding Unit Awards from the Air Force brought service ribbons to Maj. **Ronald V. Buchert** (Cincinnati '56), Capt. **Warren D. Snyder** (Wyoming '61) and Capt. **Donald F. White** (Maryland '63).

Capt. **Richard A. Reeder** (Dickinson '63) has received the Air Force Outstanding Supply Officer Certificate at Dyess, Tex., AFB, and Lt. **William F. Power** (Kent '63) has received the Air Force Certificate of Appreciation at McClellan, Calif., AFB, for his work as project officer.

Two Receive Silver Wings, Other Phis Begin Pilot Training

Two Phis have completed pilot training and received their silver wings. Lt. **Richard K. Boling** (Puget Sound '66), who completed his training at Vance, Okla., AFB, has been assigned to Travis, Calif., AFB. Lt. **Michael A. Reese** (Montana '66) completed his training at Reese, Tex., AFB and is now assigned to George, Calif., AFB.

Beginning their training are: Lts. **David R. Peterson** (Montana '66) and **William R. Campbell** (Allegheny '67), Reese AFB; **Robert G. Garner** (Drake '65), Laredo, Tex., AFB; and **Robert L. Roark** (Puget Sound '67), Webb, Tex., AFB.

With Phis On Duty

Col. Tyree Commands Crack Army Unit

Vietnam remains one of the most frequent duty tours for Phis in the armed forces.

Lt. Col. **Thomas B. Tyree** (Lafayette '47) now commands the most decorated unit in the Army, the 4th Cav's 1st Squadron, in Vietnam. Col. Tyree took command of this crack unit in February after serving as executive officer of the 3rd Brigade, 1st Infantry Division, in Vietnam. He is a West Point graduate and the son of **Harold B. Tyree** (Ohio '15).

He holds the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star, Army Commendation Medal and the Air Medal.

Maj. **Henry W. Price Jr.** (Illinois '52) is assigned to Da Nang, Vietnam, Air Base as a member of the Pacific Air Forces.

Capt. **Gene R. Tetrault** (North Dakota '62) is on temporary duty at Anderson, Guam, AFB, as a SAC pilot flying B-52 Stratofortress bombing missions against Viet Cong targets. It is the second tour of duty in Southeast Asia for Capt. Tetrault, who



TYREE

Recent Promotions Include Colonel, Lt. Col., 2 Majors

Among the Phis on recent promotion lists was **Stephen S. Hull** (Dartmouth '45), promoted to colonel in the Marine Corps Reserve. He has been active in the reserve since his release from active duty in 1946.



STUHMULLER

Hollis O. Hall (Texas '49) has been promoted to lieutenant colonel in the Air Force. He is an electronics engineer with the Office of Research Analysis, Holloman, N.M., AFB.

Kim Stuhlmuller (Dickinson '61) has been promoted to major in the Army. With a year in Vietnam behind him, Maj. Stuhlmuller is now a Tac officer at West Point.

He was an armor company commander in Vietnam. Another new major, this time in the Air Force, is **Louis M. Martucci** (Union '56). Maj. Martucci is studying for his Ph.D. at Ohio State under the Air Force Institute of Technology program. ■

is permanently assigned to Ellsworth, S.D., AFB.

Also on duty in Vietnam are Lt. **Larry M. Love** (Missouri '65) and Pfc. **Stephen Powers** (Florida '68).

Capt. **Donald E. Smith** (Willamette '57), an F-100 Super Sabre pilot, is assigned to Lakenheath RAF Station, England.

Lt. **Robert L. King** (North Dakota '65) is serving as a missile safety officer at Ellsworth, S.D., AFB. Sgt. **Richard J. Stowers** (Illinois '63) is with the Aerospace Defense Command at Osan-Ni, Korea.

Sp5 **Arnie I. Sobolik** (North Dakota '60) is on duty at the Rolla, N.D., Air Observer Station as an observer. ■

Schooling Continues For Phi Servicemen

Service in the armed forces certainly hasn't meant the end of schooling for many Phis.

Lt. Col. **Thomas H. Davis** (Westminster '54) has begun a 10-month course at the Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Capt. **Paul M. Marek** (LSU '64) has completed the rugged MATA course at the John F. Kennedy Center for Special Warfare at Ft. Bragg, N.C. and the 12-week Vietnamese Language Course at the Defense Language Institute, Ft. Bliss, Tex. He is now assigned to Vietnam.

Air Force Maj. **Don Cavanaugh** (Washburn '56) received a master's degree in business administration from Missouri, while Capt. **Charles E. Earnhart** (Ohio Wesleyan '62) earned a similar degree from Arizona State.

Lt. **Stephen S. Couch** (Oklahoma State '65) completed a weapons controller course at Tyndall, Fla., AFB, and is assigned to Custer, Mich., AF Station. Lt. **William J. Heister** (Ohio '66) completed communications training at Keesler, Miss., AFB, and is assigned to Goodfellow, Tex., AFB.

Dr. (Capt.) **Richard E. Green** (California '62) completed the medical officers' orientation course at Sheppard, Tex., AFB and is assigned Kadena, Okinawa, AFB as a dentist.

Airman **David M. Bachelder** (Duke '68) graduated with honors from technical school at Lowry, Colo., AFB, and is assigned as a supply inventory specialist to Eglin, Fla., AFB. ■

Convention 1968
Asheville, N.C.
August 21-24

Volcanic Builder



VOLCANIC JOB. Lt. (jg) Dale P. Bodine (North Dakota '64), left, checks with his men while working on a volcanic isle off the coast of Vietnam.

By Arlis A. Sheffield (Duke '65)

A volcanic isle with beautiful scenery, lush valleys and rustic rice paddies and corn fields. Sound like an ideal duty tour for any serviceman? It could well be if the island weren't off the coast of South Vietnam and if your job wasn't to build a radar installation atop an extinct volcano.

That was the task facing Lt. (jg) **Dale P. Bodine** (North Dakota '64) of the Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 40. The Seabee unit's home base is Davisville, R.I.

Lt. Bodine serves as Delta Company commander and was the officer-in-charge of the Cu Lao Re Island Project. The radar installation atop an extinct volcano on Cu Lao Re is part of Operation Market Time.

His 12-man work crew had its greatest difficulty getting supplies and working materials out to the island, and then up to the top of the 554-foot volcano.

Though isolated from the rest of the world—and Vietnam—the island is a welcome change of scenery with its volcanic peaks and valleys of rice paddies and corn fields. The countryside is scattered with small Vietnamese hamlets and an occasional temple. The people seem to enjoy their peaceful life, away from the war, and few have any intentions of returning to the mainland.

The completed project was turned over to a Naval Coastal Surveillance Team. This is Lt. Bodine's second tour of duty in Vietnam with the "Fighting Fortieth."

New Phi 2d Lieutenants Reassigned For Training

Several more Phis have graduated from Officer Training School at Lackland, Tex., AFB, as Air Force second lieutenants and have gone on to additional training assignments.

The new lieutenants and their present training assignments: **William A. Jasper** (Lafayette '67), Keesler, Miss., AFB, avionics officer; **Bruce M. Abts** (Purdue '67), Keesler, computer maintenance officer; **James R. Winans** (Wichita '66), Williams, Ariz., AFB, pilot training; **Robert D. McAlister** (Colorado College '67), Lowry, Colo., AFB, avionics officer.

John G. Lieb (Maryland '66), Eglin, Fla., AFB, mechanical engineer; **Karl W. Blade** (Washington '67), Hill, Utah, AFB, Military Airlift Command; and **Harvard L. Lomax** (Stanford '67), Webb, Tex., AFB, pilot training.

Reserve Lt. **John F. Allison** (Arizona State '65) has received a regular Air Force commission and is serving as a missile launch officer at Vandenberg, Calif., AFB.



ABTS



McALISTER

Founders Day Celebration Reports, 1968

Morrison



Alberta Alpha

This year, as in the past, Alberta Alpha observed Founders Day with a formal weekend. The formal dance was held Friday, March 8, the formal stag the next day and the formal tea Sunday afternoon, March 10. All events went smoothly and were well attended.

The formal stag was highlighted by the presentation of the Phi of the Year award to Joe Prodor, '68; the Alumni of the Year award to Ken Lambert, '66; and the Havelock MacLennan, '32, scholarship to John Crockett as the first year Phi who contributed the most to the chapter.

Our thanks go to Dick Manley and Bruce MacLennan for organizing the weekend and to George Robinson, '58, who M.C.'d the stag.—Jim Stewart, V.P.

Tucson Alumni Club

Arizona Alpha

Arizona

The Officer's Club at the Davis Monthan Air Force Base was the scene of our combined Founders Day celebration March 15. A turnout of 60 was particularly gratifying to the officers and we were especially pleased to have 33 undergraduates with us. Golden Legion awards were presented to S. Scott Nichols (Pitt '16) and Gordon R. Fisher (North Dakota '21). Our officers will also present, at the earliest opportunity, certificates to Newton E. Leakey (Purdue '19) and Cornelius W. O'Leary (Tulane '17), who were unable to attend. Our speaker of the evening was the University of Arizona Dean of Men, Robert Svob, who gave an interesting and informative talk regarding the important role that fraternities play on campus. He emphasized the great opportunity they have for providing leadership in so many areas of campus life. It was particularly gratifying to hear him state that Arizona Alpha is well thought of by the administration. We were also pleased to have as our guest, Rex D. Wray, president of the Beta Theta Pi Alumni Association, who, along with Bob Svob, a Sigma Chi, helped to complete the Miami Triad. Songs of Phi Delta Theta, led by chapter president, Art Dixon, at intervals during the dinner, were enjoyed by all.—Emerson H. Todd, secretary

Wilson



Alberta

Drake



Phoenix Alumni Club

Arizona Beta

Lindley



Arizona State

The local area's Founders Day observance, held at the Arizona Country Club, was an outstanding success. A total of 92 undergraduates and alumni attended. An excellent talk by the alumni director of Arizona State University was presented on the subject of the current individualistic trends within our institutions of higher learning. Many Phis from out of state were in attendance and we were glad to see such a large turnout.

Seven Golden Legionnaires were honored, but only two were present to receive their awards: B. J. Meltzer (Iowa State '18) and Wallace E. Neal (Washington '18). Those not present were Gail E. Lancaster (DePauw '17), Bernard K. Cravens (Indiana '18), Rev. Roscoe S. Strivings (Syracuse '18), Augustus W. Scott (Randolph-Macon '18) and James K. Clinkenbeard (Missouri '17). The oldest Phi present, in terms of years since initiation, was Clement Robertson (Syracuse '05).

Rogers



The new slate of alumni officers was approved by acclamation of members present: Edwin Grose (Arizona State '60), president; Dick Reneberg (Oregon '56), vice-president; Richard Dow (Arizona '62), secretary; and Don Gaare (Arizona '60), treasurer.

Many thanks go to the previous administration for bringing the club out of the red into the black financially and carrying on the various new programs which should perpetuate local Phi activity.

We are looking forward to the annual spring brewery tour, courtesy of Tom McCarthy (Montana '29). It should be noted that the new alumni luncheon meeting place is the Phoenix Country Club and meetings will be held every second Tuesday of the month, unless otherwise specified.—Richard A. Dow, secretary.

Colorado Springs Alumni Club

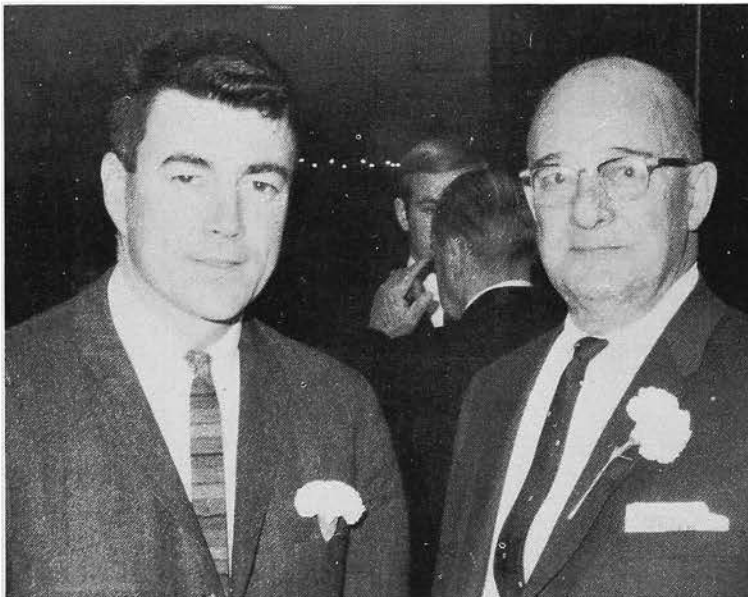
Colorado Beta

Colorado College

Colorado Beta and a newly reorganized Colorado Springs Alumni Club held a successful Founders Day April 1 at the Broadmoor Golf Club. Galen Broyles (Colorado College '26) was the main speaker and gave an excellent address on the enduring values of Phi Delta Theta. The dinner also culminated a successful reorganization of the alumni club spearheaded by chapter adviser Mike Harper (Washington '63).—Bill Viereggs, V.P.



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES PAST AND PRESENT. The two Phis who received their Golden Legion certificate at the Ellensburg, Wash., Alumni Club's Founders Day, chat with the Legionnaire who conducted the ceremony. Left to right: Victor Stevens (Washington State '16); Don Thompson (Whitman '15), who conducted the ceremony; and Joseph Miles (Washington State '16).



SPEAKER AND PREXY. Congressman Paul McCloskey (Stanford '51), left, the Fraternity's newest member of Congress and main speaker at the Washington, D.C. Founders Day dinner, chats with alumni club president Everett Corey (Syracuse '23).

Washington, D.C. Alumni Club

On March 14 some 142 Phis—including undergraduate guests—representing 54 chapters attended one of the most enjoyable Founders Day observances in the long history of this club. The pictures tell the story better than words.

The main speaker was the Fraternity's newest Congressman, Rep. Paul N. McCloskey (Stanford '51) of California. Undergraduate Phis provided excellent singing.

Rep. Paul Rogers (Florida '42) of Florida participated in an impressive Golden Legion ceremony conducted by Paul Summers (Penn '23). Receiving their Golden Legion certificates were Judge Linton M. Collins (Mercer '21); Fred Hazelwood and Jesse B. Davis Jr. (both Penn State '21); John B. Dixon (Vermont '21); Alfred Stiefel (Colorado '21); Robert H. Young (Washington & Lee '20) and Dr. Harry F. Anderson (Miami '21).

A good number of Phis haven't missed this dinner for years. It was number 39 for Everett Flood (Arizona '28). There were four father and son combinations and 22 Golden Legionnaires. The Phis from 54 chapters included five from Penn State and Kansas, and four from North Dakota and West Virginia. Maryland, as the closest chapter, always tops the list.

Undergraduate presidents Tom Pavlinic of Maryland, Sven Lassen from Randolph Macon and Jim Dellinger of Richmond gave interesting

reports on their respective chapters.

For doing such an outstanding job this past year, all the present club officers were re-elected: Everett Corey (Syracuse '23), president; Donald Myers (West Virginia '63), vice-president; and John Cramer (Chicago '49), secretary-treasurer.—Carl Scheid, secretary emeritus.

Miami Alumni Club

Fl. Lauderdale Alumni Club

Florida Delta

Miami of Fla.

We were honored with the pres-

ence of the president of the General Council and two past presidents at our Founders Day dinner March 10. The main speaker was the current president, Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36). He was flanked by past presidents Dr. Clem E. Bininger (Centre '31) and Pete Stuart (Penn State '20).

Nearly 100 persons attended the affair which saw the reunion of many old friends. Retiring Broward County club president John E. Morris (Florida '42) presided while Dr. Bininger gave the invocation. Grosvenor S. McKee (Ohio '16), assisted by Brothers Martin and Hedrick, conducted an impressive Golden Legion ceremony during which James M. Baldwin (Pitt '15) and Harry P. Sharples



LONGTIME D.C. FRIENDS. Two of the regulars at the weekly Washington, D.C., Alumni Club luncheons and at Founders Day are Gen. Harry Vaughn (Westminster '16), left, and Paul Summers (Penn '23). Both are past presidents of the club.



FATHERS AND SONS. There were several father-son combinations at the Phoenix-Arizona Beta Founders Day dinner. Standing, left to right: Dr. Clyde Flood (Arizona '30), Dick Johnson (Arizona '50), Dr. William Johnson (South Dakota '15), E. V. Graham Sr. (Colorado College '27), Len Moran Sr. (Wisconsin '19), David Morrow (Case '35) and Emory Lusby (Washington & Lee '15). Kneeling, left to right: Pat Flood (Arizona '65), Mike Flood (UCLA '59), E. V. Graham Jr. (Arizona State '66), Len Moran Jr. (Arizona '48), David Morrow (Arizona State '68) and Clary Lusby (Arizona '47).

(Vermont '21) received their Golden Legion certificates.

The six candles honoring our founders were lit by three undergraduates and three alumni under the supervision of Tom Byrd (Florida '56).

Plaques were awarded to Morris and another past president of the Broward Club, Del Savage (Ohio Wesleyan '30), by still another past president, Judge Lamar Warren (Florida '30).

President Brown's address was excellent; a terse, vivid defense of fraternities through five carefully documented facts. The five facts he brought out should be read by everyone.

Richard E. Cole (Florida '55) is the new president of the Ft. Lauderdale club.—Elmer Smith, reporter.



39th FOUNDERS DAY. It was the 39th Founders Day for Everett Flood (Arizona '28), left, a mainstay of the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club. To his right is Rep. Paul Rogers (Florida '42).

Iowa City-Cedar Rapids Alumni Club

Our March 21 Founders Day banquet was highlighted by the presence of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s executive secretary, Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50). Area Phis, gathered at the Ranch Supper Club, heard him speak on recent developments in Phi Delta Theta and the fraternity world. He emphasized the many indications that the fraternity system is stronger than ever and still growing at a good rate.

Two Phis received their Golden Legion certificates: Claiborne Marshall (Iowa State '18) and Allen C. Tester (Kansas '16). Albert Diehl (Iowa '32) made the presentations.

The program also featured a number of awards by the Iowa Beta chapter. President Steve Seiffert awarded certificates of appreciation to Gene Claussen (Iowa '42), Harry Dunlap Jr. (Iowa State '38), Marion Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '33), John Nash (Iowa '23), Frank Nash (Iowa '49),



PRESIDENT'S CLUB. Three past presidents of the General Council got together at the joint Founders Day dinner of Ft. Lauderdale-Miami-Florida Delta. Current President Stan Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36) gave the main address. Left to right: H. L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20), Brown and Dr. Clem E. Binger (Centre '31).

Jim Shank (Iowa '55), Tester, James Freeman (Iowa '56) and Jacob Cornog (Colgate '10) for their service to the chapter.

The chapter also presented Fraternity recognition pins to the graduating seniors. Thirty-five Phis attended the dinner, representing seven chapters.—John E. Diehl, secretary

Sarasota, Fla., Alumni Club

The club honored our founding fathers with a social hour and steak dinner at the New Sarasota Motor Hotel Convention Center March 15. Frank Wright (Florida '25), a former member of the General Council and a charter member of Florida Alpha, gave a very interesting and inspiring talk to the more than 40 who attended. New alumni club officers for the coming year are Robert E. Geary (Arizona '39), president; Clyde H. Wilson (Florida '62), treasurer; and Robert Kimbrough (Davidson '55), reporter.—Robert A. Kimbrough, reporter



D. C. DINERS. Among the many Phis from widespread chapters attending the Washington, D.C., Founders Day dinner were, left to right: Richard Marvin (Penn), John Flood (Gettysburg), John Talbot (Maryland) and Weston Olberg (Minnesota).

Topeka, Kan., Alumni Club

On March 20 the Topeka $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Association held its Founders Day banquet at the Topeka Country Club. The dinner and program which followed were attended by 95 alumni, undergraduates and Phikeias. Merle Blair (Washburn '57) once again MC'd the fast moving program.

Activities of the Washburn chapter were reported by president Robert Keigley. Alumni president Jerry Eaton (Washburn '51) followed with a report of alumni business for the year. The two Golden Legionnaires in our area, Eugene B. Graham (Kansas '21) and Ned N. Fleming (Washburn '21), were unable to attend the dinner.

David M. Neiswanger (Washburn '42), 1966 Topeka Phi of the Year, presented the 1967 award to Jack Greenwood (Washburn '56), whose father, George Greenwood (Washburn '22), received the award in 1950. It was the second father-son award by the Topeka club. Neiswanger's fa-



PAST AND PRESENT STAFF. Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) had an opportunity to visit with two former field secretaries when he spoke at the Iowa City-Cedar Rapids Alumni Club's Founders Day. Left to right: John E. Diehl (Iowa '64), field secretary from September, 1964-August, 1966; Miller; and Robert D. Lewis (Arizona State '63), field secretary from September, 1962-November, 1963.



SPEAKER'S TABLE. Among the speakers at the Iowa City-Cedar Rapids Alumni Club's Founders Day were, left to right: Gene Claussen (Iowa '42), $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) and Al Diehl (Iowa '32).

ther, David (Washburn '14), won it in 1942.

Ron Berkholtz, a Washburn junior, won the Dr. John Davis Jr. Trophy as the outstanding Phi athlete from Mu Province. Ron was a forward on the Washburn team which won the conference title and advanced to the NAIA playoffs. Dr. Davis (Washburn '38) presented the trophy.

Terry Bullock, a member of Delta Upsilon fraternity, was the guest speaker and posed several interesting and probing questions on the status of the fraternity system today.

Elected to the association's Board of Directors for three year terms were Jack Greenwood, Jan Leuenberger (Washburn '58), Jim Waugh (Kansas '44) and Gene Olander (Kansas State '60).—Jerry Eaton, president

Kentucky Epsilon

Kentucky

The brothers of Kentucky Epsilon and alumni from the area held a Founders Day dinner April 10. The speaker was Jack McDonald (North Dakota '62), editor of THE SCROLL and director of alumni relations. He spoke mainly on THE SCROLL, its problems and possibilities. Dick Hulette, '61, one of the organizers of the dinner, used the occasion to lay plans for reorganizing an alumni club in Lexington.—John Downs, V.P.

Kentucky Eta

Western Kentucky

Due to our chapter's short existence and few alumni in our area, our Founders Day celebration was not as successful as we had hoped.

A banquet and a stag night was planned for March 15, with a skit and a program to be given by the chapter. But because so few reservations were received, the activity was cancelled. However, the next evening,

we held our best party of the year, with a small turnout by local alumni. A buffet was served at the house preceding the party for all alumni, brothers, wives, and dates.—Frank McElroy, V.P.



TOP ATHLETE. Dr. John Davis Jr. (Washburn '38), right, presents the athletic trophy named in his honor to Ron Berkholtz, Washburn, a junior forward on the basketball team. The Dr. John Davis Jr. Trophy is presented by the Topeka Alumni Club to the outstanding athlete in Mu Province.

Maine Alpha**Colby**

Maine Alpha observed Founders Day from several different perspectives. The brothers spent the day considering the principles of Phi Delta Theta and our application of them to the college community. Points mentioned were the sponsorship of a Delt Lectureship, the upcoming Community Service Day, the improvement in our academic standing and the role of participation in campus leadership by the Phi chapter.

At the night meeting the brothers assembled to hear the Bond read and to form a synthesis of the afternoon discussion. After the meeting the brotherhood met with our faculty advisor, Mr. Gemery, and the Deans. The college administration at this time offered to extend the visitation hours due to the increase of chapter responsibility they had observed through the year.—Thomas C. Wedekind, V.P.

Manitoba Alpha**Manitoba**

On March 15 a reception and dinner was held for 110 brothers and Phikeias at the Fort Garry Hotel. Present were many of the recent alumni and a good number of prominent businessmen from the Winnipeg area.

John Prentice said grace to begin dinner and Bob Wilkes (Manitoba '67) gave the toast to the Queen. In his remarks as chairman, Wilkes recalled truly memorable incidents in the chapter's recent history and extolled the importance of such events in fraternity life. Giving the toast to the Fraternity, Steve Dadson envisioned new steps in the union of the Greeks on campus and the strengthening of the bonds within the chapter. John Zaplatynsky thanked the chapter for his memorable experiences as president, then passed the gavel to Ken Skinner. Vilnis Vulfs received the Beauty Award and Jack Toole received the Lunch Pail Award for his press conference in Toronto. James Boyd presented John Peters with a trophy in recognition of his enthusiasm for fraternity hockey while Doug Abra received a gift from the past pledge class. Jim Pappas (Manitoba '68) told the alumni of plans to revitalize the Alumni Club. An organizational was held March 27 and future plans will be discussed at bi-monthly dinners.—Jim LeMaistre, V. P.

Minnesota Beta**Mankato**

The Holiday House in nearby St. Peter, Minn., was the scene of our



FATHER AND SON WINNERS. Jack Greenwood (Washburn '56), left shows his Topeka Alumni Club's Phi of the Year Award to his father, George Greenwood (Washburn '22), who won the same award in 1950.

fourth celebration of Founders Day. It was held March 29. Paul Getting and Loras Neuroth did an excellent job of contacting the alumni. Neuroth also did a fine job as MC.

We were pleased to have field secretary Dave Cameron (Lamar Tech '68) on hand. He said a few words, as did past presidents Mark Korting, '66; Jim Weissner, '66; and Frank Korth, '67.—David Falk, V.P.

Missouri Alpha**Missouri**

We held our annual Founders Day dinner March 27 with a good turnout of alumni, including chapter adviser Frank Mitchell (Missouri '52). Chapter president Jim Hopson served as master of ceremonies.

The evening's main speaker was Frank Conley (Missouri '55), prosecuting attorney for Boone County, who spoke on the need for fraternities to act individually for the present and future, and not to rely on tradition alone as a single basis for decision. The alumni toured the chapter house following dinner and noted with interest the newly redecorated living room, dining room and living quarters.

The evening helped the chapter's alumni relations a great deal and was, in short, an overwhelming success.—Bud Peck, V.P.

Northern Nevada Alumni Club

The Northern Nevada Alumni Club was honored to host the General Council and members of the General Headquarters staff at its Founders Day dinner April 19 on the South Shore of Lake Tahoe.

At an earlier meeting the club elected the following new officers: Dr. Winthrop Dale (Idaho '46), president; Henry L. Miller Jr. (Montana '30), vice-president; and Lloyd Dyer (Utah '52), secretary-treasurer.—Lloyd Dyer, secretary.

Ohio Alpha**Miami**

In an effort to establish a new tradition, Ohio Alpha broke an old one this year by not participating in the Cincinnati Alumni Club's Founders Day. New plans are now being drawn for a Butler County Phi Alumni Club in coordination with our chapter. Next year we hope to have a Founders Day in Oxford.

As usual, our sister sorority, Delta Gamma, helped us celebrate Brother Morrison's birthday March 15. In the morning a large number of sisters came over to the house and decorated the living room with blue and white streamers.

Another part of Founders Day,

postponed until April 7, was the special initiation of **Dick Shrider**, director of athletics at Miami. He had completed his term as a Phikeia at Ohio State, but had to leave school to enter the service in the early days of WW II. Twenty-six years later it was an honor for us to initiate a man who has given so many years of service to Miami as basketball coach and athletic director.—**Stephen M. Millett, V.P.**

Ohio Epsilon

Akron

Our Founders Day activities revolved around a luncheon with the brothers, Phikeias and alumni. Guest speaker at the luncheon was **Jack McDonald** (North Dakota '62), editor of THE SCROLL and director of alumni relations. Following the luncheon **Brother McDonald** and **Verlin Jenkins** (Akron '24), Sigma Province president, toured the house and were told a little about the chapter.

Plans were also discussed at the luncheon for a Miami Triad Dance at the University Club March 30. It was well attended by both undergraduates and alumni.—**Gray Malick, V.P.**

Cincinnati Alumni Club

Ohio Theta

Cincinnati

On February 27 the Cincinnati Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day Dinner at the Cincinnati Club. The guest speaker was **Al Heim**, director of public relations for the Cincinnati Bengals of the American Football League. He spoke on the general outlook for the Bengals.

There were 115 people in attendance, among them **Raymond E. Blackwell** (Franklin '24), former alumni secretary and editor of THE SCROLL, and 40 Ohio Theta undergraduates. Two alumni were awarded their Golden Legion certificates. The alumni also elected a new board of directors.—**Roger Groenwald, V.P.**

Ohio Kappa

Bowling Green

We commemorated Founders Day with a special dinner at the Holiday Inn in Bowling Green. The brothers and many of our 37 new Phikeias attended. **Dr. Samuel Cooper**, '51, chairman of the university's Department of Health and Physical Education, spoke briefly on the local history of our chapter. He was a founder of the chapter and pointed out how area Phis have maintained a high interest in the chapter. Local alumni, he said, desired a more active role in fraternity affairs.—**Stephen Hart, V.P.**

Ohio Mu

Ashland

Youngstown Alumni Club

We held our second annual Founders Day Banquet at the Ashland Country Club March 17. All undergraduate Phis and Phikeias were in attendance along with a few alumni.

Charles H. Campbell (Miami '36) introduced the head table and the evening's main speaker, **Paul E. Martin** (Akron '35), who was recently named Man of the Year in Warren, Ohio. Another honored guest was **Verlin Jenkins** (Akron '24), Sigma Province president.

Chapter adviser **Carl Ford** (Bowling Green '56) gave a report on the chapter's progress during the year.—**Hugh M. Greenfield, V.P.**

Cleveland Alumni Club

On the evening of March 15, 113 Phis gathered at the University Club to celebrate the anniversary of founder **Robert Morrison**.

Alumni Club President **Henry Hecker** (Kent '59) was Master of Ceremonies and also outlined the calendar for 1968. A baseball party will be held in May to welcome **Alvin Dark** (LSU '45) as new manager of the Cleveland Indians. **Tom Eakin** (Denison '56) is chairman. In July there will be a golf outing. Dates of both will be announced.

Distinguished guests at the banquet included **Verlin P. Jenkins** (Akron '24), president of Sigma Province, and **Jack McDonald** (North Dakota '62), director of alumni relations and editor of THE SCROLL.

John Miller, president of Ohio Eta, gave a chapter report and presented two awards: The Blood and Guts Trophy to **Steve Roys** as the senior who contributed the most to intramural athletics and the **Richard Mazarella Outstanding Senior Award** to **C. B. Crouse**.

Guest speaker was **Lou Groza**, veteran kicking star of the Cleveland Browns. There was much speculation about the future of both Lou and the Browns.

Highlight of the evening was an impressive Golden Legion ceremony conducted by **Tony Shylo** (Ohio Wesleyan '38). Receiving their awards were **Albert G. Ainsworth** (Colorado College '20), **Archie D. McKee** (Case '20), **Elmore S. Pettyjohn** (Michigan '18), **Frederic M. Bosworth** (Case '21), **Robert Heller** (Michigan '20) and **George E. Sumner** (Colorado '20).

Arrangements for the dinner were handled superbly by **Michael MacKay** (Case '64).—**Henry C. Hecker, president**

The Youngstown Alumni Club held a reorganizational meeting and Founders Day March 14. **Jack McDonald** (North Dakota '62), director of alumni relations and editor of THE SCROLL gave the main address, an exploration of the problems and possibilities of THE SCROLL.

Another honored guest was Sigma Province president **Verlin Jenkin** (Akron '24), who talked briefly on the interest in Phi Delta Theta expressed by a local fraternity at Youngstown College.

Judge **George M. Jones** (Arizona '49) served as MC for the dinner, which was under the direction of **William J. Wardle** (Kent '61).

Portland Alumni Club

The Portland Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet March 22 at the Portland Motor Hotel with over 70 in attendance. **Clarence Walls** (Oregon '12) conducted the beautiful Golden Legion ceremony and presented pins and certificates to **Thomas Strachan** (Oregon '21), **Edward Ward** (Oregon '20), **Delmont Thorsland** (Washington State '21), **Robert Garver** (Whitman '19), **Roy Tate** (Whitman '21), **Ray Forgey** (Washington State '21) and **Charles Stidd** (Oregon State '17). **Adolph Sieberts** (Oregon State '17) and **Harry Murphy** (Washington '21) were too ill to attend and were presented their awards in absentia.

Roger Martin (Oregon '57) was MC and moderated a panel of Phi legislators who discussed education and taxation. The two other panelists were **Tom Hartung** (Oregon State '50) and **Robert Elliott** (Oregon '40), both also members of our club. **Charles Wicks** (Willamette '47), Phi South Province president, gave a brief report on chapters in the province. **Grant Swan** (Oregon State '21), long-time province president, was also introduced. **Steve Snyder**, president of the Oregon State chapter, gave a flowing account of that chapter's activities scholastically, athletically and socially.

Club president **William Finley** (Oregon '30) conducted a short business meeting at which the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: president, **Philip L. Hammond** (Oregon '13); vice-president, **Walter Wolfe**; secretary, **Roy M. Tate**; treasurer, **John A. Dudley** (Oregon State '42); and chaplain, **William O. Knox** (Oregon '31). Retiring president **Finley** was presented a pen and pencil set.—**Roy M. Tate, secretary**

Pa. Gamma Washington & Jefferson

We held our annual Founders Day dinner Feb. 16 and it was a great success. The speaker was Bob Friend, former Pittsburgh Pirate pitcher and now Allegheny County Controller. He stressed the importance of sportsmanship in every day collegiate life. Plans were discussed at the dinner to have faculty and alumni guests over to the house every Tuesday evening for a reception.—Thomas F. Nevin, V.P.

Philadelphia Alumni Club**Pa. Zeta Pennsylvania**

The annual Founders Day dinner was held at Bookbinders in Philadelphia in conjunction with the Philadelphia Alumni Club. Seven alumni were presented their Golden Legion certificates. Excellent speeches were given by chapter president Art Muir and chapter adviser Charles Purnell (Ohio '47).—Denis Curtin, V.P.

Quebec Alpha**McGill**

Our annual Alumni Banquet was held March 15 at the Holiday Inn. It was highlighted by the presentation of the Golden Legion Award to T. R. McLagan (McGill '19), one of our most successful alumni. Varsity hockey coach Dave Copp (McGill '58) was the guest speaker, and after he had given a short talk, he fielded questions from the floor. The response to this new approach was instantaneous and questions continued for nearly an hour. Chapter awards were also announced during the meal. Murray Wilson won the award for the freshman brother with the best scholastic average. Eric Reid, by virtue of his golf, hockey and intramural talents, won the Guy MacFarlane Sports Award. The Extra-curricular Activities Award, for the Phi contributing the most to the university campus, was given to Jim Clift. The last award was the Honour Award, given to a Phi who has made an outstanding contribution to the house during his active years. An award that is not given every year, but only when the situation merits it, it was awarded this year to Steve Reid. His contributions can best be summed up by saying that in times of need, Steve was not just part of the fraternity, but rather he was the whole fraternity.—Barrie Mills, V.P.

Nashville, Tenn. Alumni Club

Nashville's annual Founders Day dinner was held March 14 and drew a crowd of 200 alumni, wives and un-

dergraduates. The main speaker was Judge Wade S. Weatherford Jr. (North Carolina '44), member-at-large of the General Council. He gave an outstanding talk on the problems facing the Fraternity today.

The club this year established the H. Laird Smith Alumni Award in memory of Brother Smith (Vanderbilt '26) who died in January. A former president of Eta Province, he had been a charter member of the Tennessee Alpha Corp. and was very active throughout his life in Fraternity work.

First recipient of this award was Jesse E. Wills (Vanderbilt '22), also a past Eta Province president. He retired last August as chairman of the board of National Life & Accident Insurance Co. and has been extremely active in civic affairs. He is a member of Vanderbilt's Board of Trustees.

New officers of the club are D. Y. Proctor (Vanderbilt '38); president; Goodall Bailey (Vanderbilt '40), vice-president; and William Estes (Vanderbilt '55), secretary-treasurer.—J. Buist Richardson

Lubbock Alumni Club**Texas Epsilon****Texas Tech**

The Lubbock Alumni Club and Texas Epsilon held a joint Founders Day banquet March 22 with Howard Young (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council, the main speaker. He spoke of individualism in defense of the fraternity system as the last resort of the right to choose who you want for brothers. He also talked of what alumni and undergraduates can do to help the situation.

Earl Lockhart, '50, president of the alumni club, followed Brother

Young's talk with a report of current business before the club. The traditional candle lighting ceremony honored our six founders. Bill Dean, '60, chapter adviser, served as MC for the evening.—Mark M. Johnson, V.P.

East Texas Alumni Club**Texas Eta****S. F. Austin**

The annual Founders Day observance of Texas Eta in conjunction with the East Texas Alumni Club was held March 12 in the Banita Ballroom of Hotel Fredonia. Presiding over the banquet was chapter President John Vaughn who welcomed the alumni and gave a brief chapter report. Following this was a thought provoking talk by chapter adviser Ed Vetter (Southwestern '61) entitled, "What's It All About?" Vance Payne, '63, president of the East Texas Alumni Club, gave a report on the activities of the club and expressed his interest in the achievements of Texas Eta.—Mike Bay, alumni secretary

Texas Iota**Lamar Tech**

On March 7, 120 Phis, wives and dates gathered at the Beaumont Country Club for a dinner celebrating Founders Day. Judge Joseph Greenhill (Texas '36), associate justice of the Texas Supreme Court, was the main speaker.

John McNicholas (Northwestern '32) was MC and conducted the traditional candle lighting ceremony for the Golden Legion and presented a Golden Legion certificate to John B. McGee (Centre '22). Chapter president David Nelson gave a current status report on the chapter. Phil Kidwell (Lamar Tech '69), a member of the Houston Alumni Club, pre-



NASHVILLE OFFICIALS. A few of the Fraternity and alumni club officers at the Nashville Founders Day Dinner, left to right: Homer B. Gibbs, Jr. (Vanderbilt '54), Eta Province president; Mrs. Gibbs; J. Buist Richardson (Vanderbilt '54), president of the alumni club; Mrs. Richardson; D. Y. Proctor (Vanderbilt '38), vice-president of the club; and Mrs. Proctor.



NASHVILLE ALUMNI. Nashville Phis and their wives had an opportunity to talk with Judge Wade S. Weatherford (North Carolina '44), member-at-large of the General Council after their Founders Day dinner at which he spoke. Left to right: Douglas Henry (Vanderbilt '11), Mrs. Henry, Miller Manier (Vanderbilt '17), Mrs. Manier, Judge Weatherford, Jesse E. Wills (Vanderbilt '22), first recipient of the H. Laird Smith Alumni Award, and Mrs. Wills.

sentied the pledges of the 1966-67 school year the Houston Alumni Club Scholarship Trophy for having the best average among the Phi Delt pledge classes in Texas.

Our adviser, Dr. William Seale (Southwestern '61), presented trophies to individuals of the chapter.—Terry Looper, vice-president



TEXAS JUDGE. The featured speaker at Lamar Tech's Founders Day was Judge Joseph Greenhill (Texas '36), an associate justice of the Texas Supreme Court.

Houston Alumni Club

Over 100 Phi and their ladies celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at the Houston County Club March 15. The main speaker was Judge Wade S. Weatherford Jr. (North Carolina '44), member-at-large of the General Council.

Reports on activities were given by our chapters at Texas, Southwestern and Stephen F. Austin. Phikeias from Stephen F. Austin provided Phi songs for the evening.

George Bolin (Texas '56), president of Rho South Province, was honored as Houston Phi of the Year. Whipple S. Newell Jr. (Texas '58) presented the Howard Young Past President Plaque to outgoing president Richard R. Nelson Jr. (Missouri '50). John F. Trimble (Texas '58) is the new president.—J. J. Knauff, secretary

Ellensburg, Wash., Alumni Club

Joseph Miles and Victor Stevens, both Washington State '16, were initiated in the Golden Legion at our March 13 Founders Day dinner. They were members of the chapter when it was chartered in 1918. Participating in the Legionnaire pre-

sentation were Don Thompson (Whitman '15), who was initiated into the Golden Legion a few years ago, and Harold Sorenson (Washington State '23), who will receive his 50-year pin in 1970.

Eighteen area Phi attended the dinner. Gerry Frazier (Washington State '62) showed slides of military aircraft taken during his tour of duty as a jet-bomber reconnaissance navigator in Japan prior to his discharge in 1966.

Club members re-elected Stan Mataya (Washington State '47), president; Stan Sorenson (Washington



LEGIONNAIRE. John B. McGee (Centre '22), right, received his Golden Legion certificate from Jack McNicholas (Northwestern '32) during the Founders Day dinner sponsored by Texas Iota at Lamar Tech.

State '49) vice-president; and George Kachleis (Washington '56) secretary-treasurer.—Stan Mataya, president

Seattle Alumni Club

Our annual Founders Day banquet March 25 found 170 Seattle alumni and Washington Alpha undergraduates welcoming six 50 year members into the Golden Legion.

The new Legionnaires: Lynwood W. Fix (Washington '21), Howard M. Hagen (North Dakota '20), Paul I. Gingrich (Washington State '21), Kent B. Ratcliffe (Washington '20), W. Gerald Waechter (Washington '21) and Ralph R. Smith (Washington '18). Robert B. Porterfield (Whitman '20), a Golden Legionnaire of last year, conducted the ceremony.

We were treated to an enjoyable talk on the university student of today by Reg Root, dean of men at the University of Washington. Charles Cadwell (Washington '61) was chairman of the dinner and was ably assisted by Arnie Groth (Washington '41), MC, and Howie Stansbury, Washington Alpha chapter president, who gave an impressive report on chapter achievement. Robert J. Behnke (Washington '43), president of the Washington Phikeia Association, performed the enjoyable task of presenting the names of those alumni whose names were drawn for the retirement of 10% of the debentures used to finance the 1963 addition to the chapter house.

Also contributing to the program were David Houser (British Columbia '44), Pi Province president, who journeyed down from Vancouver, B.C., for the dinner, and Bruce Gas-



ANOTHER PHI OF THE YEAR. Rho South Province President George R. Bolin (Texas '46) was named the Phi of the Year by the Houston Alumni Club at its Founders Day Dinner. The trophy was presented by Judge Wade S. Weatherford (North Carolina '44), a member of the General Council and the featured speaker at the Founders Day. Left to right: John Vaught, Stephen F. Austin; Bolin; Weatherford; and John Asby, Southwestern.

ciogne (Washington '44), outgoing president of the alumni club.

Pat Goodfellow (Washington '48) presented the 1968-69 slate of officers: Vince L. Sylliaasen (Washington '17), chairman of the board; James H. Todd (Washington '43), president; Al R. Keigley (Washington '61) and Tom Wolthausen (Washington '60), vice-presidents; Jerry M. Johnson (Washington '55), secretary; and Bruce G. Cadwell (Whitman '63), treasurer.

Coming events include the annual Field Day May 10 at Sandpoint Golf and Country Club, with the main attraction a Phi Invitational Golf Tourney under Bruce Cadwell's supervision.—A. R. Keigley, secretary

Spokane Alumni Club

The annual Founders Day observance of the Spokane Alumni Club was held March 28 in the Patio Gardens of the Spokane Club. About 70 alumni attended, as well as 20 undergraduates representing our chapters at Washington State, Idaho and Whitman. It was stimulating to hear reports from all three chapters. Two of them, Idaho and Washington State, announced construction of new chapter houses. Idaho has already begun work on its house, while Washington State hopes to begin this fall.

Tau Province President Clyde Raynor (Davidson '41) reported on our chapter at Montana and the colony at Montana State.

SCHOLARSHIP WINNER. Jerry Knauff, right, secretary of the Houston Alumni Association, presents the association's Pledge Scholarship Trophy to Barry Riffe, left, of Lamar Tech.



TWO PRESIDENTS AND A TREASURER. Howard Young (Southwestern '46), treasurer of the General Council, was the featured speaker at the joint Lubbock Alumni Club-Texas Epsilon Founders Day dinner. Left to right: Terry Scarborough, chapter president; Earl Lockhart (Texas Tech '50), outgoing alumni club prexy; and Young.



GOLDEN LEGION CEREMONY. Ed Neill (Washington '21), right, and B. J. Meltzer (Iowa State '18), second from right, participate in the Golden Legion ceremonies at the Phoenix-Arizona Beta Founders Day dinner which ended with them receiving their certificates. At the left are six undergraduates of Arizona Beta who performed the ceremony.

Two men were on hand to receive their Golden Legion certificates and pins: **Russell W. Chase** (Washington State '19) and **George E. Fallquist** (Idaho '20). A third Phi, **Elra L. Hunter** (Idaho '21), had planned to attend but had to cancel at the last minute.

Our guest speaker was **Robert Rhay** (Whitman '48), warden of the Washington State Penitentiary at Walla Walla, Wash. Rhay described a program he has of information initiated and directed toward youth. Called *People to People*, the program involves four inmates, including a woman, who dress in civilian clothes

and attend the various high schools in the area.

Each tells his story direct to the high school students, explaining what led him or her to prison. The program seems to be very well received by the schools and all concerned. Local law enforcement officials have also praised the program as helpful to them.

New officers were also elected: **John Heath** (Whitman '51), president; **David L. Broom** (Washington '62), vice-president; and **John W. Skadan** (Washington State '42), secretary-treasurer.—**John W. Skadan**

W. Virginia Alpha West Virginia

This year, as every year, we celebrated Founders Day with a banquet attended by undergraduates and alumni. The entire active chapter attended and among alumni attending were **Dr. John Harley** (Dickinson '43), our chapter adviser, and **Lt. Ellison S. Summerfield Jr.** (West Virginia '65), who recently returned from Vietnam where he was flying transports. After a stay in the states, he will be returning. Among other guests was **Mrs. Margaret R. Shriver**, our housemother. After the banquet, **Jon S. Rasmuson**, president, presented trophies to the chapter for outstanding scholarship, outstanding big brother and best pledge of the last pledge class. At this time everyone retired to the living room for conversation and relaxation.—**Edward A. Tamm, V.P.**

Wyoming Alpha

Wyoming

A steady growth of alumni support for the chapter was noted at our Founders Day banquet March 15. It was announced at the dinner that, mainly through the efforts of **Maynard Bonesteel**, '34, **Bud Racicky**, '57 and **Ned Frost**, '35, a new alumni association is being organized. Brother Bonesteel received the chapter's Outstanding Alumnus award at the banquet.

The banquet also provided the opportunity to officially thank our chapter adviser for the past three years, **Ray Hunkins** (Montana '61), a former field secretary. He graduates from law school in June. He has had a great deal to do with the recent success we have enjoyed as a chapter.—**Paul M. Deines, V.P.**

At Purdue University

Indiana Theta Marks 75th Anniversary

FFOUNDERS Day at Indiana Theta was a very special occasion this year. It marked the 75th anniversary of the chapter at Purdue University. We were the fourth fraternity on campus in 1893, and today, with over 40 on campus, we are still among the top.

Many alumni attended the banquet held at the Lafayette Country Club March 23. More would have been on hand had it not been for a storm which dropped 10 inches of snow on the area that morning. Included among these last-minute cancellations was our guest speaker, **Dr. Elden T. Smith** (Ohio Wesleyan '32, president of Ohio Wesleyan University and reporter of the General Council. Chapter President Jim

Riley was forced to improvise and had each of the alumni say a few words about $\Delta \Phi \Theta$.

A. J. McAllister, '24, president of the Indiana Theta Alumni Association, reported on the chapter's good financial condition. Other alumni present and saying a few words included chapter adviser **Ralph (Buffy) Mayerstein** (Northwestern '62), **Alan S. Clark**, '36; **Joe Rush**, '38; **J. R. Patterson**, '50; **Guy R. Guthrie**, '39; **K. R. Snyder**, '17; **William Long**, '50; **Glen W. Harmeson**, '30; **Hugh C. Douglass**, '49; and **Robert Dell**, '61.

With the closing of the banquet, each brother, young and old, left with a stronger bond between them. **Jim Gage, V.P.** ■

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

Dr. William E. Richards (Alabama '90) died in Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 31, 1967. His early career was spent in the Army, first with the Cavalry in Arizona Territory, and later in Puerto Rico during the Spanish-American War and in France during World War I. He was 96 years old at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

Dr. William T. Phillips (Allegheny '31) died Feb. 29 in Key West, Fla. He had recently returned from Tripoli, Libya, where he had been on an assignment from the United Nations as an economic advisor to the Libyan government. He had previously served in a similar post for the British Virgin Islands and prior to that had spent four years in Malaysia as economic advisor to the prime minister. In June, 1967, his alma mater awarded him an honorary doctor of humane letters degree. He had taught at Cornell, the University of New Hampshire, The Johns Hopkins University, the National War College and the University of Rangoon, Burma, where he was co-director of the Rangoon-Hopkins Center for Southeast Asia Studies. Among survivors are two brothers who were also Allegheny Phis, **Everett F. Jr.**, '29, and **Howard G.**, '34.

★ ★ ★

Eralsey C. Ferguson (Amherst '16) died Nov. 25, 1967, in Scottsdale, Ariz. He had a successful and varied career that included stints as a teacher in India, with the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp. and as president of several securities firms. A resident of New Hampshire for many years, he was active in state politics, and served in both the state House of Representatives and Senate.

★ ★ ★

Clinton L. Taylor (Amherst '10) died Aug. 15, 1967, in Clearwater, Fla. He was a civil engineer up to his retirement.

★ ★ ★

Robert T. Comer Jr. (Auburn '36) died Feb. 23 in Birmingham, Ala. He was president of the Metal, Stamping & Processing Co., Inc. He was active in several civic and fraternal groups.

★ ★ ★

Robert L. Moorhead (Butler '96) died in Indianapolis, Ind., March 15. A three-term former state senator, he was also former vice-president of the Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Co. He was associated with the firm from 1893 to 1950 as a director, vice-president and

treasurer, and was in charge of its law publishing. He retired in 1951 but continued as a director of the company through 1958. He was active in the Army reserve until 1939 and received the Indiana Distinguished Service Medal in 1959. Among survivors is a son, **Robert G.** (Indiana '43).

★ ★ ★

Charles E. Cotton II (California '35) died Jan. 14 in Yreka, Calif. He was associated with the lumber industry throughout his career. He was a member of the football team during his college days.

★ ★ ★

Melbourne C. Emery (Chicago '22) died in Kettering, Ohio, March 7. He was a retired price analyst with the Wright-Patterson AFB. Among survivors is a son, **Robert J.** (Miami '59).

★ ★ ★

Dunham Matthews (Cincinnati '30) died Feb. 18 in Cincinnati, Ohio. A retired attorney, he was very active in Democratic politics.

★ ★ ★

R. Deane Moyer (Colorado '49) died Feb. 4 in Albuquerque, N.M. An attorney and former employe of the New Mexico Motor Carriers Association, he had practiced law in Albuquerque from 1955 through 1966.

★ ★ ★

A long-time resident of Mansfield, Ohio, **Eugene C. Flory** (Denison '14), died there Jan. 7. He was a retired electrical engineer with the Ohio Public Service Co. Among survivors is a brother, **L. Abram** (Denison '30).

★ ★ ★

A prominent Clearfield, Pa., attorney, **William A. Ramey** (Dickinson '22), died in Boynton Beach, Fla., Feb. 20. He was active in several professional organizations.

★ ★ ★

Robert H. Bunn (Duke '41), vice-president of the Wooster Brush Co., died Feb. 23 in Wooster, Ohio. He held the same post with two of the firm's subsidiaries, Acme Brush Corp., Long Island City, N.Y., and Trittech, Inc., Wooster. He had been affiliated with the firm for over 20 years and was also active in several civic and professional organizations. The Wooster *Daily Record* editorialized upon his death that Brother Bunn "won the esteem and respect of his associates at work and of all those who worked with him in his many

community activities he gave and achieved so much in so short a time."

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the death of **Frederick W. Mitchell** (Emory '28) of Columbus, Ga. Among survivors are two brothers, **Walter M.** (Georgia Tech '23) and **James N.** (Emory '24), and a son, **Frederick W. Jr.** (Auburn '55).

★ ★ ★

Longtime Arlington, Ga., businessman **Benjamin H. Askew Jr.** (Georgia '05), died there Jan. 26. Active in church and civic affairs, he was a former mayor of the community and the city and county boards of education. Among survivors are two brothers, **David H.** (Mercer '15) and **Erle A. Jr.** (Georgia '07), and two Georgia Phi sons, **Benjamin H. III**, '31, and **William A.**, '44.

★ ★ ★

James W. Kyle Jr. (Gettysburg '22) died Feb. 5 in Mifflintown, Pa. He had been in the insurance business there for many years.

★ ★ ★

Bruce G. Eaton Jr. (Illinois '30) died Dec. 30, 1967, in Baltimore, Md. He had long been associated with the aviation industry. In recent years he was a senior advisory engineer of Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Air Arm Division and at the time of his death was a consulting engineer at the corporation's Space and Defense Center in Baltimore. Among survivors are a Phi brother and son, **Rea L.** (Illinois '18) and **Charles H.** (Washington & Jefferson '62).

★ ★ ★

Dr. LeRoy F. von Lackum (Iowa '42) died Aug. 16, 1967, in Waterloo, Iowa. He served in the Navy as an assistant surgeon and during the Korean War was awarded the Bronze Star for heroism while serving as a Navy lieutenant with a Marine infantry battalion as surgeon. He practiced medicine in Oelwein, Iowa.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire **William E. Lucas** (Iowa State '19) died Aug. 1, 1967, in Cleveland, Ohio. An attorney, he spent most of his career in the securities field, serving as mid-west representative for Phelps, Fenn & Co. of New York at the time of his death. He was an outstanding collegiate football player.

★ ★ ★

George R. Lindner (Knox '13) died in Princeton, Ill., May 25, 1967. He had retired two years ago as vice-president of the Citizens First National Bank of Princeton.

★ ★ ★

Fred R. Bennett (Mercer '20) died May 30, 1967, in Eastman, Ga. Among survivors is a Mercer Phi son, Fred R. Jr., '48.

★ ★ ★

Frank B. Vincent (Mercer '14) died March 17, in Spartanburg, S.C. He was executive vice-president of the Citizens & Southern National Bank until his retirement in 1957. He was active in many civic and community affairs, was a past president of the Chamber of Commerce and a member of the Converse College Board of Trustees. The *Spartanburg Herald*, editorializing on his death, said, "The prime characteristic of Frank Vincent (was) his sense of honor and integrity."

★ ★ ★

Peter M. Davidson (Michigan '55) died Feb. 19 in a plane crash near St. Louis, Mo. His home was in San Diego, Calif.

★ ★ ★

John K. Fesler (Minnesota '23) died March 7 in Genoa, Italy, where he had been vacationing. His home was in Lakeland, Minn. A former St. Paul, Minn., lumberman and banker, he was also a past chairman of the Greater University Fund of his alma mater. His early career was spent in law and included a term as assistant U.S. District Attorney for Minnesota in 1927-28. He won the Minnesota Alumni Association's Outstanding Achievement Award in 1954. Among survivors are a brother, James W. (Minnesota '32), and two Minnesota Phi sons, John L., '49, and David R., '51.

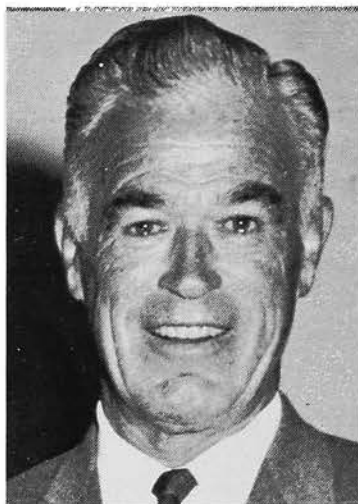
★ ★ ★

Victor W. Tryon (Minnesota '05) died Nov. 23, 1967, in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Shortly after graduation he entered the grain business, a field he made his career. He retired in 1947 as vice-president of Federal Grain Ltd. of Winnipeg. He was the director of several grain firms and active in civic affairs.

★ ★ ★

Word has been received of the death of Richard S. Hayes (Mississippi '34) in Milwaukee, Wis. He was director of purchases and assistant to the president of the Pabst Brewing Co. Among survivors is a son, William F. (Mississippi '68).

★ ★ ★



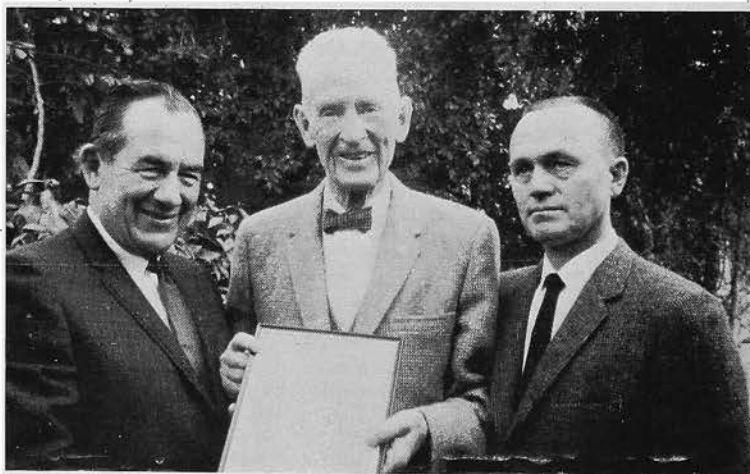
A. L. BRODIE

Aloysius L. Brodie (North Dakota '25) died March 6 in Hayden Lake, Idaho. The father of quarterback John Brodie of the San Francisco 49ers, Brother Brodie worked for many years for the Kaiser Foundation Health Plan in Oakland, Calif., before retiring to Idaho four years ago.

★ ★ ★

Marlen D. Hoverson (North Dakota '54) died Feb. 6 in Bowling Green, Ohio. He was a member of the City Planning Commission and a former city councilman. He was a sales representative for Josten's Co. Among survivors is a Phi brother, Ronald A. (North Dakota '59).

★ ★ ★



A SPECIAL TRIBUTE. On Jan. 16 the Rancho Santa Fe Alumni Club paid special tribute and presented an award to George L. Koehn (North Dakota '15), center, who entered the Chapter Grand March 21. Left is club president Dwight Koppes (Ohio Wesleyan '28) and right is Ed Harloff (North Dakota '49), secretary-treasurer.

George L. Koehn (North Dakota '15), a prime mover in the petitioning which secured North Dakota Alpha its charter, died March 21 in San Diego, Calif. He was a retired carbon paper manufacturer who held degrees in history and law, and a Ph.D. in political science. He was honored Jan. 16 by the Rancho Santa Fe Alumni Club for his work with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. At that time he received congratulatory letters from George Banta Jr. (Wabash '14), PPGC; General Council President Stan Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), University of North Dakota President George W. Starcher and many others. He was a pledge brother of Banta's in Theta Phi at Lawrence in 1911 when that group was petitioning to restore its charter. He transferred to North Dakota where he joined the Varsity Bachelors Club, the forerunner of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on campus, and was the third man to sign the North Dakota Bond.

He was particularly proud of having established a scholarship foundation at North Dakota. He told his friends how Banta had added to this foundation and said, "That is the greatest kindness a man ever showed me; the greatest honor a man ever did me. Dear old George!"

At the alumni club's Founders Day, just two weeks prior to his death, he told the group: "I love you all. Next to God and my country, my Fraternity is the dearest thing in my life."

★ ★ ★

Dr. Sheldon J. Mann (Ohio State '18) died Feb. 26 in Columbus, Ohio. He had practiced dentistry in Colum-



T. JACK FOSTER

bus for 40 years and was a past president of the Columbus Dental Society and the University Club. He was an outstanding collegiate athlete.

Millionaire real estate developer T. Jack Foster (Oklahoma '24) died March 15 in Pebble Beach, Calif. He created Foster City, a multi-million dollar "city of the future" being constructed on the 2,600 acres Brewer Island near the San Mateo Bridge (See SCROLL, 9-62-15). While a high school student he first ventured into business by developing two motorized newspaper routes that soon saw him earning more money than his teachers. While a college student he established and operated a highly successful dry cleaning business. He was twice elected mayor of Norman, Okla., while in school and served as the city's City Attorney following his graduation from law school.

In 1965 he was awarded the Horatio Alger Award for his rags-to-riches rise and cultural contributions to the nation. In 1966 he was elected to the Oklahoma Hall of Fame (See SCROLL, 1-66-203). Two years ago he turned over active management of his business to his three Oklahoma Alpha Phi sons, Jack Jr., '51, and Robert and Dick, both '57. Among other survivors are two brothers, also Oklahoma Phis, Raymond, '21, and John, '24.

Albert N. Garrett (Penn '00) died Nov. 5, 1967, in Swarthmore, Pa. Among survivors is a son, Caspar S. (Swarthmore '33).

Martin P. Glynn (Penn '22) died Feb. 11 in Bryn Mawr, Pa. Until three years ago he was Pennsylvania regional sales manager for the Celanese Corp. of America, and since his retirement had been assistant to the president of Aberfoyle Manufacturing Corp. of New York.

General Headquarters has received word of the death of George Stevens (Penn State '25) of Upper Montclair, N.J. He served in WW II in the Office of Price Administration. At the close of the war he joined General Motors Corp. as a supervisor of its Dividend Division in New York City, a post he held up to his death.

Charles H. House (Sewanee '26) died Feb. 9 on a business trip to New Orleans, La. He lived in Memphis, Tenn., and was a representative for hotel supplies.

Paul O. Guffee (Vanderbilt '65) died in New York City March 15. A three year football letterman at Vanderbilt, he was a guard and one of the stars in his team's 7-0 win over rival Tennessee in 1964. Among survivors is a brother and Vandy Phi, Harry Jr., '64.

Seymour S. Stafford (Vanderbilt '15) died in March in Palestine, Tex. A longtime Palestine business leader, he operated an auto agency for 40 years and was a past president of the Anderson County Chamber of Commerce.

Benjamin E. Tate Sr. (Vanderbilt '10), nationally known as an executive in coal and other industries and as a Republican leader, died March 15 in Cincinnati, Ohio. His entire career was spent in the coal mining industry. He became president and director of United Collieries, Inc., in Cincinnati in 1920 and served in these dual posts until 1954. He was director of several other large firms and took an active role in civic and community activities. He was chairman of the Hamilton County Republican executive committee for several terms. He was a trustee of his alma mater, had served on the board of the University of Cincinnati and donated large sums to UC's hospital.

James P. Harrison (Virginia '16) died in Richmond, Va., Jan. 31. He was chairman of the board of the

Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., a firm he joined in 1920. He spent many years for the company in China. He was a colonel in Army intelligence during World War II.

Former West Texas State football star Alvin O. (Butch) Walterscheid, '66, was killed in an auto accident Jan. 31 near Dawn, Tex. A three year letterman, he captained the Buffaloes his senior year and was a draft choice of the Washington Redskins of the NFL. He lived in Hereford, Tex., where he worked for a lumber firm. He earned several awards for his outstanding play at tackle.

Prominent Wyoming rancher Joseph M. Donlin (Wyoming '49) died in Casper, Wyo., Feb. 5. He was active in many civic and livestock organizations. He operated a sheep ranch near Casper and was a past president of the Wyoming Livestock and Sanitary Board.

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.

Alexander D. Lamb (British Columbia '49), Vancouver, B.C.
Ira W. Terwilliger Jr. (Colgate '15), Hempstead, N.Y., Jan. 22.



ALVIN WALTERSCHEID

William S. Siemon (Columbia '12), Nov. 17, 1967, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

William R. Reynolds Jr. (Dartmouth '15), Dec. 19, 1967, Jamestown, N.Y.

Joseph M. Kendrick (Emory '21), Oct. 21, 1967, Dublin, Ga.

Newton P. Yowell Jr. (Florida '33), Dec. 27, 1967, Orlando, Fla.

Willard J. Wise (Illinois '26), Oct. 14, 1967, Glenn Ellyn, Ill.

James T. Scroggs (Iowa '53), Hawarden, Iowa.

Milo B. Harshbarger (Iowa Wesleyan '21), Naperville, Ill.

Henry L. Noel (Kentucky '14), Cincinnati, Ohio.

Shelby Shanklin (Kentucky '08), Ft. Myers, Fla.

Henry B. Metcalf, (Lehigh '42), Dedham, Mass.

Craig W. Cassady (Missouri '14), Sibley, Iowa.

Harvey S. Lansing (Missouri '17), Webster Groves, Mo.

Loomis F. Mayfield Jr. (Missouri '41), Sikeston, Mo.

Edward K. Ploner (Northwestern '22), Evanston, Ill.

Herschel L. French (Oklahoma '36), Oklahoma City, Okla.

Raymond K. Bowden (Ohio State '20), Feb. 20, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rev. Anthony R. Parshley (Sewanee '15), Johnston, R.I.

Rev. James W. Black (Southwestern '99), March 6, 1967, San Antonio, Tex.

Robert C. Huey (Tulane '45), January, Beaumont, Tex.

Merrill W. Boyle (Wabash '63), Jan. 20, Terre Haute, Ind.

Robert Bender (Westminster '40), Jefferson City, Mo.

Larry J. Palatinus (West Virginia '60).

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

★ DIRECTORY ★

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by **ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS**



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '83; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; *Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '96; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '86; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hays, Wabash '00; *Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; *John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; *Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; *Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '24; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68503; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; *George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 27041, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Treasurer—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, 702 Houston Bk. & Trust Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015

Member-at-Large—Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340

Member-at-Large—Ted Maragos, 1118 28th Ave., S., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Telephone—513-523-5101

Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller

Assistant Executive Secretary, Clinton T. Willour

Field Secretaries, Weston L. Harris, M. D. Cameron

Director of Alumni Relations, Jack McDonald

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Jack McDonald, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, 2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct., Bel-Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, Room 770, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; Howard L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, 12650 Harriet Circle, Dallas, Tex. 75234; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray (Chairman), 1219 Ashland Ave., Wilmette, Ill. 60091; William O. Rice, 2440 N. Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614; Nelson Hall Layman, The Northern Trust Co., 50 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, 2813 Rio Grande St., P.O. Box 7276, Austin, Tex. 78712

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Pres., Samuel N. Pickard, 1010 East Forest Ave., Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigin, State House, 20 W. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204; Harbaugh Miller, 3015 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 18 Gates Ln., Simsbury, Conn. 06070

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—Harold A. Minnich, 1095 Erie Cliff Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., James T. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852

BETA—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres., Lloyd L. Huntley, P.O. Box 277, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346

GAMMA—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

DELTA SOUTH—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Ass't. P. P., John B. Jackson, Jr., P.O. Box 7190, Sta. "C," Atlanta, Ga. 30309

EPSILON SOUTH—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—Pres., Norton R. Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

ETA SOUTH—(Tenn.)—Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

ETA NORTH—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

THETA—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

IOTA NORTH—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801

KAPPA—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 1001 E. 86th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

LAMBDA—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

MU WEST—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603

MU EAST—(Mo.)—Pres., William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251

NU—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., Jack F. Cozier, 605 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

XI—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, 8828 Gallie Ct., El Paso, Tex. 79925

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 105 Braemer Dr., Hillsborough, Calif. 94010

OMICRON SOUTH—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

PI NORTH—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., David Housser, 6261 Carnarvon, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

PI SOUTH—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331

RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416

RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006

SIGMA—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313

TAU—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204

UPSILON—(Western Pa., W. Va.)—Pres., John W. Tissue, 361 Dale Rd., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102

PSI—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres., Leo J. Beck, Jr., Weaver-Minier Co., LTD, 400 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. William E. McGriff, II; Cartledge Blackwell, Jr.; Donald G. Solomon, Jr., 4209 Ridgewood Rd., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. W. Ramsey Stuart; Lawrence Heisler.

ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Dennis Dubetz; Jim Stewart; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Jon Velten; Edward H. Cappel; Stephen D. Neely, 2226 N. Trest, Tucson, Arizona 85716

ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Clark Griffin; Steve Riddle; Edwin L. Grose, III, 8229 E. Wilshire Dr., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257

ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Jerry Glenn; Ben Barry; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Dan Munroe; Tom Coldicutt.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Richard Liebman; Michael Schelp; John M. Grubb, 99 Brookwood Rd., Orinda, Calif. 94536

CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. William H. Nordskog; Roger Cox.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Gene E. Dorney; Robert Larkin; G. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

CALIFORNIA DELTA (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. John Hagestad; Steve Brown; Sheldon Hoyt, 2430 Roanoke Rd., San Marino, Calif. 91108

CALIFORNIA EPSILON (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Robert Wilson; Richard Silver; Tad H. Gantenbein, 1727 Brier Way, Carmichael, Calif. 95608

CALIFORNIA ZETA (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, P.O. Box 346, Northridge, Calif. 91324. Wm. R. Doyle; Michael Concha; Walter Thomas Reeves, III, 4953 Noeline, Encino, Calif. 91316

CALIFORNIA ETA (1967), Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, 6551 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017. Henry Ruempler; Michael Miller; Dr. Hugh Snyder, 1532 Anacapa, Suite 3, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

COLORADO ALPHA (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Steven A. Lindquist; Jeffrey A. Vance; Dave Potts, 470 44th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302

- COLORADO BETA** (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. James S. MacDougall; Bill Vieregg; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. David Reynolds; James S. Hughart; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Robert V. Williams; J. L. Cuthill; Wm. Watson, P. O. Box 14425, Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. David Zimmerman; Chip Scharfschwerdt; Dr. Tom Denmark, 706 Du Parc Circle, Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8207, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Douglas Cardente; Nicholas Sicora, Jr.; Wm. C. Vaught, 6510 S.W. 144th St., Miami, Fla. 33156
- FLORIDA EPSILON** (1967), Univ. of South Florida, CTR Box 364, Tampa, Fla. 33620. Jack Leo McGinnis, Jr.; Wm. Ward Eshleman, II.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Phil Green; Howell Newton; Owen Roberts, Jr., Box 1362, Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer I, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Mac Ralls; John Payne; Charles Ginden, 106 Surrey Circle, Chamblee, Ga. 30005
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Thomas D. Sims; P. J. Armstrong; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Roy Spradley; Terry Homan; Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., Suite 2600, Two Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Richard St. Clair; Wm. Endress; James Sanberg, 1661 Lemhi Dr., Rt. 1, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. R. James Lincoln; Don Ogilvie; Donald Rycroft, 1667 Shermel Ave., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Paul D. Tessaro; S. A. Solomon.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. G. B. Mosser; Michael Fiocchi; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Jon Corzine; Jay Walters; Dwyer Murphy, 3 Flora Ct., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Jeffrey C. Raff; Timothy C. Currans; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Rt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Joe Martella; John Showalter; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Jack Guerin; Kit Porter; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Scott McKinney; Bob DeVoss; Merrill L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Steve Taylor; Robert Bringle; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. John Lundblad; Richard E. Aikman; Hans Grueninger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. James W. Riley; James A. Gage; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Wm. Yancey; Thomas Meyers.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Louis Kertesz; John C. Pappas; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Stephen Seyfer; Thomas Affeldt; Robert D. Lewis, Jr., P.O. Box 607, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Wm. Armstrong; Rich Tompkins; Norman Dunlap, 3708 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Charles Seel; Todd Textor; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Thomas Hitchcock; James Merchant; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Robert Keigley; Brad Sease; Gerald E. Wittmer, 3713 Cambridge, Topeka, Kan. 66610
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1929), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Larry Heasty; Dick Lester; Clarence W. Norris, 1728 Ranser, Manhattan, Kansas 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Curt Irby; Guy McCormick; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kan. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Richard A. Sanders; Russ Shearer; Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Michael H. Stamper; John W. Downs; George D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. Joseph A. Larr; Stephen B. Coy; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. Michael Lynch; Frank McElroy; Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Under suspension.
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Michael Stapenhorst; Robert Scheffly, Jr.; Curly L. Marcotti, Jr., 3469 Court Lane, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- LOUISIANA GAMMA** (1968), Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Box 1000, Univ. of Southwestern La., Lafayette, La. 70501. Scott Smith; Richard Bassett; Joseph McSpadden, 116 Honey-suckle Ln., Lafayette, La. 70501
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Brad Merritt; Tom Wedekind; Malcolm Wilson, 28 Cherry Hill Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Kenneth R. Skinner; James F. Le Maistre; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Thomas A. Pavlinic; James R. Beckman; Robt. Fitzpatrick, 7417 Bee Bee Dr., Rockville, Md. 20855
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Dixon Cleveland; Neil Clark; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-104, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Joseph M. Valerio; J. Michael Smith; Woodward A. Warrick, Jr., 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Paul Busch; John Phillips; Edward R. Roach, 412 Green Meadows Dr., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Ron Swan; Al Levijoki; Paul W. Stone, 2809 Norbert, Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Michael Belzer; Michael Gates; Robert C. Callahan, 7600 Penn. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, 406 Warren St., Mankato, Minn. 56001. Frank Korth; V. C. Johnson.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Ray McNamara; John Grantham; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Jim Hopson; Bud Peck; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood Ct., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, 500 Westminster Ave., Fulton, Mo. 65251. Alan Henderson; Joe Hull; William C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity

- Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Messey; John Crosby; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Ron Maden; Mike McGrath; Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Steven Sorensen; Neil Knolle; Richard L. Youngs, 4120 Taliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA** (1966), Kearney State College, 940 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. Randall W. Busch; Mike McDonald; Capt. James E. Smith, Jr., Div. of Social Science, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebr. 68847
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Randy Tremblay; Doug Vaughan.
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. James Montanari; Robert Keim; Stanley E. Perez, 37 Washington St., Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, 1175 Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. P. J. Boor; C. T. Williams; Frank E. Hurley, 135 Bruce St., Scotia, N.Y. 12302
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Paul Erkkinen; John Sweeney; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Wm. Patton; Robert Ballweg; James Dickinson, Broad St., Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. W. O. Goodwin; T. S. Griggs, Jr.; J. David Ross, 881 Louise Circle, Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), Univ. of North Carolina, 301 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Randy Worth; Robert Culp; Jeff Newton, Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. J. Ronald Hunt; E. B. Rodgers, Jr.; Jon W. Regen, Box 807, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201. Thomas Satrom; Brian Leonard; Gerald Lawrence, 141 College Ct., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Eric W. Murchison; Barry Ling; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 2807 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Tom McKnight; Steve Millett; Joe Galat, 110 Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Charles R. Tate; Gregory W. Barber; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Jerry Peppers; Herbert Godby; William K. Stanforth, Route #5, Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. John Anderson; Gary Malick; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. R. G. Terapak; John C. Burt; James H. Gross, 446 Alexandria Col., N., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Western Reserve Univ., 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. John Miller; James Jennings; Bob Irwin, 4911 Middledale Rd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
- OHIO THETA** (1898), Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Dana Converse; Rodger Gruenwald; Warren Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Robert Craig; David Kuhns; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, 120 E. Elm St., Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Richard Kappel; Stephen Hart; Robert Schneider, 1013 N. Main, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. John M. Stasky; Wm. E. Danielson; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU** (1966), Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Wm. Werher; Hugh Greenfield; Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Dick McCallum; Jim Lee; Dr. Grant Ritchey, 700 Asp., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Barry Wilson; Jerry Shonkwiler; Arthur B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Christopher D. Ward; Ronald Hunter; David Leslie, 1515 Hurontario St., Port Credit, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Tim Hammill; Simon Davies; Don R. Martin, Box 280, St. Thomas, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. John Marshall; Jim Drew; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Stephen Snyder; John Jendrzewski; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Dick King; Bob Selander; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Steven Bottcher; James Lewis; John Reifsnnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Wm. Lampe; Richard Barton; Louis Hamman, R.D. 1, Orrtanna, Pa. 17353
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Thomas Heysek; Thomas Nevin.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace Street, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Geo. Taaffe; Norman Lesswing; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Box 1422, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Alan P. Bruce; John Herold; Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Arthur Muir; Denis Curtin; Charles H. Purnell, 241 Timber Jump Ln., Rosetree, Media, Pa. 19063
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Eugene Stowers, III; Edward M. Hess; F. Arthur Rogers, 3516 Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 N. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16802. Ralph M. Creasy; Walter J. Cirafesi; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Gord Fraser; Barrie Mills; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Frank Caldwell; James Finnegan; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Tom Whorley; Linn Hall; Charles A. Wolky, 318 N. Prentiss, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Allen Meadows; Tommy Matter; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37220
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), Univ. of the South, Box 227, Seawee, Tenn. 37375. Roy Elam; C. O. Gignilliat; William T. Cocke, III, Seawee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Zack Wright; Ron Henderson; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Charles C. Green, III; Alfred L. Kaufman; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Wm. R. Magee; Gary W. Bird; Dr. F. Ellsworth Peterson, 205 W. 17th St., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Tim Troy; George Underwood; Quincy Adams, Goodbody & Co., 600 Vaughan Bldg., Dallas, Tex. 75201
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79409. Terry Scarborough; Mark Johnson; Wm. Dean, Dept. of Journalism, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex. 79409
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft.

- Worth, Tex. 76129. Tom Wassenich; Richard Crews; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76116
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961. John Vaught; Mike Hopkins; Charles E. Vetter, Box 6045, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. A. G. Cook; E. R. Reeves; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77705. David Nelson; Ramie Griffin; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2605 Louisiana, Beaumont, Texas 77002
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Mark A. Nelson; Thomas N. Arnett, Jr.; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Brooks McCabe; Doug Eddy; Maj. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Bruce Cowgill; Paul Talmadge; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Svein Lassen; Dennis Velie; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. J. L. Dellinger; E. J. C. Sobey; Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 631 Windmere Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Crosby; N. H. Head; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, Chemistry Dept.; Washington & Lee Univ., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Howard Stansbury; Steven Johnson; John Folsom, Aetna Casualty & Surety, 800 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Scott Stevens; Bob Whitney; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. 99163. Terry Croghan; Tom Irvin; Kenneth Myklebust, 306 Sunset Dr., Pullman, Wash. 99163
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Lee Brooke; Dan McFarland; Stephen F. Bethke, 418 N. 11th, Tacoma, Wash. 98403
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Jon S. Rasmuson; Edward A. Tamm; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54911. Ronald Cobley; A. Stevenson Bogue; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Michael J. Boyd; John A. Erich; Kermit C. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82070. John Carlson; Paul M. Deines; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 642, Rollins College; Ball State University, Muncie, Ind. 47306, Chi Kappa Epsilon, Box 266, Student Center, Ball State Univ.; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B., M.S.U.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
Marion—Edw. T. Lee 36756
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1607-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
Montgomery—Elisha T. Chambers, Pres., P.O. Box 1216, 36102
Tennessee Valley—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville 35807

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Richard A. Dow, 1325 E. Catalina Dr. 85014. 2nd Mon.. Arizona Club
Tucson—Emerson H. Todd, Box 145, Green Valley 85614. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

ARKANSAS

Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
Northeast Arkansas—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed., noon, Sept.-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)
Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
Rancho Santa Fe—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507, 92067
Sacramento—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95608. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri., noon
San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poc St. 92106. 3rd Fri., noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room
San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues., noon, Engineers Club, 160 Sansome St.
Santa Barbara—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed., noon

COLORADO

Boulder—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80302
Denver—L. Lance Johnson, 7116 Otis St., Arvada 80002. Thurs, 12:15 p.m., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

CONNECTICUT

Hartford—Lothar Vasholz, 18 Gates Lane, Simsbury, Conn. 06070

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008.
Thurs., noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

FLORIDA

Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County—Elmer W. Smith, 2436 Sugar Loaf Ln., Ft. Lauderdale 33312. Fred Wenner's Rest., 2525 N. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last Mon., noon
Clearwater—H. A. Springer, 2466 Tradewind Dr., Baywood Shore, Dunedin, Fla. 33528. 1st Tues. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club
Jacksonville—Robert C. Nichols, 512 Barnett Bk. Bldg., 32202
Manatee County—C. Stuart Landers, 1316-62nd St., N.W., Bradenton 33505
Miami—Dave E. Glenn, 14340 N.W. 14 Dr. 33167. As called
Orlando—Chas. T. Wells, 35 Wall St. 32801
Palm Beach County—L. Sheldon McArthur, 1312 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach 33401
Sarasota—Clarence C. Dean, Pres., 2175 Sunnyside Pl. 33579. 2nd Mon., Noon, Plaza Rest.
St. Petersburg—Geo. H. Bangert, Jr., P.O. Box 1689, 33704. Fri., 12:15, Hotel Suwanee
St. Petersburg Beach—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706. Last Fri., Noon, even mos., Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club. Odd mos. at 7:00, loca. varied. None—July-Aug.
Tallahassee—Robert O'Connell, Pres., 1004 Mimosa Dr. 32303
Tampa—P. G. Singleton, Jr., 1506 S. Dale Mabry 33609. 12:30 p.m., 1st Wed., Sheraton-Motor Inn
Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., #466, Deland 32720

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. William L. Smith, Box 684, 31709
Athens—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601
Atlanta—John B. Jackson, Jr., P.O. Box 7190, Sta. "C." 30309
Chattahoochee Valley—Charles E. Lovein, Jr., Morton Machine Works, 1718 3rd Ave., Columbus 31902
Gainesville—Wm. Gignilliat, 1110 Dixon Circle 30501. 1st Wed., alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.
Macon—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201
North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Pres., P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161
Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, Pres., 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405
Southwest Georgia—Woodrow W. Brooks, II, 1139-B Benjamin Ave., Box 692, Albany 31705

HAWAII

Honolulu—Richard E. Hansen, Pres., 1382 Mokolea, Kailua, 96734. Thurs., noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed., 12:15, Valencia

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, R.R. #2, Tolono 61880
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2625 "H" Hawthorne Ln., Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs., noon, Carson Pirie Scott & Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 838 Wenonah, Oak Park 60302
Fox Valley—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510
Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401
Lincoln Land—Marcus Craft, 236 E. Union, Springfield 62702
Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614
Rockford—Dan Longnecker, 2410 Pinedrop Pkwy. 61107

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47401
Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201
Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701
Franklin—Donald L. Jones, 49 W. Madison 46131
Indianapolis—Frank L. Churchman, Pres., 8750 S. Keystone, Apt. #6, 46227. Fri., noon, Indianapolis Athletic Club
Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, Pres., 271 Lasher Dr., Seymour 47274
Kokomo—Phillip J. Mitchell, Pres., 115 Kingston Rd. 46901
LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave. 46350
Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250
Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St.,

Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house

Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 108½ S. Franklin St. 47305
Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176
Terre Haute—John R. Parks, Jr., 2229 Poplar St. 47803. As called

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402
Des Moines—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309. Mon., noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.
Mt. Pleasant—Charles R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

KANSAS

Kansas City—Robert A. Tietze, 655 Minnesota Ave. 66101. (Phone) AT1-3165, 2nd Wed., Terrace Club
Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.
Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, Pres., 3114 W. 20th 66604. As called
Wichita—Richard M. Casidy, 1426 Jump 67202. As called. Wichita Club

KENTUCKY

Louisville—William C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pkwy. 40204
Southern Kentucky—Norris E. Jolly, P.O. Box 538, Bowling Green 42101

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301
Lafayette—John V. Yard, 204 Dafney Dr. 70501. As called
New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., Pres., 4841 Canal St. 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, Quakey Lane, Vassalboro 04989

MARYLAND

Silver Spring—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p. m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009. 1st Fri., noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, Pres., 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George Sugden, 63 Skyline, R.R. #1, 56001
Minneapolis—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph. 372-5499. 2nd Wed., noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732
Greenwood—Geo. K. Wade, P.O. Box 551, 38930
Jackson—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., 236 Ashcot Circle 39205
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957
Tupelo—Jas. R. Strain, 1939 Lakeshire Dr. 38801

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201. 1st Fri., noon, Daniel Boone Hotel
Kansas City—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105. (Phone) GR1-4155. Fri., noon, K.C.A.C., 114 Baltimore. (Country Club Plaza) Stan Staatz, 4800 Rainbow, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205. HE2-9424. Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway. 1st Wed., noon
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501
St. Louis—Hugh C. Webster, 712 E. Monroe 63122. Fri., noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.
Springfield—As called

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677, 59601
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs., noon, Palace Hotel

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508. Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.

Omaha—Wm. S. Encell, 4808 S. 25th St. 68106

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Lloyd Dyer, 1540 Lillian Way, Reno 89503

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87112
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005. Fri., 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, c/o Summer Rider Assoc., 355 Lexington Ave. 10017, Tues., 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon., noon, Chamber of Commerce
Syracuse—Gerald J. Mathews, 703 Walnut Ave. 13208. Once a month at chapter house

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd. 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Don Nyhus, 604 Minot Federal Savings 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel

OHIO

Akron—Frank J. Sherman, 1540 W. Market St. 44313. Fri. noon, University Club
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720
Cincinnati—Thomas R. Dunn, Pres., 4191 Timberpoint Dr. 45239. Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 3813 Euclid Ave. 44115. Fri., 12:15, University Club
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215. Tues., noon, University Club
Findlay—Thomas H. Fassett, Pres., East Crawford St. 45840. 2nd Tues., Petti's Alpine Village, 3210 N. Main
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 1544 Willamet Rd. 45429
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Rob't Litter, 1051 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.
Toledo—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 1902 Jefferson Ave. 43624. Tues., noon, Dyer's Chop House
Youngstown—William J. Wardle, 5749 Gilbert Dr. 44512

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Mel Bloomfield, 3010 E. Tuxedo 74003. 2nd Tues., noon, YWCA
Duncan—Robert Schick, 9 N. 11th 73533
Enid—Jim Waggenerman, 1517 Vinita 73701. 12:00 Noon, 2nd Mon.
Oklahoma City—Ross Brown, Pres., 6001 N. Brookline 73112. 1st Mon., noon, Trivoli Inn
Tulsa—D. Sentell Fox, 2486 E. 54th 74105

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405
Portland—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed., noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill 17011. Wed., noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018
Philadelphia—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 281, Southampton 18966. Wed., 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri., noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st Fri., 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—Patrick Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., P.O. Box 552, Greenville 29607

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419
Knoxville—Sam Furrow, Apt. C-10, 301 Woodlawn Park 37920
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

TEXAS

Amarillo—L. C. Sape, 3807 Torre 79109. Last Mon., noon, Amarillo Club
Austin—H. Carr Pritchett, 2407 Bowman Ave. 78703. 3rd Fri., noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411
Dallas—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201. 4th Tues., noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel
East Texas—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
Houston—Jerry J. Knauff, Med. Ctr. Nat'l Bk., P.O. Box 25125, 77025. 1st Tues., noon, Houston Club
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock—Dale E. Cary, 4706 27th St. 79410. Quarterly meetings at locations specified by call.
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon., 12:15, Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway
Texarkana—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75501
Waco—Larry G. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76708. As called
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—John C. Reiff, 9809 Gschwind, El Paso 79924. 2nd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Del Camino Rest., El Paso, Tex.
Wichita Falls—Joseph R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

UTAH

Salt Lake City—Edward Whitney, 2211 Oneida 84109. 2nd Tues., noon, Ft. Douglas Club

VERMONT

Burlington—Ben Schwyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Russell E. Booker, Jr., 906 Ridge Top Rd. 23229. 4th Wed., 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926
Seattle—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004
Southwest Washington—Wm. H. Hammond, Assoc. of Wash. Industries, 14145 Cherry, Olympia 98501
Spokane—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On call
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 804 Wauna Vista Dr. 99362

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Lawrence C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha 54952
Madison—Dan A. Tzakis, Suite 602, 30 On the Square, 53703. Last Thursday monthly, 12:15 p.m., Madison Club.
Milwaukee—Steven F. Plater, 2800 W. Bobolink 53209. Fri., noon, Central YMCA

WYOMING

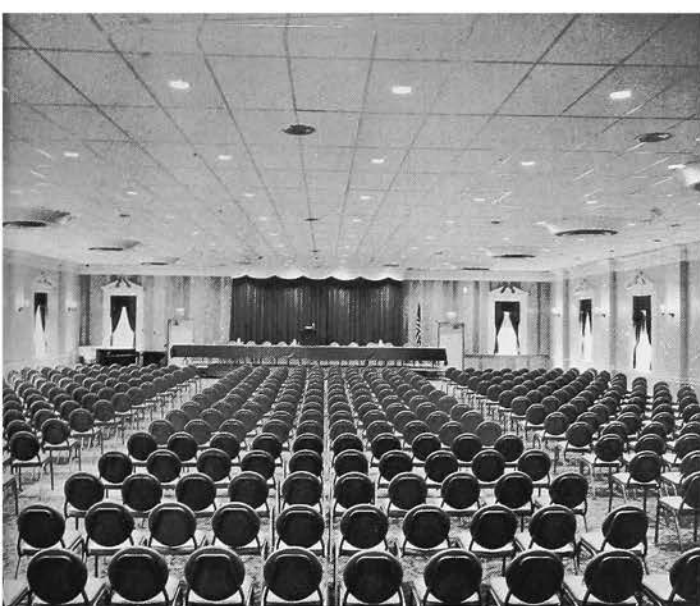
Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.
Alberta-Edmonton—Robert V. Lloyd, 10704 69th St.
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St., 1st Wed., noon, University Club
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 24 Meadow Lark Pl.
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale
Quebec-Montreal—John Stevenson, c/o McLean, Marlah, Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

MEXICO

Mexico City—Francis H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)



AWAITS PHIS. The spacious, fully air conditioned ballroom-convention hall of Asheville's Grove Park stands ready and waiting for the influx of Phis this summer.

BEFORE

The Convention

Just Try This Test . . .

. . . and you'll be amazed—yes, dear reader, amazed—at the results you get. A Phi Delta Theta convention will fill a convention hall with more activity and spirit faster than ever before imagined. Right before your very eyes undergraduates and alumni will join with Fraternity officers to become the body politic of a great Fraternity acting in a democratic fashion on the matters at hand.

Turn to the story on the inside pages of the very magazine you are now holding in your hands to find out how you can discover for yourself a Phi Delta Theta convention.

Send in today for your Phi Delta Theta convention and try the test. See if you don't find all we've promised you and more. See if you don't find what Phi Delta Theta is all about.

1968 Convention—Grove Park Inn— Asheville, N.C. August 21-24

IN FULL SWING. The empty hall shown above will quickly look like this scene from the 1966 Convention once the 1968 biennial meeting gets under way at Asheville, N.C., Aug. 21-24.

AFTER

Convention Begins

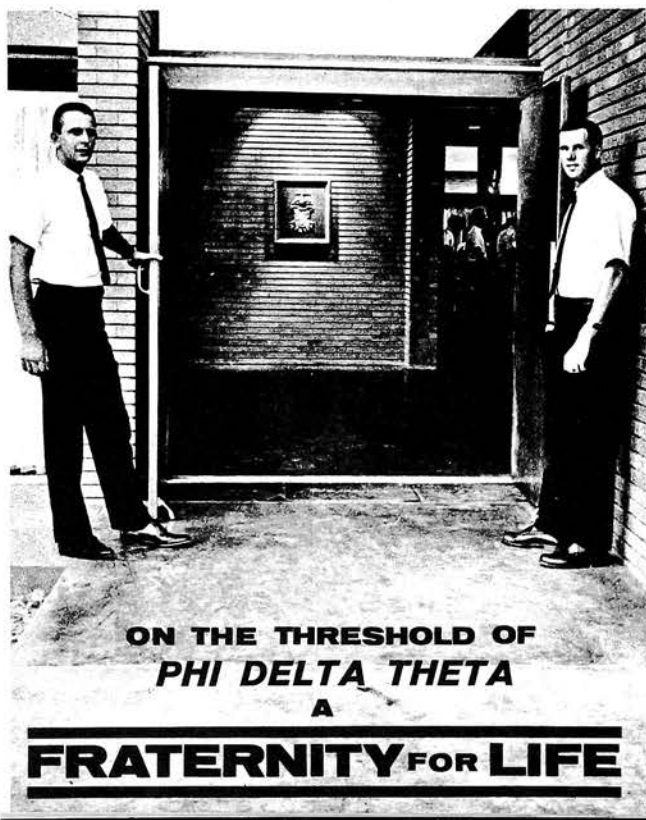


Need A New Pitch?



Then Try Our . . .

RUSH PAMPHLET



Already prepared and NOW AVAILABLE . . . in time for use with the opening of the new year. . . . A complete up-dating of the popular "A Fraternity for Life" Booklet.

**Order Now To Assure
On Time Delivery**

25¢ a copy . . . or in quantity orders of 10 or more only 15¢ each.

**Order from
PHI DELTA THETA
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio-
-45056**